2003 JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)









Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 thru 17

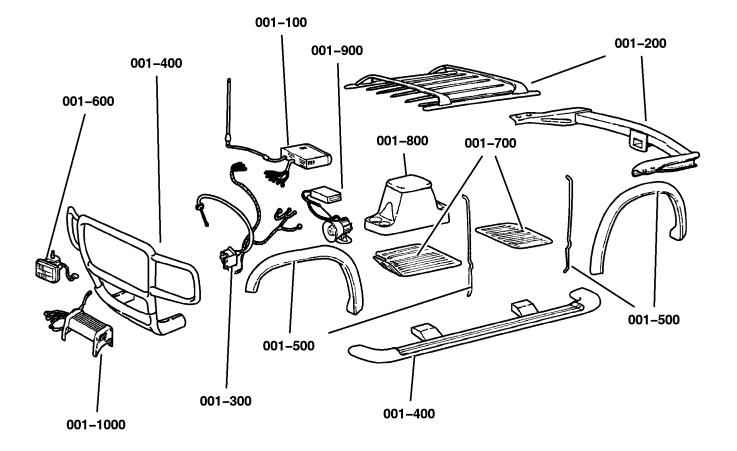
Country Make Vehicle Other Line Series Body Style Engine Check Digit Year Plant Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = Built in U.S. by DaimlerChrysler Corporation.
2	Make	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle Less Side Air Bags
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	E=1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs) F=1815-2267 kg (5001-6000 lbs G 2268-2721 kg (5001-6000 lbs) H=2722-3175 kg (6001-7000 lbs) J=3176-3628 kg (8001-9000 lbs) K = 3629-4082 kg (8001-9000 lbs) L=4083-4535 kg (9001-10000 lbs) M=4536-6350 kg (10001-14000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	K = Liberty 4x2 Left Hand Drive L = Liberty/Cherokee 4x4 Left Hand Drive M = Liberty/Cherokee 4x4 Right Hand Drive
6	Series	3 = M Series - Liberty Renegade 4 = H Series - Liberty/Cherokee Sport 5 = P Series - Liberty/Cherokee Limited
7	Body Style	8 = KJ - 74
8	Engine	1 = 2.4L I4 Cyl Gasoline DOHC (ED1) 7 = 2.5L I4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel (ENJ) 5 = 2.8L I4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel (ENR) K = 3.7L V6 Cyl Gasoline (EKG)
9	Check Digit	
10	Model Year	3 = 2003
11	Assembly Plant	L = Toledo North Assembly
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group – 001

Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

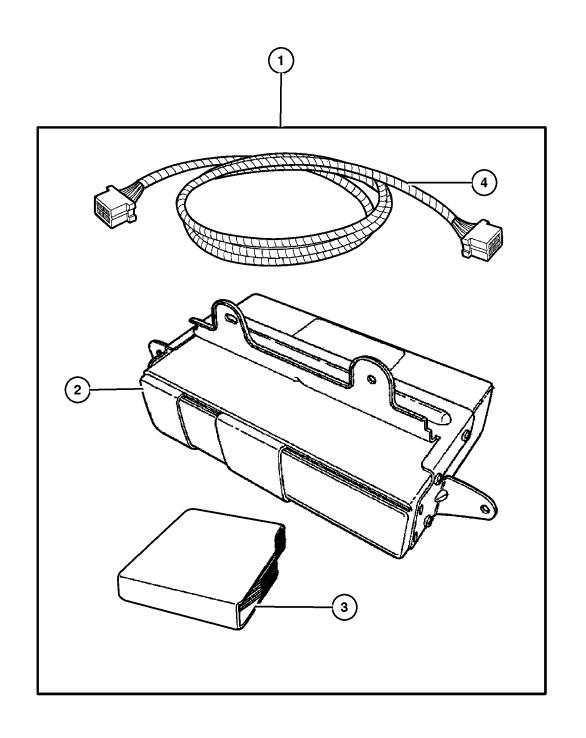


001–100	001–200	001–300	001–400
Audio & Electronics	Carriers & Cargo Hauling	Driving Convenience	Exterior Appearance
001–500 Exterior Protection	001–600 Fog Lights & Electrical	001-800 Interior Storage	001-900 Security

GROUP 1 - Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

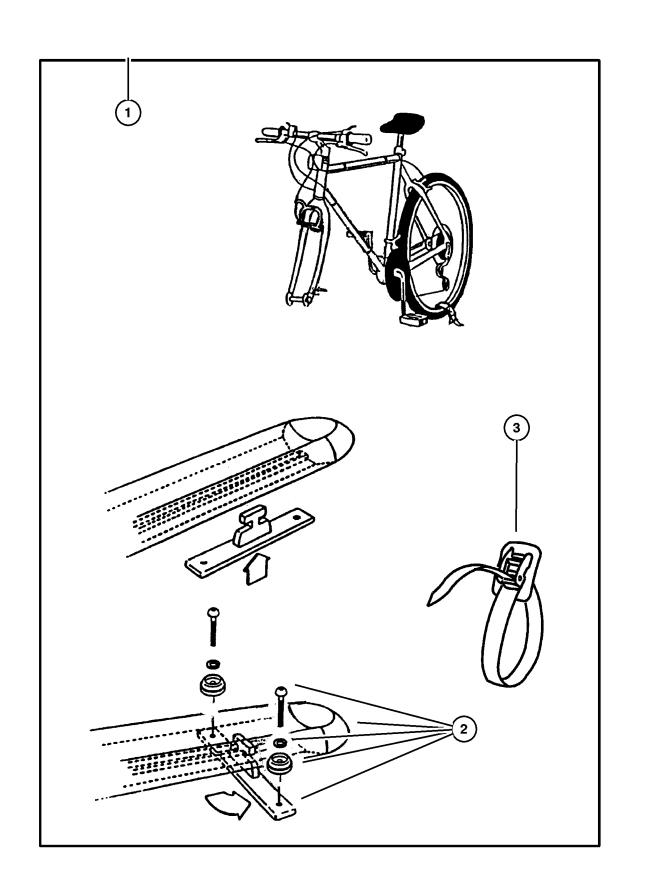
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Audio & Electronics	
Player Kit - CD Changer 6 Disc	Fig. 001-111
Carriers & Cargo Hauling	
Bike Carrier - Roof Fork Mount Type	Fig. 001-212
Bike Carrier - Roof Upright Mount Style	Fig. 001-214
Bike Carrier - Spare Tire Mount	Fig. 001-215
Carrier Kit - Canoe	Fig. 001-216
Carrier Kit - Water Sports	Fig. 001-218
Ski Carrier - Roof Mount	Fig. 001-223
Ski Carrier - Spare Tire Mount	Fig. 001-225
Rack Kit - Rail Mount	Fig. 001-230
Luggage Carrier - Roof Hard Shell	Fig. 001-235
Luggage Carrier - Roof Vinyl	Fig. 001-237
Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow 4-Way	Fig. 001-240
Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow 7-Way	Fig. 001-242
Fan Kit - Engine Heavy Duty Cooling	Fig. 001-250
Driving Convenience	
Speed Control Package	Fig. 001-310
Exterior Appearance	
Running Board Kit	Fig. 001-430
Wheel Kit Cast Aluminum	Fig. 001-460
	119. 001 100
Exterior Protection	
Skid Plate - Transfer Case	Fig. 001-522
Skid Plate - Fuel Tank	Fig. 001-524
Fog Lights & Electrical	
Light Kit - Fog	Fig. 001-610
Heater Kit	Fig. 001-620
Interior Storage	
Guard Kit - Dog	Fig. 001-810
Ç	1 19. 001 010
Security	
Alarm - EVS II Base System Used without Keyless Entry	Fig. 001-910
Alarm - EVS II Plus System Used with Keyless Entry	Fig. 001-914

Player Kit - CD Changer 6 Disc Figure 001-111



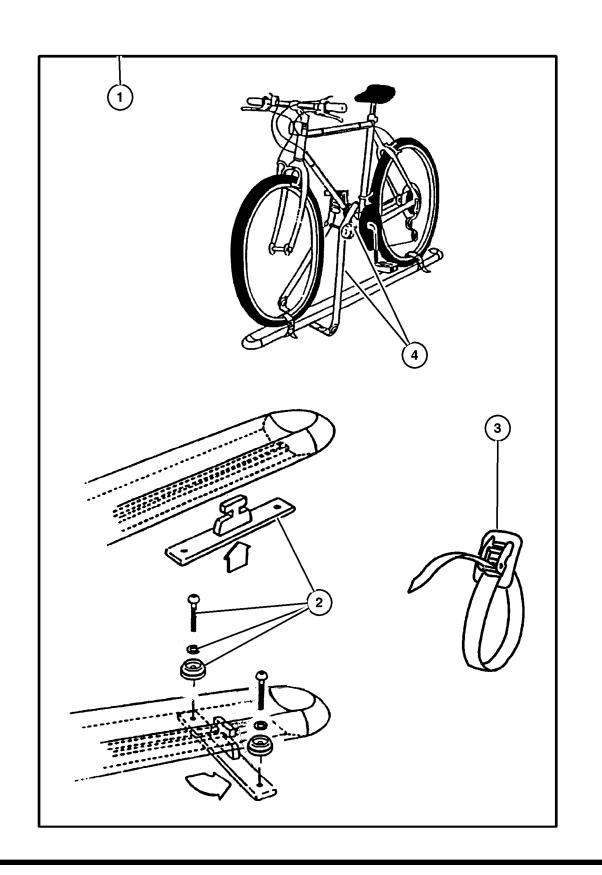
_ ı	TEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•		-							
		Warrenty O	rder Iter	n #2 use a	Z prefix th	rough [GP	OP] excha	nge order	entry s	ection #11 or comand line entry (CMP)
[[SGAA]		_							
		3220 7276	1							PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 6 Disc
		Z6038 616AA 4797 433	\ 1 1							CHANGER, CD MAGAZINE, CD Changer
		5073 243AA	1							CABLE, Din
	т ,	3073 Z 7 3AA	'							OABLE, BIII
	LIBERT				BODY		ENGINE			TDANISMISSION
P = l	RIES Limited		D (4WD)	74 =	4 Dr. (104.3		ED1, $ED0 = 2$			TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
	Sport Renegade	U = RF	lD (4WD) D (2WD)				EKG, EK0 = : ENJ = 2.5L 4	3.7L Power	Гесh	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
—	o.iogaui		- (-110)			E	ENR = 2.8L 4	4Cyl Turbo D	iesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
						ŀ	EN0 = 4Cyl T	urbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Bike Carrier - Roof Fork Mount Type Figure 001-212



ITC**		RT	OT)	,	orbiro	DODY	ENGINE	TDANG	TD:	DECODIDE ON
ITEM	NUN	IBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE	lord	- ΙΖ:τ = I	0.00=1	singed in C	union 17th					
NOTE: H	8230 0		so conta	ained in Ca	irrier Kit.					CARRIER KIT, Bike, Fork - Mount
2	5093 7		1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory,
										Contains: 2-T-Slot Anchors, 1-Re
										T-Slot Bar, 4-Button Head Screws
										2-Lock Washers and 4-Dome
										Washers
3	5016 5	513AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down, Consists of: 2- Straps
-4	5066 6	32AA-	1							TOOL, Screw Driver
EEP LIBER	TY (K I)									
SERIES		LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
l = Limited I = Sport		J = LHC U = RH) (4WD) D (4WD)		4 Dr. (104.3	WB)	ED1, ED0 = EKG, EK0 =			DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
/I = Renega	ade		D (2WD)				ENJ = 2.5L 4	Cyl Turbo D	iesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
							ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl	rurbo Diesel	nesei	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm
							•			DBB = All Manual Transm

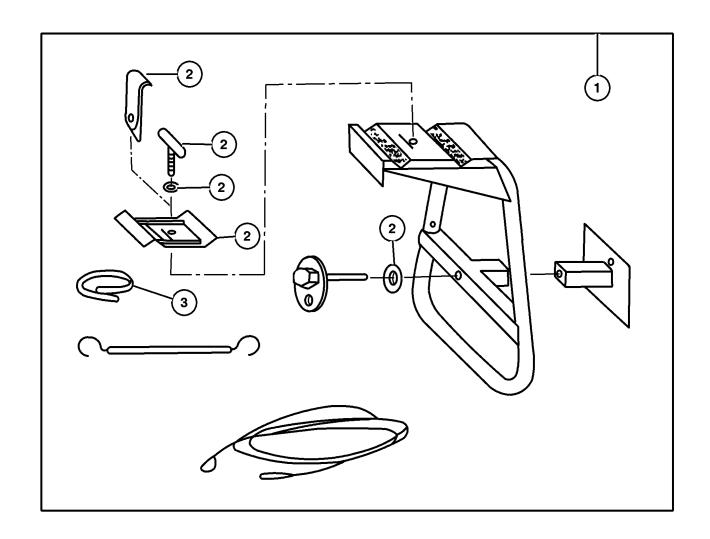
Bike Carrier - Roof Upright Mount Style Figure 001-214



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Kit has Uprignt								0.100150107-011-11-11-11-11
1	8220 3471	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Bike, Upright - Mour
2	5093 779AA	. 1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory,
									Contains: 2-T-Slot Anchors, 1-Rea T-Slot Bar, 4-Button Head Screws
									2-Lock Washers and 4-Dome
									Washers
3	5016 513AA	. 1	J, T		74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
4	5018 194AA		J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier
	3010 13477	. •	J, 1		7 -				TIARDWARE RIT, DIRE Carrier
EED I IDE	DTV (K I)								
SERIES	LIN			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
SERIES P = Limited	LIN J = LH	HD (4WD)	74 =	BODY : 4 Dr. (104.3 W		ED1, ED0 = 2			DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
SERIES 2 = Limited 3 = Sport	LIN J = LH U = R	HD (4WD) HD (4WD)	74 =			ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3	3.7L Power	Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
SERIES ' = Limited	LIN J = LH U = R	HD (4WD)	74 =			ED1, ED0 = 2	3.7L Power Cyl Turbo D ICyl Turbo D	Tech iesel	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

Bike Carrier - Spare Tire Mount Figure 001-215

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: N	Mounts to Spare	Tire -	Holds two	Bikes with	Crossbars				
1	8220 7520	1							CARRIER KIT, Bike
2	5018 825AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier,
									Contains: T-Handle, Lock Stra
									Top Clamp Assembly, Nylon
									Washers
3	4762 880	1							STRAP KIT, Velcro



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited H = Sport

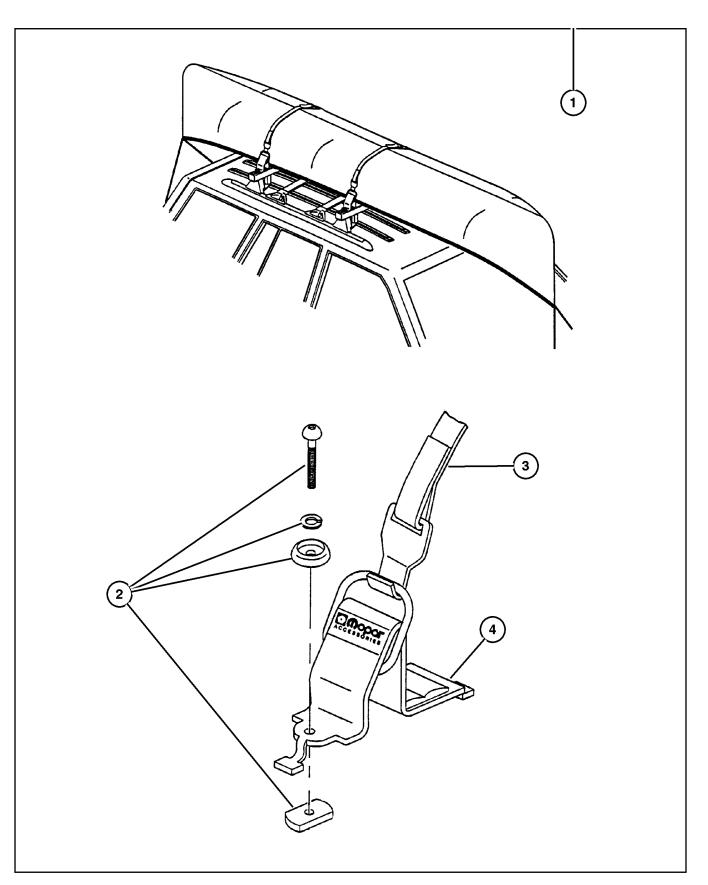
M = Renegade T = LHD (2WD)

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

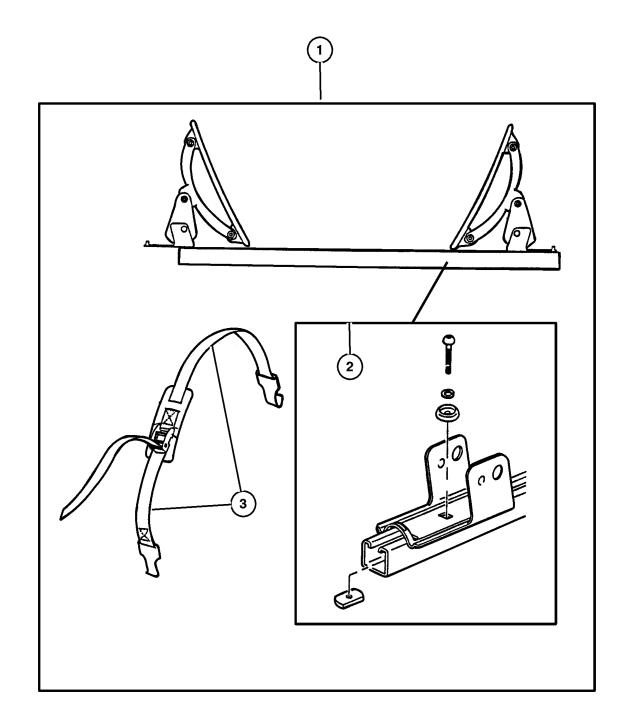
ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:	O at 116	D							
-	rith Sport Util	-	O- mian Ki	4					
	Kit also conta		Carrier Ni	i					CARRIER KIT Conco
	3220 4700 5016 389AA	1 1							CARRIER KIT, Canoe HARDWARE KIT, Accessory,
	J16 303AA								Contains 4 25MM Button Head
									Screws, 4 30MM Button Head
									Screws, 4 Joint Button Head Screws, 4 Dome Washers, 4 Lock
									Washers, 4 Rubber Washers, 4 T
									Nuts
3 50	016 511AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
4	J10 0	•							BRACKET, Cargo Tie Down,
•									Serviced in Kit, (NOT SERVICED
									(Not Serviced)
									(
EEP LIBERTY SERIES	(KJ) ——— LINE	<u></u>		BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHI	ID (4WD)	74 =	= 4 Dr. (104.3		ED1, ED0 = 2	2.4L Power 7		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
I = Sport	U = RH	HD (4WD))	•	Ē	EKG, EK0 = 3			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
1 = Renegade	1 = 1	HD (2WD)			E	ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4	4Cyl Turbo D	Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
					ŗ	EN0 = 4Cyl T	rurbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm
									DBB = All Manual Transm

Carrier Kit - Water Sports Figure 001-218



	PART								
 EM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4	0000 5440	4							CARRIED KIT Water Create
	8220 5416 5016 389AA	1							CARRIER KIT, Water Sports HARDWARE KIT, Accessory,
_	3010 303701	•							Contains 4 25MM Button Head
									Screws, 4 30MM Button Head
									Screws, 4 Dome Washers, 4 Lock
									Washers, 4 Rubber Washers, 4 T-
									Nuts
3	5016 511AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

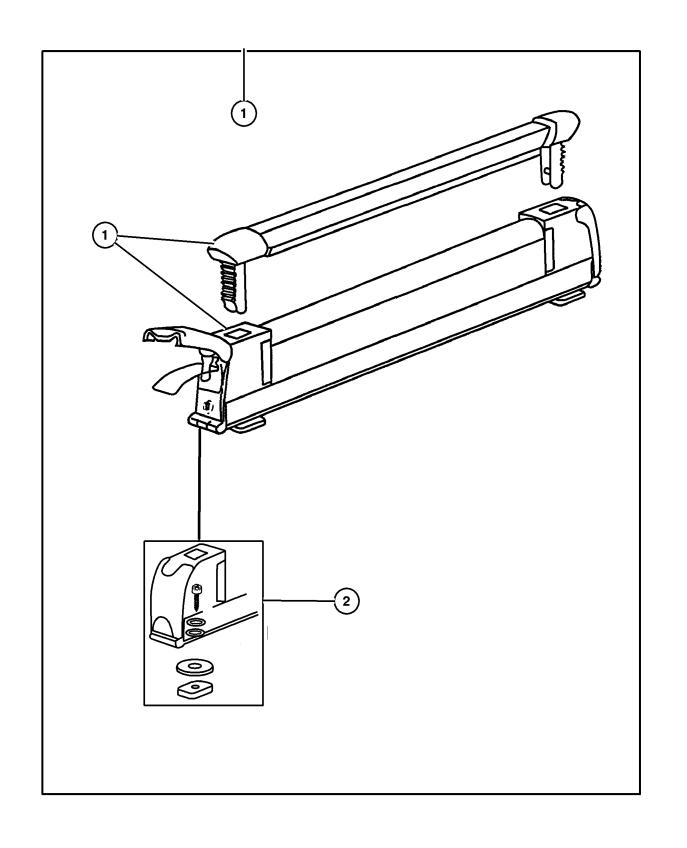
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm



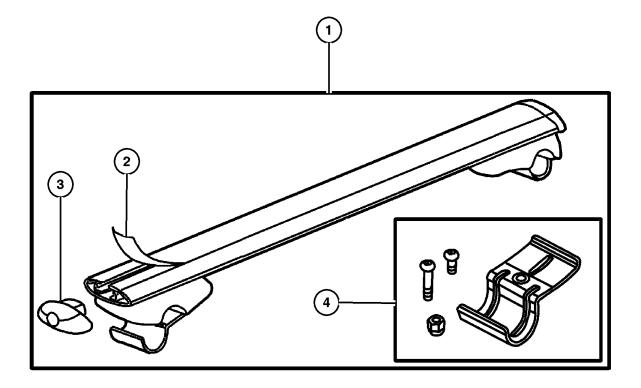
ITEM	PART NUMBER	t QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				1				1	
1									CARRIER KIT, Ski
	8220 7312	2 1							3 Pair
	8220 7308	3 1							6 Pair
2	5086 158 <i>A</i>	AA 1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory,
									Contains: 4 - 25MM Screws, 4 -
									20M Screws, 4 - 16MM Screws, 4
									Lock Washers, 4 - Flat Washers,
0	5000 000 A								- T Plates, 4 - Rubber Washers
-3	5066 632	AA- 1							TOOL, Screw Driver
<mark>EEP LIBER</mark> SERIES	TY (KJ)	INE		BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
= Limited	J =	LHD (4WD)	74 =	: 4 Dr. (104.3 V	VB)	ED1, ED0 = 2			DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
= Sport	U =	RHD (4WD)		`		EKG, EK0 = 3	3.7L Power	Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
= Renega	ue I=	LHD (2WD)				ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4	Cyr Turbo D ICyl Turbo D	nesel Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
						EN0 = 4Cyl T	urbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm
									DBB = All Manual Transm

Ski Carrier - Spare Tire Mount Figure 001-225

|--|

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Red	quires full siz	e, outsid	de mounte	d spare tire	Э.				
1 8	3220 7643	1			74				CARRIER KIT, Ski
2 5	5016 775AA	1			74				STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch
EEP LIBERTY SERIES	Y (KJ) ——— LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHI	D (4WD)	74 =	4 Dr. (104.3	WB) I	ED1, ED0 = 2	2.4L Power ⁻	Гесh	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RF	ID (4WD) D (2WD)			· .	EKG, EK0 = : ENJ = 2.5L 4	3.7L Power	Гесh	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
1 = Renegade	- I = LM	U (ZVVU)				ENR = 2.8L 4	1Cyl Turbo D	iesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
					1	EN0 = 4Cyl T	Turbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm
									DBB = All Manual Transm

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
						I .			
ote: Ut	tility type rack, u	sed wit	h other roo	of top acces	ssories.				
1	8220 5174	1	J, T		74				RACK KIT, Sport - Rail Mount
2	5086 161AA	1	J, T		74				RUB STRIP, Lugg Rack Cross
3	5086 162AA	1	J, T		74				END CAP, Luggage Rack
4	5086 293AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT
-5	5066 632AA-	1	J, T		74				TOOL, Screw Driver



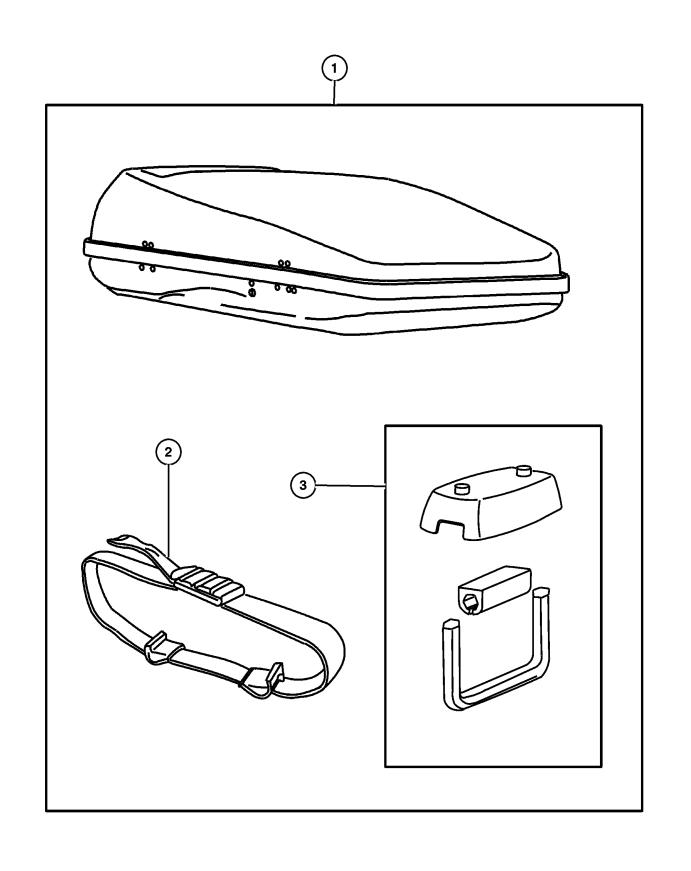
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

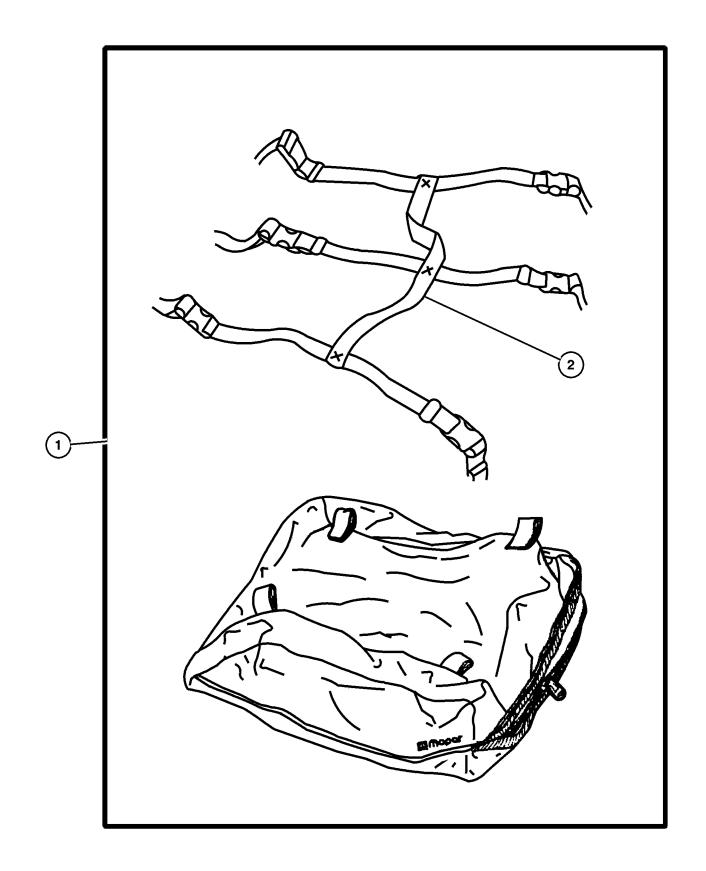
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Luggage Carrier - Roof Hard Shell Figure 001-235

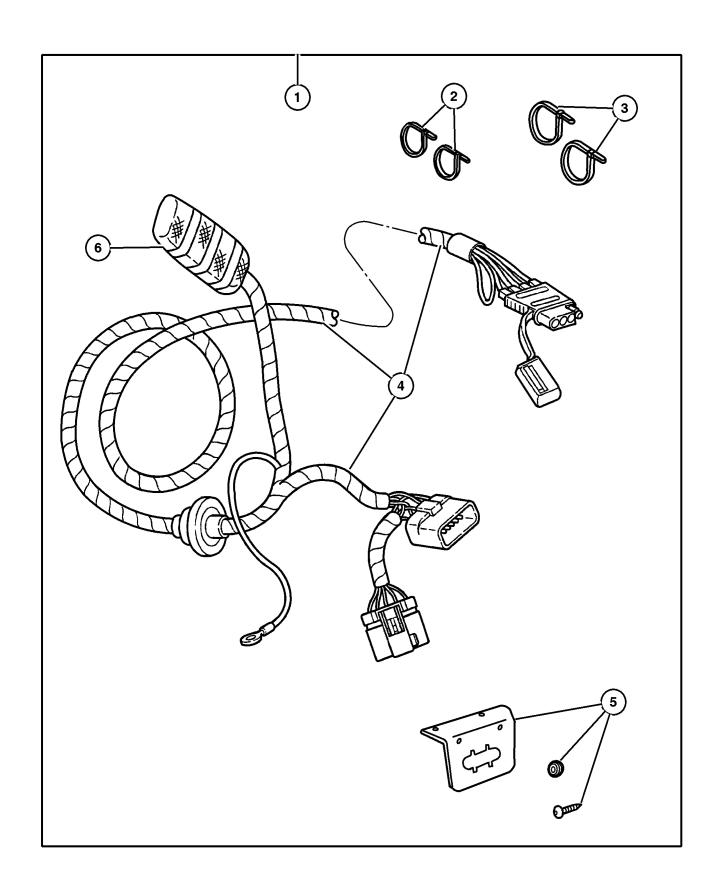


	PART						,		
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARRIER KIT, Luggage
	8220 7353	1							440 Liter Capacity
	8220 7333	1							480 Liter Capacity
	5086 160AA								STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
	5086 159AA								HARDWARE KIT
EP LIBERT	A (K'1)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
= Limited= Sport	J = LH U = RI	ID (4WD) HD (4WD)	74 =	4 Dr. (104.3	vvB)	ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3	2.4L Power ⁻ 3.7L Power ⁻	rech Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
	- T II	ID (2WD)				ENIL - 2 51 4	Cul Turba D		DO4 DOO Multi Cased Auto
= Renegad	e i=LF	10 (2000)				ENJ = 2.5L 4	Cyl Turbo D	iesei	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
= Renegad	e i=Lr	ID (2VVD)				ENR = 2.8L 4 ENR = 4Cyl T	Cyl Turbo D	Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm



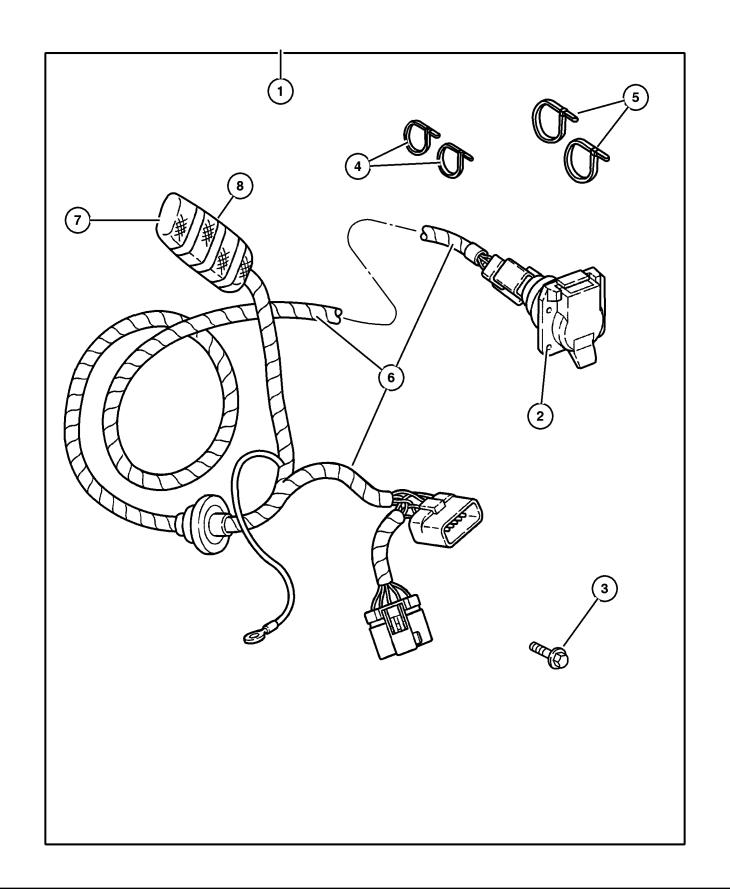
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			-						
	quires Roof F								
	8220 7198 5066 332AA	1 1							CARRIER KIT, Luggage STRAP KIT, Luggage Carrier
EEP LIBERT SERIES = Limited	LINE	D (4WD)	74 –	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	WB)	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2	24 Power 3		TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
= Sport = Renegad	U = RH	HD (4WD) D (2WD)	74 =	(104.3	 	EUT, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3 ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl T	3.7L Power ⁻ Cyl Turbo D Cyl Turbo D	Гесh esel	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow 4-Way Figure 001-240



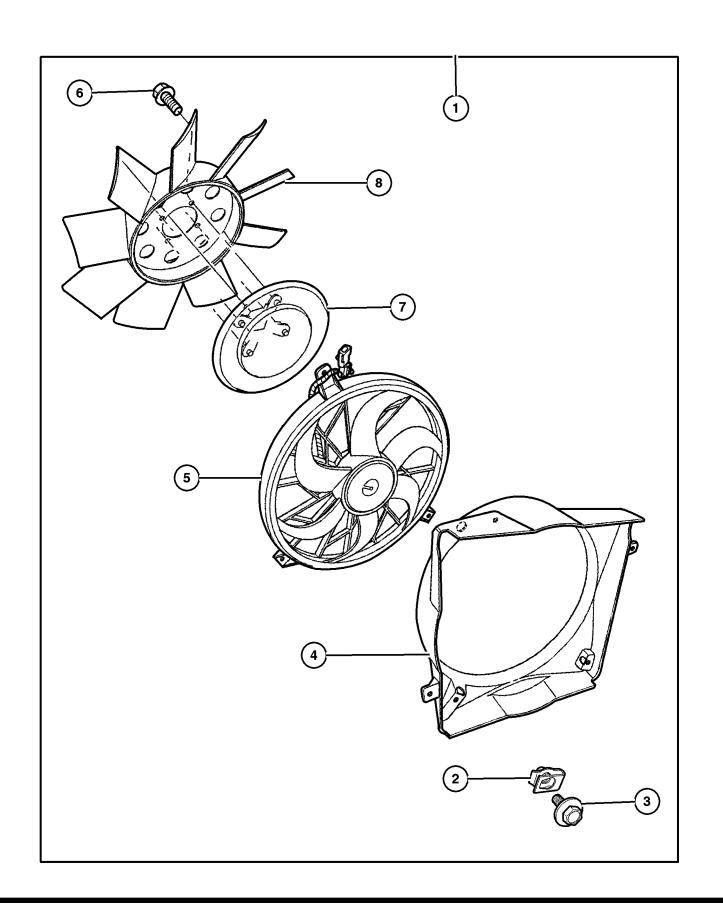
	PART								
TEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4 -	2000 7000	4							MIDINO DAGIZAGE T " T
	3220 7290	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Trailer Tow
	1641 780	1							STRAP, Tie, 7.75 Inch
	6016 155	1							STRAP, Tie, 14.5 Inch
4									WIRING, Trailer Tow - 4 Way,
									Serviced in Package, (NOT
_ (2000 4000	4							SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	3220 4602	1							BRACKET KIT, Trailer Tow
6 4	1671 168	1							RELAY, Mini
LIBERT									
RIES ∟imited Sport Renegade	U = RI	E ID (4WD) HD (4WD) HD (2WD)		BODY 4 Dr. (104.3 \		ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3 ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4	3.7L Power Cyl Turbo D	Tech iesel	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow 7-Way Figure 001-242



ITES	PART				DODY.		TDANG	TD::-	BE008:==:0::
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 7248	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Trailer Tow
2	56038 366AE								CONNECTOR, 7 Way
3	0154 633	1							SCREW, .164-18x.625
4	4641 780	1							STRAP, Tie, 7.75 Inch
5	6016 155	1							STRAP, Tie, 14.5 Inch
6									WIRING, Trailer Tow, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	5600 7290	1							BREAKER, Circuit
8	4671 168	1							RELAY, Mini
									_
P LIBER RIES Limited	RTY (KJ) LINE	E ID (4WD)		BODY 4 Dr. (104.3 W		ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2			TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

Fan Kit - Engine Heavy Duty Cooling Figure 001-250



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				•					
1	8220 6937	1			74				FAN KIT, Cooling Heavy Duty
2	6505 172AA	3							U-NUT, M6x1.00
3	6102 117AA	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head M6x1x20
4	52080 127AA								SHROUD, Fan
5	52079 528AB	1							FAN, Cooling, Electric Motor
6	6034 860	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
7	52079 718AC								DRIVE, Fan
8	52079 654AC	1							FAN, Cooling

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited H = Sport M = Renegade

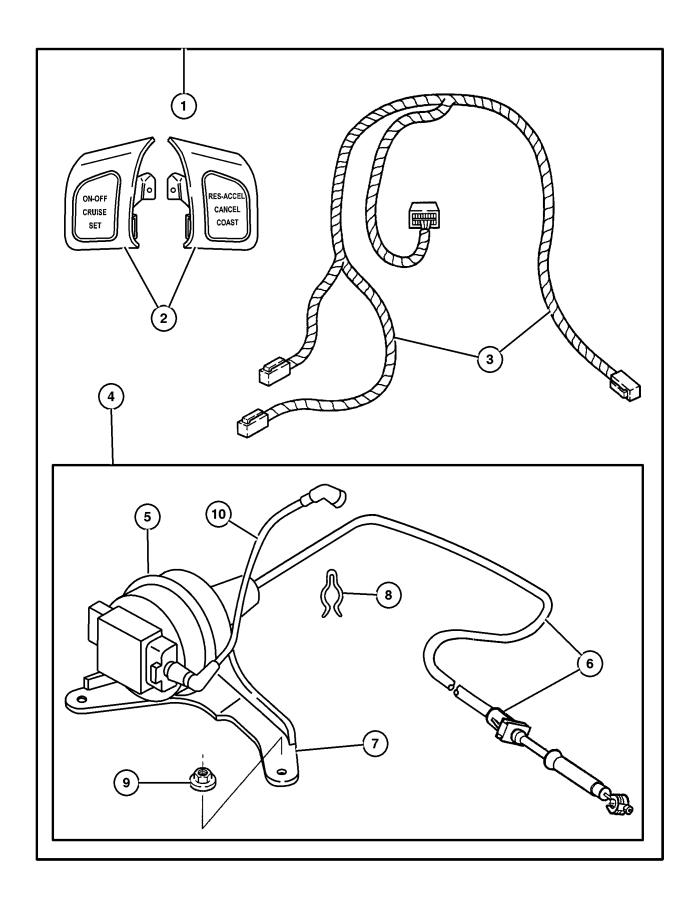
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Speed Control Package Figure 001-310



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Se	rvo Package co	ontains	Servo , Br	acket, Clip,	Nut , Vac	uum Harne	ss and Ca	ıble	
1									CONTROL PACKAGE, Speed
									Control
	8220 7075	1							2.4L Engine
	8220 7313	1							3.7L Engine
2									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56010 088AC	1							Right
	56010 089AC	1							Left
3	56010 170AC	1							WIRING, Steering Wheel
4									SERVO PACKAGE, Speed Contro
									Components Serviced Separate
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced
5	4669 979	1							SERVO, Speed Control
6									CABLE, Speed Control
	53013 346AB	1							2.4L Engine
	53013 367AC	1							3.7L Engine
7	53013 348AA	1							BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
8	6025 867	1							CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
9	6502 493	2							NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
10	53013 347AB	1							HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuu
EEP LIBER SERIES	RTY (KJ) ———— LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
P = Limited H = Sport M = Renega	J = LHD U = RH	D (4WD)	74 =	4 Dr. (104.3	·	ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3 ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl T	3.7L Power Cyl Turbo D ICyl Turbo D	Tech iesel	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

1	2
	3
2	

1 82 82	NUMBER contains all a	QTY ttaching	LINE g parts incl	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1 82 82		ttaching	g parts incl	uding front	t anlach au				
1 82 82		ttaching	g parts incl	uding front	anlach au				
1 82 82			9 Panto mo		เธยเสรท ดิป	ards			
82	220 7680								RUNNING BOARD KIT, Full
		1							Black [DX8]
82	220 7681	1			74				Flame Red [PR4]
02	220 7682	1							Stone White [SW1]
82	220 7683	1							Patriot Blue [WB7]
82	220 7685	1							Bright Silver [WS2]
82	220 7687	1			74				Shale Green [XGR]
82	220 7688	1							Dark Garnet Red [XRV]
82	220 7690	1							Gray
2									END CAP, Running Board,
									Unpainted
50	086 043AA	1							Front Left
50	086 044AA	1							Rear Left
50	086 045AA	1							Front Right
50	086 046AA	1							Rear Right
3 50	083 937AA	1			74				SCREW PACKAGE, Screw

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Wheel Kit Cast Aluminum Figure 001-460

		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-		•								
	1									WHEEL KIT, Cast Aluminum
-	·	8220 5580	1							Polished
		8220 5899	1			74				Chromed
	2	5083 064AA	1			74 74				CAP, Wheel Center
	2	3003 00 1 AA	'			7 -				OAI , Wheel Genter
-										
-										
_										
_										
_										
_										
_										
_										
_										
_										
_										

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DCA DGO = Multi Speed Aut

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 6123	1							PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Transfe
									Case
	52059 223AA		J, U						PLATE, Transfer Case Skid
	6505 294AA	1							RIVET
4	6503 571	1							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x35
-5	5013 886AA-	1							TOOL, Rivnut
									,
								_	

P = Limited

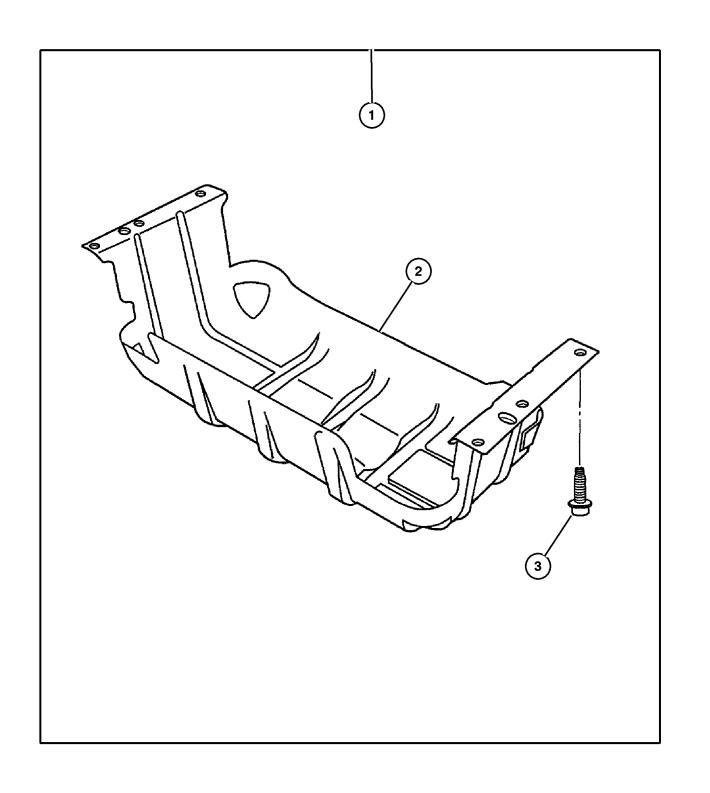
H = Sport M = Renegade J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

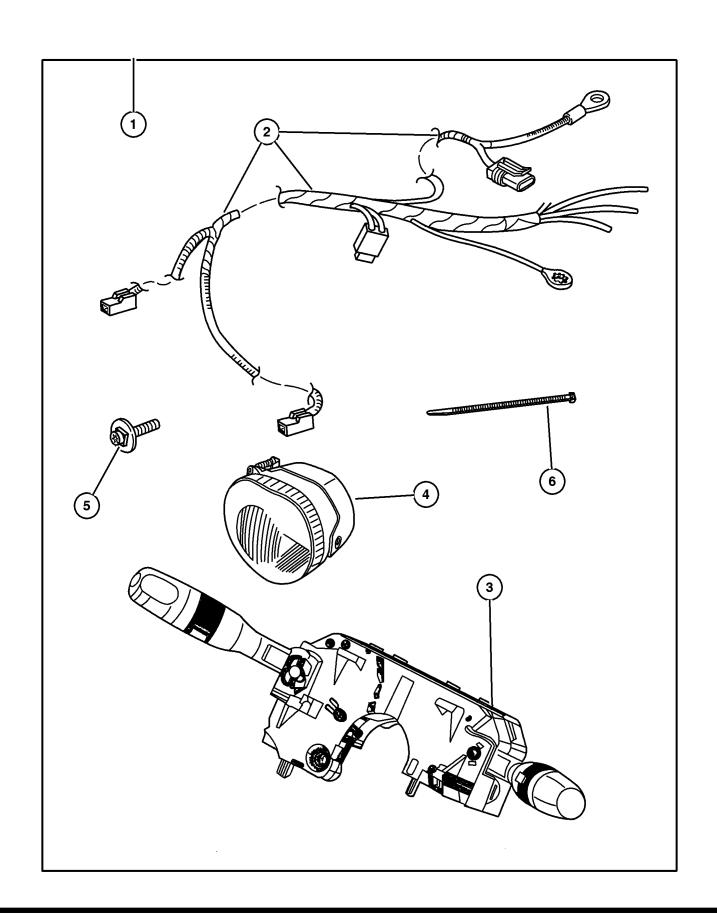
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

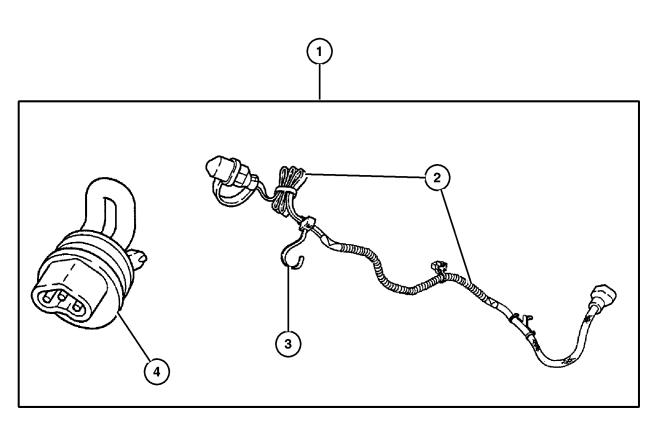


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0000 0400				7.4				OVER BLATE BAOMAGE FUELTON
1	8220 6122				74				SKID PLATE PACKAGE, Fuel Tan
2 3	52100 332A 6502 557								PLATE, Skid
S	650Z 55 <i>i</i>	6							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x40
EP LIBER SERIES = Limited = Sport	LIN J = L U = F	LHD (4WD) RHD (4WD))	BODY = 4 Dr. (104.3 \		ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3	2.4L Power 3.7L Power	Tech	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
= Renega	ide $T = L$	LHD (2WD)				$ENJ = 2.5L \ 400$ $ENR = 2.8L \ 400$	Cyl Turbo D 4Cyl Turbo [≀iesel Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

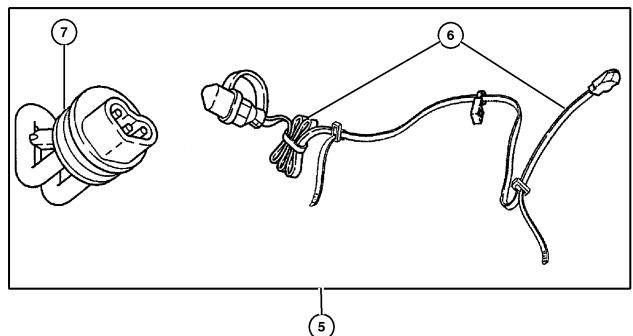


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4 6	2000 7000								LIQUE DAOMAGE E
2 2	3220 7998	1							LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog WIRING, Fog Lamp, Serviced in
2									Package, (NOT SERVICED) (No
									Serviced)
3 5	6010 126A	λE 1							SWITCH, Multifunction
4									LAMP, Fog, Serviced in Package,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced
	506 579AA								SCREW, Fog Lamp
6 4	641 780	1							STRAP, Tie, 7.75 Inch
ED 1 10507	/								
EP LIBERTY ERIES	LIN			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
LimitedSport	J = L II = F	HD (4WD) RHD (4WD)	74 =	4 Dr. (104.3	WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3			DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
= Renegade		.HD (2WD)				ENJ = 2.5L 4	Cyl Turbo D	iesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
						$ENR = 2.8L^{2}$ EN0 = 4Cyl T	∓Cy⊢Lurbo E Turbo Diesel	nesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm
						- , .			DBB = All Manual Transm

Heater Kit Figure 001-620



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
						-	-		
1	8220 7243	1							HEATER KIT, Engine Block, 2.4L
									Engine
2	56044 160AA	. 1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
3	5073 039AA	1							STRAP, Tie, 7.75 Inch
4	4557 686AB	1							HEATER, Engine Block
5	8220 7244	1							HEATER KIT, Engine Block, 3.7L
									Engine
6	56041 974AA	. 1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
7									HEATER, Engine Block, Serviced in
									Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)



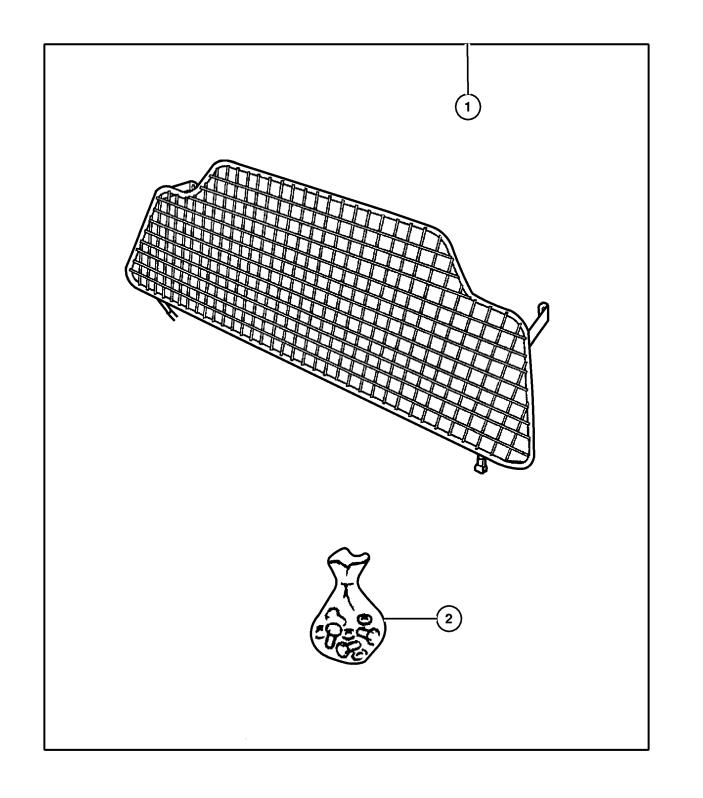
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 6855	1			74				GUARD KIT, Dog Guard
	5086 022AA				74				HARDWARE KIT, Load Partition
2	3000 022AA				7-7				TANDWARE RIT, LOAD FAIRIION
IEEP LIBERT	LA (K'I)								
SERIES	LIN			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
P = Limited H = Sport	J = LH II = R	HD (4WD) HD (4WD)	74 =	4 Dr. (104.3	WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3	2.4L Power ⁻ 3.7L Power ⁻	Гесh Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
л = Sport Л = Renegad	de T = LI	HD (4WD)				ENJ = 2.5L 4	Cyl Turbo D	iesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
						ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl T	ıCyl Turbo D urbo Diesel	nesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm
							0001		DBB = All Manual Transm

Alarm - EVS II Base System Used without Keyless Entry Figure 001-910

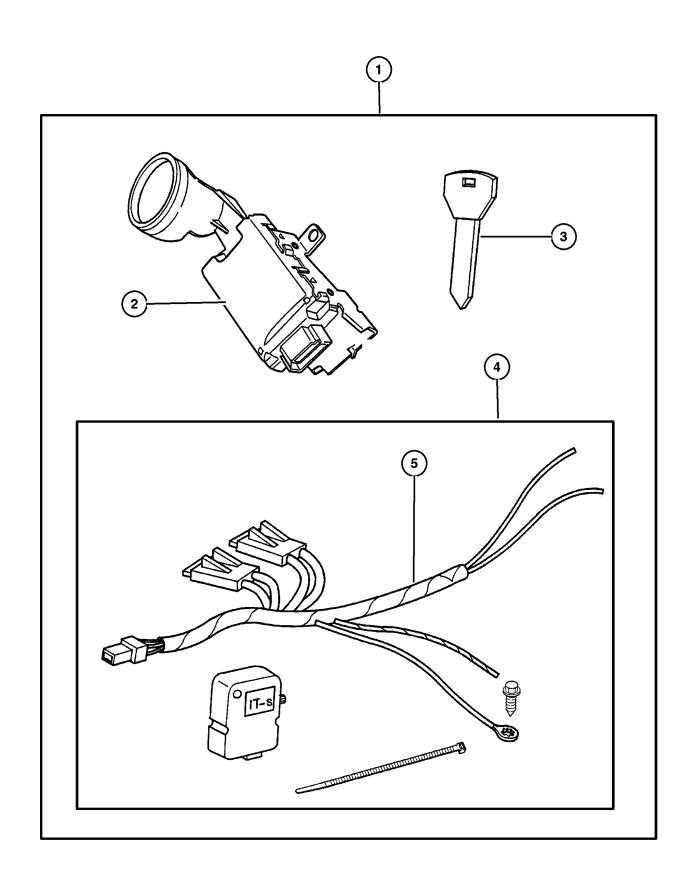
1)———	
	3

ITEM	PART NUMBER		LINE	eenice	BODY	ENCINE	TDANG	TDIM	DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ВОДУ	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1 8	3220 3763	1			74				MODULE KIT, Alarm without Keyle
	5012 164AA	1			74				MODULE, Security Alarm
	3220 3198	1			74				SIREN, Alarm
	1886 374AA	1			74				TRANSMITTER, Alarm or Keyless
	1636 141	1			74				BATTERY, Transmitter
	1886 259AA-				74				INDICATOR, Valet Status
	1886 258AA-				74				SWITCH, Programing Bypass
EP LIBERTY SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
= Limited = Sport = Renegade	U = RH	D (4WD) ID (4WD) D (2WD)	74 =	4 Dr. (104.3		ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3 ENJ = 2.5L 4	3.7L Power	Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

M = Renegade T = LHD (2WD)

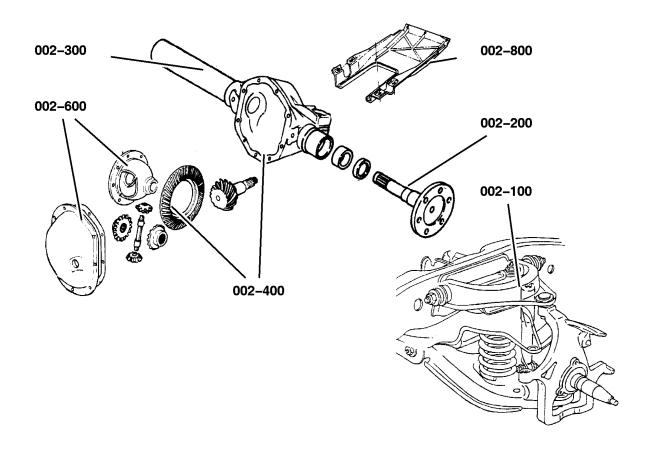
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Alarm - EVS II Plus System Used with Keyless Entry Figure 001-914



	PAI									
ITEM	NUMI	BER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		_	_	_						
NOTE: U	Jpgrade f 8220 7		er Con/ 1	venience	Group					ALADM DACKACE Convity With
1	0220 7	139	ļ							ALARM PACKAGE, Security With Sentry Key
2	56010 2	2004	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
3	5018 69		1	J, T						KEY, Master
4	8220 70		1							SENSOR KIT, Shock
5	00		•							WIRING KIT, Alarm Security Plus,
										Shock Sensor, (NOT SERVICED
										(Not Serviced)
	₹ Т Ү (KJ) -	LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
SERIES		LINE J = LHD	ı (4WD)	74 =	BODY = 4 Dr. (104.3 V	VB)	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2	2.4L Power		TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
EEP LIBER SERIES = Limited = Sport		J = LHD U = RHI	D (4WD)	74 =	BODY = 4 Dr. (104.3 V		ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3	2.4L Power 3.7L Power	Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
SERIES = Limited		J = LHD	D (4WD)	74 =			ED1, $ED0 = 2$	2.4L Power 3.7L Power Cyl Turbo D	Tech iesel	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

Group – 002 Front Suspension & Drive

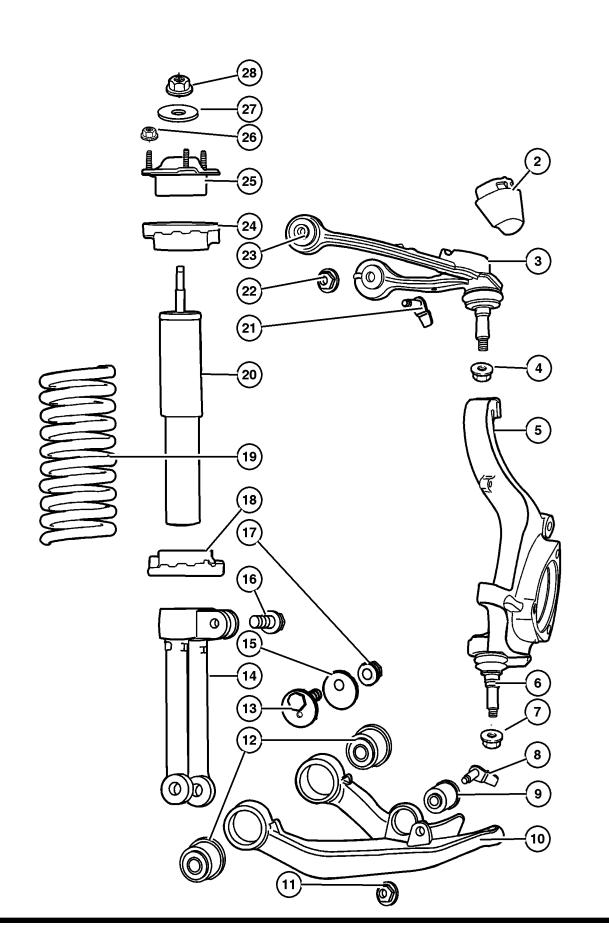


002-100 Front Suspension	002–200 Front Axle Drive Shafts	002–300 Front Axle Housing	002–400 Front Axle Assembly
002–600 Front Axle Differential	002–800 Front Axle Skid Plate		

GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

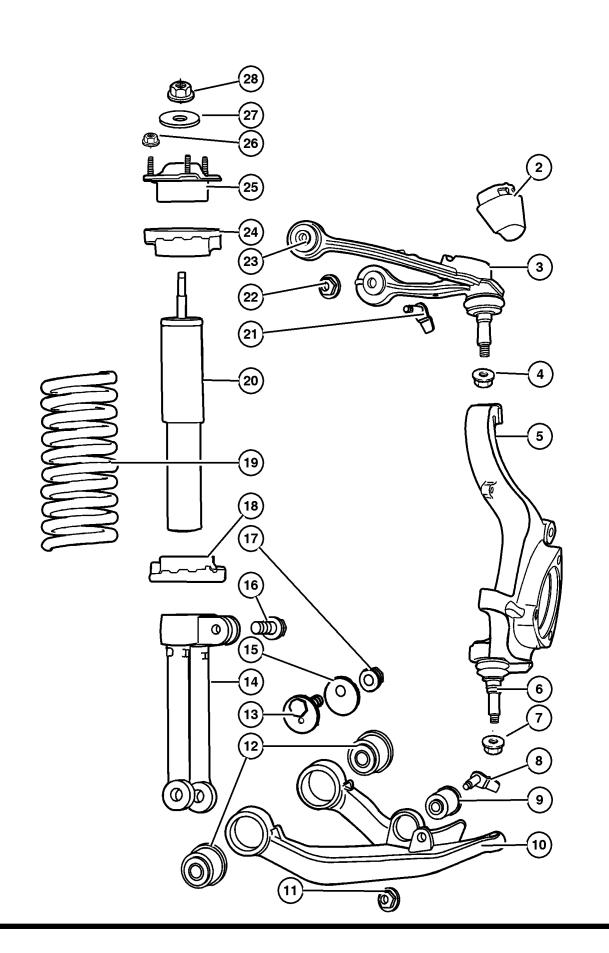
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Front Suspension	
Suspension, Front and Strut	Fig. 002-110
Bar,Front Sway	Fig. 002-120
Front Axle Drive Shafts	
Axle Shafts,Front	Fig. 002-210
Front Axle Housing	
Housing, Axle, Front	Fig. 002-310
Front Axle Assembly	
Axle Assembly,Front	Fig. 002-410
Front Axle Differential	_
Differential,Front Axle	Fig. 002-610
Front Axle Skid Plate	1.91.10= 0.10
Skid Plate Front Axle	Fig 002-810

Suspension,Front and Strut Figure 002-110



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	les Codes;								
_			Sales Cod	les will Be	Found On	Vehicle Ide	entification	Numbe	er [VIN] Sales Code Lisiing
-1	55360 201AC								CUP, Jounce Bumper
2	52088 684AC								BUMPER, Jounce, Right or Left
3	52088 632AB	2							ARM, Control, With Bushings, Right
									or Left
4	6505 623AA	2							NUT AND WASHER, Mounting
5									KNUCKLE, Front
	52088 652AD								Without Lower Balljoint, Right
	52088 653AD	1							Without Lower Balljoint, Left
6	5069 161AB	1							BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Lower
									Control Arm, Right or Left
7	6505 623AA	2							NUT AND WASHER, Ball Joint to
									LCA, Mounting
8	6507 275AA	2							BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head,
									Clevis to LCA, Mounting
9									BUSHING, Pivot
	52088 746AA	1	J						Clevis
		1	Т						Clevis
		1	U						Clevis
10									ARM, Lower Control, Front
	52088 636AD	1	J						With 3 Bushings, Right
	52088 637AD	1	J						With 3 Bushings, Left
	52088 636AD	1	Т						With 3 Bushings, Right
	52088 637AD	1	Т						With 3 Bushings, Left
	52088 636AD	1	U						With 3 Bushings, Right
	52088 637AD	1	U						With 3 Bushings, Left
11	6102 251AA	2							NUT, M14X2, Clevis to LCA,
									Mounting
12									BUSHING, Pivot
	52088 649AC	2	J						LCA
		2	Т						LCA
		2	U						LCA
13									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
	6507 321AA	4	J						Up To 12-01-02
	6507 912AA	4	J						From 12-02-02
	6507 321AA	4	Т						Up To 12-01-02
	6507 912AA	4	Т						From 12-02-02
	6507 321AA	1	U						Up To 12-01-02
	6507 912AA	4	U						From 12-02-02
14	52088 748AC	1							CLEVIS, Front
15									WASHER, Control Arm
ED 1 15E	DTV /V "								
EP LIBEI SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
= Limited				4 Dr. (104.3		ED1, ED0 = 2			DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
= Sport = Reneg		D (4WD) D (2WD)	1			EKG, EK0 = 3 ENJ = 2.5L 4			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
9		, -)			i i	ENR = 2.8L 4	4Cyl Turbo D		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
					i	EN0 = 4Cyl T	urbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm
									- All Manual Hansill

Suspension, Front and Strut Figure 002-110



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•								
	6507 080AA	4	J						Cam-Up To 12-01-02, Lower
-	0007 0007 11 1	4							Cam-Up To 12-01-02, Lower
		4	U						Cam-Up To 12-01-02, Lower
16	6507 325AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Clevis
		·							Pinch
17									NUT, Hex Flange Lock
	6102 252AA	4	J						LCA to Cradle, Mounting
		4	Т						LCA to Cradle, Mounting
		4	U						LCA to Cradle, Mounting
18	52088 686AA	2							ISOLATOR, Spring
19									SPRING, Front Coil
	52088 625AC	1							[ZCC,ZRC]
	52088 626AC	1							[ZCD,ZRD]
•	52088 627AC	1							[ZCE,ZRE]
	52088 628AC	1							[ZCF,ZRF]
	52088 629AC	1							[ZCG,ZRG]
	52088 630AC	1							[ZCH,ZRH]
	52089 071AC	1							[ZCJ,ZRJ]
	52089 072AC	1							[ZCK,ZRK]
20	52088 650AE	1							SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension,
									Front
21	6506 714AA	4							BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head,
									UCA, Mounting
22	6502 697	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75,
									UCA, Mounting
23	52088 634AB								BUSHING, Control Arm, Upper
24	52088 686AA	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper
25									MOUNT, Shock Upper
	52128 532AA								Right
	52128 533AA	1							Left
26	6502 697	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75,
									Shock, Mounting
27	52089 069AA	1							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Shock,
									Mounting
28	6506 443AA	1							NUT, Nylock Hex, M10x1.5, Shock,
									Mounting
-29	52128 983AA	- 2							SHIELD, Heat, Lower Ball Joint,
									Right or Left

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited H = Sport

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) M = Renegade $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

1)	(2)	3	
9			
(8)	(7)	(6) (5) (4)	

	PART	l '							
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6503 712	2							SCREW, Sway Bar Link to Sway
									Bar, Mounting
2	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
									Sway Bar Link to Sway Bar,
									Mounting
3	52088 660AA	. 1			_				BAR, Front Sway
4	6502 697	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
									Sway Bar Clamp to Sill, Mountin
5	52088 631AA								RETAINER, Sway Bar
6	52088 778AA	. 2	_		_	_	_	_	CUSHION, Sway Eliminator
7	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
									Sway Bar Link to Lower Control
									Arm, Mounting
8	6506 984AA	2	_		_		_	_	BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Hea
									Sway Bar Link to Lower Control
									Arm, Mounting
9	52088 662AB	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
-10									WASHER, Flat, ID=13.07 x OD=4
									00 x THK=3.50 Sway Bar Link t
									Lower Control Arm, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-11		_							WASHER, Flat, ID=13.07 x OD=4
									00 x THK=3.50 Sway Bar Link t
									Sway Bar, (NOT SERVICED) (N
									Serviced)

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

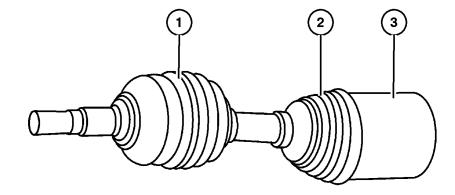
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sale	s Codes;								
[ED0]=En	gines - All 2.2	, 2.5, 2.	4L 4 Cyline	der Gas					
[EK0]=En	gines - All 3.7I	∟ 6 Cyli	nder Gas						
[EN0]=En	gines - All 4/5	Cylinde	er Turbo Di	esel					
1									BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Outer
	5066 025AA	1	J						
		1	U						
2									BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner
	5066 024AA	1	J						
		1	U						
3									SHAFT, Axle Half
	5066 020AA	1	J						[EK0], Right
	5066 021AA	1	J						[EK0], Left
	5066 020AA	1	U						[EK0], Right
	5066 021AA	1	U						[EK0], Left
	5066 022AA	1	J						[ED0,EN0], Right
	5066 023AA	1	J						[ED0,EN0], Left
	5066 022AA	1	U						[ED0,EN0], Right
	5066 023AA	1	U						[ED0,EN0], Left



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

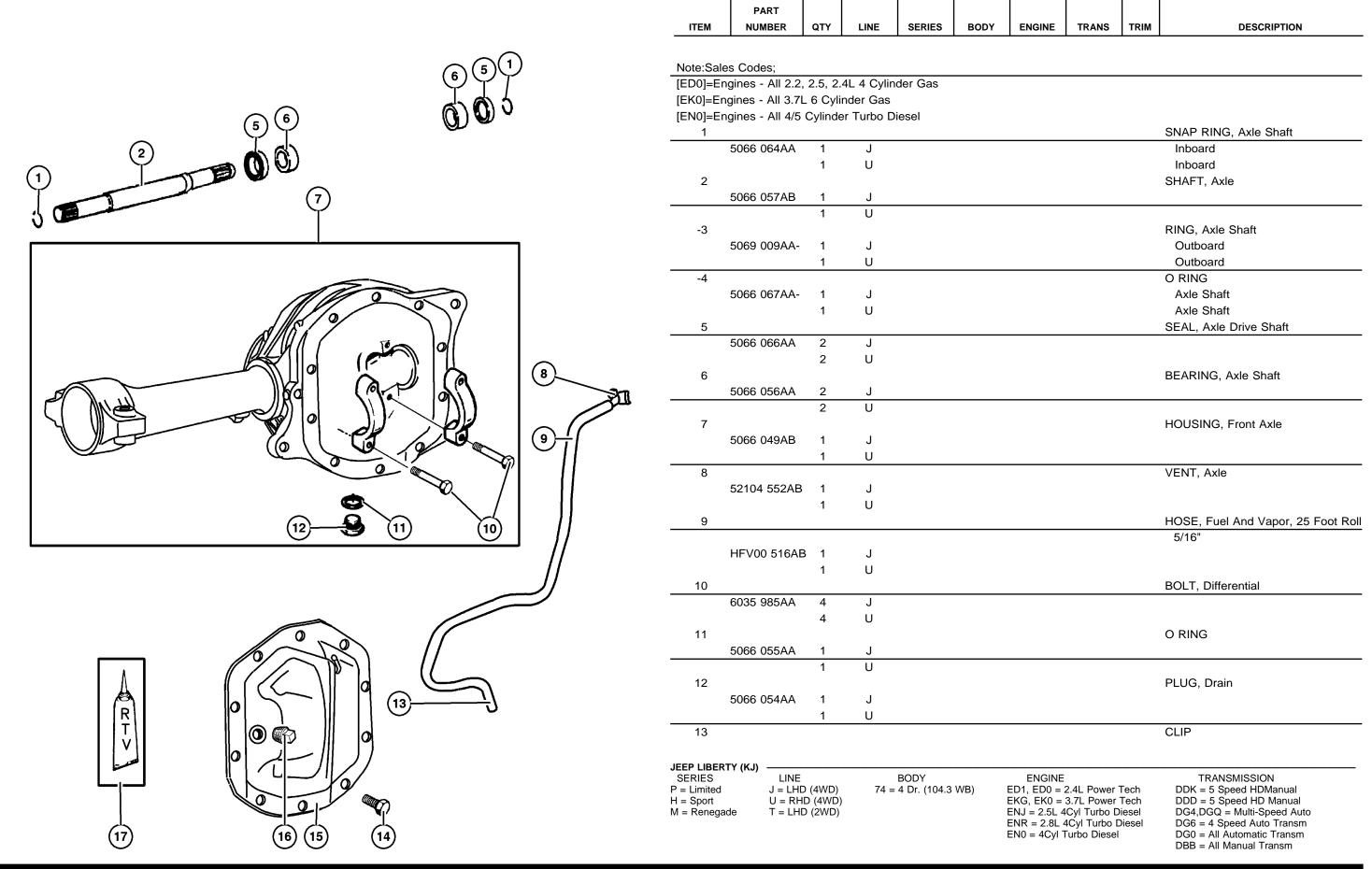
P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

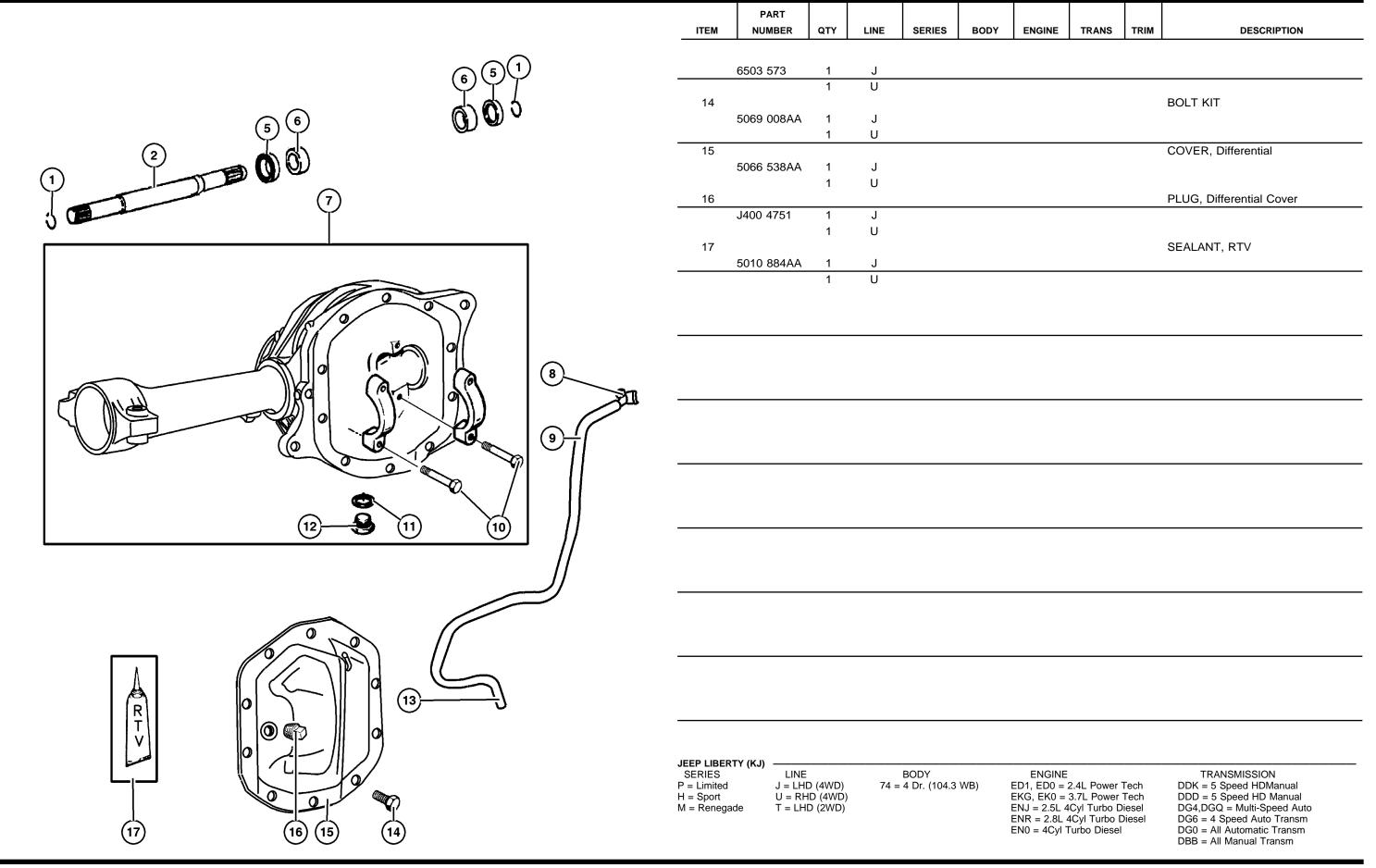
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

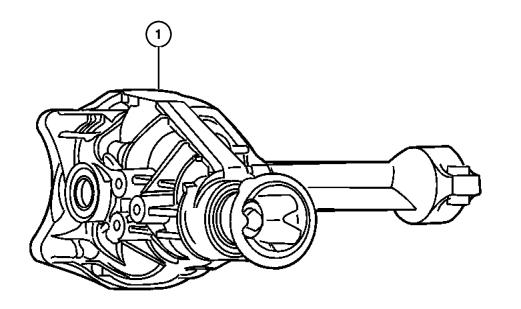
Housing, Axle, Front Figure 002-310

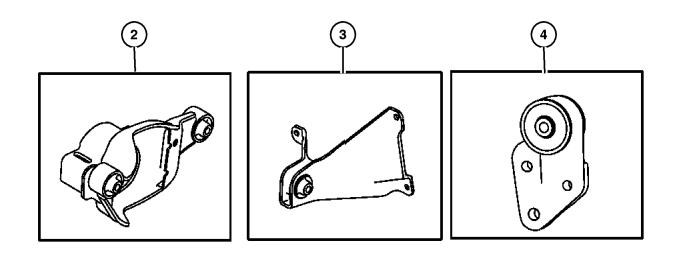


Housing, Axle, Front Figure 002-310



Axle Assembly, Front Figure 002-410





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	es Codes;								
_	Axle Ratio - 3.7								
DMF] =	Axle Ratio - 4.1	0							
1									AXLE, Service Front
	5066 068AC	1	J						[DME,EK0]
	5066 084AC	1	J						[DMF,ED0]
		1	J						[DMF,EN0,DBB]
	5103 064AA	1	J						[DMF,EN0,DG0]
	5066 068AC	1	U						[DME,EK0]
	5066 084AC	1	U						[DMF,ED0]
		1	U						[DMF,EN0,DBB]
	5103 064AA	1	U						[DMF,EN0,DG0]
2									BRACKET, Mounting
	52059 464AB	1	J						[EK0], Right
		1	U						[EK0], Right
	52059 472AB	1	J						[ED0,EN0], Right
		1	U						[ED0,EN0], Right
3									BRACKET, Mounting
	52059 465AC	1	J						[EK0], Left
		1	U						[EK0], Left
	52059 473AC	1	J						[ED0,EN0], Left
		1	U						[ED0,EN0], Left
4									BRACKET, Mounting
	52059 467AC	1	J						[EK0], Left Rear
		1	U						[EK0], Left Rear
	52059 475AC	1	J						[ED0,EN0], Left Rear
		1	U						[ED0,EN0], Left Rear
-5									BOLT
	6506 067AA-	4	J						Axle Assembly to Cradle, Mountin
		4	U						Axle Assembly to Cradle, Mountin
-6									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
	6502 697	4	J						[EK0] Axle Assembly to Cradle &
		-	-						Right Bracket, Mounting
		4	U						[EK0] Axle Assembly to Cradle &
		•	5						Right Bracket, Mounting
		4	J						[ED0,EN0] Axle Assembly to
		ŗ	3						Cradle & Right Bracket, Mountin
		4	U						[ED0,EN0] Axle Assembly to
		7	J						Cradle & Right Bracket, Mountir
-7									SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
-1									50x45.00

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

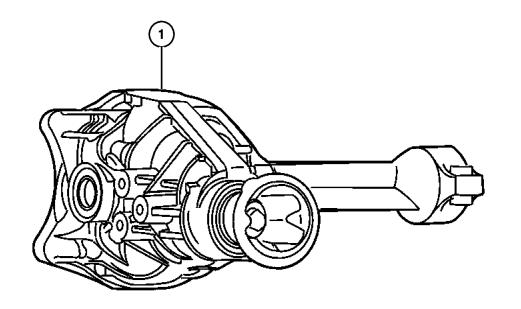
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

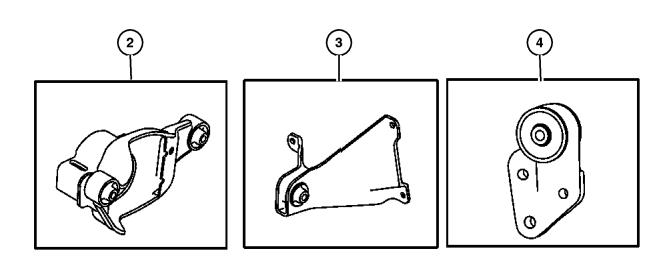
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Axle Assembly, Front Figure 002-410





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6101 985	3	J						[EK0] Left Front & Left Rear
									Bracket to Axle, Mounting
		3	U						[EK0] Left Front & Left Rear
									Bracket to Axle, Mounting
		6	J						[ED0,EN0] Left Front & Left Rear
									Bracket to Axle, Mounting
		6	U						[ED0,EN0] Left Front & Left Rear
									Bracket to Axle, Mounting
-8									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
	6505 488AA-	3	J						[EK0] Left Rear Axle Bracket,
									Mounting
		3	U						[EK0] Left Rear Axle Bracket,
									Mounting
		3	J						[ED0,EN0] Left Rear Axle Bracket
									Mounting
		3	U						[ED0,EN0] Left Rear Axle Bracket
									Mounting
-9									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
	6502 696	3	J						[EK0] Left Front Bracket to Axle
		3	U						[EK0] Left Front Bracket to Axle
		3	J						[ED0,EN0] Left Front Bracket to
									Axle
		3	U						[ED0,EN0] Left Front Bracket to
									Axle
-10									BOLT
	6506 067AA-	2	J						[EK0] Right Front Bracket to Axle
		2	U						[EK0] Right Front Bracket to Axle
		2	J						[ED0,EN0] Right Front Bracket to
									Axle
		2	U						[ED0,EN0] Right Front Bracket to
									Axle

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

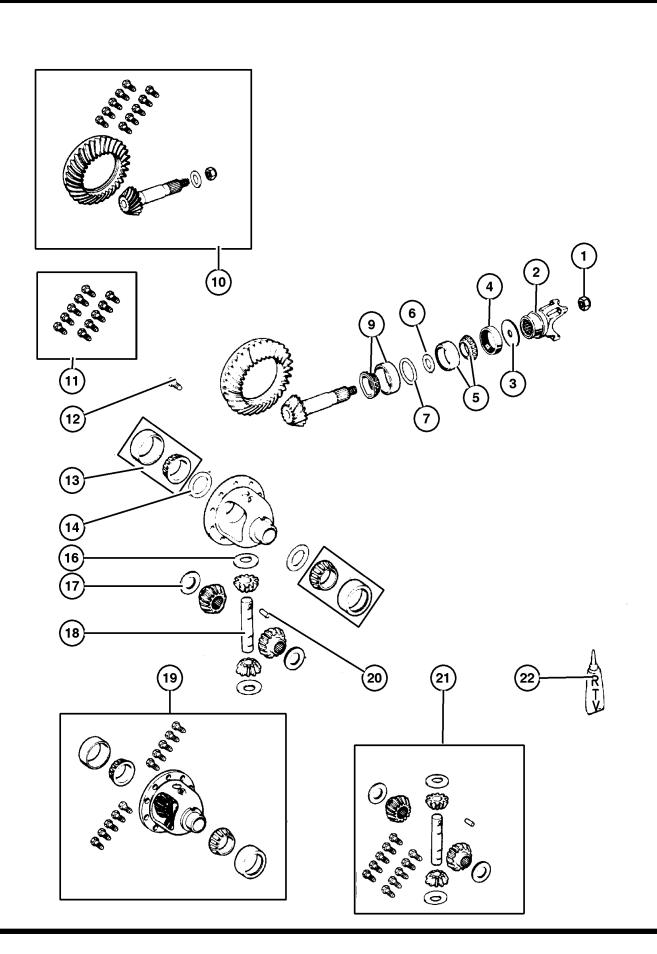
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

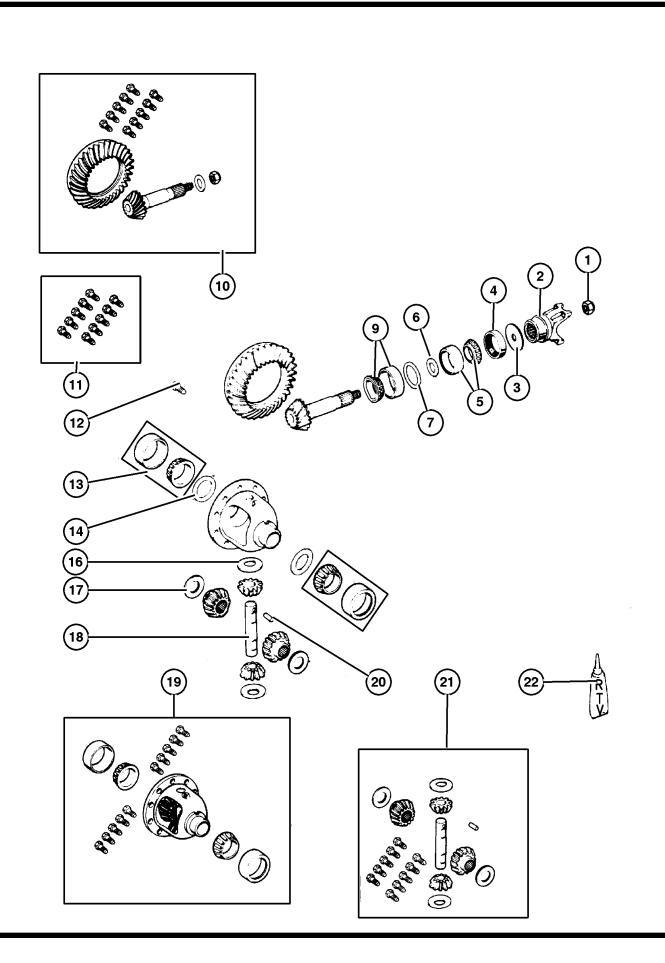
ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Differential, Front Axle Figure 002-610



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY		SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		~	LINE	SERIES	ВООТ	ENGINE	CNANI	INIINI	DESCRIPTION
loto.Col.	aa Cadaa.								
	es Codes; Axle Ratio - 3.7	73							
-	Axle Ratio - 3.								
יים. 1	ANG NAUU - 4.	10							NUT, Pinion Yoke
'	4720 895	1	J						NOT, I IIIOII TORE
	4720 000	1	U						
2		•	O						YOKE, Axle
_	5066 050AB	1	J						TOTAL, TOTAL
	0000 000/12	1	Ü						
	5103 049AA	1	J						[EN0]
	0.00 0.07	1	Ü						[EN0]
3									SLINGER, Drive Pinion
	5066 052AA	1	J						,
		1	U						
4									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	5066 053AA	1	J						
		1	U						
5									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	J812 6499	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Front
6									SPACER
	5066 047AA	1	J						Crush
		1	U						Crush
7									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing
	5066 584AA	1	J						[.034"]
		1	U						[.034"]
	5066 585AA	1	J						[.035"]
		1	U						[.035"]
	5066 586AA	1	J						[.036"]
		1	U						[.036"]
	5066 587AA	1	J						[.037"]
	5000 505 · ·	1	U						[.037"]
	5066 588AA	1	J						[.038"]
	F000 F00 A A	1	U						[.038"]
	5066 589AA	1	J						[.039"]
	E066 E00 A A	1	U						[.039"]
	5066 590AA	1	J						[.040"]
	5066 501 4 4	1	U						[.040"] [.041"]
	5066 591AA	1 1	J						
	5066 50244	•	U						[.041"]
	5066 592AA	1	J						[.042"]
	TV /K "								
EEP LIBER SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
= Limited	J = LHC) (4WD)		4 Dr. (104.3 \		ED1, ED0 = 2			DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
= Sport I = Renega		D (4WD) D (2WD)				EKG, EK0 = 3 ENJ = 2.5L 4			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
		(/			E	ENR = 2.8L 4	Cyl Turbo D		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
					E	EN0 = 4Cyl T	urbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
								•	
		1	U						[.042"]
	5066 593AA	1 1	J						[.042]
	3000 333AA	1	U						[.043"]
	5066 594AA	1	J						[.044"]
	0000 00 17 0 1	1	Ü						[.044"]
	5066 572AA	<u>·</u> 1	J						[.045"]
	0000 0.2/2/	1	Ü						[.045"]
	5066 573AA	1	J						[.046"]
		1	Ü						[.046"]
	5066 574AA	1	J						[.047"]
		1	U						[.047"]
	5066 575AA	1	J						[.048"]
		1	U						[.048"]
	5066 576AA	1	J						[.049"]
		1	U						[.049"]
	5066 577AA	1	J						[.050"]
		1	U						[.050"]
	5066 578AA	1	J						[.051"]
		1	U						[.051"]
	5066 579AA	1	J						[.052"]
		1	U						[.052"]
	5066 580AA	1	J						[.053"]
		1	U						[.053"]
	5066 595AA	1	J						[.054"]
		1	U						[.054"]
	5066 581AA	1	J						[.055"]
		1	U						[.055"]
	5066 582AA	1	J						[.056"]
		1	U						[.056"]
	5066 583AA	1	J						[.057"]
		1	U						[.057"]
	5066 596AA	1	J						[.058"]
		1	U						[.058"]
-8									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	5066 533AA-	1	J						Consists of 25 Shims
		1	U						Consists of 25 Shims
9									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	4746 979	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Rear
10									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	5066 051AA	1	J						[DME]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

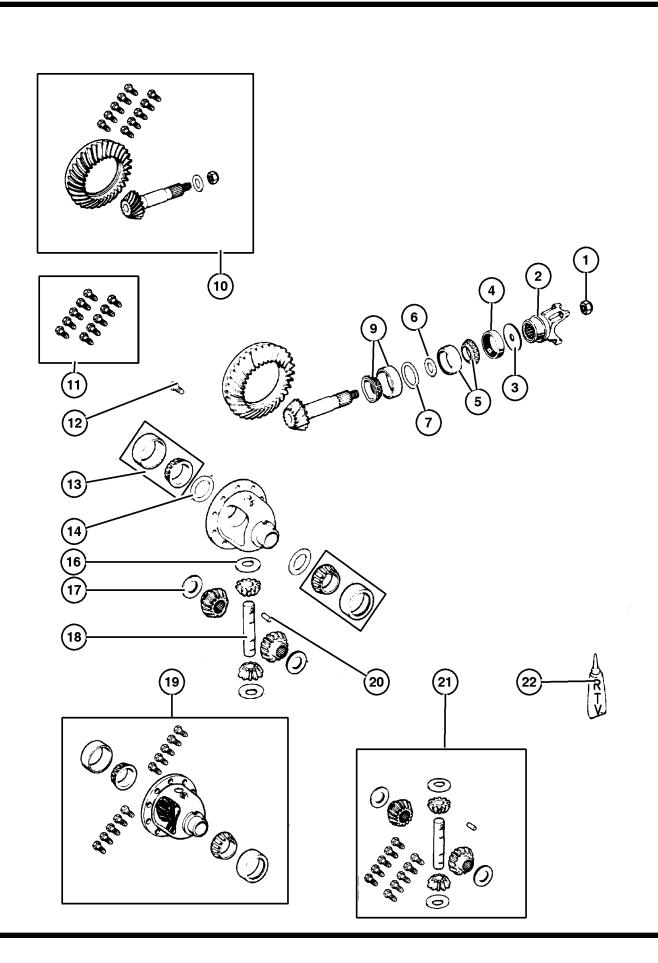
H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5066 085AA	4	ı						(DME)
	5066 051AA	1	U J						[DMF]
	5066 05TAA 5066 085AA	1	U						[DME]
11	3000 003AA	'	U						[DMF] BOLT KIT
• • •	5069 008AA	1	J						Contains 10-5252503 Screws
	3003 000AA	1	U						Contains 10-5252503 Screws
12		•	O						SCREW, Drive Gear
12	5252 503	10	J						GOREW, Blive Geal
	0202 000	10	Ü						
13									BEARING, Differential
	J812 6500	1	J						
		1	Ü						
14									SHIM, Differential Bearing
	5017 218AA	1	J						[.109"]
		1	U						[.109"]
	5017 219AA	1	J						[.110"]
		1	U						[.110"]
	5017 220AA	1	J						[.111"]
		1	U						[.111"]
	5017 221AA	1	J						[.112"]
		1	U						[.112"]
	5017 222AA	1	J						[.113"]
		1	U						[.113"]
	5017 223AA	1	J						[.114"]
		1	U						[.114"]
	5017 224AA	1	J						[.115"]
		1	U						[.115"]
	5017 225AA	1	J						[.116"]
		1	U						[.116"]
	5017 226AA	1	J						[.117"]
		1	U						[.117"]
	5017 227AA	1	J 						[.118"]
		1	U						[.118"]
	5017 228AA	1	J 						[.119"]
	F047 C00 A A	1	U						[.119"]
	5017 229AA	1	J						[.120"]
	F047 000 * *	1	U						[.120"]
	5017 230AA	1	J						[.121"]
	E017 221 A A	1	U						[.121"]
	5017 231AA	1	J						[.122"]
		1	U						[.122"]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

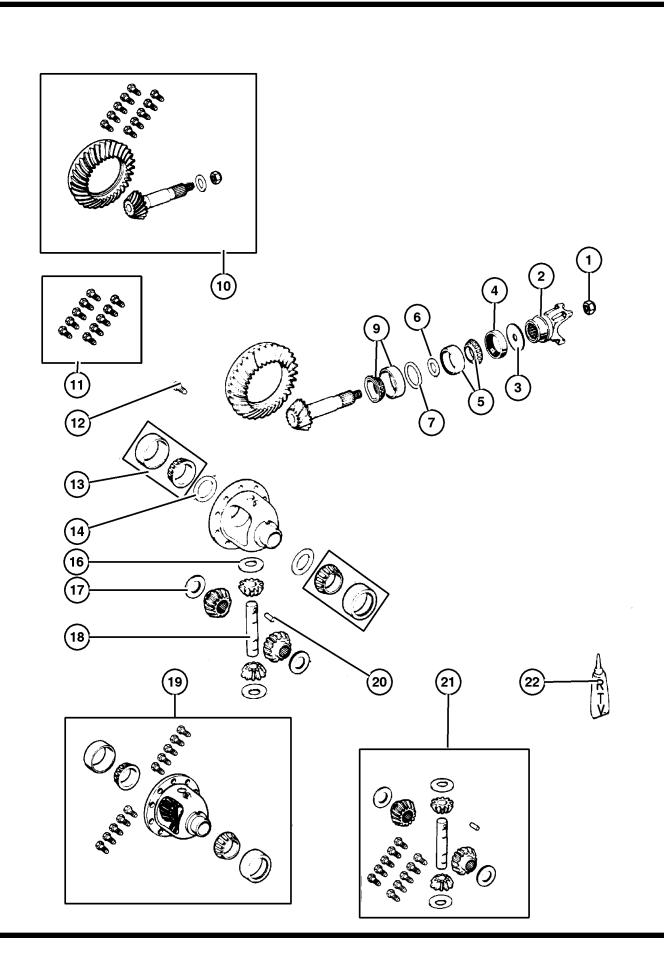
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•			•		•			
	5017 232AA	1	1						[.123"]
	3017 Z3ZAA	1	U J						[.123"]
	5017 233AA	1							
	3017 233AA	1	J						[.124"]
	5017 234AA		U						[.124"] [.125"]
	3017 Z34AA	1 1	U U						
	E047 00E A A								[.125"]
	5017 235AA	1	J						[.126"]
	5047.0004.4	1	U						[.126"]
	5017 236AA	1	J						[.127"]
		1	U						[.127"]
	5017 237AA	1	J						[.128"]
		1	U						[.128"]
	5017 238AA	11	J						[.129"]
		1	U						[.129"]
	5017 239AA	1	J						[.130"]
		1	U						[.130"]
	5017 240AA	1	J						[.131"]
		1	U						[.131"]
	5017 241AA	1	J						[.132"]
		1	U						[.132"]
	5017 242AA	1	J						[.133"]
		1	U						[.133"]
	5017 243AA	1	J						[.134"]
		1	U						[.134"]
	5017 244AA	1	J						[.135"]
		1	U						[.135"]
	5017 245AA	1	J						[.136"]
		1	U						[.136"]
	5017 246AA	1	J						[.137"]
		1	Ū						[.137"]
	5017 247AA	1	J						[.138"]
		1	Ū						[.138"]
	5017 248AA	1	J						[.139"]
	0017 210701	<u>·</u> 1	U						[.139"]
	5017 249AA	1	J						[.140"]
	3011 Z43AA	1	U						[.140"]
	5017 250AA	1	J						[.140"]
	3017 Z30AA	1	U						[.141"]
	5017 251AA	-							
	3011 Z31AA	1	J						[.142"]
	E017 050 A A	1	U						[.142"]
	5017 252AA	1	J						[.143"]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

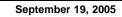
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

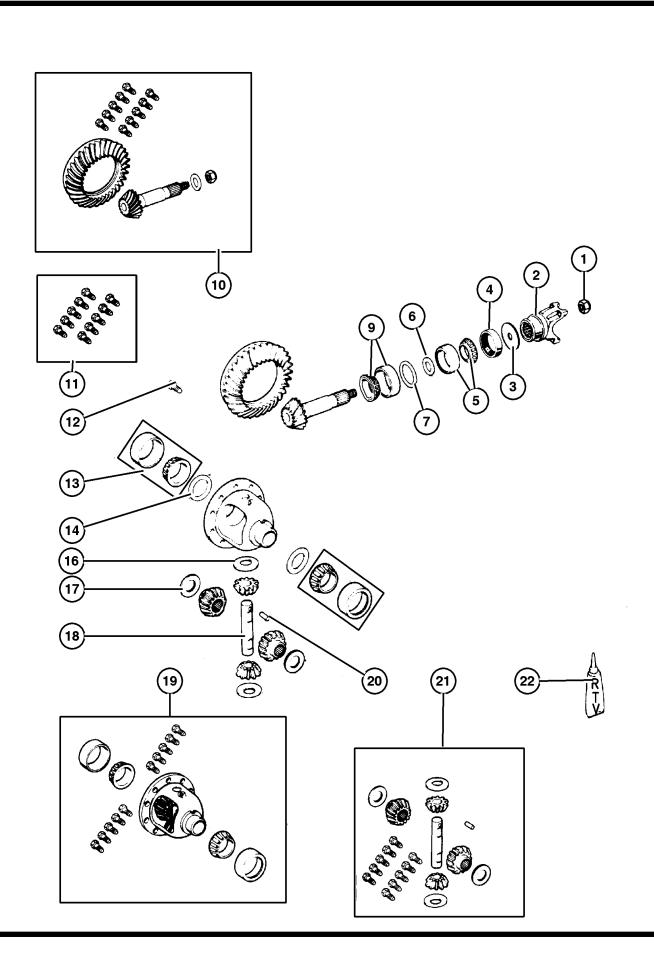
ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year







	NUMBER 5017 253AA 5017 254AA 5017 255AA 5017 256AA	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	U J U J	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	[.143"] [.144"]
	5017 254AA 5017 255AA	1 1 1 1 1	Π Π Π						
	5017 254AA 5017 255AA	1 1 1 1 1	Π Π Π						
	5017 254AA 5017 255AA	1 1 1 1	N J N						[.144"]
	5017 255AA	1 1 1 1	U J						
	5017 255AA	1 1 1	U						[.144"]
		1 1							[.145"]
		1	J						[.145"]
ŧ	5017 256AA								[.146"]
;	5017 256AA		U						[.146"]
		1	J						[.147"]
		1	U						[.147"]
;	5017 257AA	1	J						[.148"]
		1	U						[.148"]
-15									SHIM KIT, Differential
	5066 539AA-	1	J						Contains 40 Shims
		1	U						Contains 40 Shims
16									WASHER, Pinion Gear
,	J812 0831	2	J						Thrust
		2	U						Thrust
17									WASHER, Side Gear
,	J812 0832	2	J						Thrust
		2	U						Thrust
18									SHAFT, Differential
;	5003 840AA	1	J						
		1	U						
19									CASE, Differential
ļ	5066 529AA	1	J						With Internal Parts
		1	U						With Internal Parts
20									PIN, Differential Shaft
	1791 563	1	J						
		1	U						
21									GEAR KIT, Center Differential
;	5066 530AA	1	J						
		1	U						
22									SEALANT, RTV
	5010 884AA	1	J						
		1	U						

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

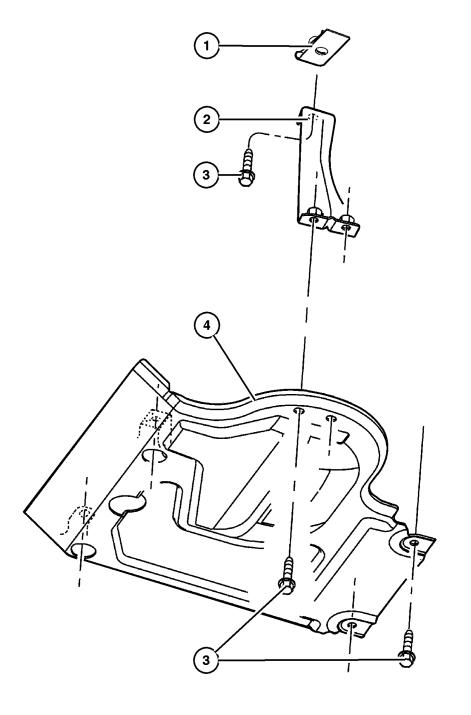
LINE J = LHD (4WD)U = RHD (4WD)T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

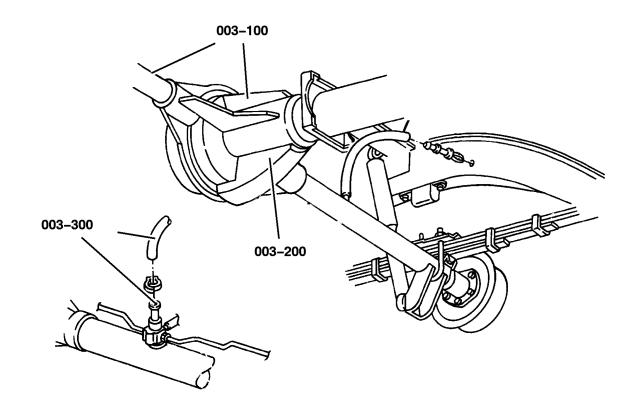
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

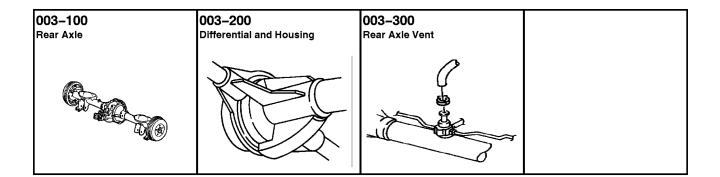
Skid Plate,Front Axle Figure 002-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4		0220					2200
Note:Sale	s Codes								
[ED0]=En	gines - All 2.2	2, 2.5, 2.	4L 4 Cylin	der Gas					
	gines - All 3.7	-							
	gines - All 4/5	5 Cylinde	er Turbo D	iesel					NUT II T MAG 4 50 (NOT
1									NUT, U Type, M10 x 1.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									BRACKET, Skid Plate
	52128 545A	\ 1	J, U						Right
	52128 544A		J, U						Left
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10-1.50x30, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
4									SKID PLATE, Front
	52128 540A0		J, U						[ED0,EN0]
	52128 539A0	C 1	J, U						[EK0]
									_
JEEP LIBERT									
SERIES P = Limited	LINE J = LH	E ID (4WD)		BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	WB)	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2	2.4L Power 1	Гесһ	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RI	HD (4WD)		(EKG, EK0 =	3.7L Power	Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegad	ie [=LF	ID (2WD)				ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4			DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
						EN0 = 4Cyl T			DG0 = All Automatic Transm
									DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 003 Rear Axle





GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

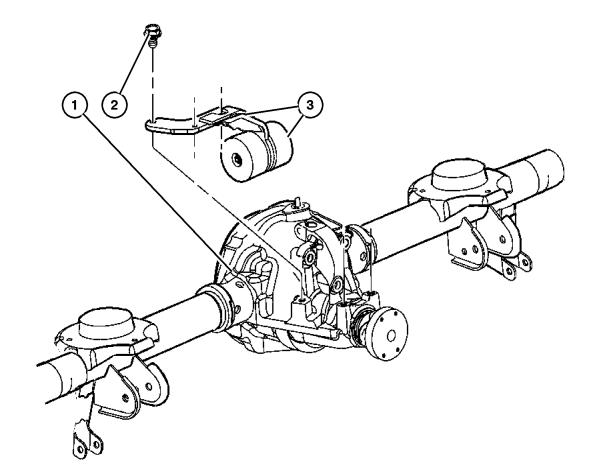
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Rear Axle	
Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]	Fig. 003-110
Differential and Housing	
Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]	Fig. 003-210
Rear Axle Vent	
Vent,Rear Axle	Fig. 003-310

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRA] Figure 003-110

Note: Sale		PART								
BRE -Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc BRY -Brakes - Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc BRY -Brake - Brake - Brak	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
BRE -Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc BRY -Brakes - Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc BRY -Brake - Brake - Brak										
IRRY =Brakes										
IDME =Axle Ratio - 3.73 IDME =Axle Ratio - 4.10 IDMA =Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25 IDSA =Axle-Trac-Lok Differential				. D:						
IDMF_AXIe Ratio - 4.10 IDRA =AXIe Ratio - 4.10 IDRA =AXIe - Rear. Corporate 8.25 IDRA =AXIe - Trac-Lok Differential				ieei Disc						
IDRA =Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25 IDSA =Axle - Trac-Lok Differential 1										
DSA =Axle-Trac-Lok Differential				3 25						
AXLE, Service Rear [DME,BRE,BRY] With Tag 52114030AA or AB-With U-joint Type Yoke [DME,BRE,BRY] With Tag 52114030AC or AD-With CV Type Flange [DME,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 5211403AC or AD-With U-joint Type Yoke [DME,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 5211402BAC or AD-With U-joint Type Yoke [DME,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 5211402BAC or AD-With U-joint Type Yoke [DME,BRE,BRY] With Tag 5211402BAC or AD-With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,BRE,BRY] With Tag 5211403AAC or AD-With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,BRE,BRY] With Tag 5211403AAC or AD-With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 5211403AAC or AD-With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 5211403AAC or AD-With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 5211403AAC or AD-With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 5211403AC or AD-With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 5211403AC or AD-With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 5211403AC or AD-With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 521141703AC or AD-With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 52114170AB-With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 52114169AB-With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 52114169AB-With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 52114170AB-With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 52114169AB-With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,DSA,BR			•							
S086 372AC S14050AA or AB-With U-joint Type Yoke DME, BRE, BRY] With Tag S2114030AA or AB-With U-joint Type Yoke DME, BRE, BRY] With Tag S2114030AA or AB-With U-joint Type Yoke DME, DSA, BRE, BRY] With Tag S211402BAC or AD-With CV Type Flange DME, DSA, BRE, BRY] With Tag S211402BAC or AD-With U-joint Type Yoke DME, DSA, BRE, BRY] With Tag S211402BAC or AD-With CV Type Flange DME, DSA, BRE, BRY] With Tag S211402BAC or AD-With U-joint Type Yoke DME, BRE, BRY] With Tag S211402BAC or AD-With U-joint Type Yoke DME, DSA, BRE, BRY] With Tag S211403AAC or AD-With U-joint Type Yoke DME, DSA, BRE, BRY] With Tag S211403AAC or AD-With U-joint Type Yoke DME, DSA, BRE, BRY] With Tag S211403AAC or AD-With U-joint Type Yoke DME, DSA, BRE, BRY] With Tag S211403AAC or AD-With U-joint Type Yoke DME, DSA, BRE, BRY] With Tag S211403AAC or AD-With U-joint Type Yoke DME, DSA, BRE, BRY] With Tag S211407BAC-With U-joint Type Yoke DME, DSA, BRE, BRY] With Tag S2114170BAC-With U-joint Type Yoke DME, DSA, BRE, BRY] With Tag S2114170BAC-With U-joint Type Yoke DME, DSA, BRE, BRY] With Tag S2114170BAC-With U-joint Type Yoke DME, DSA, BRE, BRY] With Tag S2114170BAC-With U-joint Type Yoke DME, DSA, BRE, BRY] With Tag S2114170BAC-With U-joint Type Yoke DME, DSA, BRE, BRY] With Tag S2114170BAC-With U-joint Type Yoke DME, DSA, BRE, BRY] With Tag S2114170BAC-With U-joint Type Yoke DME, DSA, BRE, BRY] With Tag S2114170BAC-With U-joint Type Yoke DME, DSA, BRE, BRY] With Tag S2114170BAC-With U-joint Type Yoke DME, DSA, BRE, BRY] With Tag S2114170BAC-With U-joint Type Yoke DME, DSA, BRE, BRY] With Tag S2114170BAC-With U-joint Type Yoke DME, DSA, BRE, BRY] With Tag S2114170BAC-With U-joint Type Yoke DME, DSA, BRE, BRY] With Tag S2114170BAC-With U-joint Type Yoke DME, DSA, BRE, BRY] With Tag S2114170BAC-With U-joint Type Yoke DME, DSA, BRC, BRY] With Tag S2114170BAC-With U-joint Type Yoke DME, DSA, BRC, BRY] With Tag S2114170BAC-With U										AXLE. Service Rear
Type Yoke DME,BRE,BRY] With Tag S2114030AC or AD-With CV Type Flange DME,DRS,A,BRE,BRY] With Tag S2114028AA or AB-With U-joint Type Yoke DME,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag S2114028AC or AD-With CV Type Flange DME,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag S2114028AC or AD-With CV Type Flange DME,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag S2114028AC or AD-With CV Type Flange DME,BRE,BRY] With Tag S2114034AC or AD-With U-joint Type Yoke DME,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag S2114034AC or AD-With CV Type Flange DME,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag S2114034AC or AD-With CV Type Flange DME,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag S2114034AC or AD-With U-joint Type Yoke DME,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag S2114034AC or AD-With CV Type Flange DME,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag S2114034AC or AD-With CV Type Flange DME,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag S2114034AC or AD-With CV Type Flange DME,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag S2114034AC or AD-With CV Type Flange DME,DSA,With Tag S2114170AA-With U-joint Type Yoke DME,DSA,With Tag S2114170AA-With U-joint Type Yoke DME,DSA,With Tag S2114170AB-With Tag		5086 372AC	1							
S102 971AA 1										52114030AA or AB-With U-joint
S2114030AC or AD-With CV Type Flange TRANSMISSION TRANSMIS										Type Yoke
Type Flange [DME,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag S2114028AA or AB-With U-joint Type Yoke [DME,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag S2114028AC or AD-With CV Type Flange [DME,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag S2114028AC or AD-With CV Type Flange [DMF,BRE,BRY] With Tag S2114034AA or AB-With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,BRE,BRY] With Tag S2114034AA or AB-With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,BRE,BRY] With Tag S2114034AC or AD-With CV Type Flange [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag S2114034AC or AB-With U-joint Type Yoke S102 973AA		5102 971AA	1							
Solid Soli										52114030AC or AD-With CV
52114028AA or AB-With U-joint Type Yoke 5102 970AA 1 [DME,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 52114028AC or AD-With CV Type Flange [DMF,BRE,BRY] With Tag 52114028AA or AB-With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,BRE,BRY] With Tag 52114034AA or AB-With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,BRE,BRY] With Tag 52114034AC or AD-With CV Type Flange [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 52114032AA or AB-With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 52114032AC or AD-With CV Type Flange [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 52114032AC or AB-With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 52114032AC or AD-With CV Type Flange [DMF] With Tag 52114170AA-With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,DSA] With Tag 52114169AA-With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,DSA] With Tag 52114169AA-With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,DSA] With Tag 52114170AB-With CV Type Flange [DMF,DSA] With Tag 52114170AB-With CV Type Flange [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 5211469AB-With CV Type Flange [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 521469AB-With CV Type Flange [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 521469AB-With CV Type Flange [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 521469AB-With CV Type Flange [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With										
Type Yoke S102 970AA		5086 371AC	1							
DME,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag										-
52114028AC or AD-With CV Type Flange [DMF,BRE,BRY] With Tag 52114034AA or AB-With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,BRE,BRY] With Tag 52114034AA or AD-With CV Type Flange [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 52114032AA or AD-With CV Type Flange [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 52114032AA or AB-With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 52114032AA or AB-With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 52114032AC or AD-With CV Type Flange [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 52114032AC or AD-With CV Type Flange [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 52114032AC or AD-With CV Type Flange [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 52114170AA-With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,DSA] With Tag 52114169AA-With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,DSA] With Tag 52114170AB-With CV Type Flange [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 5211470AB-With CV Type Flange [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 5211469AB-With CV Type Flange [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 5211470AB-With CV Type Flange [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] Wit		F400 070 A A								
Type Flange [DMF.BRE.BRY] With Tag 52114034AA or AB-With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,BRE,BRY] With Tag 52114034AC or AD-With CV Type Flange [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 52114032AA or AB-With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 52114032AA or AB-With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 52114032AA or AB-With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 52114032AC or AD-With CV Type Flange [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 52114032AC or AD-With CV Type Flange [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 5211403AA-With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,DSA, With Tag 52114169AA-With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,BRE,BRY] With Tag 52114170AB-With CV Type Flange [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 52114170AB-With CV Type Flange [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 5211469AB-With CV Type [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 5211403AB-With CV Type [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With T		5102 970AA	1							
EDMF,BRE,BRY] With Tag S2114034AA or AB-With U-joint Type Yoke Type Yoke Type Yoke Type Yoke Type Flange Type Yoke Type Yoke Type Flange Type Yoke Type Flange Type Yoke Typ										
S2114034AA or AB-With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,BRE,BRY] With Tag S2114034AC or AD-With CV Type Flange [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag S2114032AC or AD-With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag S2114032AC or AD-With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag S2114032AC or AD-With U-joint Type Flange [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag S2114032AC or AD-With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag S2114032AC or AD-With U-joint Type Flange [DMF,DSA] With Tag S2114170AA-With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,DSA] With Tag S2114170AB-With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,DSA] With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,DSA] Wi		5096 082AB	1							
Type Yoke [DMF,BRE,BRY] With Tag 52114034AC or AD-With CV Type Flange [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 52114032AA or AB-With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 52114032AA or AB-With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 52114032AC or AD-With CV Type Flange 52114032AC or AD-With CV Type Flange [DMF] With Tag 52114170AA-With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,DSA] With Tag 52114169AA-With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,DSA] With Tag 52114169AA-With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,BRE,BRY] With Tag 5211470AB-With CV Type Flange 5104 895AA 1 [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 52114170AB-With CV Type Flange [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 52114170AB-With CV Type Flange 5104 896AA 1 [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 5211469AB-With CV Type Flange 5211469AB-With CV Type		0000 002, 12	•							
S102 974AA 1										-
Type Flange [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 52114032AA or AB-With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 52114032AC or AD-With CV Type Flange [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 52114032AC or AD-With CV Type Flange [DMF] With Tag 52114170AA-With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,DSA] With Tag 52114170AA-With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,DSA] With Tag 52114169AA-With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,BRE,BRY] With Tag 52114170AB-With CV Type Flange [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 52114170AB-With CV Type Flange 5104 896AA 1 [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 5211469AB-With CV Type Flange 2 6507 369AA 3 BOLT SERIES D= Limited J = LHD (4WD) M = Renegade T = LHD (2WD) ENGINE ENG ENG EA ENG EN		5102 974AA	1							
END Series Source Sour										52114034AC or AD-With CV
52114032AA or AB-With U-joint Type Yoke 5102 973AA 1 [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 52114032AC or AD-With CV Type Flange 5102 978AA 1 [DMF] With Tag 52114170AA-With U-joint Type Yoke 5102 977AA 1 [DMF,DSA] With Tag 52114169AA-With U-joint Type Yoke 5104 895AA 1 [DMF,BRE,BRY] With Tag 52114169AA-With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,DSA] With Tag 52114169AA-With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,DSA] With Tag 52114170AB-With CV Type Flange 5104 896AA 1 [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 52114170AB-With CV Type Flange [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 5211469AB-With CV Type Flange BOLT [JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES										Type Flange
Type Yoke 5102 973AA		5086 375AC	1							
STANSMISSION SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE SOUTH										
S2114032AC or AD-With CV Type Flange										
Type Flange [DMF] With Tag 52114170AA-With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,DSA] With Tag 52114169AA- With U-joint Type Yoke [DMF,BRE,BRY] With Tag 52114170AB-With CV Type Flange [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 52114170AB-With CV Type Flange [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 5211469AB-With CV Type Flange DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 5211469AB-With CV Type Flange DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 5211469AB-With CV Type Flange ENGINE LINE BODY SERIES J = LHD (4WD) A = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ENGINE ENGINE TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DDC = 4 Speed Auto DGG = All Automatic Transm DGG = All Automatic Transm		5102 973AA	1							
ENGINE Series S										
U-joint Type Yoke DMF,DSA With Tag 52114169AA-With U-joint Type Yoke		5102 97844	1							
ENGINE SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE SERIES LINE BODY SERIES BODY SERIES CONTINUE SERIES		3102 310AA	'							
With U-joint Type Yoke		5102 977AA	1							
52114170AB-With CV Type Flange [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 5211469AB-With CV Type Flange 2 6507 369AA 3 BOLT JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE P = Limited J = LHD (4WD) H = Sport U = RHD (4WD) M = Renegade T = LHD (2WD) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENG = 4 Speed Auto Transm EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm										
Flange [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 5211469AB-With CV Type Flange 2 6507 369AA 3 BOLT JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE P = Limited H = Sport M = Renegade T = LHD (4WD) M = Renegade T = LHD (2WD) ENGINE ENGINE ENGINE TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENG = 4 Speed Auto Transm ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm		5104 895AA	1							[DMF,BRE,BRY] With Tag
5104 896AA 1 [DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag 5211469AB-With CV Type Flange 2 6507 369AA 3 BOLT SERIES LINE P = Limited J = LHD (4WD) H = Sport M = Renegade T = LHD (2WD) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENJ = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENG = 4 Speed Auto Transm ENO = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm										52114170AB-With CV Type
2 6507 369AA 3 BOLT JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE P = Limited J = LHD (4WD) H = Sport W = Renegade T = LHD (2WD) SERIES TRANSMISSION P = Limited F = Sport F = LHD (4WD) F = LHD (4WD) F = LHD (2WD) ENGINE F = LHD (2WD) F										Flange
2 6507 369AA 3 BOLT JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE BODY SERIES LINE BODY TRANSMISSION 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech DDK = 5 Speed HDManual EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel DG9 = All Automatic Transm		5104 896AA	1							[DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION P = Limited J = LHD (4WD) 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech DDK = 5 Speed HDManual H = Sport U = RHD (4WD) EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel DG0 = All Automatic Transm										
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION P = Limited J = LHD (4WD) 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech DDK = 5 Speed HDManual EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel DG0 = All Automatic Transm	2	6507 369AA	3							BOLT
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION P = Limited J = LHD (4WD) 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech DDK = 5 Speed HDManual EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel DG0 = All Automatic Transm	JEEP LIBERT	Y (KJ) ———								
H = Sport U = RHD (4WD) EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel DG0 = All Automatic Transm	SERIES	LINE			-	WD)			Fo ob	
M = Renegade T = LHD (2WD) ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel DG0 = All Automatic Transm	H = Sport	U = RF	ID (4WD)		4 DI. (104.3	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	EKG, EK0 =	3.7L Power	Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel DG0 = All Automatic Transm							ENJ = 2.5L 4	Cyl Turbo D	iesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DBB = All Manual Transm									10001	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
										DBB = All Manual Transm

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRA] Figure 003-110

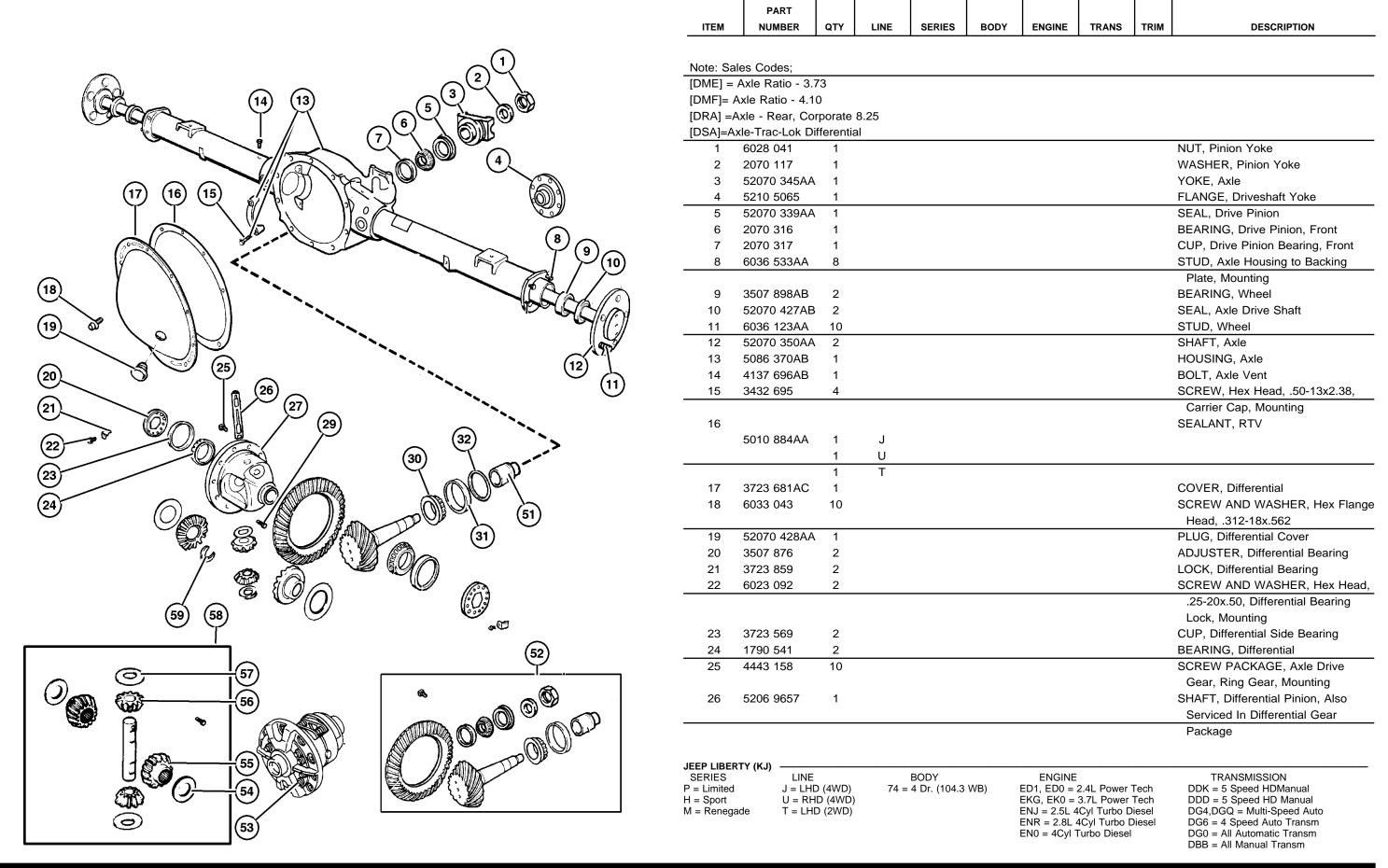
	PART UMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
					<u> </u>	ı		-	
3 521	11 360AE	1							DAMPER, Axle
JEEP LIBERTY (K.	J) —			DODY.		ENGINE			TDANIONICCION
SERIES P = Limited	J = LHI	D (4WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	WB)	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2	2.4L Power	Tech	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport M = Renegade	U = RF T = LH	1D (4WD) D (2WD)				EKG, EK0 = : ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4	ತ./∟ Power ŀCyl Turbo D	ı ecn iesel	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto



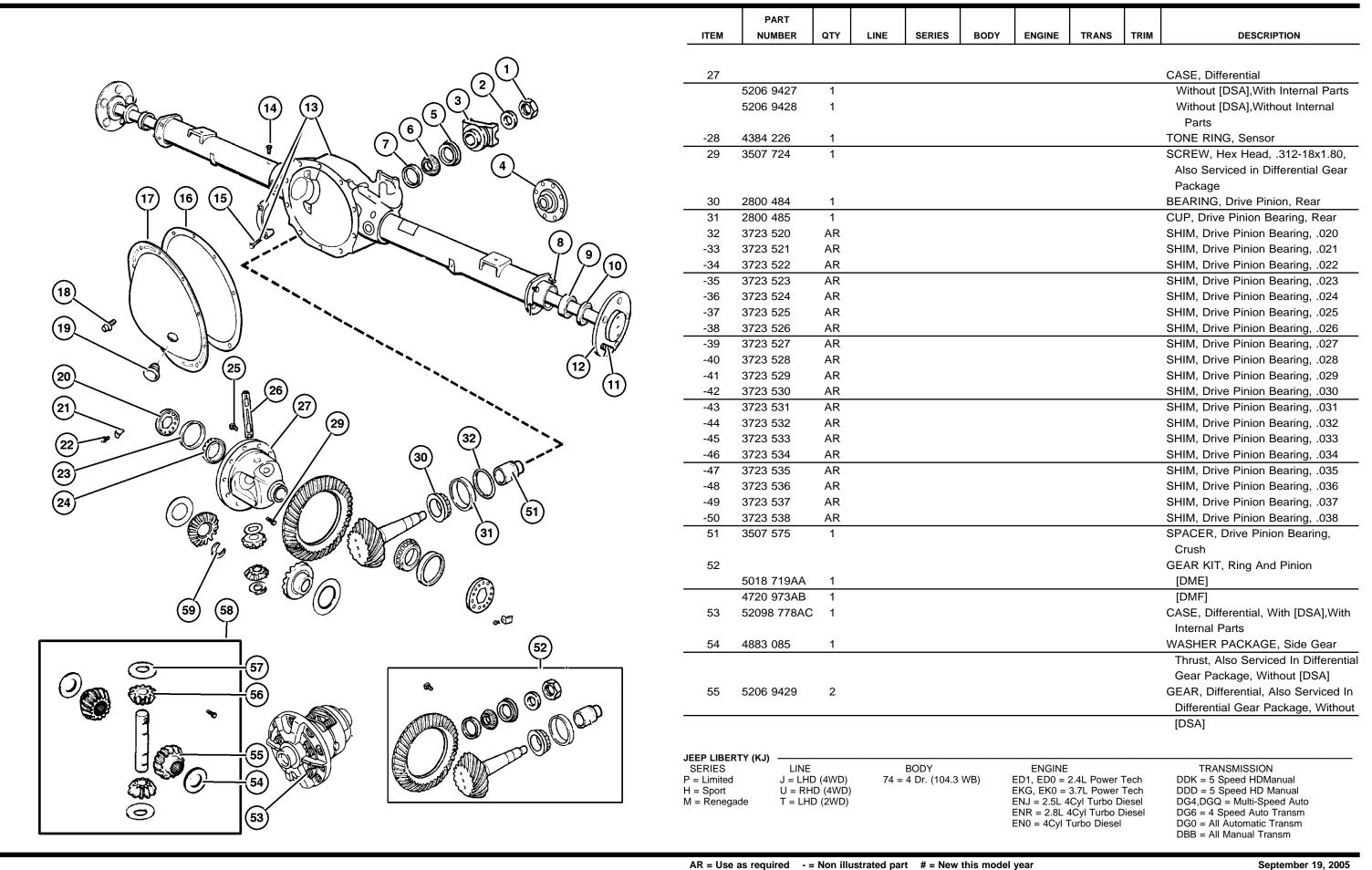
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

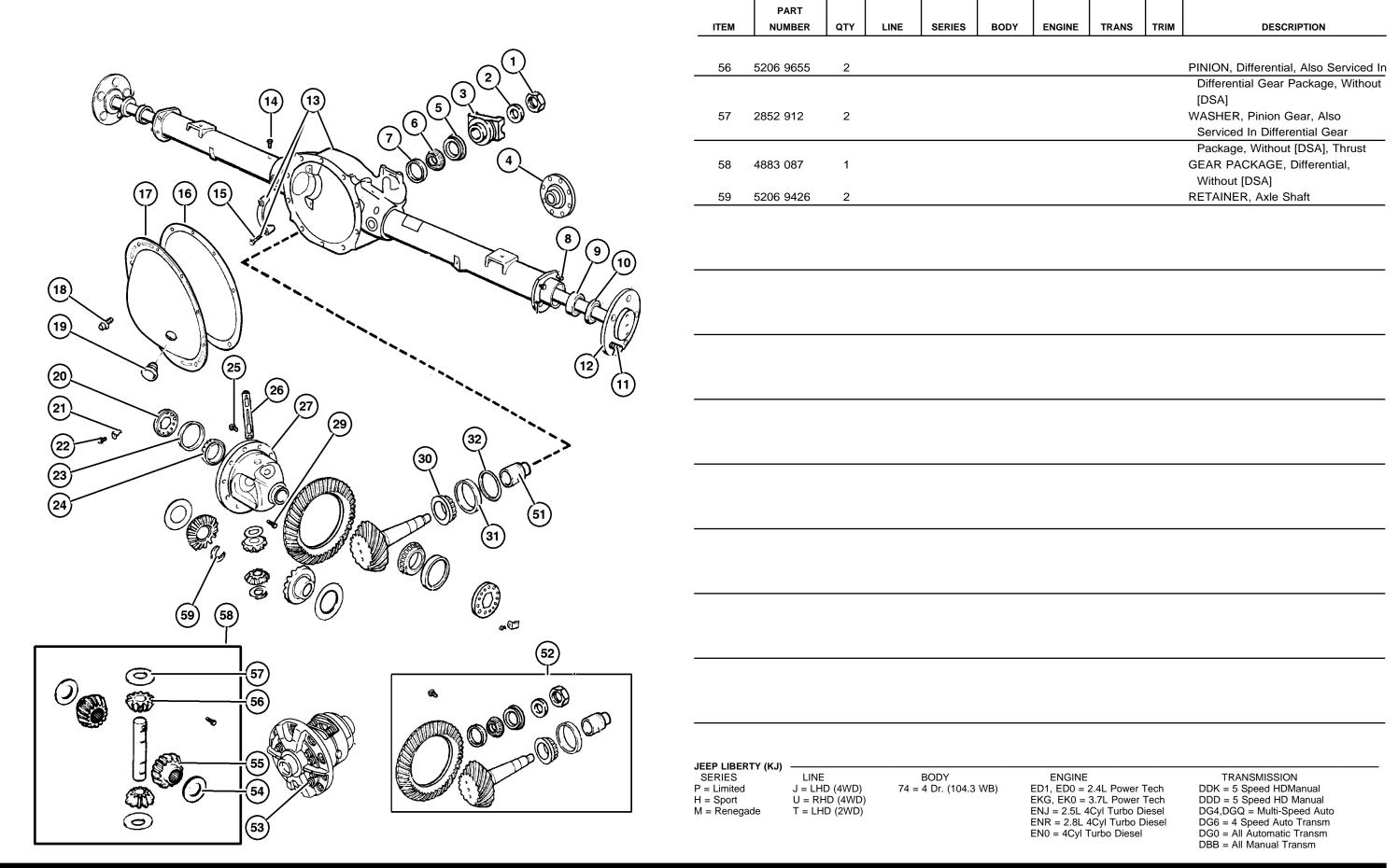
Axle, Rear, with Differential and Housing, Corporate 8.25 [DRA] **Figure 003-210**



Axle, Rear, with Differential and Housing, Corporate 8.25 [DRA] Figure 003-210



Axle, Rear, with Differential and Housing, Corporate 8.25 [DRA] Figure 003-210



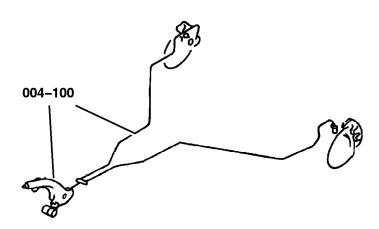
	— ①
	_2
<u></u>	
Ħ	

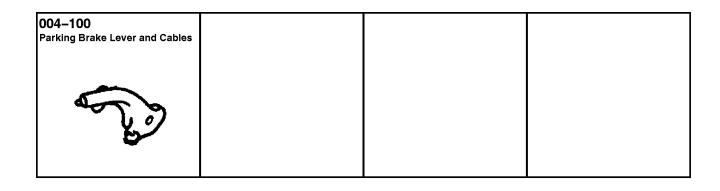
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	l								
Note:Sale									
	ansmissions -								
	ansmissions -								
	ansmission - N								
	ansmission - 4 le - Rear,Corp			,42KL					
	J535 2955	1	.20						VENT, Axle
	HFV0 0516	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll
									5/16"
3	6032 633	1							CLIP, Vent Tube, Axle Vent Hose, Mounting
4	4137 696AB	1							BOLT, Axle Vent
-5	52128 868AA	- 2							CLIP, Anti Rattle
_									
									_
									-
JEEP LIBERT	TY (KJ) ———								
SERIES P = Limited	LINE	D (4WD)		BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	WR)	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2		-och	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RH	ID (4WD))	- Di. (104.3	·	EKG, EK0 = 3	3.7L Power	Гесh	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegac	de T = LHI	D (2WD)				ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4			DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
					[EN0 = 4Cyl T	Turbo Diesel	.0001	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
									DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 004 Parking Brake



GROUP 4 - Parking Brake





Group-Fig. No.

Fig. 004-110

Parking Brake Lever and Cables Figure 004-110

ITEM

PART

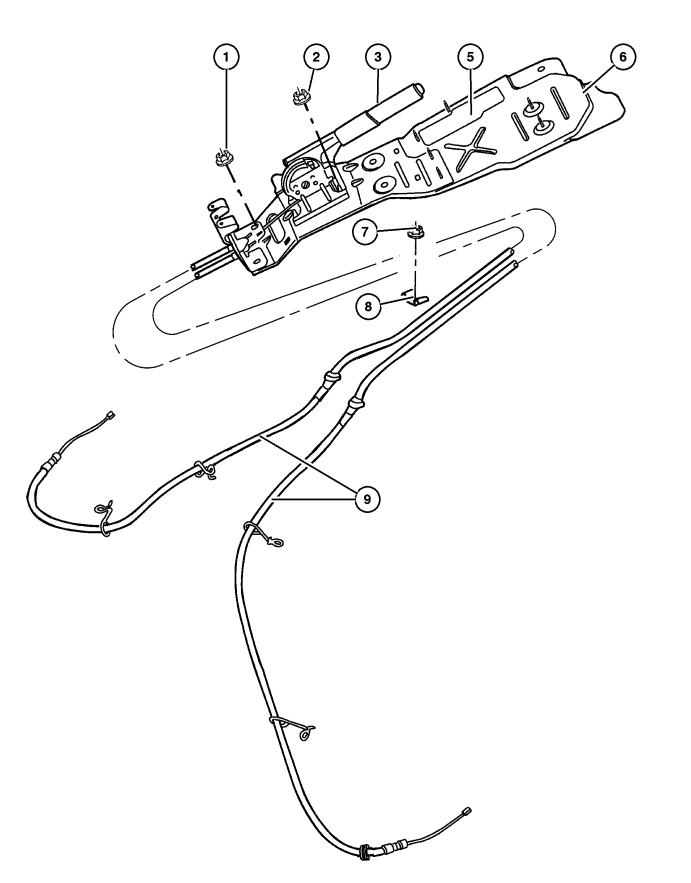
NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY



-	Γransmissions - Α Γransmissions - Α	•	iui			
1	6501 483	4				NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
2	6100 517	4				NUT, Hex Flange Lock
3	52128 715AB	1				LEVER, Park Brake
-4	5212 7960	1				SWITCH, Parking Brake, Parking
						Brake Indicator Light
5						SEAL, Parking Brake Housing
	52128 504AA	1				[DD0]
	52128 503AA	1				[DG0]
6						BRACKET, Parking Brake
	52128 390AF	1				[DD0] with Seal
	52128 391AF	1				[DG0] with Seal
7	6502 843	2				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Con
						Washer, M6 x 1.00, Park Brake
						Cable Saddle, Mounting
8	52128 399AA	1				CLIP, Park Brake Cable Saddle,
						Mounting
9						CABLE, Parking Brake
	52128 510AC	1				Right
	52128 511AC	1				Left
-10	5602 1252	1				CLIP, Parking Brake Cable
-11	6101 809	AR				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.29
						Park Brake Cable to Spring Seat,
						Mounting
-12						CLIP, Cable Routing
	52128 612AB-	1				Right
	52128 613AB-	1				Left

ENGINE TRANS TRIM

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited H = Sport

M = Renegade

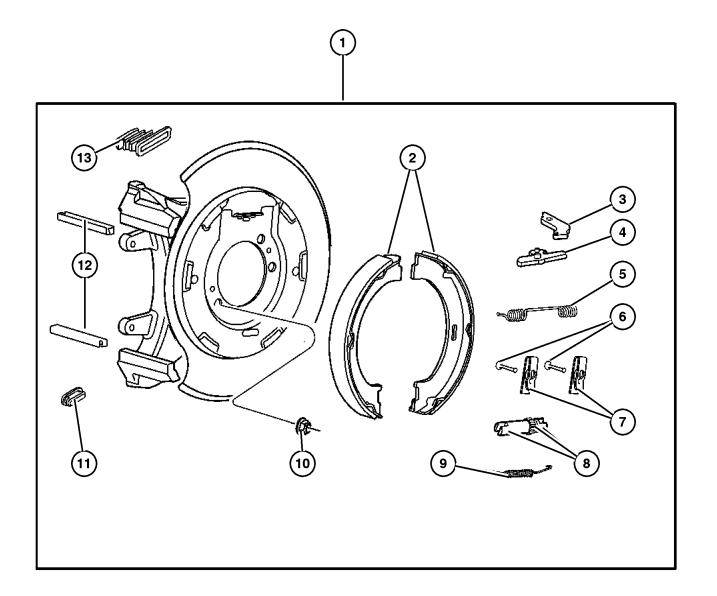
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

DESCRIPTION

Parking Brake Assembly,Rear,Disc Figure 004-120



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES		ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1					BODY	Littolite	110.00		22001 11011
1									
									ADAPTER, Parking Brake
;	52128 414AA	1							Right
	52128 415AA	1							Left
2	5093 390AA	1							SHOE AND LINING KIT, Parking
									Brake
3	5093 392AA	1							LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
4									LEVER, Park Brake
	5093 334AA	1							Right
	5093 338AA	1							Left
5	5093 393AA	1							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
6	4762 126	2							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
7	4762 125	2							CLIP, Parking Brake Hold Down
8	5093 391AA	1							ADJUSTER, Parking Brake
9 .	4762 116	1							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
10	6036 159AA	8							NUT, Hex, .375-24, Parking Brake
									Adapter, Mounting
11	4762 121	1							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
12	5093 394AA	2							SLIPPER, Caliper
13	5093 395AA	1							BOOT, Parking Brake Lever

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

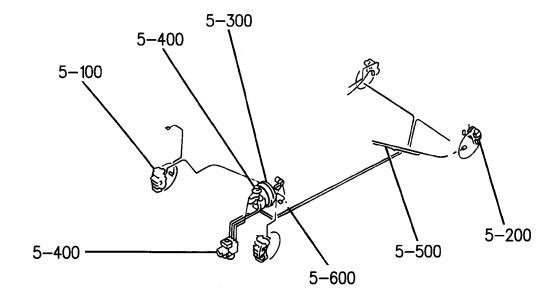
SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Group – 005 Service Brakes



005–100 Front Brakes	005–200 Rear Brakes	005–300 Power Brake Booster	005–400 Brake Master Cylinder
005–500 Brake Lines and Hoses	005–600 Brake Pedals		
000	The state of the s		

GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Front Brakes	
Brakes,Front	Fig. 005-110
Rear Brakes	
Brakes,Rear,Disc	Fig. 005-210
Power Brake Booster	
Booster,Power Brake	Fig. 005-310
Brake Master Cylinder	
Master Cylinder,Brake	Fig. 005-410
Brake Lines and Hoses	
Brake Lines,Front,LHD	Fig. 005-510
Brake Lines,Front,RHD	Fig. 005-520
Brake Lines,Rear	Fig. 005-530
Brake Pedals	
Pedals,Brake and Clutch	Fig. 005-610

ITEM

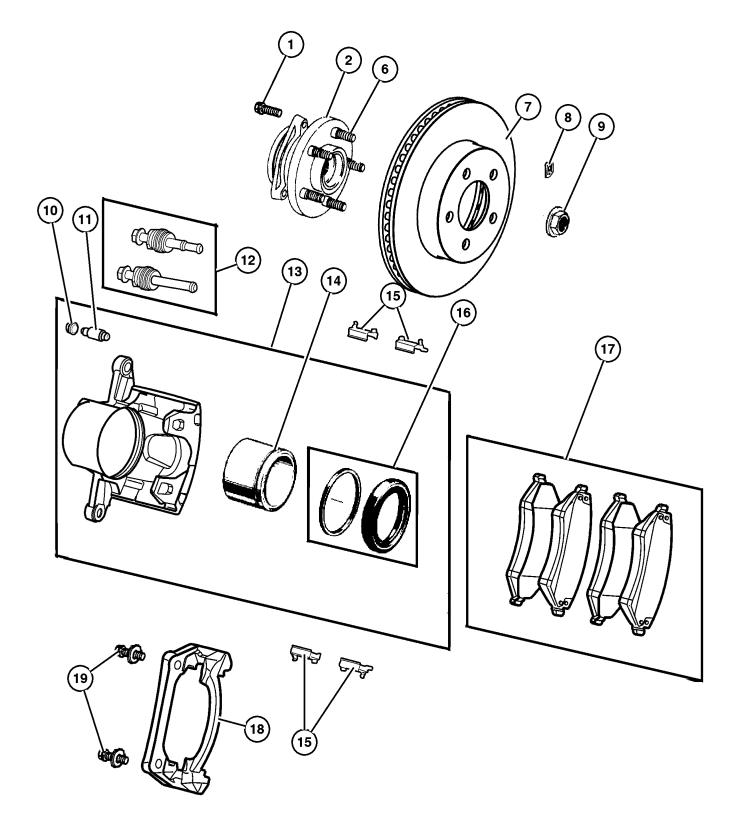
PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES



NOMBER	QII	LINE	SERIES	וטטם	ENGINE	IKANS	ILKIIN	DESCRIPTION
les Codes;								
Brakes - Power F	ront D	isc/Rear D	rum					
Brakes - 4 Wheel	Disc							
Brakes - Anti-Loc	k 4 Wl	neel Disc						
6503 088	3							BOLT, Knuckle to Bearing Attaching
								M12 x 1.75 x 43.00
								HUB AND BEARING, Brake
52128 352AB	1							[BRE], Right or Left
52128 692AA	1							[BRY], Right
52128 693AA	1							[BRY], Left
								SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
52128 694AA-	1							[BRY], Right
52128 695AA-	1							[BRY], Left
5175 374AA-	1							BOLT, ABS Sensor, Mounting
52128 584AA-	1							CLIP, Wiring, [BRY] Sensor Wire to
								Knuckle
6036 388AA	5							BOLT, Hub and Rotor
52128 247AA	1							ROTOR, Brake
6026 430	1							NUT, Push
								NUT, Hex
6506 454AA	2	J, U						Halfshaft Retention
6506 633AA	2	T						
4238 717	1							CAP, Bleeder
3780 788	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
5019 987AA	1							PIN KIT, Disc Brake
								CALIPER, Disc Brake
5066 422AA	1							Right
5066 423AA	1							Left
5066 425AA	1							PISTON, Brake
5019 985AB	1							CLIP, Brake Caliper
5066 426AA	1							BOOT AND SEAL, Disc Brake
	•							PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
5066 427AA	1							[BRE,BRY] C,M,U
								[BRE,BRY] B
								ADAPTER, Disc Brake Caliper,
3000 120/01	•							Mounting
6102 149AA	2							BOLT, Caliper, Mounting
	les Codes; Brakes - Power F Brakes - 4 Wheel Brakes - Anti-Loc 6503 088 52128 352AB 52128 692AA 52128 693AA 52128 695AA- 52128 695AA- 52128 695AA- 52128 584AA- 6036 388AA 52128 247AA 6026 430 6506 454AA 6506 633AA 4238 717 3780 788 5019 987AA 5066 422AA 5066 423AA 5066 425AA 5019 985AB	les Codes; Brakes - Power Front Derakes - 4 Wheel Discerakes - Anti-Lock 4 Wiles 6503 088 3 52128 352AB 1 52128 692AA 1 52128 693AA 1 52128 695AA- 1 5175 374AA- 1 52128 584AA- 1 6036 388AA 5 52128 247AA 1 6026 430 1 6506 454AA 2 6506 633AA 2 4238 717 1 3780 788 1 5019 987AA 1 5066 422AA 1 5066 425AA 1 5066 425AA 1 5066 425AA 1 5066 426AA 1 5066 426AA 1	les Codes; Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Disc Brakes - 4 Wheel Disc Brakes - Anti-Lock 4 Wheel Disc 6503 088 3 52128 352AB 1 52128 692AA 1 52128 693AA 1 52128 695AA- 1 5175 374AA- 1 52128 584AA- 1 6036 388AA 5 52128 247AA 1 6026 430 1 6506 454AA 2 J, U 6506 633AA 2 T 4238 717 1 3780 788 1 5019 987AA 1 5066 422AA 1 5066 425AA 1 5019 985AB 1 5066 426AA 1 5066 427AA 1 5066 427AA 1 5066 427AA 1 5066 427AA 1 5066 427AA 1	les Codes; Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum Brakes - 4 Wheel Disc Brakes - Anti-Lock 4 Wheel Disc 6503 088 3 52128 352AB 1 52128 692AA 1 52128 693AA 1 52128 695AA- 1 5175 374AA- 1 52128 584AA- 1 6036 388AA 5 52128 247AA 1 6026 430 1 6506 454AA 2 J, U 6506 633AA 2 T 4238 717 1 3780 788 1 5019 987AA 1 5066 422AA 1 5066 425AA 1 5019 985AB 1 5019 985AB 1 5066 426AA 1 5066 427AA 1 5066 427AA 1 5066 427AA 1 5066 427AA 1	les Codes; Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum Brakes - 4 Wheel Disc Brakes - Anti-Lock 4 Wheel Disc 6503 088 3 52128 352AB 1 52128 692AA 1 52128 693AA 1 52128 695AA- 1 5175 374AA- 1 52128 584AA- 1 6036 388AA 5 52128 247AA 1 6026 430 1 6506 633AA 2 T 4238 717 1 3780 788 1 5019 987AA 1 5066 422AA 1 5066 425AA 1 5019 985AB 1 5069 349AA 1	les Codes; Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum Brakes - 4 Wheel Disc Brakes - Anti-Lock 4 Whe	les Codes; Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum Brakes - 4 Wheel Disc Brakes - Anti-Lock 4 Whee	les Codes; brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum brakes - 4 Wheel Disc brakes - Anti-Lock 4 Wheel Disc 6503 088

BODY ENGINE TRANS TRIM

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

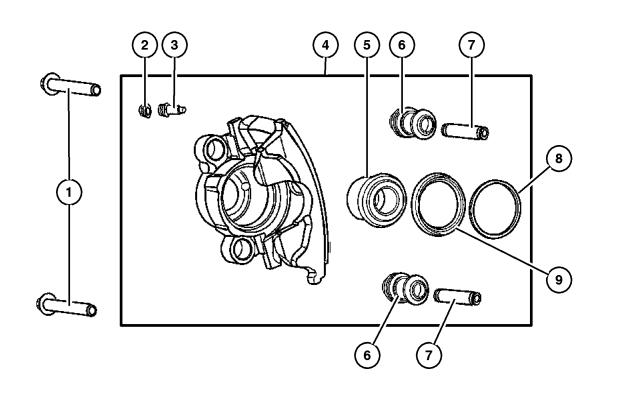
LINE J = LHD (4WD)U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

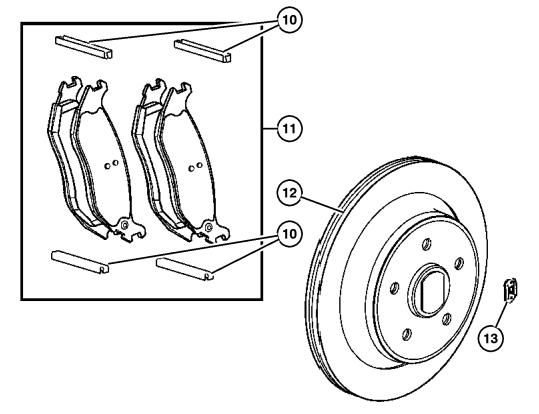
ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

DESCRIPTION



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6507 603AA	4							PIN, Caliper
2	5093 278AA	1							CAP, Bleeder
3	J092 0463	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
4									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5093 274AA	1							Right
	5093 279AA	1							Left
5	5093 275AA	1							PISTON, Brake
6	4762 106	2							BUSHING, Caliper
7	4762 105	2							SLEEVE, Brake Caliper
8	5093 276AA	1							SEAL, Caliper Piston
9	5093 277AA	1							BOOT, Brake Piston
10	5093 394AA	2							SLIPPER, Caliper
11	5083 882AC	1							PAD KIT, Disc Brake
12	52128 411AA	2							ROTOR, Brake
13	6026 430	4							NUT, Push



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited H = Sport

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) M = Renegade $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

1	3	4
] () ()	
		(5)

loto: C-	ulaa Cadaa						
	nles Codes; ngines - All 2.2,	25.2	Al A Culin	dan Caa			
				der Gas			
	ngines - All 3.7L ngines - All 4/5 (ioool			
	Rightes - All 4/5 C Speed Control	Jyllilue	i Tulbo D	iesei			
1	speed Control						VALVE, Vacuum Check
'	5072 522AA	1	J, T				VALVE, Vacuum Check
	3012 322AA	1	U				
-2		'	U				CAP, Vacuum Port
	5103 338AA-	1	J, T				Without [NHM]
	0100 000/11	1	U.				Without [NHM]
3		·					BOOSTER, Power Brake
-	5072 521AA	1	J, T				,,
		1	U				
4							BRACKET, Brake Booster
	52128 353AB	1	J, T				[DBB]
	52128 730AA	1	J, T				[DG0]
	52128 356AB	1	U				[DBB]
	52128 731AA	1	U				[DG0]
5							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration
	6506 386AA	2					Brake Booster to Actuator
							Mounting Bracket
		1	U				Actuator Mounting Bracket to Das
							Panel
-6							HOSE, Vacuum Supply
	52128 370AA-	1	J, T				[EN0]-Engine To Booster
	52128 318AC-	1	J, T				[EK0]-Engine To Booster
	52128 317AA-	1	J, T				[ED0]-Engine To Booster
	52128 316AC-		U				[EN0]-Engine To Booster
	52128 314AD-	1	U				[EK0]-Engine To Booster
	52128 313AB-	1	U				[ED0]-Engine To Booster

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Master Cylinder, Brake Figure 005-410

	1
MX 2)
MIN 3)
4	l

		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_	1									CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
		5072 525AA	1	J, T						
			1	U						
_	2									RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder, Order Item 3, (NOT SERVICED)
										(Not Serviced)
	3									MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
		5072 526AB	1	J, T						With Reservoir
_		5072 524AB	1	U						With Reservoir
	4	··								NUT
		5072 523AA	2	J, T						Master Cylinder to Booster,
			2	1.1						Mounting
-				U						Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting
										Wounting
-										
-										
_										
_										
_										
-										

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

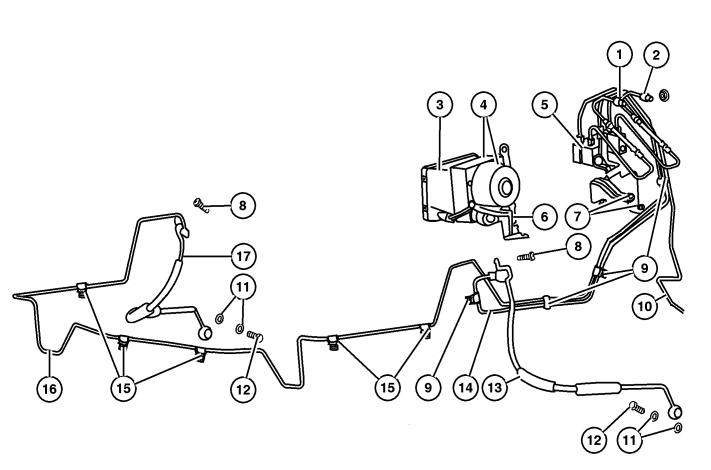
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Brake Lines, Front, LHD Figure 005-510



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52128 293AC	1	J, T						TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to
									Union Block/HCU, Secondary
2	52128 292AC	1	J, T						TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to
									Union Block/HCU, Primary
3	5083 084AA	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes, [BRY]
4	5083 083AA	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake,
									[BRY]
5	52128 676AA	1							BLOCK, Brake Line Union, [BRE]
6	5066 569AA	1							BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit,
									[BRY], Mounting
7	6100 048	2							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
8									SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1x16, (NO
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	5200 8940	3							CLIP, Brake Line, 2 Way, Mounting
10	52128 305AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Union Block/HCU to
									Rear Brake Hose
11	J323 7672	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper,
									Mounting
12	6035 832	2							BOLT, Banjo, to Caliper, Mounting
13	52128 311AA	1							HOSE, Brake, Left
14	52128 304AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Union Block/HCU to
									Left Brake Hose
15	52128 409AA	5							CLIP, Brake Line, 1 Way, Mounting
16	52128 286AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Union Block/HCU to
									Right Brake Hose
17	52128 312AA	1							HOSE, Brake, Right
-18	6505 446AA-	2							SCREW, Brake Hose to Wheel
									House, Mounting
-19	52128 408AA-	1							CLIP, Brake Line, 3 Way-Attaches

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

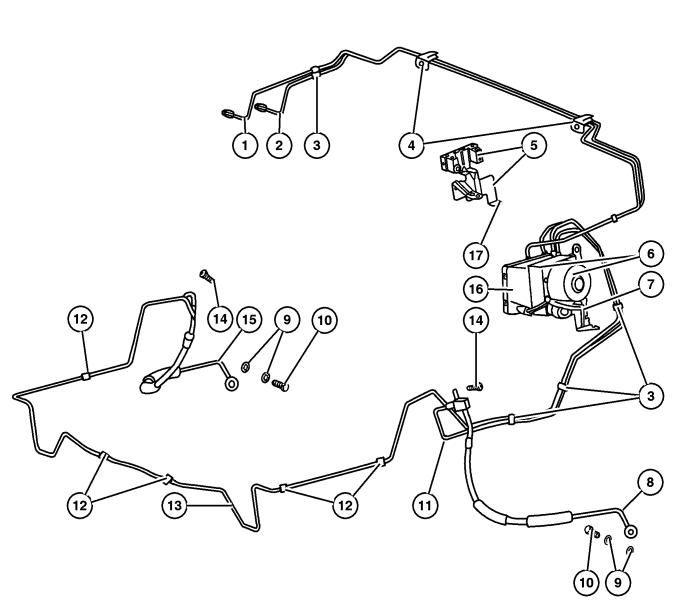
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Brake Lines, Front, RHD Figure 005-520



		PART					1			
'	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	52128 300AB	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to
					,	,				Union Block/HCU, Secondary
	2	52128 297AC	: 1	U						TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to
										Union Block/HCU, Primary
	3	5200 8940	3							CLIP, Brake Line, 2 Way
	4	52128 405AB	2	U						CLIP, Brake Line, 4 Way
	5	52128 676AA	. 1							BLOCK, Brake Line Union, [BRE]
	6	5083 083AA	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake,
_										[BRY]
=	7	5066 569AA	1							BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit,
										[BRY], Mounting
	8	52128 311AA	. 1							HOSE, Brake, Left
	9	6035 886	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper,
										Mounting
	_	6035 832	2							BOLT, Banjo, To Caliper, Mounting
	11	52128 304AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Union Block/HCU to
_										Brake Hose, Left
		5200 8940	3							CLIP, Brake Line, 2 Way, Mounting
	13	52128 286AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Union Block/HCU to
										Brake Hose, Right
	14									SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1x16, (NOT
										SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	_	52128 312AA								HOSE, Brake, Right
	_	5083 084AA	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes, [BRY]
		6100 048	2							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
,	-18	52128 305AB-	- 1							TUBE, Brake, Union Block/HCU to
										Brake Hose, Rear

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Brake Lines, Rear Figure 005-530

PART

	4 5
13	**************************************
12	9 10

1 2 4	Cylinder Turbo [Diesel					
1 2 4	•	Diesel					
1 2 4	•	Diesel					
2 4	1						
4							HOSE, Brake, With Union and Tee
	2						BOLT, Banjo
1	4						GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper
ı	1						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
							M12x1.75x40, [EN0] Brake Hose
							Bracker to Left Rail, Mounting
1	1						SCREW, Brake Hose Bracker to Let
							Rail
							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.
							00x15.00, Hose to Frame
							Mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
							Serviced)
A 1	1						BRACKET, Brake Hose, [EN0]
3 1	1						HOSE, Brake, Right
1	1						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
							M6x1x17, Wheel Speed Sensor,
							Mounting
A 1	1						SENSOR, Wheel Speed
. 1	1						O RING, Sensor, Mounting
\ 1	1						HOSE, Brake, Left
	1						BOLT, Axle Vent
		1	1	1	1	1	1

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Pedals, Brake and Clutch Figure 005-610

4	3

Note: Sales		PART								
DBB=Transmissions - All Manual DG0=Transmissions - All Automatic 1	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DBB=Transmissions - All Manual DG0=Transmissions - All Automatic 1										
DBB=Transmissions - All Manual DG0=Transmissions - All Automatic 1	Note:Sal	es Codes;								
PEDAL, Brake 52128 347AD 1			II Manu	ıal						
52128 347AD 1 J, T [DBB] 52128 346AD 1 J, T [DGO] 52128 348AC 1 U [DBB] 52128 345AC 1 U [DGO] 2 PAD, Pedal 5200 9562 1 J, T [DBB] 4779 027 1 J, T [DBB] 4779 027 1 U [DGO] 3 PEDAL, Clutch 52128 396AC 1 J, T [DBB] 52128 397AC 1 U [DBB] 4 6035 334 1 U [DBB] 4 6035 334 1 J, T In the company of the company	DG0=Tra	nsmissions - A	II Autor	natic						
52128 346AD 1 J, T [DG0] 52128 348AC 1 U [DBB] 52128 345AC 1 U [DG0] 2 PAD, Pedal 5200 9562 1 J, T [DBB] 4779 027 1 J, T [DG0] 5200 9562 1 U [DBB] 4779 027 1 U [DG0] 3 PEDAL, Clutch 52128 396AC 1 J, T [DBB] 52128 397AC 1 U [DBB] 4 6035 334 1 CLIP, Brake Push Rod -5 TAPE, Anti-Squeak 5019 054AA- 1 J, T	1									PEDAL, Brake
52128 348AC 1 U [DBB] 52128 345AC 1 U [DG0] 2 PAD, Pedal 5200 9562 1 J, T [DBB] 4779 027 1 J, T [DG0] 5200 9562 1 U [DBB] 4779 027 1 U [DG0] 3 PEDAL, Clutch 52128 396AC 1 J, T [DBB] 52128 397AC 1 U [DBB] 4 6035 334 1 CLIP, Brake Push Rod 7-5 TAPE, Anti-Squeak 5019 054AA- 1 J, T		52128 347AD	1	J, T						[DBB]
52128 345AC 1 U [DG0] PAD, Pedal 5200 9562 1 J, T [DBB] 4779 027 1 J, T [DG0] 5200 9562 1 U [DG0] 4779 027 1 U [DG0] 3 PEDAL, Clutch 52128 396AC 1 J, T [DBB] 52128 397AC 1 U [DBB] 4 6035 334 1 CLIP, Brake Push Rod -5 TAPE, Anti-Squeak		52128 346AD	1	J, T						[DG0]
2 PAD, Pedal 5200 9562 1 J, T [DBB] 4779 027 1 J, T [DG0] 5200 9562 1 U [DBB] 4779 027 1 U [DG0] 3 PEDAL, Clutch 52128 396AC 1 J, T [DBB] 52128 397AC 1 U [DBB] 4 6035 334 1 CLIP, Brake Push Rod -5 TAPE, Anti-Squeak 5019 054AA- 1 J, T		52128 348AC	1	U						[DBB]
5200 9562 1 J, T [DBB] 4779 027 1 J, T [DG0] 5200 9562 1 U [DBB] 4779 027 1 U [DG0] 3 PEDAL, Clutch 52128 396AC 1 J, T [DBB] 52128 397AC 1 U [DBB] 4 6035 334 1 CLIP, Brake Push Rod -5 TAPE, Anti-Squeak 5019 054AA- 1 J, T		52128 345AC	1	U						[DG0]
4779 027 1 J, T [DG0] 5200 9562 1 U [DBB] 4779 027 1 U [DG0] 3 PEDAL, Clutch 52128 396AC 1 J, T [DBB] 52128 397AC 1 U [DBB] 4 6035 334 1 CLIP, Brake Push Rod -5 TAPE, Anti-Squeak 5019 054AA- 1 J, T	2									PAD, Pedal
5200 9562 1 U [DBB] 4779 027 1 U [DG0] 3 PEDAL, Clutch 52128 396AC 1 J, T [DBB] 52128 397AC 1 U [DBB] 4 6035 334 1 CLIP, Brake Push Rod TAPE, Anti-Squeak 5019 054AA- 1 J, T		5200 9562	1	J, T						[DBB]
4779 027 1 U [DG0] 3 PEDAL, Clutch 52128 396AC 1 J, T [DBB] 52128 397AC 1 U [DBB] 4 6035 334 1 CLIP, Brake Push Rod -5 TAPE, Anti-Squeak 5019 054AA- 1 J, T		4779 027	1	J, T						[DG0]
3 PEDAL, Clutch 52128 396AC 1 J, T [DBB] 52128 397AC 1 U [DBB] 4 6035 334 1 CLIP, Brake Push Rod -5 TAPE, Anti-Squeak 5019 054AA- 1 J, T		5200 9562	1	U						[DBB]
52128 396AC 1 J, T [DBB] 52128 397AC 1 U [DBB] 4 6035 334 1 CLIP, Brake Push Rod -5 TAPE, Anti-Squeak 5019 054AA- 1 J, T		4779 027	1	U						[DG0]
52128 397AC 1 U [DBB] 4 6035 334 1 CLIP, Brake Push Rod -5 TAPE, Anti-Squeak 5019 054AA- 1 J, T	3									PEDAL, Clutch
4 6035 334 1 CLIP, Brake Push Rod -5 TAPE, Anti-Squeak 5019 054AA- 1 J, T		52128 396AC	1	J, T						[DBB]
-5 TAPE, Anti-Squeak 5019 054AA- 1 J, T		52128 397AC	1	U						[DBB]
5019 054AA- 1 J, T	4	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
	-5									TAPE, Anti-Squeak
1 U		5019 054AA-	1	J, T						
			1	U						

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

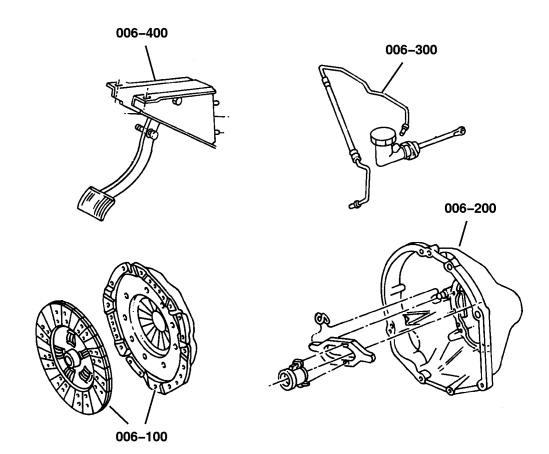
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

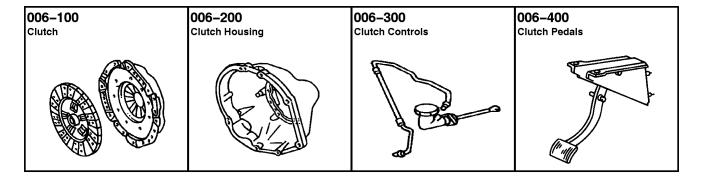
ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 006 Clutch





GROUP 6 - Clutch

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Clutch Clutch	Fig. 006-110
Clutch Housing Clutch Housing	Fig. 006-210
Clutch Controls Clutch Control	Fig. 006-320
Clutch Pedals Pedal Clutch	Fig. 006-420

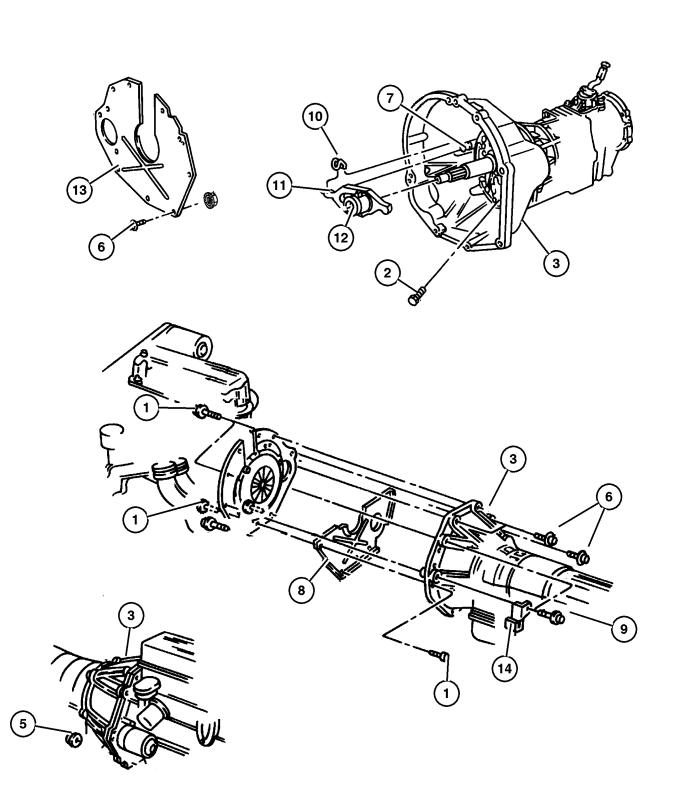
Clutch Figure 006-110

2	
	_
	_
3 4	
5	

	PART				_				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: 9	Sales Codes								
	All Manual Tra	ansmissio	ns						
_	All 2.2,2.5,2.4			ngines					
	Magnum 3.7L								
[EN0]= A	All 2.5L 4 Cyli	nder Turk	o Diesel E	ngines					
1									DISC, Clutch
	52104 581A					ED0	DBB		
	52104 303A					EN0	DBB		
2	52104 315A	\B 1				EKG	DBB		CLUTCH PACKAGE
2	5066 191A	A 1				EN0	DBB		OLUTOTT FAUNAGE
	5072 990AE					ED0	DBB		
	5066 375AE					EKG	DBB		
3	6501 474	6				ED0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
4	6035 626	6				EKG	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.84
5	5072 664AA	8				EN0	DBB		BOLT
EEP LIBEF	RTY (KJ)								
SERIES P = Limited H = Sport M = Renega	LIN J = L U = F	IE HD (4WD) RHD (4WD) .HD (2WD))	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3		ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = ENJ = 2.5L 4	2.4L Power ² 3.7L Power ²	Tech	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sa	ales Codes								
	All Manual Tran								
	I 2.2,2.5,2.4L 4	-	der Gas Er	ngines					
	Magnum 3.7L \								
	II 3.7L 6 Cylind								
	I 2.5L 4 Cylind	er rurb	o Diesei E	ngines					CODEW Have Hand 1975 40v4 5
1	0000 000	4				EI/O	DDD		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
	6022 266	4				EK0	DBB DBB		
2	6503 299	5 9				EN0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head
3	0303 299	9					DBB		HOUSING, Clutch
3	52104 292AA	1				ED0	DBB		rioddino, ciateri
	52104 294AB					EKG,	DBB		
		<u> </u>				EN0			
-4	0154 877AA-	1				EN0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
5	6036 385AA	2				EK0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									.437-14x2.00
6	6501 742	4				ED0	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
7									PIVOT, Clutch Release
	5208 7542	1				ED0	DBB		
		1				EKG,	DBB		
_						EN0			
8	50004 00044					E1/0			COVER, Engine
	53021 282AA					EK0	DDD		
9	52104 339AC	1				ED0	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
Э	6022 266	4				EK0	DBB		SCREW, nex nead, .375-10x1.5
	0022 200	5				EN0	DBB		
10	4338 855	1				LIVO	DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release
11	5210 7555	1					DBB		FORK, Clutch Release
12	5300 8342	1					DBB		BEARING, Clutch Release
13	-								SPACER
	52104 336AA	1				EKG	DBB		
	52104 293AB	1				ED0	DBB		
14	52104 364AA	1					DBB		BRACKET, Clutch Tube
									_

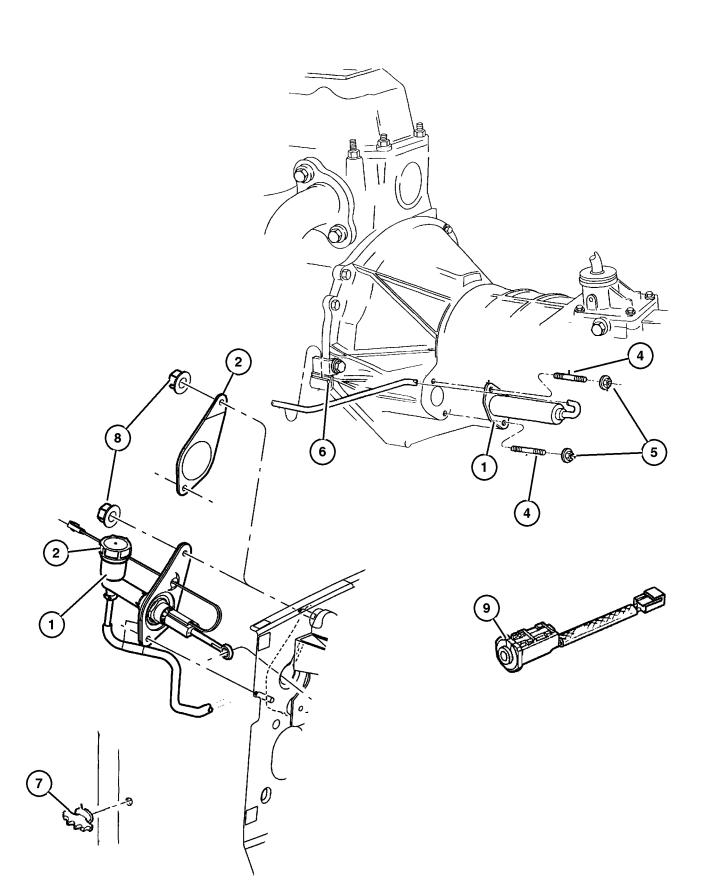
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

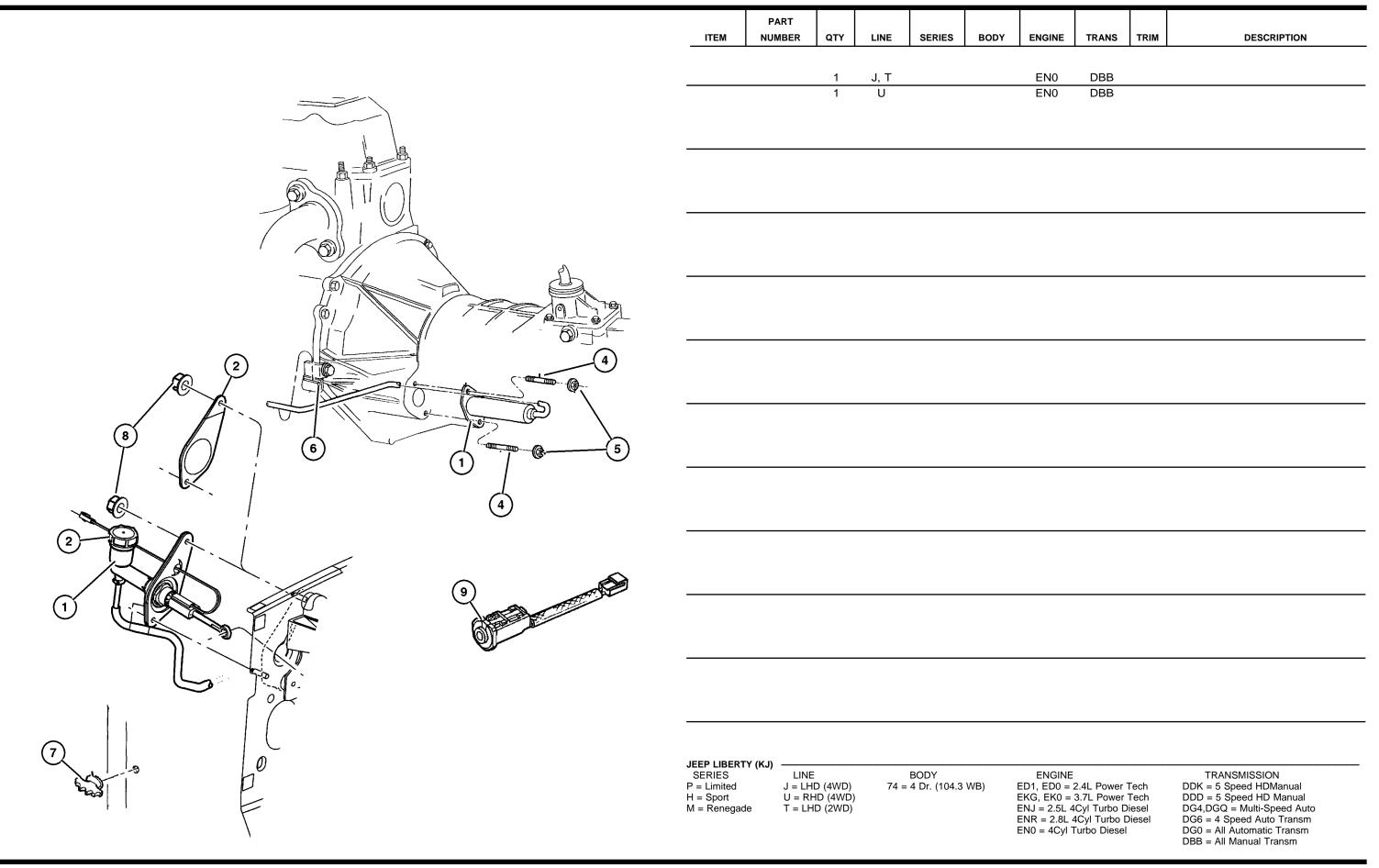
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

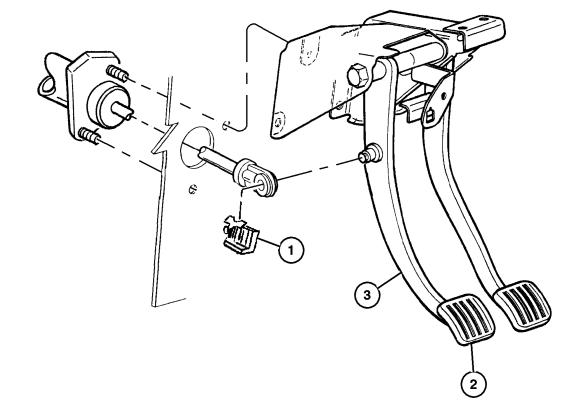
TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sa	les Codes								
	II Manual Tra	nsmissio	ns						
[DG0] = A	II Automatic ⁻	Fransmis	sions						
	II 2.2,2.5,2.4,	_		ngines					
	lagnum 3.7L								
	II 4/5 Turbo D	iesel Er	gines						LINGS ALLI LO CONTROL. OL . L
1									HYDRAULIC CONTROL, Clutch
	52104 298AE	3 1	U			ED0,	DBB		Actuator
	0210+ 200/ t	· ·				EKG			
	52104 299A[0 1	U			EN0	DBB		
	52109 746A		J, T			ED0,	DBB		
						EK0			
		1	J, T			EN0	DBB		
	52109 746AE	3 1	J, T			ED0,	DBB		Use 1/09/03 and after
						EK0			
		1	J, T			EN0	DBB		Use 1/09/03 and after
2	4000 54444	4				ED0	DDD		CAP, Clutch Reservoir
	4883 544AA	1	U			ED0, EKG	DBB		
		1	U			ENO	DBB		
		1	J, T			ED0,	DBB		
			0, 1			EK0	000		
		1	J, T			EN0	DBB		
-3									DIAPHRAGM, Clutch Reservoir
	5015 607AA-	· 1	U			ED0,	DBB		
						EKG			
		1	U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T			ED0,	DBB		
		_				EK0	DDD		
4	0000 070 4 4	1	J, T			EN0	DBB		CTUD 242 40v2 00
	6036 379AA 0152 472	2 2	J, U				DBB DBB		STUD, .312-18x2.00 NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18
	52104 364AA		3, 0				DBB		BRACKET, Clutch Tube
7	52 107 007A/						טטט		CLIP, Five Way, (NOT REQUIRED)
	6500 363	2				ED0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
9	-					-			SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	56010 330A	A 1	U			ED0,	DBB		
						EKG			
		1	J, T			ED0,	DBB		
						EK0			
	24 44 12								
JEEP LIBERT SERIES	Y (KJ) ——— Line			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
P = Limited H = Sport	J = LH	D (4WD) HD (4WD)		4 Dr. (104.3		ED1, ED0 = 1	2.4L Power T 3.7L Power T		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Sport M = Renegad		1D (4WD) ID (2WD)			I	ENJ = 2.5L 4	Cyl Turbo Di	esel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
						ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl 1	4Cyl Turbo D Furbo Diesel	iesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm
						·			DBB = All Manual Transm



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: S	ales Codes								
	All Manual Tran	smissio	ons						
1									BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuat
	4643 448	1	U			ED0,	DBB		, ,
						EKG			
		1	U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T			ED0,	DBB		
						EK0			
		1	J, T			EN0	DBB		
2									PAD, Pedal
	5200 9562	1	J, T				DBB		
		1	U				DBB		
3									PEDAL, Clutch
	52128 396AC		J, T				DBB		
	52128 397AC	1	U				DBB		



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

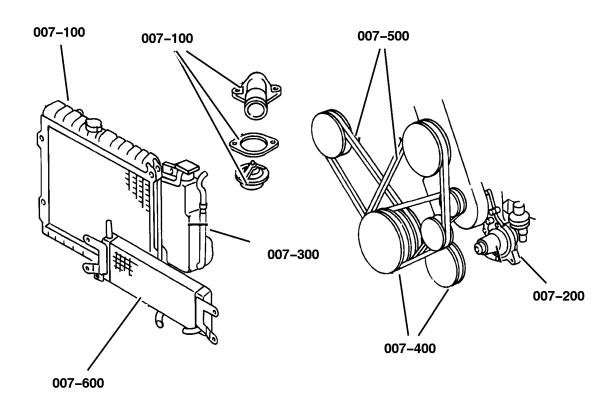
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 007 Cooling

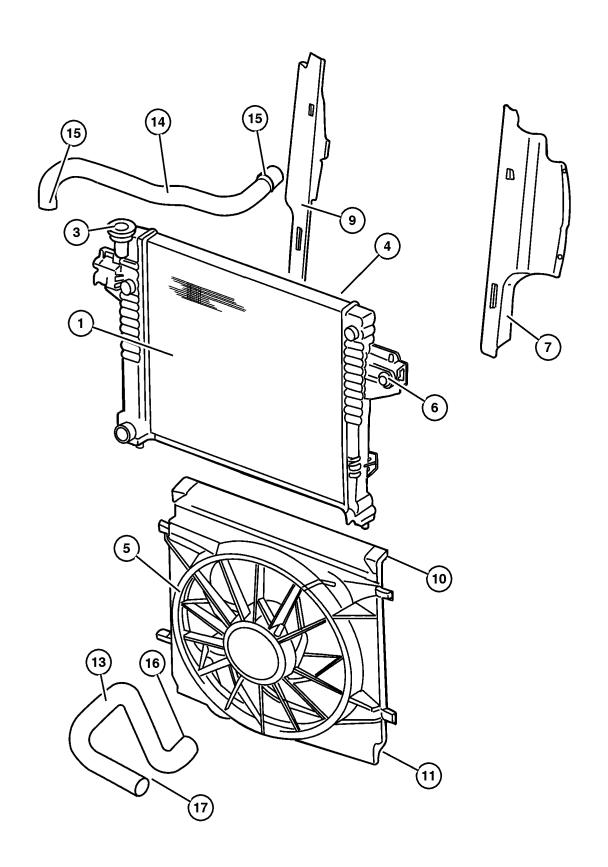


007–100 Radiator and Related Parts	007–200	007–300	007–400
	Water Pump and Related Parts	Tank, Coolant Engine	Pulleys and Related Parts
007-500	007–600	007-700	
Drive Belts	Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	Grilles	

GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Radiator and Related Parts Radiator and Related Parts, 2.4L Engine	Fig. 007-110
Radiator and Related Parts, 3.7L Engine	Fig. 007-120 Fig. 007-130
Water Pump and Related Parts	· ·
Water Pump and Related Parts, 2.4L Engine Water Pump and Related Parts, 3.7L Engine Water Pump and Related Parts, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-210 Fig. 007-220 Fig. 007-230
Tank, Coolant Engine Coolant Tank, 2.4L Engine Coolant Tank, 3.7L Engine Coolant Degasser Tank, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-305 Fig. 007-310 Fig. 007-320
Pulleys and Related Parts Drive Pulleys, 2.4L Engine Drive Pulleys, 3.7L Engine Drive Pulleys, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-410 Fig. 007-420 Fig. 007-430
Drive Belts Drive Belts, 2.4L Engine Drive Belts, 3.7L Engine Drive Belts, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-510 Fig. 007-520 Fig. 007-530
Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler Oil Cooler Lines	Fig. 007-610
Grilles Grille and Related Parts	Fig. 007-710

Radiator and Related Parts, 2.4L Engine Figure 007-110



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sa	les Codes								
[ED0]= A	All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.	4L, 4 C	ylinder Ga	as Engines					
[DBB]= N	Manual Trans.								
1									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	52079 731AC	1				ED0	DBB		Without Air Conditioing
	52080 123AC	1				ED0	DBB		With Air Conditioing
-2	55176 756AD	- 1							SUPPORT, Radiator
3	52079 799AA	1				ED0	DBB		CAP, Radiator
4									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	52079 651AA	2				ED0	DBB		Upper
	52079 666AA	2				ED0	DBB		Lower
5	55037 659AA	1				ED0	DBB		FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
6									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, He
									Head, M6x14x12.5, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	52079 766AB	1				ED0	DBB		SEAL, Radiator Side Air
-8	6036 155AA-	3				ED0	DBB		PIN, Push
9	52079 767AC	1				ED0	DBB		SEAL, Radiator Side Air
10	52079 760AA	1				ED0	DBB		SEAL, Radiator, Upper
11	52079 768AA	1				ED0	DBB		SEAL, Radiator Lower
-12	J400 4262	4				ED0	DBB		PIN, Push, .15x.41
13	52079 713AB	1				ED0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
14	52079 706AA	1				ED0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
15	6033 135	1				ED0			CLAMP
16	3200 2983	1				ED0			CLAMP, Hose, 32mm Black
17	5200 5580	1				ED0			CLAMP, Hose to Radiator
-18	53010 552AA	- 1				ED0			THERMOSTAT
-19	6503 334	1				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x28, Thermostat Housing
									attaching
-20	53010 554AA	· 1				ED0			GASKET, Thermostat
-21	53010 553AA	· 1				ED0			HOUSING, Thermostat
-22	4644 269	1				ED0	DBB		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
-23	4781 489AA-	1				ED0			CONNECTOR, Water Outlet

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

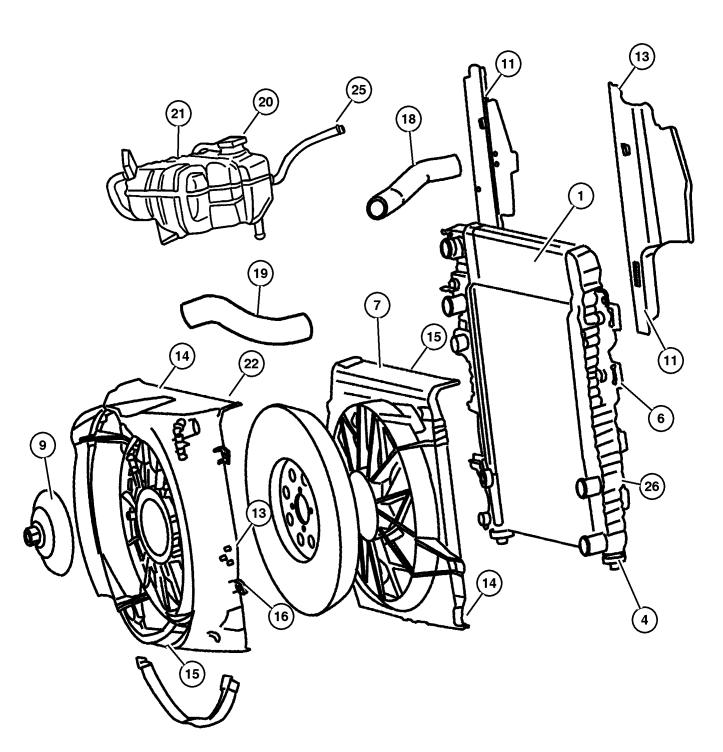
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

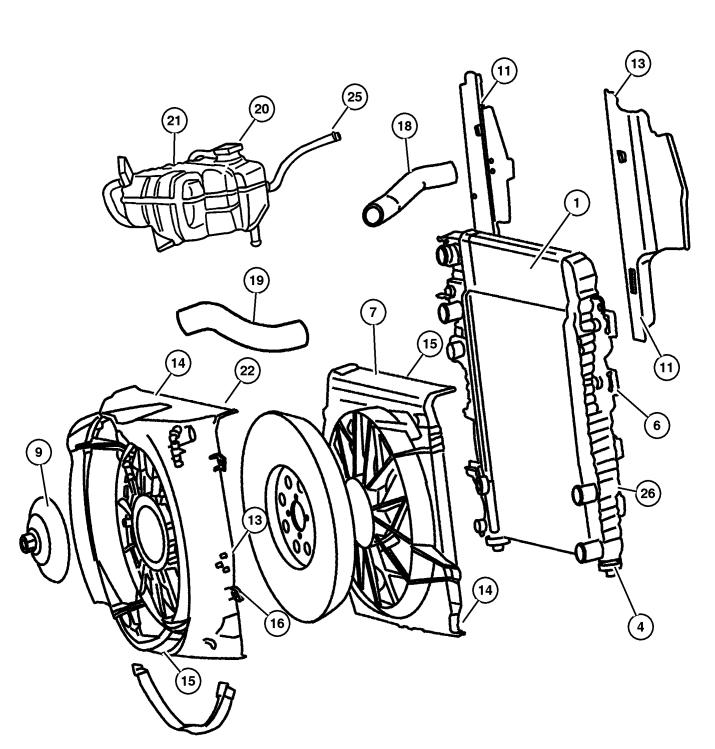
DBB = All Manual Transm

Radiator and Related Parts, 3.7L Engine Figure 007-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
						•			
	les Codes	-1 0	Fi						
_	.ll 3.7L, 6 Cylin ∕Ianual Trans	der Gas	Engines						
-	Auto Trans								
1	tuto Trans								RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
•	52079 728AE	3 1				EK0	DG4		[HC0]
	52079 729AC					EK0	DG6		[HC0]
		1				EK0	DBB		[HC0]
	52080 120AC	1				EK0	DG0		
		1				EK0	DBB		[HAA]
	52080 118AE	3 1				EK0	DG4		[HAA]
-2	55176 756AD)- 1							SUPPORT, Radiator, Lower
-3	55176 763AC	C- 1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Uppe
4									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	52079 651AA	. 2				EK0	DG0		
		2				EK0	DBB		
-5	52079 790AE	3- 2				EK0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
6									CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
	55037 465AA					EK0	DG0		
-	55037 465AE	3 1				EN0	DBB		
7	50070 700AF					FIG	D00		FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
	52079 786AE					EK0	DG0		
-8		1				EK0	DBB		FAN, Cooling, Electric
-0	52079 528AE	3- 1				EK0	DG0		With Max Cooling [NMC]
	02070 020712	1				EK0	DBB		With Max Cooling [NMC]
9	52079 718AC	•				EK0			DRIVE, Fan, Viscous
-10	52079 654AC					EK0			FAN, Cooling, Mechanical
11									SEAL, Radiator Side Air
	52079 766AE	3 1				EK0	DG0		With [NMC]
	52079 766AE	1				EK0	DG4		Witout [NMC]
	52079 766AE	3 1				EK0	DBB		
-12									PIN, Push
	6036 155AA-	3				EK0	DG0		
		3				EK0	DBB		
13									SEAL, Radiator Side Air
	52079 767AC					EK0	DG0		
		1				EK0	DBB		
14		_					B.0.		SEAL, Radiator
	52079 760AA					EK0	DG0		
		1				EK0	DBB		OFAL Dadition
15									SEAL, Radiator Lower
EEP LIBER SERIES	RTY (KJ) ———			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
= Limited	J = LH	D (4WD)		4 Dr. (104.3		ED1, ED0 = 2	2.4L Power T		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
l = Sport l = Renega		ID (4WD) D (2WD)					3.7L Power T Cyl Turbo Die		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
3		, -/				ENR = 2.8L 4	4Cyl Turbo Di		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
						EN0 = 4Cyl T	urdo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Radiator and Related Parts, 3.7L Engine Figure 007-120



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-			-	-				
	52079 768AA	1				EK0	DG0		
		1				EK0	DBB		
16	52080 119AB	1				EK0	DG0		CLIP, Cooler Line
-17									PIN, Push, .15x.41
	J400 4262	4				EK0	DG0		
		4				EK0	DBB		
18	52079 703AA	1				EK0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
19	52079 712AB	1				EK0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
20	4596 198	1				EK0			CAP, Radiator
21	52079 848AA	1				EK0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
22									SHROUD, Fan
	52080 127AA	1				EK0	DG0		
		1				EK0	DBB		
-23									DRAINCOCK, Radiator
	4644 269	1				EK0	DG0		
		1				EK0	DBB		
-24	53020 887AB	- 1				EK0			HOUSING, Thermostat
25	55037 642AB	1				EK0		•	CLIP, Hose
26	52079 697AB	1				EK0	DG0		COOLER, Auxiliary Trans. Oil

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

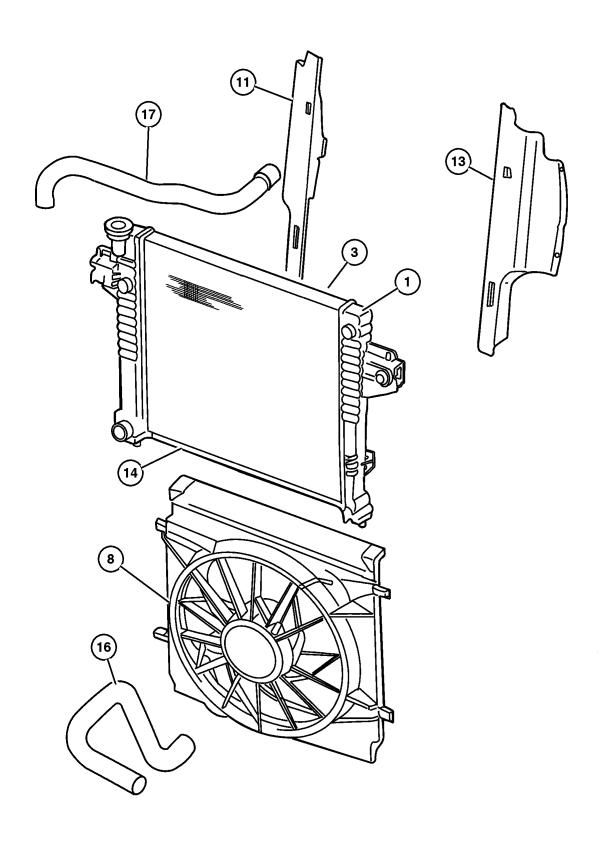
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

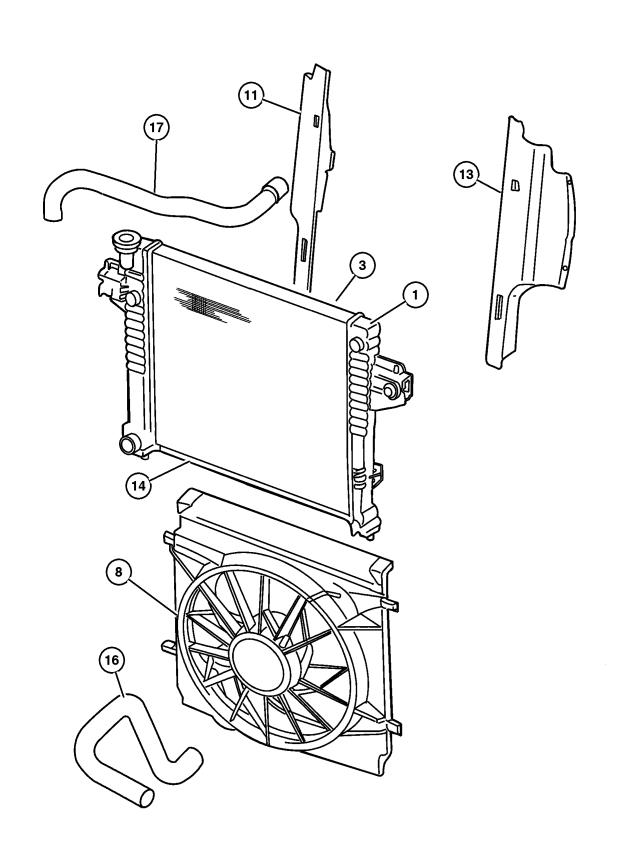
TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Radiator and Related Parts, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine Figure 007-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sale	e Codes								
	25L 4 Cyline	der Dies	el Engine						
	anual Trans		.ogo						
1									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	52079 747AB	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
-2	55176 756AD	- 1							SUPPORT, Radiator
3									CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
	55037 465AB	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
-4									COOLER, Charge Air
	52079 700AB					EN0	DBB		
	0004.000	1				EN0	DG0		OLAMB OL OLA LILI
	6034 399	1				EN0			CLAMP, Charge Cooler Inlet
-6	E2070 200AD	. 1				ENO			HOSE, Charge Air Cooler Inlet
	52079 800AD 52079 801AD					EN0 EN0			Outlet
	55037 700AA					EN0	DG0		COOLER, Auxiliary Trans. Oil
8	33037 700AA	1				LINO	DG0		SHROUD, Fan
	52079 674AB	1				EN0	DG0		Sincob, ran
	02010 01 1110	1				EN0	DBB		
-9	52079 879AB					EN0			SHROUD, Fan, Door
	6100 264	2				EN0	DG0		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									Head, M6x14x12.5
11									SEAL, Radiator Side Air
	52079 766AB	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
-12	6036 155AA-	3				EN0	DBB		PIN, Push
13									SEAL, Radiator Side Air
	52079 767AD	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
14									SEAL, Radiator
	52079 760AA					EN0	DG0		
. =		1				EN0	DBB		DIN D 1 45 44
-15	1400 4000					ENIC	D00		PIN, Push, .15x.41
	J400 4262	4				EN0	DG0		
40	F2070 746AD	4				EN0	DBB		LICCE Dedictor Cutlet
	52079 716AB 52079 708AA		1.11			EN0 EN0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
-18	32079 700AA	. 1	J, U			EINU			HOSE, Radiator Inlet DRAINCOCK, Radiator
	4644 269	1				EN0	DBB		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
	4044 209	<u>'</u>				LINO	000		
JEEP LIBERT	TY (K.I) ——								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
P = Limited H = Sport		D (4WD) ID (4WD)	74 =	4 Dr. (104.3			2.4L Power T 3.7L Power T		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegac		D (2WD)				ENJ = 2.5L 4	Cyl Turbo Die	esel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
						ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl 1	4Cyl Turbo Di Furbo Diesel	iesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm
									DBB = All Manual Transm

Radiator and Related Parts, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine Figure 007-130

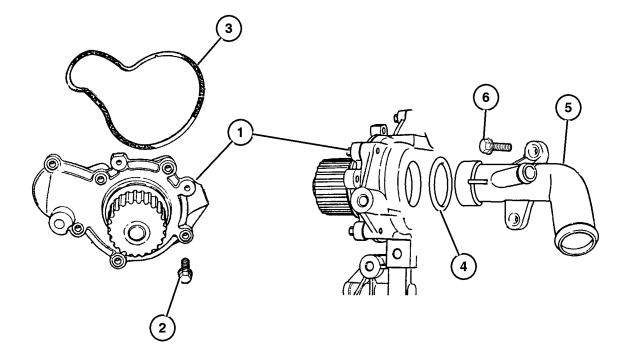


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4				ENIC	DCC		
-19 5	52079 727AA	<u>1</u> \- 1				EN0 EN0	DG0		FAN, Cooling
	55037 688AA					EN0			DRIVE, Fan, Viscous
						-			,,
LIBERTY	(KJ) —								
RIES Limited	LINE J = LHI	D (4WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	WB)	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2	2.4L Power ⁻	Гесһ	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
Sport Renegade	U = RF	HD (4WD) D (2WD)		,		EKG, EK0 = 3 ENJ = 2.5L 4	3.7L Power	Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
o. logaut	, i — LII	- (ZVVD)				ENR = 2.8L 4	Cyl Turbo C	iesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
						EN0 = 4Cyl T	uibo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Water Pump and Related Parts, 2.4L Engine Figure 007-210

PART

	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sale	es Codes								
[ED0]= All	l 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.	4L, 4 C	;						
[EK0]= All	I 3.7L, 6 Cylind	der Gas	Engines						
1	4694 307AC	1				ED0			PUMP, Water
2	6503 255	4				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.0x22
3	4621 564	1				ED0			SEAL, Water Pump Body
4	6503 180	1				ED0			O RING, Water Inlet Tube
5	53010 517AC	1				ED0			TUBE, Water Pump Inlet
6	6506 770AA	5				ED0			SCREW



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Water Pump and Related Parts, 3.7L Engine Figure 007-220

(7	3
	4

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sa	les Codes								
[ED0]= <i>A</i>	All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.	4L, 4 C	;						
[EK0]= A	II 3.7L, 6 Cylind	der Gas	Engines						
1	53021 187AA	1				EK0			PUMP, Water
2	5302 0865	1				EK0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	6035 854	2				EK0			FITTING, Y-Style
4	6505 502AA	2				EK0			SCREW
5	53020 887AB	1				EK0			HOUSING, Thermostat
6									GASKET, Thermostat, Use RTV
									Sealer, (NOT SERVICED) (No
									Serviced)
7	52079 476AB	1				EK0			THERMOSTAT
8	53021 313AA	1				EK0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
9	53021 238AB	1				EK0			COVER, Timing Belt
10	6102 380AA	5				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
11									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
12									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
-13	53013 505AA-	- 1				EK0			CAP, Water Pump Pulley

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

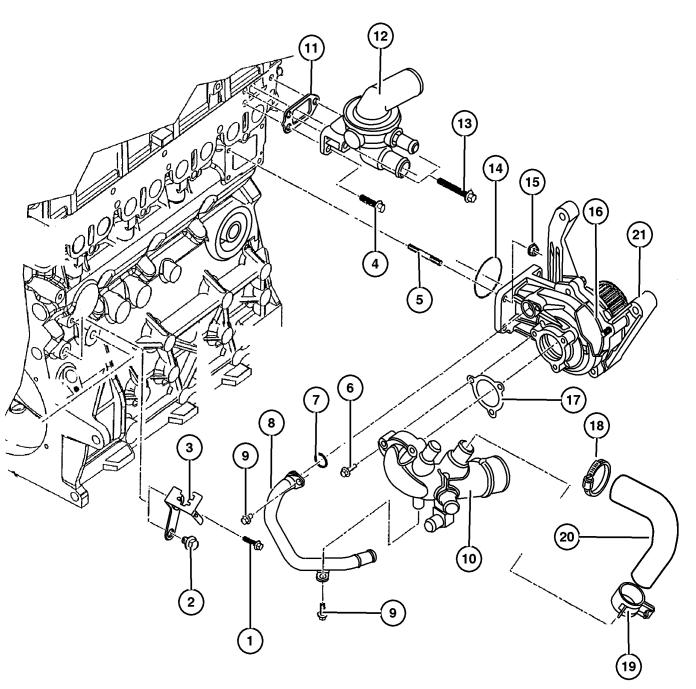
P = Limited H = Sport

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) M = Renegade

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

Water Pump and Related Parts, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine Figure 007-230



ITEM	PART	0.57	LINE	SEDIES.	BODY	ENCINE	TDANC	TDIN	DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
.1-4 0 '	01								
	es Codes	iosol Es	gino						
	l 4 Cylinder Di Ianual Trans	iesei En	girie						
ואו =נססט 1	5003 554AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
2	5005 554AA	1				ENU	DGU		SCREW
	5003 724AA	1				EN0	DBB		SCREW
	3003 724AA	1				EN0	DG0		
3		1				LINU	DG0		BRACKET, 05072692ac, (NOT
3									REQUIRED)
4									BOLT, 8Mx20
7	4864 537	1				EN0	DBB		DOLI, OIVIAZO
	-00 - 001	1				EN0	DG0		
5		ı				LINU	DG0		STUD, Water Pump To Block
	4720 550	4				EN0	DBB		OTOD, Water I drip TO BIOCK
	7120 000	4				EN0	DG0		
6		-7				LINO	200		SCREW
3	4864 551	3				EN0	DBB		
	100-1001	3				EN0	DG0		
7		J				_110	200		O RING
•	5072 698AA	1				EN0	DBB		· .
	5512 5501VA	1				EN0	DG0		
8		•				,,			PIPE, Water Pump Drain
J	5072 703AB	1				EN0	DBB		,
	23.2.00/12	1				EN0	DG0		
9		•					_ 50		BOLT, M6x10
	5003 551AA	1				EN0	DBB		,
		1				EN0	DG0		
10		-							ADAPTER, Water Pump
-	5072 704AA	1				EN0	DBB		,
		1				EN0	DG0		
11						-			GASKET, Thermostat
	5066 806AA	1				EN0	DBB		,
		1				EN0	DG0		
12									THERMOSTAT
	5072 705AB	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
13						-	-		BOLT
	5015 113AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
14						-			O RING, Water Pump
-	5069 141AA	1				EN0	DBB		- , ·

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

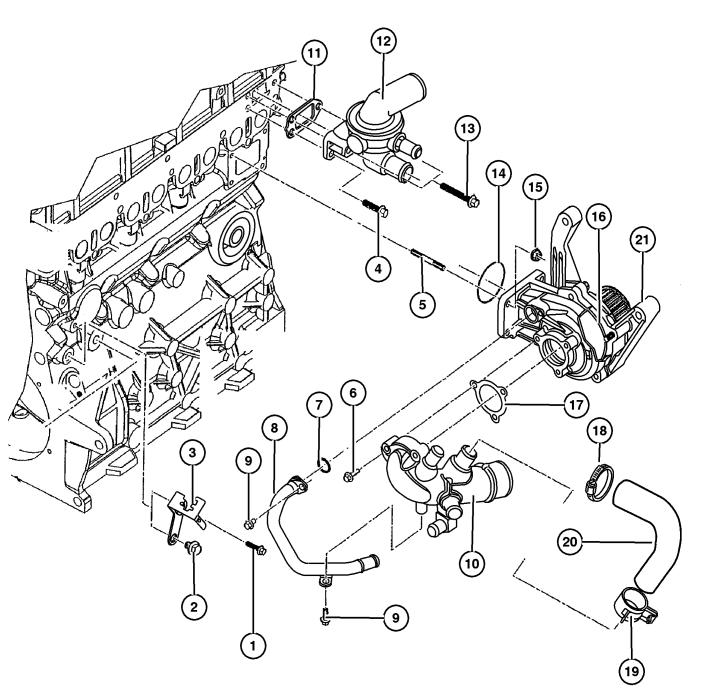
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

Water Pump and Related Parts, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine Figure 007-230



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EN0	DG0		
15									NUT
	4778 961	4				EN0	DBB		
		4				EN0	DG0		
16									O RING
	5072 707AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
17									GASKET, Water Pump
	4864 575	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
18									CLAMP, Hose
	4720 453	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
19									CLAMP, Heater Hose
	4886 050AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
20									HOSE, Water Pump Bypass
	5093 912AA	1				EN0	DBB		
0.4		1				EN0	DG0		5.045
21	5000 044 5 5					ENIO	555		PUMP, Water
	5093 911AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

Coolant Tank, 2.4L Engine Figure 007-305

5
8

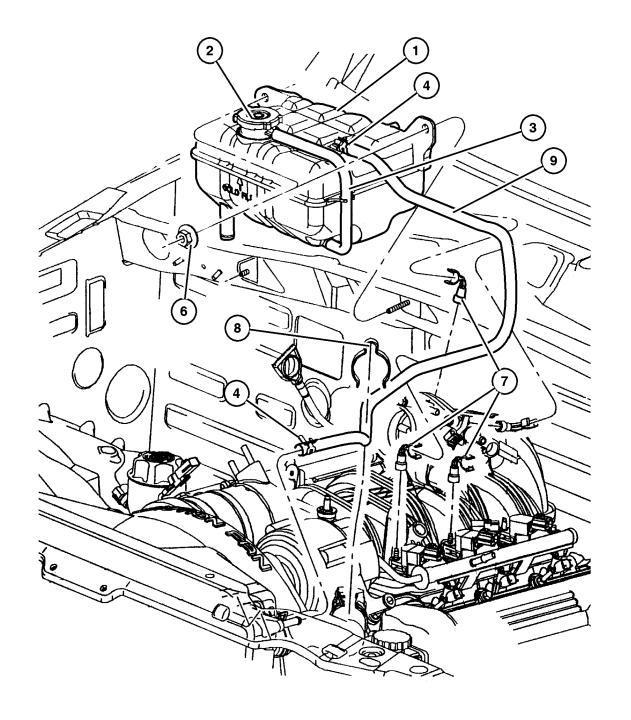
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sal	es Codes								
	I 2.2L, 2.5L, 2								
	I 3.7L, 6 Cylin								
	I 25L 4 Cylin		sel Engine			ED0			DOTTI F. Carlett Bassyani
2	52079 702AD 5207 9331	1				ED0 ED0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
3	4026 148	1				ED0			HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
4	J318 0725	1				ED0			CLAMP, Hose
5	4026 148	1				ED0			HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
6	6506 603AA	2				ED0,			NUT, M6x1.00
						EK0,			
						EN0			
7									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
0	E0000 400 4 D					ED0			Serviced)
8	52080 133AB	3 2				ED0			CLIP, Hose
EP LIBER									
SERIES = Limited	LINE J = LHI	: D (4WD)		BODY 4 Dr. (104.3		ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2	2.4L Power 7		TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

H = Sport M = Renegade

U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

EKG, EKO = 3.7L Power Tech EKJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

Coolant Tank, 3.7L Engine Figure 007-310



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sal	es Codes								
[EK0]= A	I 3.7L, 6 Cylind	der Gas	Engines						
1	52079 848AA	1				EK0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
2	4596 198	1				EK0			CAP, Radiator
3	4026 148	1				EK0			HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
4	52079 632AA	2				EK0			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
-5	5202 8399	1				EK0			LABEL, Coolant Warning
6	6506 603AA	2				ED0,			NUT, M6x1.00
						EK0,			
						EN0			
7	52128 508AC	3				EK0			CLIP, Hose
8									CLIP, Hose, 52007404, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	5086 496AA	1				EK0			HOSE, Overflow, Roll Stock
			•	•	•	•	·		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)
SERIES
P = Limited

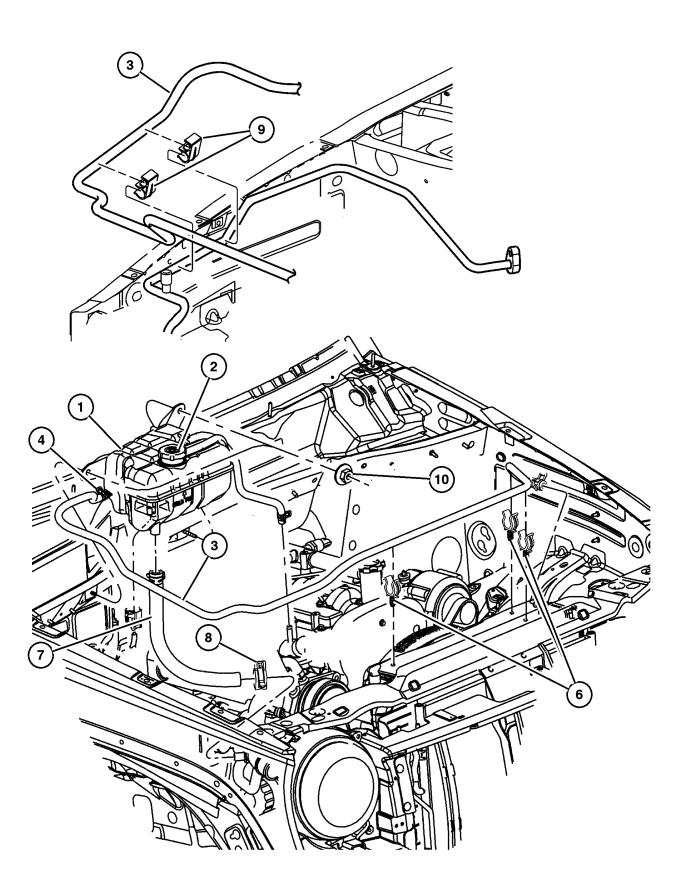
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

Coolant Degasser Tank, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine Figure 007-320



		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	52079 849AA	1				EN0			TANK, Coolant Reserve
	2	4596 198	1				EN0			CAP, Radiator
	3	4026 148	1				EN0			HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
	4									CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
		52079 632AA	1				EN0	DG0		
			4				EN0			
	-5	5202 8399	1				EN0			LABEL, Coolant Warning
	6	52080 133AB	2				EN0			CLIP, Hose
	7	52079 856AB	1				EN0			HOSE, Coolant Recovery Bottle
	8	6502 018	2				EN0			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
	9									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
										Serviced)
	10									NUT, M6X1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
										(Not Serviced)

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

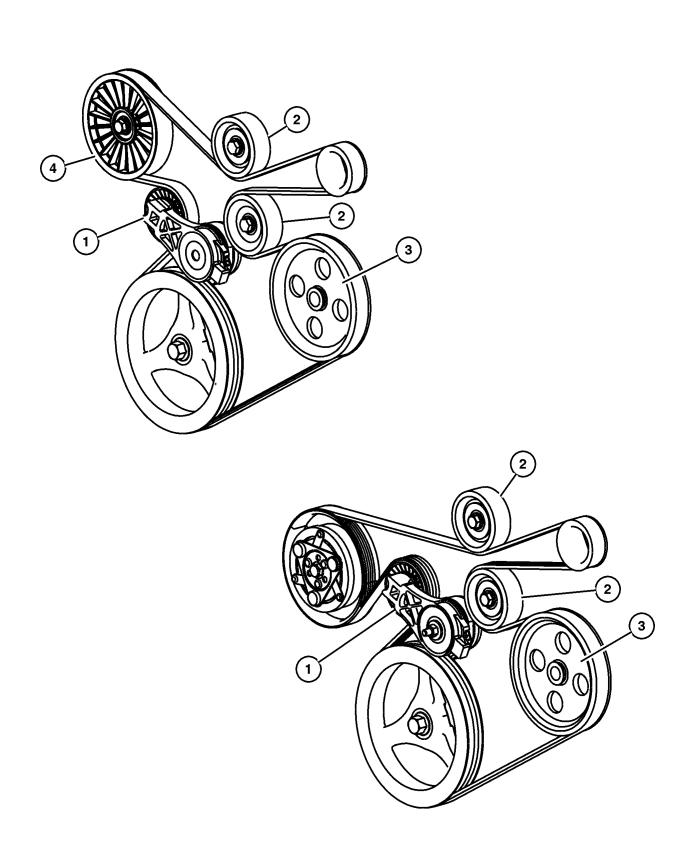
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

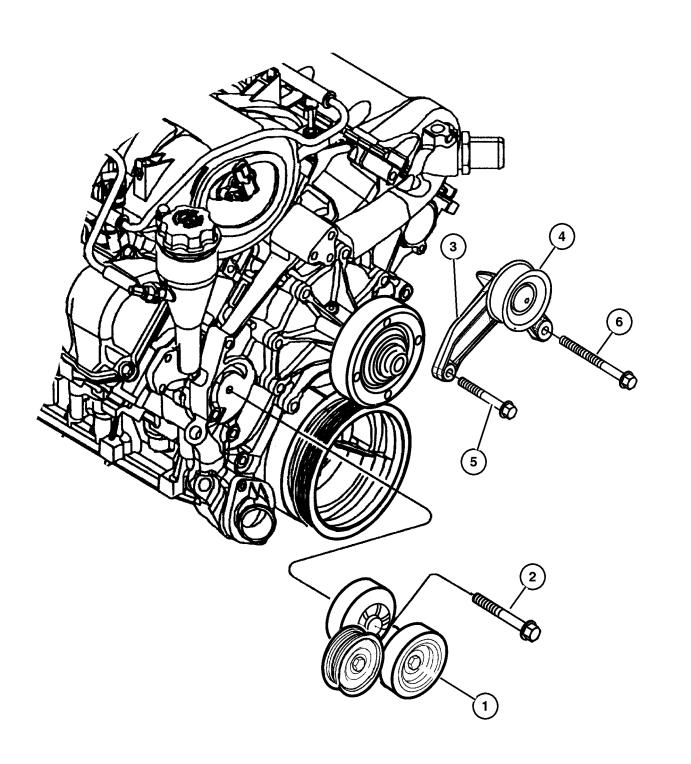
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Drive Pulleys, 2.4L Engine Figure 007-410



ITEA	PAR			LINE	ernico	DODY	ENGINE	TDANO	TOUR	DECORPTION
ITEM	NUME	SEK .	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sal	es Code	s								
ED0]= Al			4L, 4 C							
1	4861 27	7AB	1				ED0			TENSIONER, Belt
2	53013 3						ED0			PULLEY, Idler
3	53031 7						ED0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	53013 3	866AA	1				ED0			PULLEY, Idler, without Air
-5	3420 27	7 21	1				ED0			Conditioning SCREW, Idler Pulley
-3	3 4 20 21	01	'				LDU			SOILEW, Idler I diley
ED I IDED	TV (L. 1)									
EEP LIBER SERIES		LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
LimitedSport	, I	J = LHD J = RH	D (4WD) D (4WD)	74 =	4 Dr. (104.3	WB)	ED1, $ED0 = 2EKG$, $EK0 = 3$			DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
I = Renega	de -	T = LHC	D (2WD)				ENJ = 2.5L 4	Cyl Turbo D	iesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
							ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl T	urbo Diesel	nesei	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm
							-			DBB = All Manual Transm

Drive Pulleys, 3.7L Engine Figure 007-420



	PART											
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION			
Note; Sal	es Codes											
[ED0]= A	ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 C											
[EK0]= A	EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines											
1	53030 958AB	1				EK0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt			
2	6504 930AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,			
									M10x1.5x70			
3	5303 0959	1				EK0			BRACKET, Idler Pulley, [HC0]			
4	5303 1045	1				EK0			PULLEY, Idler, [HC0]			
5	6505 487AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.			
									5x45			
6	6504 344	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head			

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

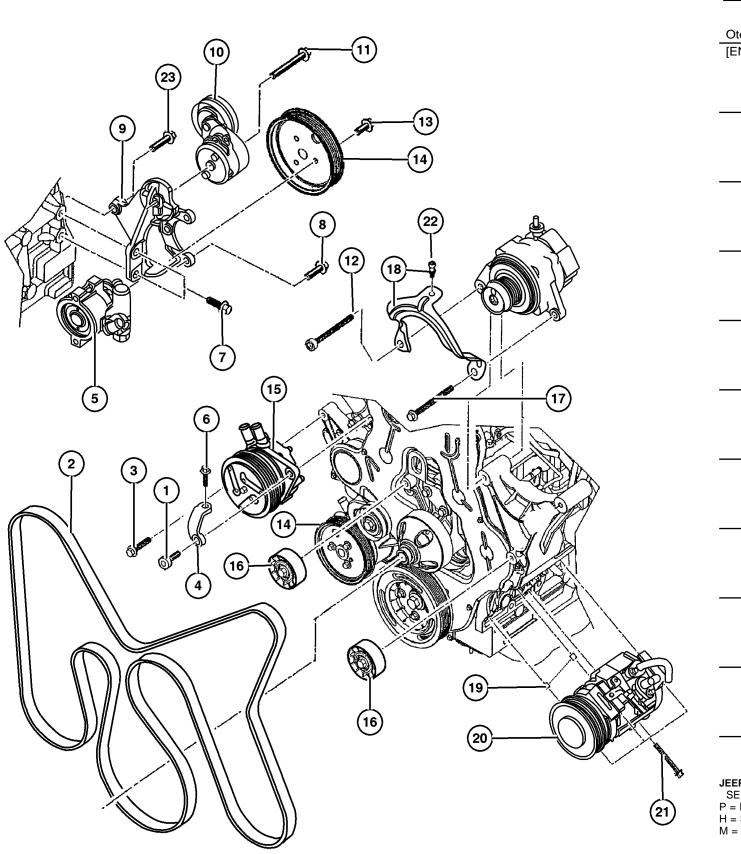
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

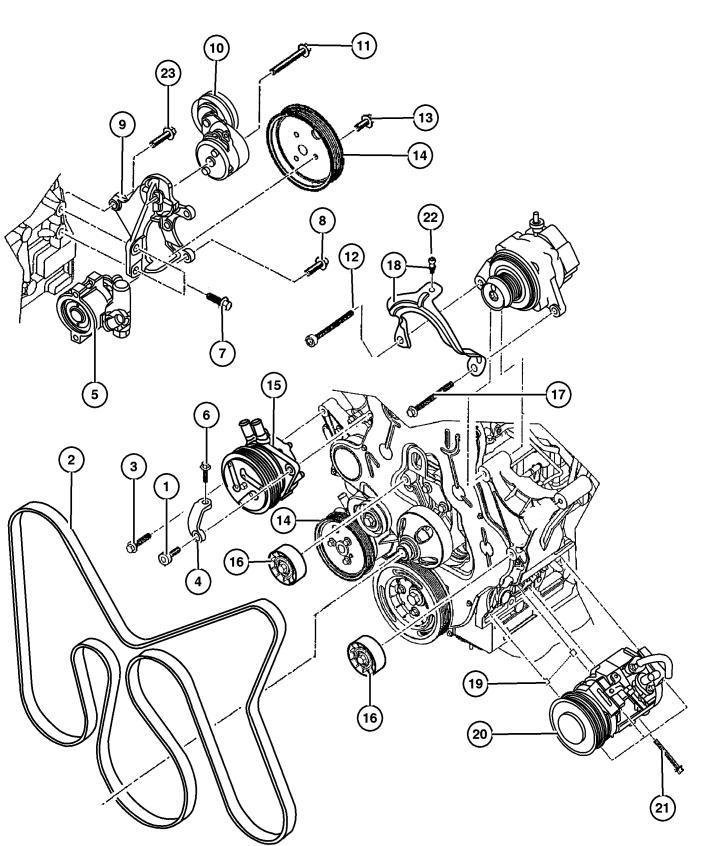
TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Drive Pulleys, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine Figure 007-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Ote; Sale		issal En	ain o						
[⊑NU]= A 1	II 4 Cylinder D	iesei En	gine						SCREW
•	5093 933AA	1				EN0	DBB		CONEV
		1				EN0	DG0		
2									BELT, Accessory Drive
	5072 437AB	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		DOLT 1440 45
3	5003 533AA	1				EN0	DG0		BOLT, M10x45
	3003 333AA	1				EN0	DBB		
4		•				LIVO	000		BRACKET
	5072 436AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
5									PUMP, Power Steering
	5093 934AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
6	5003 557AA	1				EN0	DBB		SCREW
	3003 337 AA	1				EN0	DG0		
7		·				2.10	200		BOLT, Adaptor Plate
	5003 532AA	2				EN0	DBB		
		2				EN0	DG0		
8									BOLT, 8Mx20
	4864 537	3				EN0	DBB		
9		3				EN0	DG0		BRACKET, Tensioner
9	5093 935AA	1				EN0	DBB		DRACKET, Tensioner
	0000 000/7/	1				EN0	DG0		
10									TENSIONER, Belt
	5072 440AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
11									SCREW
	5015 612AA	1				EN0	DBB DG0		
12		1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
12	5093 936AA	1				EN0	DBB		CONCEVA
		1				EN0	DG0		
13									SCREW
	5003 554AA	3				EN0	DBB		
		3				EN0	DG0		
14									PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
EEP LIBER SERIES	TY (KJ) —			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
P = Limited H = Sport	J = LH	D (4WD) HD (4WD)		4 Dr. (104.3		ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3			DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
1 = Sport 1 = Renega	de	ID (4WD)				$ENJ = 2.5L \ 4$	Cyl Turbo Di	esel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
						ENR = 2.8L ⁴ EN0 = 4Cyl T	Cyl Turbo D urbo Diesel	iesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Drive Pulleys, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine Figure 007-430



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5072 441AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
15									HEATER
	5093 937AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
16									PULLEY, Idler
	5066 938AA	2				EN0	DBB		
		2				EN0	DG0		
17									SCREW
	5093 938AA	1				EN0	DBB		
4.0		1				EN0	DG0		DDAGKET AN
18	5000 000 4 4					ENIO	DDD		BRACKET, Alternator
	5093 939AA	1				EN0	DBB		
19		1				EN0	DG0		PIN
19	5066 930AA	2				EN0	DBB		FIIN
	3000 930AA	2				EN0	DG0		
20						LINO	DG0		COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
20	5093 940AA	1				EN0	DBB		COM RECOUNT, 7 in Conditioning
	0000 0 107 0 1	1				EN0	DG0		
21		·					200		BOLT
	5015 043AA	4				EN0	DBB		
		4				EN0	DG0		
22									SCREW
	5093 941AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
23									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x35
	4897 253AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		

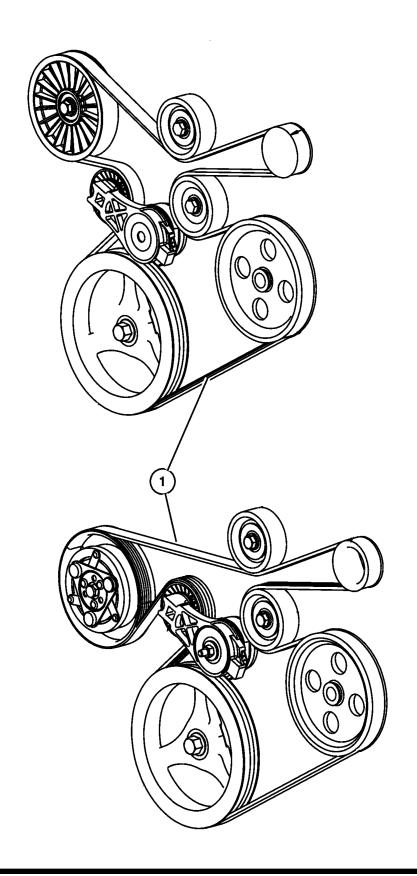
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

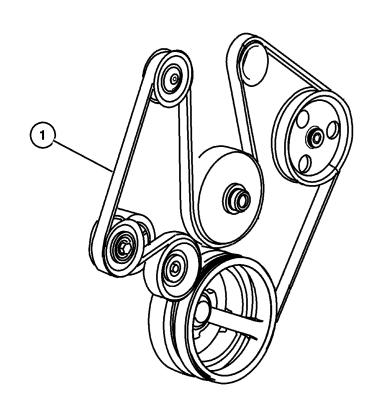
ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

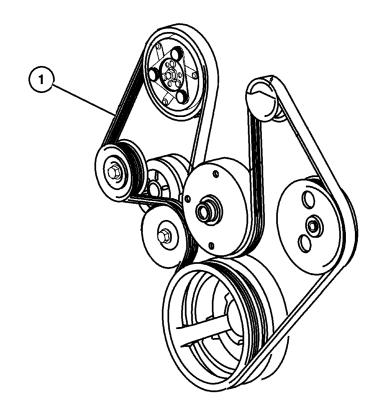
Drive Belts, 2.4L Engine Figure 007-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sale	s Codes								
	2.2L, 2.5L, 2	.4L, 4 C	ylinder						BELT, Accessory Drive
	5281 351AC 53013 352AC	1 ; 1				ED0 ED0			with Air Conditioning without Air Conditioning
IEEP LIBERT SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
P = Limited H = Sport M = Renegad	J = LHI U = RH	D (4WD) ID (4WD) D (2WD)	74 =	4 Dr. (104.3	 	ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3 ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl T	3.7L Power 1 Cyl Turbo Di Cyl Turbo D	Гесh esel	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Drive Belts, 3.7L Engine Figure 007-520

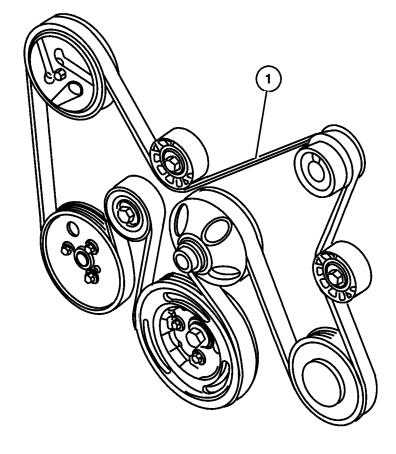




ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sale	s Codes								
[EK0]= All	3.7L, 6 Cylin 53032 037Ak		Engines			EK0			BELT, Accessory Drive, with or without Air Conditioning
									_
									·
JEEP LIBERT SERIES P = Limited	LINE J = LH	D (4WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	WB)	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2	2.4L Power 7	Tech	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport M = Renegad	U = RF e T = LH	HD (4WD) D (2WD)				EKG, EK0 = 1 ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl T	Cyl Turbo D ICyl Turbo D	iesel	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Drive Belts, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine **Figure**

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
nta: Sal	es Codes								
N0]= A	II 25L 4 Cylin	der Dies	sel Engine						
1									BELT, Accessory Drive
	5072 437AB	1 1				EN0 EN0	DBB DG0		
						EINU	DG0		



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

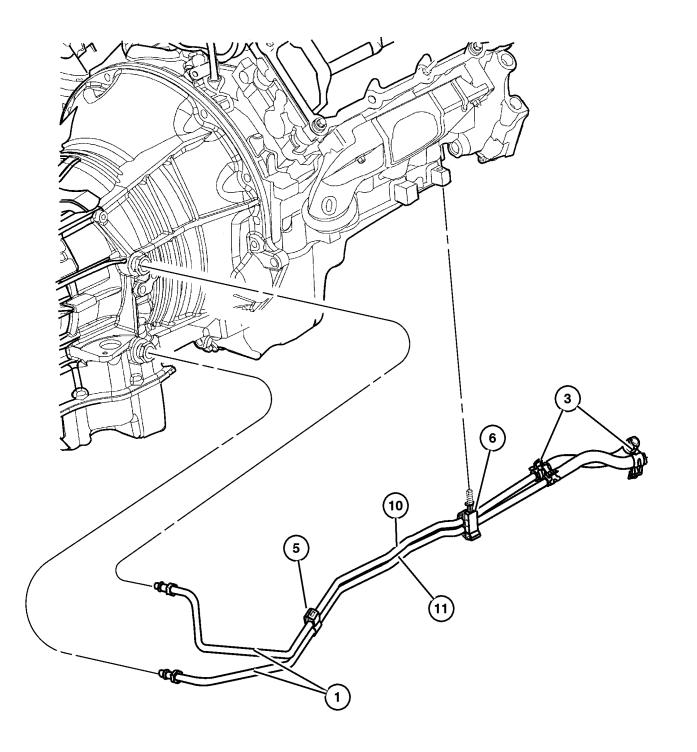
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Oil Cooler Lines Figure 007-610



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sale	es Codes								
	3.7L, 6 Cylind	der Gas	Engines						
	I 25L 4 Cylind		•						
1	52079 653AC		J			EK0	DG4		TUBE & HOSE, Supply & Return
-2	5083 120AA-	1				EK0	DG4		HOSE, Transmission Oil Cooler
3	52079 632AA	1				EK0	DG4		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
-4	6502 081	1	J, U						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
5	4815 987AB	1				EK0	DG4		CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
6	52079 878AB	1				EK0	DG4		CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
-7									HOSE, Oil Cooler
	52079 836AD	- 1				EK0	DG4		Pressure
	52079 838AC-	- 1				EK0	DG4		Return
	52079 844AB-	- 1				EN0	DG0		Pressure
	52079 846AB-	- 1				EN0	DG0		Return
-8									NUT, Flared Tube
	6033 878	1				EK0	DG4		Transmission Cooler Lines to Train
		1				EN0	DG0		Transmission Cooler Lines to Train
-9	52079 877AA-	- 1				EN0	DG0		CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube, To Oil Pan
10	5103 255AA	1					DG6		TUBE AND HOSE, Supply
11	5103 256AA	1					DG6		TUBE AND HOSE, Return
-12									CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Hose
	4531 202	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	Т				DG6		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)
SERIES
P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

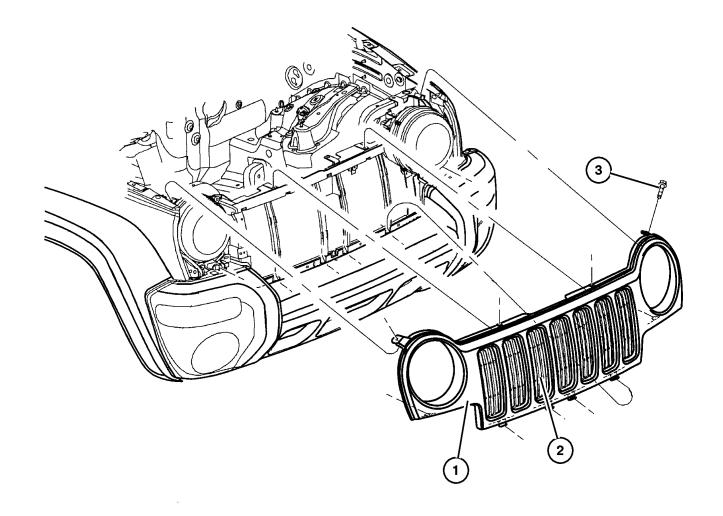
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

Grille and Related Parts Figure 007-710

	PARI								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GRILLE, Radiator, Dealer Paint
	55156 608AB	1							[MFK]
		1							[MF9]
2	55156 609AB	1							GRILLE, Texture
3	6036 366AA	4							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.75



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)
SERIES
P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

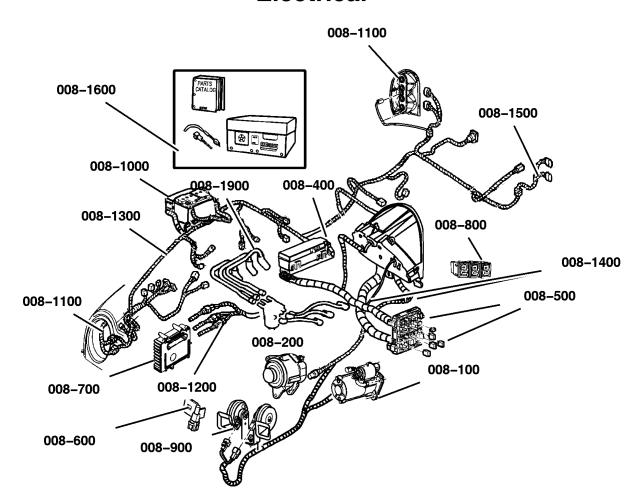
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

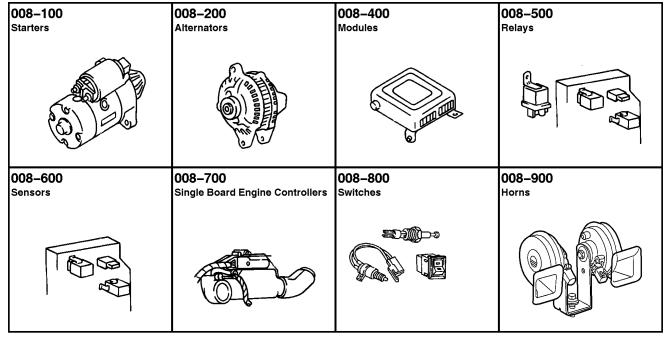
TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Group – 008

Electrical





Group – 008

Electrical

008–1000	008–1100		008–1300
Battery Tray and Cables	Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	Wiring–Engine & Related Parts	Wiring–Headlamp to Dash
		TY O	
008–1400	008–1500	008–1600	008–1900
Wiring-Instrument Panel WIRING INSTR. PANEL	Wiring-Body & Accessories	Wiring Repair WIRING REPAIR PKG.	Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils

GROUP 8 - Electrical Illustration Title Group-Fig. No. **Starters** Starter and Mounting (2.4L Engine) Fig. 008-105 Starter and Mounting (3.7L Engine) Fig. 008-110 Starter and Mounting (2.5L Diesel Engine) Fig. 008-115 Alternators Fig. 008-205 Fig. 008-210 Alternator (2.5L Diesel Engine) Fig. 008-215 **Modules** Modules Fig. 008-410 Relays Power Distribution Center Fig. 008-505 Fig. 008-510 Sensors Sensor, Engine (2.4L Engine) Fig. 008-605 Fig. 008-610 Sensors, Engine (2.5L Diesel) Fig. 008-615 Sensor (Drive Train) Fig. 008-620 Sensor (Body) Fig. 008-630 Single Board Engine Controllers JTEC Modules & Solenoids Fig. 008-710 **Switches** Fig. 008-810 Switches (Drive Train) Switches (Body) Fig. 008-830 **Horns** Horns Fig. 008-910 **Battery Tray and Cables** Battery Tray & Cables Fig. 008-1010 Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy Lamp, Front Fig. 008-1110 Lamps Roof (Renegade) Fig. 008-1115 Lamp, Rear Fig. 008-1120 Lamp, Courtesy Fig. 008-1130 Bulbs & Sockets Fig. 008-1140 Wiring-Engine & Related Parts Fig. 008-1210 Wiring, Engine & Related Parts

GROUP 8 - Electrical

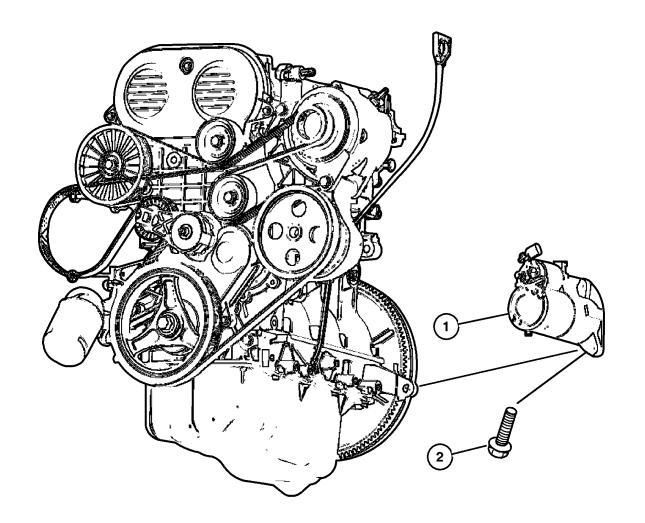
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	
Wiring, Headlamp / Dash	Fig. 008-1310
Wiring-Instrument Panel	
Wiring Instrument Panel	Fig. 008-1410
Wiring-Body & Accessories	
Wiring, Body & Accessories	Fig. 008-1510
Wiring Repair	
Wiring, Repair Package	Fig. 008-1610
Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	
Spark Plug - Coil	Fig. 008-1910

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Starter and Mounting (2.4L Engine) Figure 008-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
lotes:									
ED0] =	2.4L 4 Cylinder								
1	56041 436AB	1				ED0			STARTER
2	6102 120AA	1				ED0			SCREW, Alternator



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

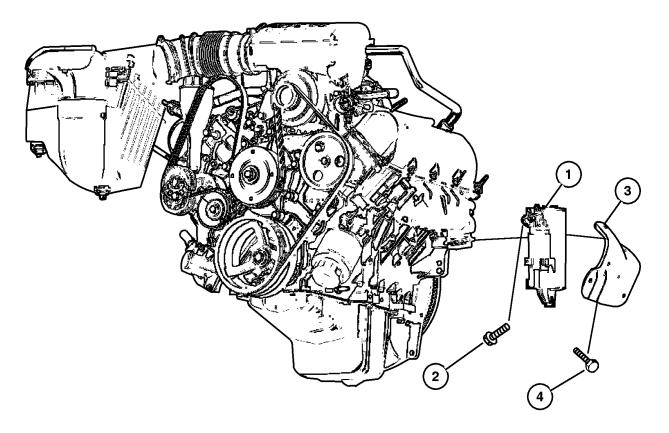
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Starter and Mounting (3.7L Engine) Figure 008-110

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ED0]=2.	4L 4 Cylinder E	ngine							
[EK0]=3.	7L V6 Engine								
1									STARTER
	56041 641AD	1				EK0			Up to 02/06/03
	56041 641AF	1				EK0			After 02/06/03
2	6102 120AA	2				ED0,			SCREW, Alternator
						EK0			
3	56044 116AB	1				EK0			SHIELD, Starter
4									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12X
									75X110.00, M6x1x12, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited H = Sport

M = Renegade

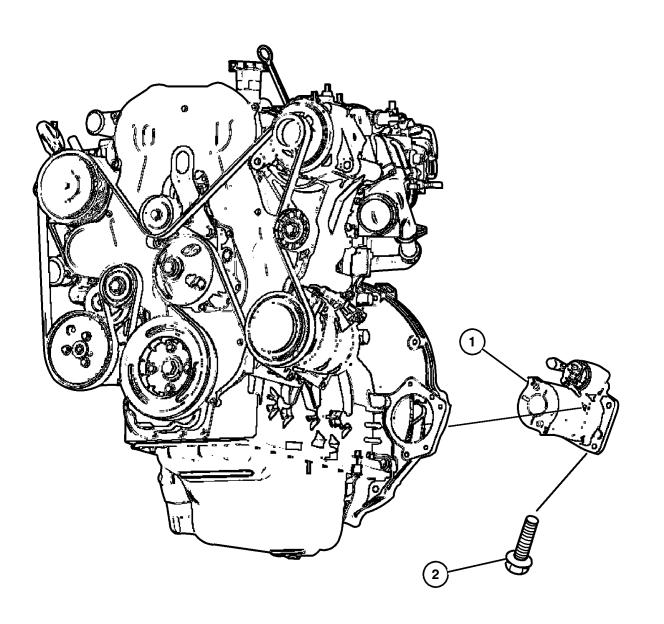
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Starter and Mounting (2.5L Diesel Engine) Figure 008-115



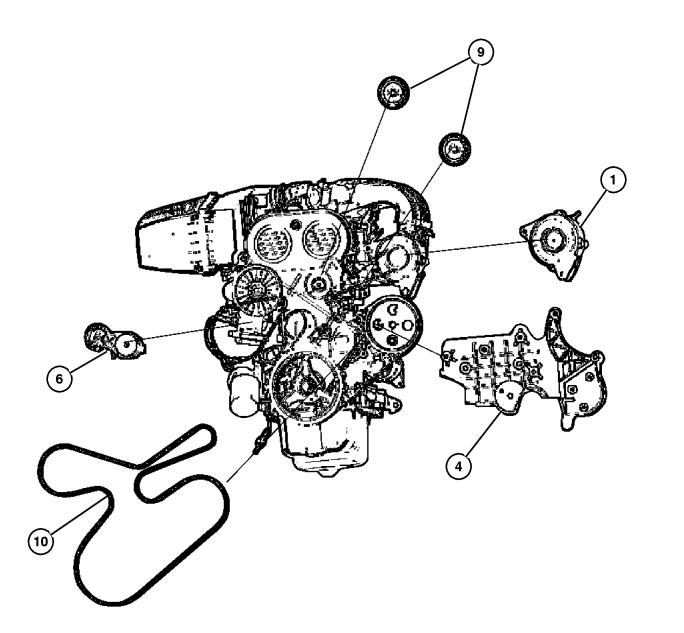
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
IICIVI	HOWDER	ן עוז	LINE	SERIES	BODT	LINGINE	IIVANS	I L/IIAI	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
	L Diesel En	gine							
	6041 579AE					EN0			STARTER
2 6	504 171	3				EN0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x32
-3									WASHER, Starter
4	723 279	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
,									
EEP LIBERTY	′ (KJ) ———			DOD'					TRANSPORT
SERIES = Limited = Sport	LINE J = LH U = RF	: D (4WD) HD (4WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	WB) I	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 =	2.4L Power ⁻	Tech Tech	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Alternator (2.4L Engine) Figure 008-205



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ED0] = :	2.4L 4 Cylinder	Engine							
1	56044 532AB	1				ED0			ALTERNATOR, 136 Amp
-2	6102 120AA-	1				ED0			SCREW, Alternator, Alternator mounting
-3	6506 737AA-	2				ED0			SCREW, Alternator Bracket, Bracket to Block
4	4861 371AA	1				ED0			BRACKET, Alternator
-5	6506 990AA-	3				ED0			SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40,
									Alternator bracket to block
6	4861 277AB	1				ED0			TENSIONER, Belt
-7	6506 991AA-	1				ED0			STUD, Alternator, Tensioner
									mounting
-8	6102 167AA-	1				ED0			NUT AND WASHER
9	53013 324AA	2				ED0			PULLEY, Idler
10									BELT, Accessory Drive
	5281 351AC	1				ED0			without Air Conditioning
	53013 352AC	1				ED0			with Air Conditioning
-11	53013 579AA	- 1				ED0			PULLEY, Alternator, Over Running
									Clutch
-12									CAP, Alternator Pulley
	53013 581AA-	- 1				ED0			[BA9]
		1				ED0			[BAZ]
-13	3420 2781	1				ED0			SCREW, Idler Pulley

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)
SERIES
P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

Alternator (3.7L Engine) Figure 008-210

PART

	3	650
	-4	650
(7) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1	5	530
	6 7	530 530 530 530 650
	8	530
	-9	

								1	
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ED0]=2.	4L 4 Cylinder E	ngine							
	3.7L V6 Engine	-							
1	3								ALTERNATOR
	56029 914AA	1		М		EK0			160 Amp
	56041 693AC	1		H, P		EK0			136 Amp
-2	6102 120AA-	2				ED0,			SCREW, Alternator
						EK0			
-3	6504 344	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									Alternator to Front Cover Attaching
-4	6505 482AA-	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									M8x1.25x50, Alternator to Cylinde
									Head
5	5303 0959	1				EK0			BRACKET, Idler Pulley
6	5303 1045	1				EK0			PULLEY, Idler
7	53030 958AB	1				EK0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
8	53032 037AI	1				EK0			BELT, Accessory Drive
-9	6505 488AA-	1	_		_	EK0	_		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex,
									Alternator to Front Cover attaching

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

Alternator (2.5L Diesel Engine) Figure 008-215

12	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
	5 L 4 Cylinder D		-						
	l 4/5 Cylinder T		iesel Engir	nes					
	anual Transmis	sion							
1	50044 57045					ENIO			ALTERNATOR
	56041 578AE	1				EN0	DG0		
-2		1				EN0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
-2	5015 067AA-	1				EN0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Flead
	0010 007701	1				EN0	DG0		
3	53013 495AA	1				ENJ	200		BRACKET, Alternator
4	6501 474	3				EN0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
-5									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
	6502 696	3	J			EN0			
		3	U			EN0			
6									BRACKET
	5072 753AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
7									SCREW
	5003 724AA	1				EN0	DBB		
8		1				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Adaptor Plate
0	5003 532AA	1				EN0	DBB		BOLT, Adaptor Plate
	3003 332AA	4				EN0	DG0		
9		•				2.10	200		SCREW
	5066 939AA	3				EN0	DBB		
		3				EN0	DG0		
-10									PIN
	5066 862AA-	2				EN0	DBB		Alignment Pin for Mounting Brack
		2				EN0	DG0		Alignment Pin for Mounting Brack
11									PULLEY, Idler
	5066 938AA	2				EN0	DBB		
		2				EN0	DG0		
12	5070 407A5	,				ENIO	DDD		BELT, Accessory Drive
	5072 437AB	1				EN0	DBB		
13		1				EN0	DG0		PPACKET Toncionar
13	5093 935AA	1				EN0	DBB		BRACKET, Tensioner
	3033 333AA	1				EN0	DG0		
14		•				,	200		TENSIONER, Belt
	5072 440AB	1				EN0	DBB		
EEP LIBER SERIES		· ·		BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION

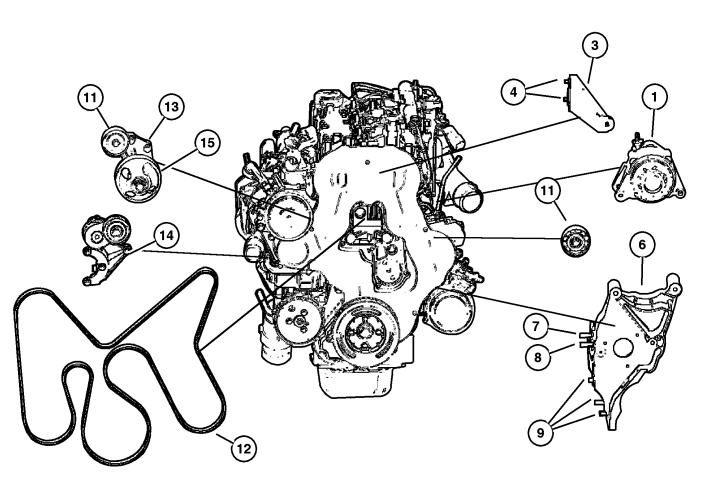
SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

Alternator (2.5L Diesel Engine) Figure 008-215



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EN0	DG0		
15									PUMP, Power Steering, see group
									19, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
-16									PULLEY, Alternator
	53013 554AC	- 1				EN0	DG0		Decoupler
		1				EN0	DBB		Decoupler
-17									BOLT, Alternator Bracket
	4897 488AA-	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
-18									CAP, Alternator Pulley
	53013 559AA	- 1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)
SERIES
P = Limited

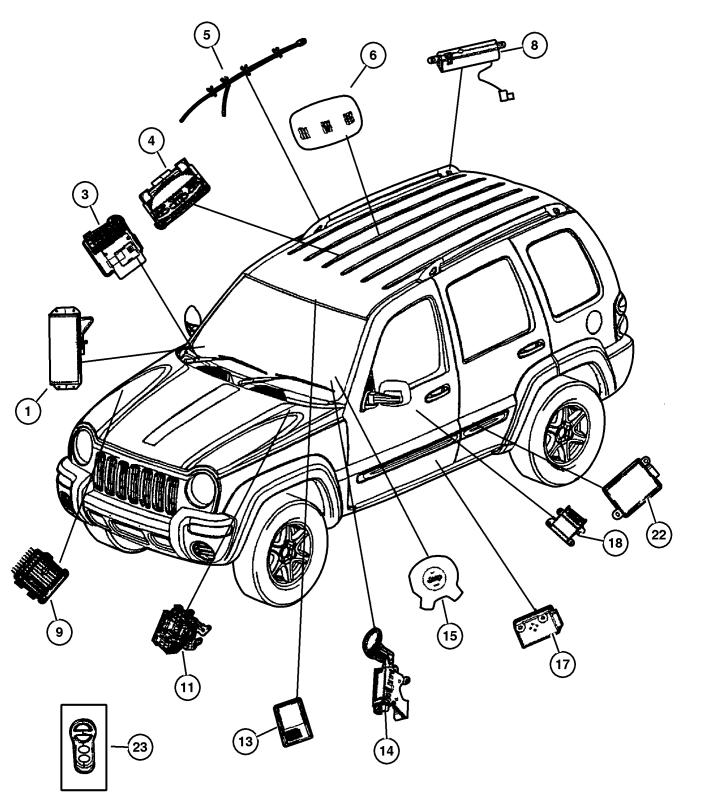
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

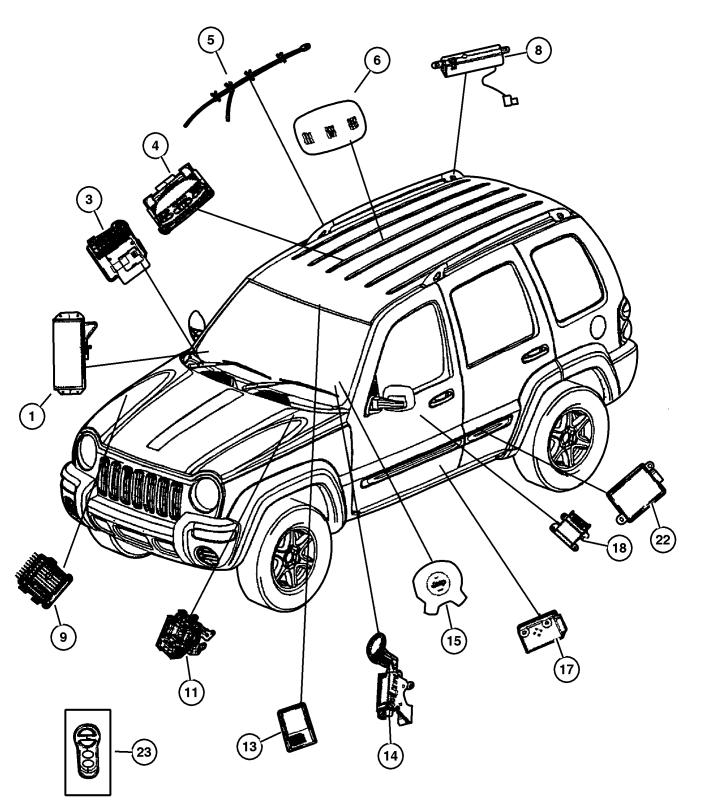
Modules Figure 008-410

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				<u>. </u>					1
Notes:									
_	II Automatic Tra								
DG4] =l	Multi-Speed Aut	omatic	Transmiss	sion					
1	55315 020AI	1							AIR BAG, Passenger
-2									SCREW, Hex Flange Head,
									M6x1x25
	6506 220AA-	1					DG0		Airbag Attachment
		1					DG4		Airbag Attachment
3									MODULE, Body Controller
	5093 037AA	1	J, T						Without Keyless Entry & without
									Foglamp
	5093 038AA	1	J, T						With Keyless Entry & with or
									without Foglamp
		1	J, U	· · · · · ·					Export
4									MODULE, Overhead Console
	56010 349AB	1	J, T						Export
	56010 351AB	1							
5									AIR BAG, Side Curtain
	55315 018AH	1							Right
	55315 019AH								Left
6	5GV82 TL2AF	- 1							MODULE, Intrusion, Export
-7	56010 331AB	- 1							RETAINER, Electronic Module,
									Export
8									ANTENNA
	56038 527AD	1							Export
	56038 526AE	1							
9									MODULE, Transmission Control
	56044 573AA					EKG	DG4		
	56044 592AA	1					DG6		[DMF]
	56044 192AE	1					DG6		[DME]
	56044 585AD	1				EN0	DGQ		
-10									BRACKET, Transmission Control
									Unit
	56041 377AB		J, T				DG0		
	56041 809AA	- 1	U				DG0		
11	5083 084AA	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
-12	5083 083AA-	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
13									RECEIVER, Keyless Entry
	56010 424AA	1							315 MHZ BCM Interconnect
									(Export)
	56010 394AA	1							315 MHZ BCM Interconnect
EP LIBEI	RTY (KJ)								
SERIES	LINE		74	BODY	D) _	ENGINE		o o b	TRANSMISSION
LimitedSport		D (4WD) D (4WD)		4 Dr. (104.3 W	,		2.4L Power T 3.7L Power T		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
= Reneg		D (2WD)			Е	NJ = 2.5L 4	Cyl Turbo Di	esel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
							4Cyl Turbo D Turbo Diesel	iesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Modules Figure 008-410



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56010 395AA	1							433.92 MHZ BCM Interconnect
									(Export)
14	56010 209AC	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
15									AIR BAG, Driver
	5GG30 DX9A	Ξ 1		H, M					12/17/01 & After
	5HK02 1X9AE	1		Р					12/17/01 & After
-16									SCREW, Hex Flange Head,
									M6x1x25
	6506 220AA-	1					DG0		Airbag Attachment
		1					DG4		Airbag Attachment
17									MODULE, Heated Seat Control
	56010 113AA	1	J, U						Export
		1	J, T						
18	56010 501AH	1							MODULE, Occupant Restraint
-19	55360 352AB-	- 1							BRACKET, Air Bag Control Module
-20									SCREW, Hex Flange Head,
									M6x1x25
	6506 220AA-	1					DG0		Airbag Attaching
		1					DG4		Airbag Attaching
-21	56010 416AA-	- 1							COVER, Module
22									MODULE, Air Bag Control
	56009 898AC	1							Side Air Bag Control, Right
	56009 899AC	1							Side Air Bag Control, Left
23									TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry
	4602 260AA	2							
	4602 261AB	2							433.92 MHZ BCM, Export
	56010 562AB	2							315 MHZ BCM, Export
-24									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	4595 746AA-	1							Airbag Warning / Child Seat Use
									Located on End Cap (Export),
									Right
	4649 282AA-	4							Airbag Warning Seat Side (Engl
	4787 437AA-	2							Airbag Warning, Sunvisor (Engli
									French (Canada)
	4649 281AA-	4							Airbag Warning Seat Side (Engl
									/ French (Canada)
-25									MODULE, Overhead Console
	56010 349AB-	- 1	J, T						
	56010 351AB-	- 1							Export

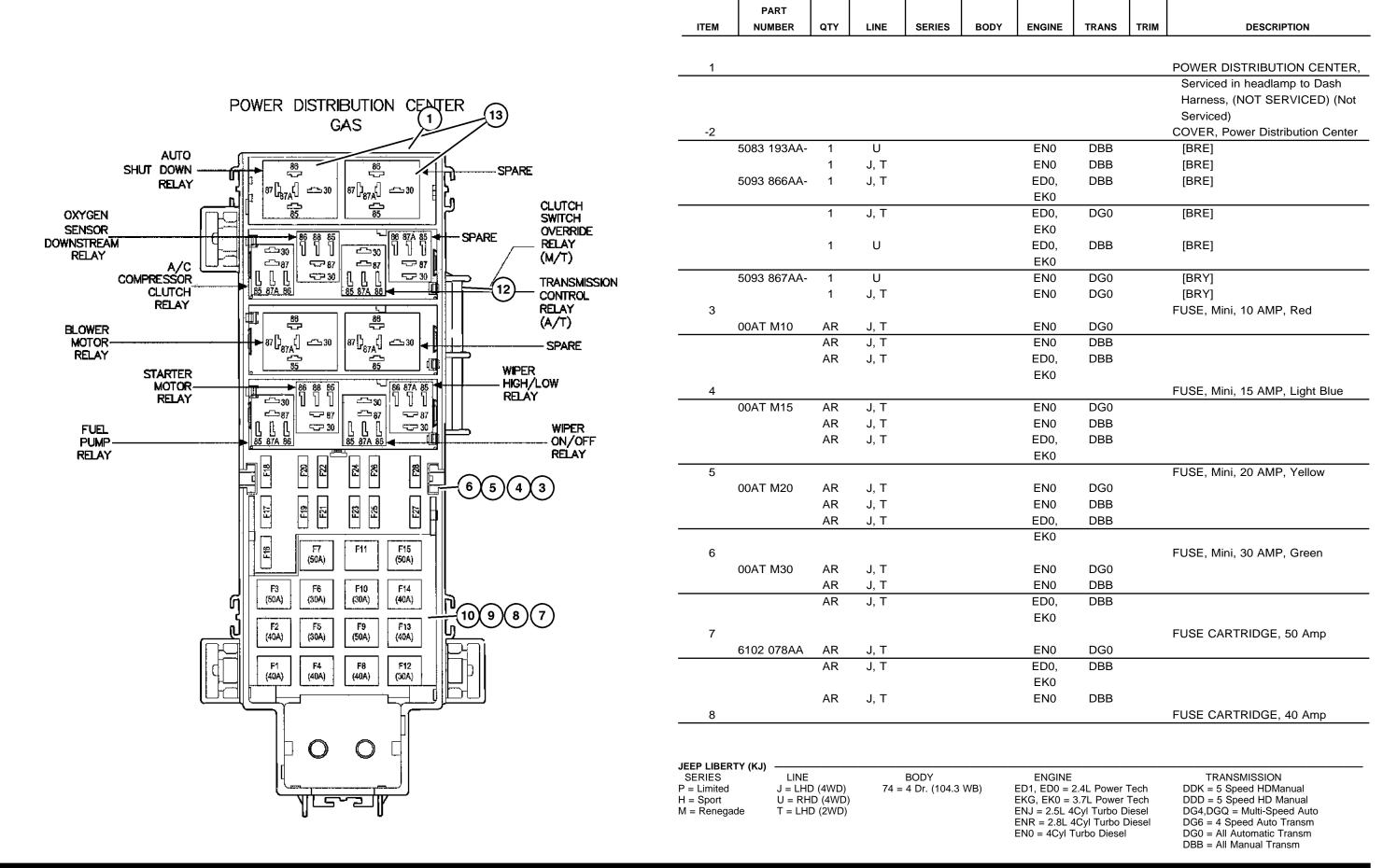
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)
SERIES
P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

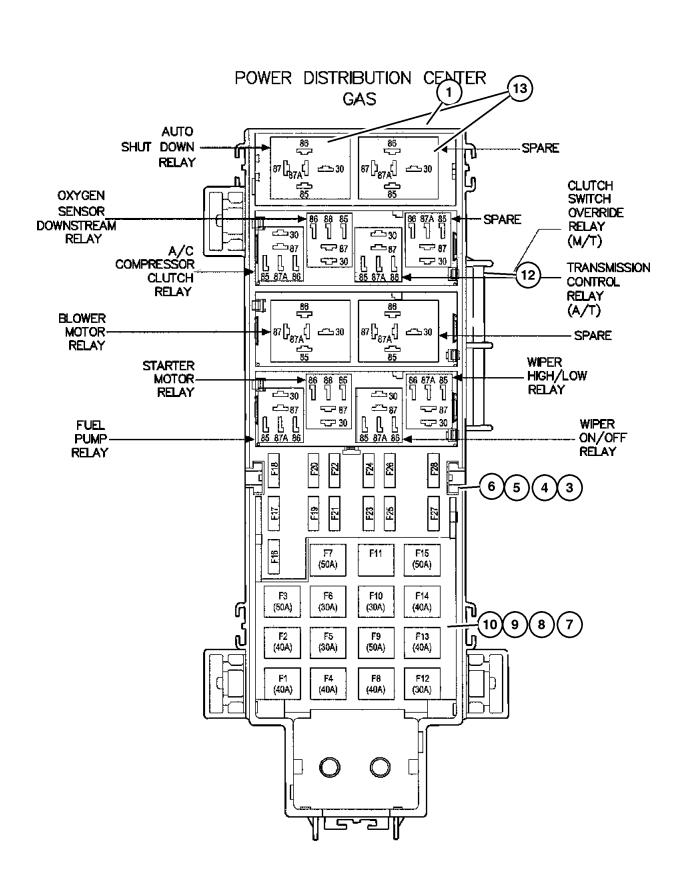
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

Power Distribution Center Figure 008-505



Power Distribution Center Figure 008-505



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6102 077AA	AR	J, T			EN0	DG0		
		AR	J, T			EN0	DBB		
		AR	J, T			ED0,	DBB		
						EK0			
9									FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
	6102 076AA	AR	J, T			EN0	DG0		
		AR	J, T			EN0	DBB		
		AR	J, T			ED0,	DBB		
						EK0			
10									FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp
	6102 075AA	AR	J, T			EN0	DG0		
		AR	J, T			EN0	DBB		
		AR	J, T			ED0,	DBB		
						EK0			
-11	6101 757	2					DG6		FUSIBLE LINK
12									RELAY, Mini
	4671 168	1							High beam
		1							Fog lamp
		1	J, U						Rear fog lamp
		1	J, T						Unlock
		1	J, T						Lock
13									RELAY
	56041 891AD	1				ED0,			Radiator Fan
						EK0			
	56042 216AB	1							Axle

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited H = Sport M = Renegade

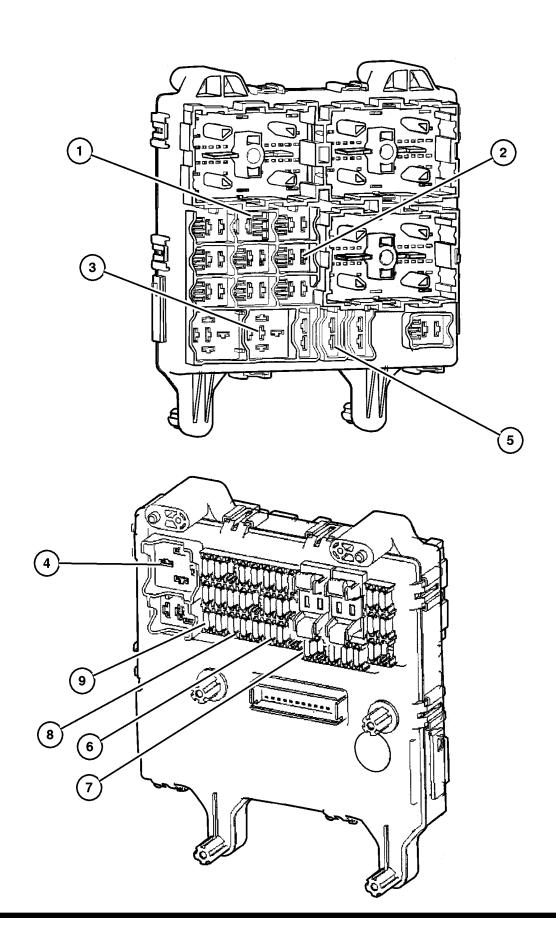
LINE J = LHD (4WD)U = RHD(4WD)T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

Junction Block, Relays, Circuit Breaker Figure 008-510



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
	56009 987AF	1	J, T						With Keyless Entry
		1	J, U						With Keyless Entry
	56010 295AF	1							Without Keyless Entry
2	4671 168	1							RELAY, Mini, High Beam, Door
									Locks, Foglamp
3	4848 879AB	1							RELAY, Electrical, Rear Defogg
4									RELAY
	56041 891AD	1				ED0,			Radiator Fan
						EK0			
	56042 216AB	1							Daytime Running Lamp
5									BREAKER, Circuit
	5600 7290	1							18 AMP
	5602 1543	1							25 AMP
6	00AT M10	1	J, T						FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
7	00AT M15	1	J, T						FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
8	00AT M20	1	J, T						FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
9									FUSE, Mini, 30 AMP, Green
	00AT M30	AR	J, T			EN0	DG0		
		AR	J, T			EN0	DBB		
		AR	J, T			ED0,	DBB		
						EK0			
-10									PULLER, Fuse
	5072 937AA-	1	U						
		1	J, T						
-11									BRACKET, Junction Block
	56010 333AD-		J, T						
	56010 334AD-	· 1	U						

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited H = Sport

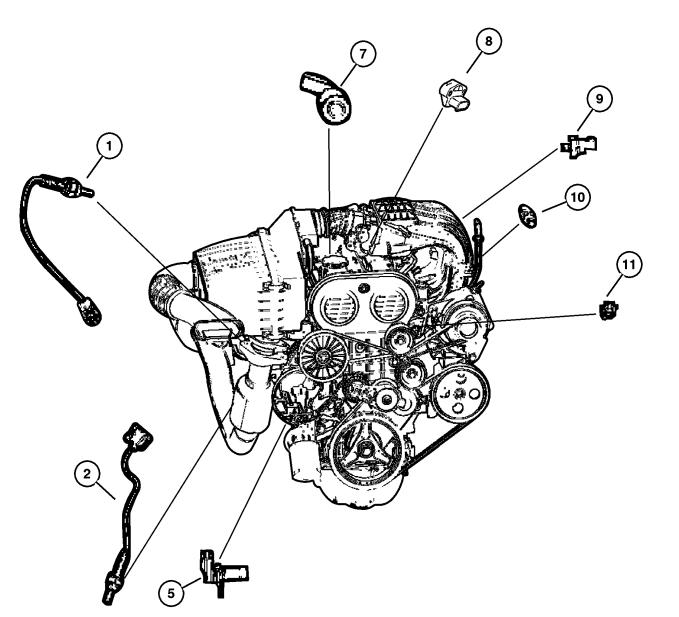
M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

Sensor, Engine (2.4L Engine) Figure 008-605



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
ED0]=2	.4L 4 Cylinder E	ngine							
1	56031 110AA	1				ED0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalys
2	56029 112AA	1				ED0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst
-3	6503 486	1				ED0			SCREW, Tapping, Oxygen Sensor
									Wiring Bracket attaching
-4	56044 085AA-	2				ED0			PLUG, Oxygen Sensor, Leaded F
									Only
5	56041 552AD	1				ED0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
-6	6506 492AA-	1				ED0			SCREW, Crank Sensor Mounting
7	5072 759AA	1				ED0			SENSOR, Camshaft
8	56028 364AA	1				ED0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
9									SENSOR, Knock, (NOT REQUIRE
10	5602 7873	1				ED0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
11	5019 411AB	1				EK0			SENSOR, Throttle Position
-12									O RING
	5013 320AA-	1	Т			ED0	DDK		Speed Sensor
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		Speed Sensor
-13	56041 018AB-	1				ED0			SENSOR, Map

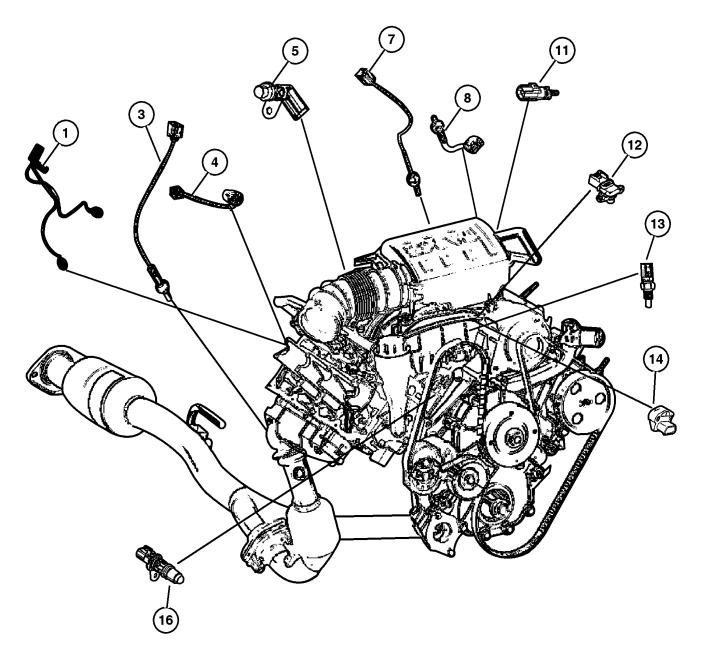
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)
SERIES
P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

Sensors, Engine (3.7L Engine) Figure 008-610



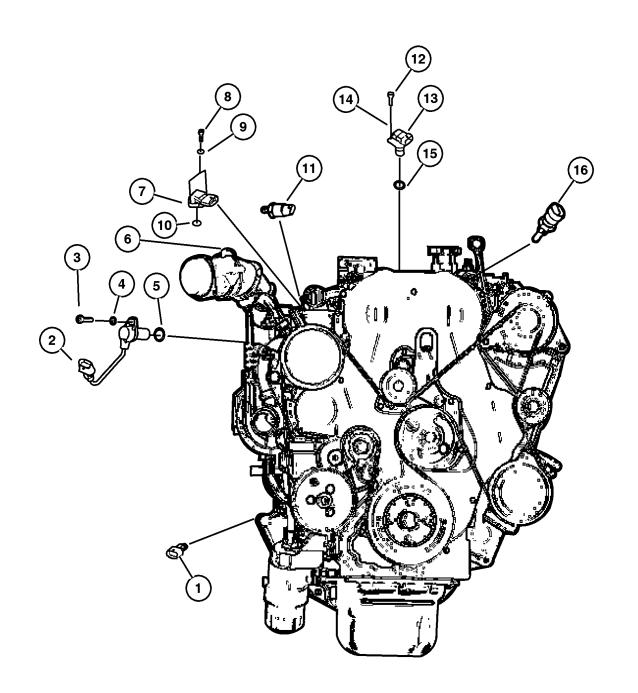
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EK0]=3	.7L V6 Engine								
1	56041 679AC	1				EK0			SENSOR, Knock
-2	56041 849AA-	1				EK0			BRACKET, Knock Sensor
3	56041 951AA	1				EK0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalys
									Right
4	56041 953AA	1				EK0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst,
									Right
5	56041 479AD	1				EK0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
-6	6504 035	1	J, T			EN0			STUD, M8x1.25x41.00
7	56041 950AA	1				EK0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalys
									Left
8	56041 952AA	1				EK0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst,
									Left
-9	56041 823AB-	2				EK0			BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor
-10									PLUG, Oxygen Sensor
	5019 284AA-	1				EK0			
	56044 085AA-	4				EK0			Leaded Fuel Only
11	56028 364AA	1				EK0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
12	56041 018AB	1				EK0			SENSOR, Map
13	5602 7873	1				EK0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
14	5019 411AB	1				EK0			SENSOR, Throttle Position
-15	4778 462	2				EK0			SCREW, Throttle Position Sensor
16	56041 584AC	1				EK0			SENSOR, Camshaft

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)
SERIES
P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

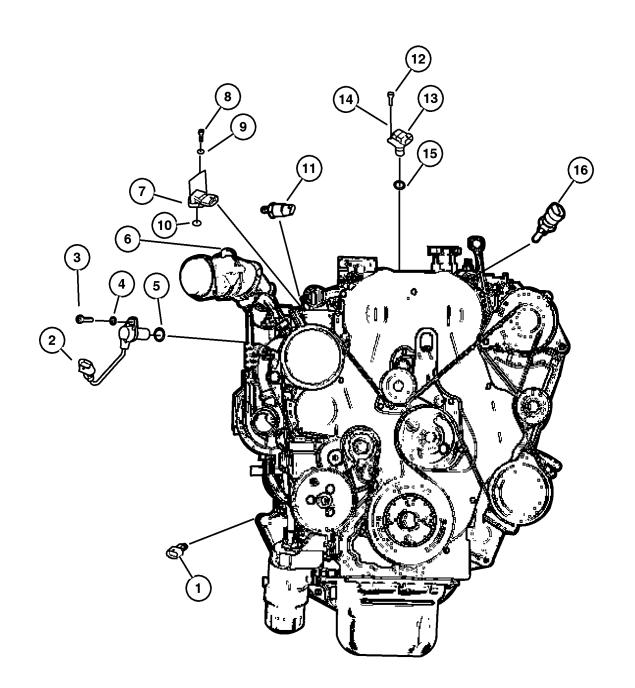
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-						-	<u> </u>	
Notes:									
_	I 4/5 Cylinder T		_	nes					
DBBJ=AI 1	l Manual Trans	mission	ns .						SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
ı	56028 807AB	1				EN0	DBB		SENDING UNIT, Oil Flessule
	00020 001712	1				EN0	DG0		
2									SENSOR, Crankshaft
	5066 882AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		DOLT 140 40
3	5003 551AA	2				EN0	DBB		BOLT, M6x10
	3003 33 TAA	1				EN0	DG0		
4		•					200		WASHER, Implement Attaching
	4723 204	5				EN0	DBB		
		5				EN0	DG0		
5									O RING
	5066 860AA	<u>1</u> 1				EN0 EN0	DBB DG0		
6		1				EINU	DGU		SENSOR PACKAGE, Air Flow Met
Ü									(NOT REQUIRED)
7									SENSOR, Air Temperature
	5093 898AA	1				EN0	DBB		
_		1				EN0	DG0		
8	E040 0E0AA	4				ENO	DDD		SCREW
	5010 858AA	<u>1</u> 1				EN0 EN0	DBB DG0		
9		'				LIVO	ВОО		WASHER, Implement Attaching
	4723 204	5				EN0	DBB		, ,
		5				EN0	DG0		
10									O RING
	5066 860AA	1				EN0	DBB		
11		1				EN0	DG0		SENSOR, Fuel Pressure
	5072 726AA	1				EN0	DBB		SENSON, Fuel Flessure
	0012120721	1				EN0	DG0		
12									SCREW
	5010 858AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
13	5000 050AB					ENIO	DDD		SENSOR, Camshaft
	5066 856AB	1 1				EN0 EN0	DBB DG0		
14		'				LINU	DGU		WASHER, Implement Attaching
	TV (IZ I)								
SERIES = Limited				ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2			TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual		
				EKG, EK0 = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl T	Cyl Turbo Di ICyl Turbo D	iesel	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm		

Sensors, Engine (2.5L Diesel) Figure 008-615



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4723 204	5				EN0	DBB		
		5				EN0	DG0		
15									O RING
	5066 860AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
16									SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit
	5066 779AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
-17									SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
	56028 807AB-	- 1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
-18	4799 062	2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		O RING, Speed Sensor
-19									BRACKET
	5093 910AA-	1				EN0	DBB		Crank Sensor Wiring
		1				EN0	DG0		Crank Sensor Wiring

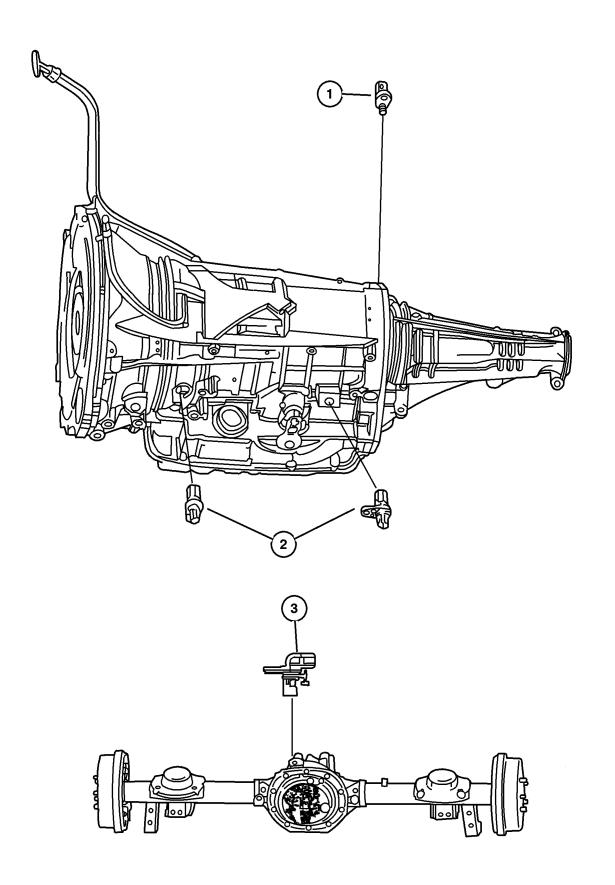
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)
SERIES
P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

Sensor (Drive Train) Figure 008-620



Notes:							
[DGQ] =	5 Speed Autom	atic Tr	ansmissio	า			
[DG4]=	Multi-Speed Aut	omatic	Transmiss	sion			
[DG6] =	4 Speed Automa	atic Tra	ansmission	1			
[ED0] =	2.4L Engine						
EK0] =	3.7L Engine						
[EN0] =	2.5L Turbo Dies	el Engi	ne				
1							TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	4799 758AC	1	J, U		EN0	DGQ	
		1	Т			DG4	
		1	J, U			DG4	
2							SENSOR, Transmission Output
							Speed
	4799 061	2	J, U		EN0	DGQ	Input / Output Speed Sensor
		2	Т			DG4	Input / Output Speed Sensor
		2	J, U			DG4	Input / Output Speed Sensor
	52854 001AA	1	Т			DG6	Output Speed Sensor
		1	J, U			DG6	Output Speed Sensor
3	56041 393AA	1					SENSOR, Wheel Speed
-4	5086 373AA-	1					O RING, Sensor, Wheel Speed
							Sensor
-5	5083 138AA-	1	J, U		ED0,		SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Positio
					EK0		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) H = Sport M = Renegade

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

3	4	5	6	

2 4682 425 1 EN0 SENSOR, Coolant Level 3 SENSOR, Air Bag 56010 319AB 2 EK0 Right 1 ED0, Right EN0 EN0 Left 56010 412AC 1 ED0, Left EN0 SENSOR, Ambient Temper 5 5604 2395 1 SENSOR, Battery Temper		PART								
EDO = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine EKO = 3.7L V6 Engine ENO = 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel 1	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EDO] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine EKO] = 3.7L V6 Engine ENO] = 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel 1										
EKO] = 3.7L V6 Engine [ENO] = 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel 1	Notes:									
EN0] = 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel 1	ED0] = 2	.4L 4 Cylinder	Engine	!						
1 4882 797 1 SENSOR, Washer Fluid Let 2 4682 425 1 EN0 SENSOR, Coolant Level 3 SENSOR, Air Bag 56010 319AB 2 EK0 Right 1 ED0, Right EN0 Left 56010 412AC 1 ED0, Left EN0 SENSOR, Ambient Temper 5 5604 2395 1 SENSOR, Battery Tempera 5 5604 1053 1 SENSOR, Anti-Lock Braker	[EK0] = 3.	.7L V6 Engine								
2 4682 425 1 EN0 SENSOR, Coolant Level 3 SENSOR, Air Bag 56010 319AB 2 EK0 Right 1 ED0, Right EN0 56010 412AC 1 ED0, Left EN0 4 5604 2395 1 SENSOR, Ambient Temper 5 5604 1053 1 SENSOR, Battery Tempera 6 SENSOR, Anti-Lock Braker	[EN0] = 2	.5L 4 Cylinder	Turbo	Diesel						
SENSOR, Air Bag EK0 Right ED0, Right EN0 ENSOR, Ambient Temper 5 5604 2395 1 SENSOR, Battery Temper 6 SENSOR, Anti-Lock Braker 6 SENSOR, Anti-Lock Braker SENSOR, Ant	1	4882 797	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
56010 319AB 2 EK0 Right 1 ED0, Right EN0 ED0, Left 56010 412AC 1 ED0, Left EN0 SENSOR, Ambient Temper 5 5604 2395 1 SENSOR, Battery Tempera 6 SENSOR, Anti-Lock Braker	2	4682 425	1				EN0			SENSOR, Coolant Level
1 ED0, Right EN0 56010 412AC 1 ED0, Left EN0 4 5604 2395 1 SENSOR, Ambient Temper SENSOR, Battery Tempera SENSOR, Anti-Lock Braker	3									SENSOR, Air Bag
EN0 56010 412AC 1 ED0, Left EN0 4 5604 2395 1 SENSOR, Ambient Temper 5 5604 1053 1 SENSOR, Battery Tempera 6 SENSOR, Anti-Lock Braker		56010 319AB	2				EK0			Right
56010 412AC 1 ED0, Left EN0 4 5604 2395 1 SENSOR, Ambient Temper 5 5604 1053 1 SENSOR, Battery Tempera 6 SENSOR, Anti-Lock Braker			1				ED0,			Right
EN0 4 5604 2395 1 SENSOR, Ambient Temper 5 5604 1053 1 SENSOR, Battery Temper 6 SENSOR, Anti-Lock Braker							EN0			
4 5604 2395 1 SENSOR, Ambient Temper 5 5604 1053 1 SENSOR, Battery Tempera 6 SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes		56010 412AC	1				ED0,			Left
5 5604 1053 1 SENSOR, Battery Tempera 6 SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake							EN0			
6 SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes	4	5604 2395	1							SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
	5	5604 1053	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
52128 695AA 1 Left	6									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
		52128 695AA	1							Left
56041 450AC 1 Right		56041 450AC	1							Right

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

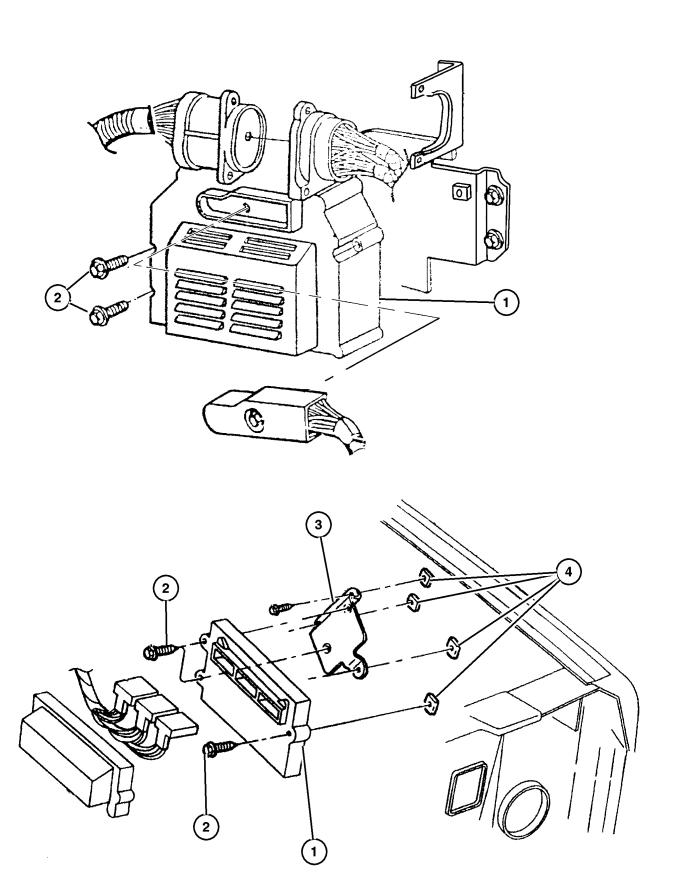
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

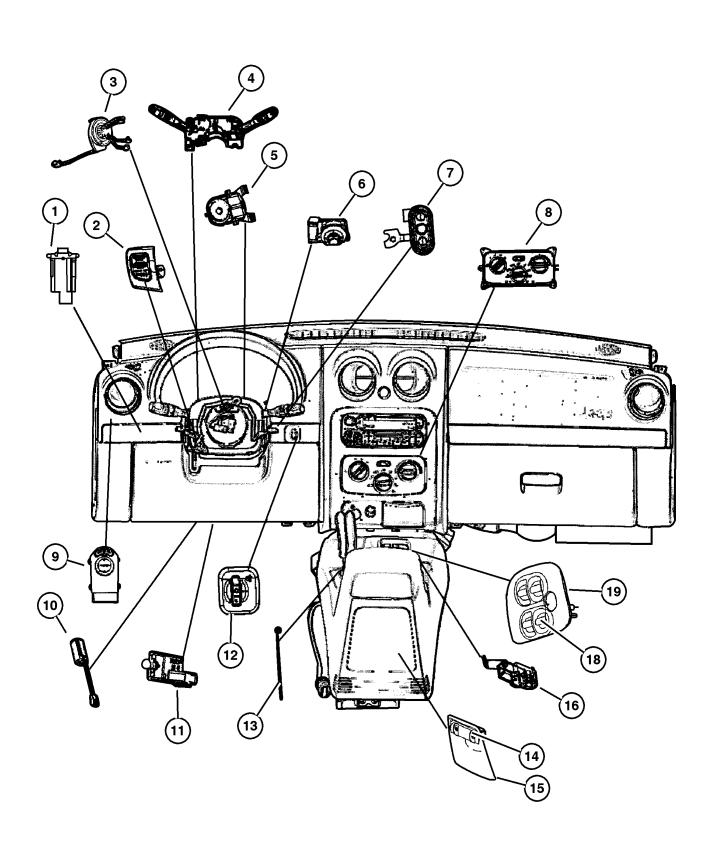
TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

JTEC Modules & Solenoids Figure 008-710



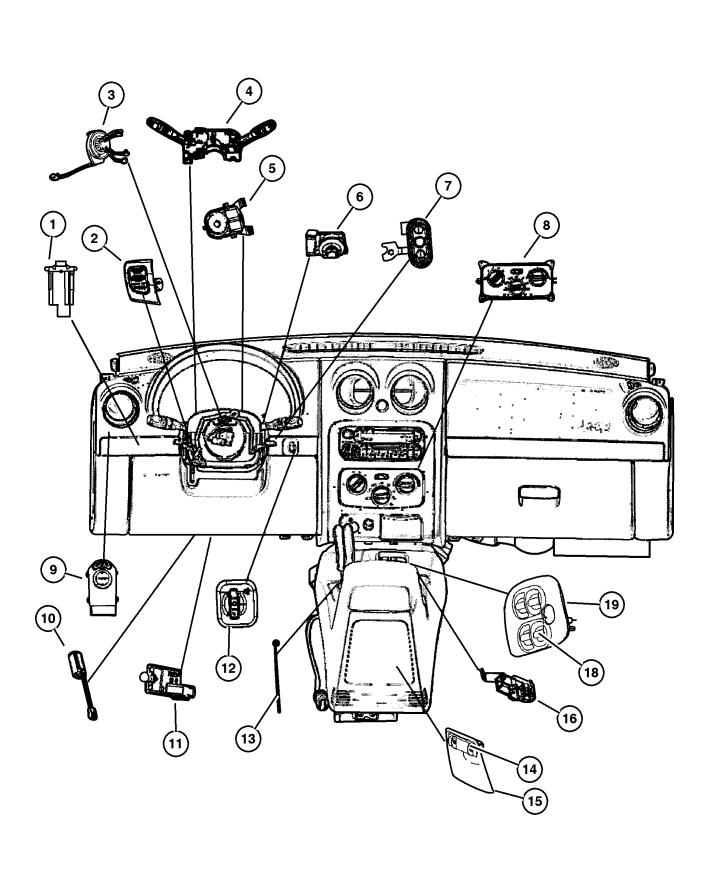
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
	2.4L 4 Cylinder	Engine	<u> </u>						
	3.7L V6 Engine	-							
	All 2.5L Cylinde		Diesel En	gine					
	All Manual Trai								
[DG4] = I	Multi-Speed Au	tomatic	Transmiss	sions					
[DG6] = 4	4 Speed Autom	atic Tra	ansmission	s					
[NA1] = E	Export Emission	าร							
[NAS] = l	JS 50 States								
[NB2] = E	Euro Stage II E	mission	ıs						
[NB3] = E	Euro Stage III E	Emissio	ns						
[NBJ] =Ja	apan Emission	3							
[NVB] =L	ow Emission V	ehicle							
1									MODULE, Powertrain Control
	56044 615AC	1				ED0	DBB		[NAS] + [NBV]
	56041 610AD	1				EN0	DG0		
	56044 195AC	1				EK0	DG6		[NAS] + [NBV]
	56044 196AB	1				EK0	DG6		[NA1] + [NB3]
	56044 197AA	1				EK0	DG6		[NA1] + [NB2]
	56044 616AF	1				ED0	DBB		[NA1] = [NB3]
	56044 617AC	1				ED0	DBB		[NA1] + [NB2]
	56044 619AE	1				EK0	DBB		[NAS] + [NBV]
	56044 623AE	1				EK0	DG4		[NAS] + [NBV]
	56044 624AE	1				EK0	DG4		[NA1] + [NB3]
	56044 625AC	1				EK0	DG4		[NA1] + [NB2]
	56044 626AE	1				EK0	DG4		[NA1] + [NBJ]
	56044 621AF	1				EK0	DBB		[NA1] = [NB3]
	56044 220AD	1				EN0	DBB		
	56044 198AE	1				EK0	DG6		[NA1] + [NBJ]
	56044 623AE	1				EK0	DG4		[NAS]
2	6035 884	3				ED0,			SCREW
						EK0			
3									BRACKET, Control Unit
	56041 382AA	1				ED0,			
						EK0			
	56041 384AC	1				EN0			
4									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M5, M5x0.
									80, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
JEEP LIBER									
SERIES P = Limited	LINE J = I HI) (4WD)		BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	WR)	ENGINE : = ED1, ED0		Tech	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RH	D (4WD)		. 51. (104.0	· 1	EKG, EK0 =	3.7L Power	Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renega	ide T = LHI) (2WD)				ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4			DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
						ENR = 2.6L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl 7			DG0 = All Automatic Transm
						-			DBB = All Manual Transm

Switches (Instrument Panel and Console) Figure 008-810



	PART	0.TV		050150	DODY	FNONE			DECODINE
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
	2.4L 4 Cylinder	Fngine							
	3.7L V6 'Magnı	•							
_	II Manual Trans	_							
	Il Automatic Tra								
1	56010 417AA								SWITCH, Off Road Lamp
2		-							SWITCH, Speed Control
_	56010 088AC	1		H, M					Right
	56010 089AC			Н, М					Left
	56010 358AB			P					Right
	56010 359AB	1		P					Left
3									CLOCKSPRING
	56010 146AF	1							Without Audio Control Stering
									Wheel
	56010 187AG	1							With Audio Control Stering Whee
4									SWITCH, Multifunction
	56010 125AE	1							Without Foglamp
	56010 126AE	1							With Foglamp
	56010 132AE	1							Without Foglamp (Export)
	56010 133AE	1							With Foglamp (Export)
5	56010 158AC	1							SWITCH, Hazard Warning, and
									Flasher
6									SWITCH, Ignition
	4793 576AB	1					DG0		- , 3
		1					DBB		
7									SWITCH, Remote Radio
	56042 312AB	1		H, M					Right
	56042 313AB	1		H, M					Left
		1		Р					Left
	56042 312AB	1		Р					Right
8	55037 533AC	1							CONTROL, A/C And Heater
9									SWITCH, Mirror
	56010 093AA	1	J, T						
	56010 094AA	1	U						Export
10									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	56010 330AA	1	U			ED0,	DBB		
						EKG			
		1	J, T			ED0,	DBB		
						EK0			
		1	J, T			EN0	DBB		
		1	U			EN0	DBB		
11	5083 344AA	1							SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
EP LIBER									
SERIES = Limited	LINE) (4\\/\	71 –	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	WR)	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2		Tech	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
= Sport	U = RH	D (4WD)		וט ד. (104.3	, l	EKG, EK0 =	3.7L Power	Гесh	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
= Renega) (2WD)			I	ENJ = 2.5L 4	Cyl Turbo D	iesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
						ENR = 2.8L ⁴ EN0 = 4Cyl T		riesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm
					•	-,.			DBB = All Manual Transm

Switches (Instrument Panel and Console) Figure 008-810



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	56010 204AE	1							SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling
13									SWITCH, Overdrive Lockout,
									Serviced in Shifter Assembly, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	56010 091AB	1							SWITCH, Power Window, Rear Door
15									BEZEL, Power Window Switch
	WA64 WL8AE	3 1							[L2]
		1							[L5]
	WA64 XDVAE	3 1							[D2]
		1							[DV]
16									SWITCH, Parking Brake
	5212 7960	1					DD0		
		1					DG0		
-17	4793 138	1					DD0		INSULATOR, 6 Way Male, Parking
									Brake
18									SWITCH, Power Window
	56010 091AB	1							Rear Windows
	56010 090AE	1							Master Switch
19									BEZEL, Power Window Switch
	WA63 WL8AE	3 1							[L2]
		1							[L5]
	WA63 XDVAE	3 1							[D2]
		1							[DV]
-20									SWITCH, Sunroof
	5GM78 TL2A	۹- 1	J, T						
		1							Export

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

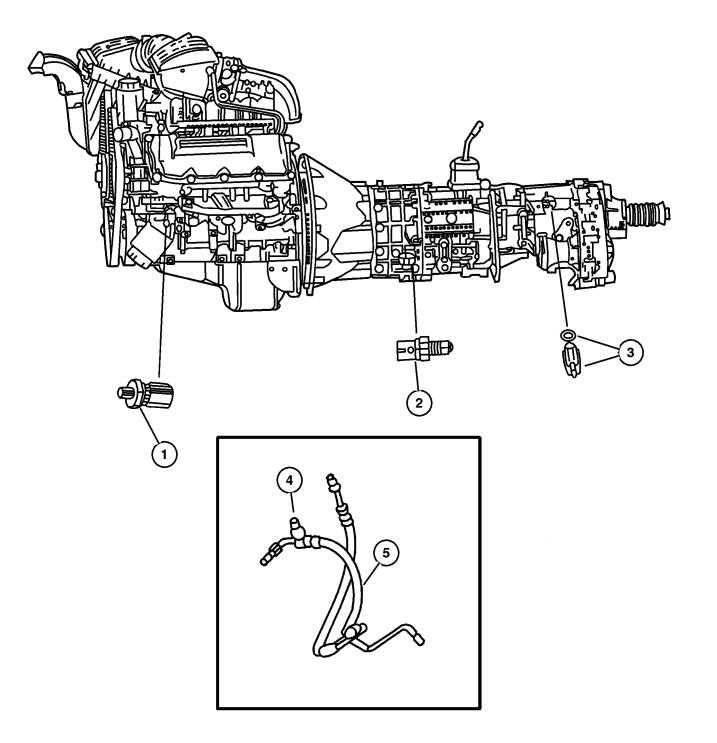
LINE J = LHD (4WD)U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

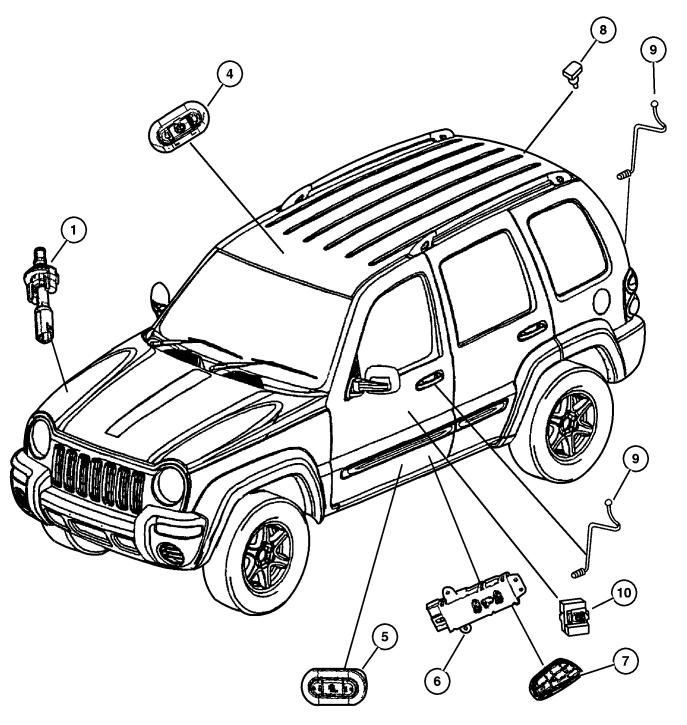
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Switches (Drive Train) Figure 008-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
						_			
Notes:									
-	2.4L 4 Cylin	_							
	3.7L V6 Cyli		-						
	3.7L V6 'Ma 2.5L Diesel	ignum E	ingine						
	All Manual 1	Fransmis	sions						
	5 Speed Ma		010110						
	5 Speed Ma								
1									SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
	56028 807	AB 1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
2									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	5013 336A		J, U			ED0	DDK		
	5600 7460	1	T			ED0 EKG	DDK DDD		
	5600 7163	1	J, U T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
3	5083 138A		J, U			ED0,			SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Position
			,			EK0			,
4									SWITCH, Power Steering
	56044 169	AA 1	U			EK0			
		1	U			ED0			
		1	J, T			ED0			
_		1	J, T			EK0			LICOT, Davida Otalaria a casa anno a
5									HOSE, Power Steering, see group 19, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
-6									SWITCH, Oil Pressure
	4608 303A	NB- 1				ED0			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	4868 672A	A- 1				EK0			
					_				
EEP LIBER SERIES = Limited = Sport I = Renega	LI J = U =	INE LHD (4W RHD (4W LHD (2W	/D)	BODY : 4 Dr. (104.3		EKG, EK0 = ENJ = 2.5L 4	2.4L Power T 3.7L Power T Cyl Turbo Die	ech esel	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
-		•					4Cyl Turbo Di		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Switches (Body) Figure 008-830



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								
1	4707 875AB	1							SWITCH, Underhood
-2	56010 290AB-	1							BRACKET, Hood Ajar Disarm Switch
-3	56010 147AE-	1							PLATE, Striker, Underhood Switch
4									SWITCH, Sunroof
	5GM78 TL2AA	1	J, T						
		1							Export
5									SWITCH, Heated Seat
	5GW44 DX9A	B 2	J, U						[DV] Export
		2	J, U						[L2] Export
		2	J, T						[D2]
		2	J, T						[L2]
6	55352 782AA	1							SWITCH, Seat
7									KNOB, Power Seat Switch
	4607 042AB	1							Right
	4607 043AB	1							Left
8									SWITCH, Reading Lamp
	4685 445	1	J, T						Rear Cargo Lamp
		1							Rear Cargo Lamp (Export)
9									SWITCH, Security Alarm
	5072 956AA	1	J, T						Swing Gate without Security Alarm
									& without Keyless Entry
		1							Swing Gate (Export)
		1	J, T						Right Door without Security Alarm
									& without Keyless Entry
	5072 957AA	1	J, T						Left Door with Security Alarm
	5072 956AA	1	J, T						Right Door with Keyless Entry &
									without Security Alarm
	55136 557AA	1	J, T						Right & Left Door with Security
									Alarm & Keyless Entry
10	56010 092AA	2							SWITCH, Door Lock
-11									KNOB, Power Seat Switch
	4607 042	1							Right
	4607 043	1							Left
-12	4886 258AA-	1			74				SWITCH, Programing Bypass

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

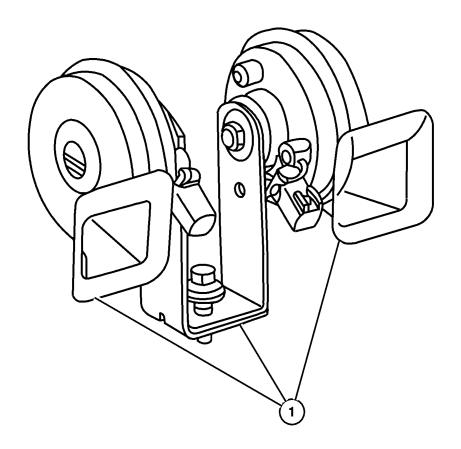
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

Horns Figure 008-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56010 313AB	1							HORN AND BRACKET, Dual
									,



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

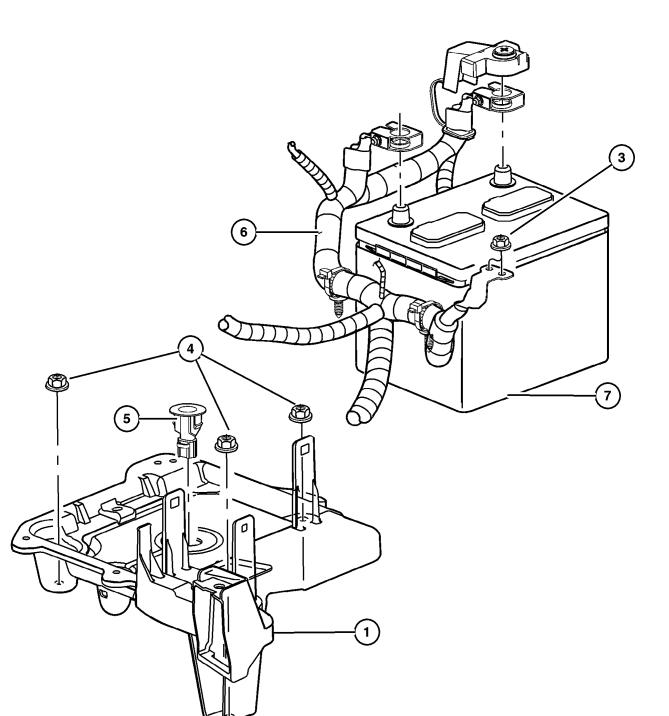
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Battery Tray & Cables Figure 008-1010



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
ED0] = 2	2.4L 4 Cylinder	Engine							
EK0] = 3	3.7L V6 Cylinde	r Engin	ie						
EN0] =A	II 4/5 Cylinder T	Γurbo Ε	Diesel Engi	ne					
1									SUPPORT, Battery
	55360 086AC	1				EN0			Up to 7/08/02
	55360 639AA	1				ED0,			
						EK0			
	55360 654AA	1				EN0			7/08/02 & After
-2									SCREW AND WASHER
	6506 650AA-	1				EN0			[55360086AC]
		1				ED0,			[55360639AA]
						EK0			-
		1				EN0			[55360654AA]
3	6101 808	2							NUT, Hex, M6x1
4	6504 030	2	J, T						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
5	5604 1053	1	·						SENSOR, Battery Temperature
6									WIRING, Alternator and Battery
	56044 213AB	1				ED0			,
	56044 501AB	1		H, P		EK0			
	56044 502AB	1		M		EK0			
	56050 402AA	1				ENR			
	56050 402AB	1				EN0			
7	4364 944	1				ED0,			BATTERY
						EK0			
-8									LABEL, Battery
_	4793 062	1				ED0,			Europe
	00 002	•				EK0			
	5604 1046	1	J, T			2.10			Canada
-9	55136 959AB-		-, .						BRACKET, Battery Hold Down
-10	5072 382AA-	6				EK0			O RING, Ignition Coil
. •	20.2 302,01	3							

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

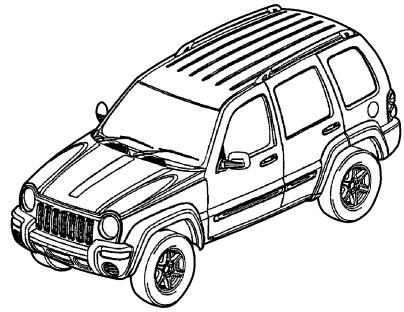
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

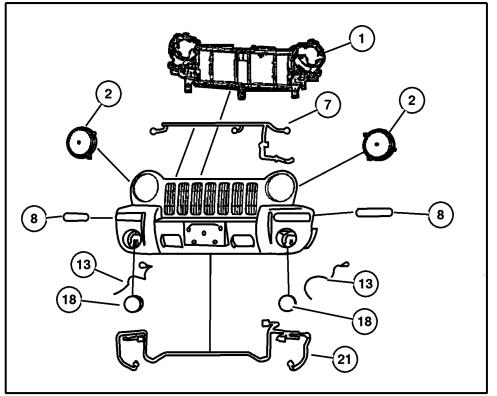
ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

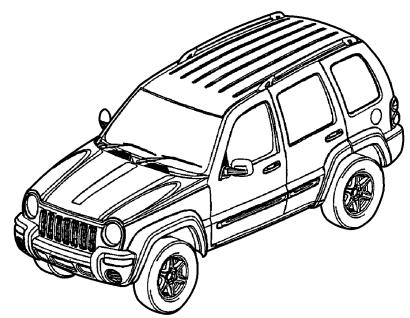
Lamp, Front Figure 008-1110

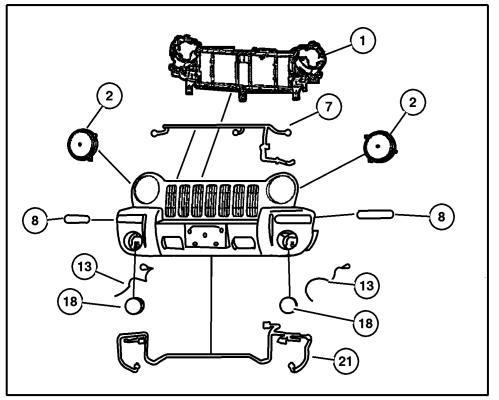




ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				1					
Notes:									
_	2.4L 4 Cylinde	_							
_	3.7L V6 Cylind	_							
-	II 4/5 Cylinde	r Turbo D	iesel Eng	ine					DEINICODOEMENT. Odille Oceania
1	55155 800A	F 1	1.7			<u> </u>			REINFORCEMENT, Grille Openin
	55155 6UUA	ГІ	J, T			ED0, EK0			
		1	J, T			EN0			
		1	0, 1			LINO			
2		<u> </u>							HEADLAMP
	55155 808A	A 1							Up to 10/06/02, Right
	55155 809A	A 1							Up to 10/06/02, Left
	55155 812A	D 1	J, T			ED0,			Export, Right
						EK0			
		1	J, T			EN0			Export, Right
	55155 813A	D 1	J, T			ED0,			Export, Left
						EK0			
		1	J, T			EN0			Export, Left
	55155 814A	D 1	U			ED0,			Export, Right
		1	U			EK0 EN0			Evport Dight
	55155 815A	-	U			ED0,			Export, Right Export, Left
	33133 613A		U			EK0			Export, Left
		1	U			EN0			Export, Left
	55155 816A	D 1	J, T			ED0,			Export with Headlamp Leveling,
			·			EK0			Right
		1	J, T			EN0			Export with Headlamp Leveling, Right
	55155 817A	D 1	J, T			ED0,			Export with Headlamp Leveling,
						EK0			Left
		1	J, T			EN0			Export with Headlamp Leveling,
									Left
	55155 818A	D 1	U			ED0,			Export with Headlamp Leveling,
		4				EK0			Right
		1	U			EN0			Export with Headlamp Leveling, Right
	55155 819A	D 1	U			ED0,			Export with Headlamp Leveling,
						EK0			Left
		1	U			EN0			Export with Headlamp Leveling, Left
	55155 808A	B 1							10/06/02 & After, Right
	55155 809A								10/06/02 & After, Left
									-,
EEP LIBER									
SERIES = Limited I = Sport I = Renega	LIN J = LH U = R	E HD (4WD) HD (4WD) HD (2WD)		BODY 4 Dr. (104.3 WE	E	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3 ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl T	3.7L Power Cyl Turbo D Cyl Turbo D	Tech iesel	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Lamp, Front Figure 008-1110

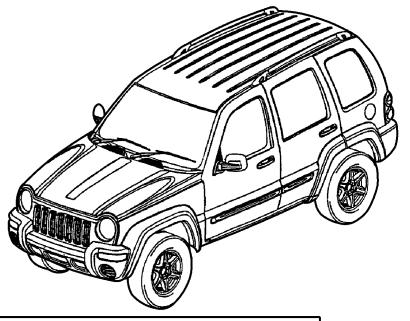


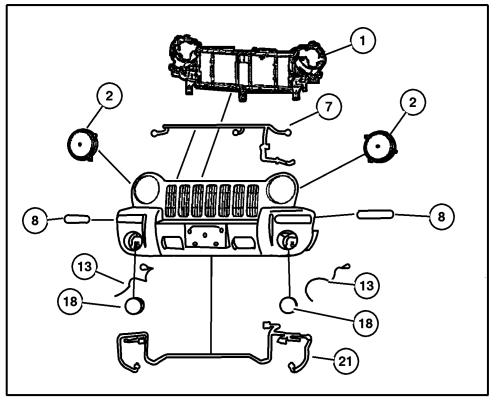


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-3	6505 903AA-	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Self
									Tapping, M6x1x22, Headlamp
									Mounting
-4	L0009 007QL	1							BULB, Headlamp, Right & Left
-5	5126 316AA-	1							RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb
-6									WELT, Headlamp To Grille
	55156 610AA								Right
_	55156 611AA	1							Left
7									WIRING, Headlamp
	55155 946AA								
	55155 947AA	. 1	J, T			ED0,			Export
		_				EK0			
		1	J, T			EN0			Export
		1	U			ED0,			Export
						EK0			
		1	U			EN0			Export
	55155 948AA	. 1	U			ED0,			Export with Headlamp Leveling
						EK0			
		1	U			EN0			Export with Headlamp Leveling
		1	J, T			ED0,			Export with Headlamp Leveling
						EK0			
		1	J, T			EN0			Export with Headlamp Leveling
8	55455 040AG								LAMP, Front Combination
	55155 910AC								Right
	55155 911AC								Left
	55155 934AC 55155 935AC								Export, Right Export, Left
-9	L000 3157	; 1 1							BULB, 3157
-10	4857 327AB-	1							SOCKET, Turn signal
-10	L000 0168	<u>'</u>							BULB, 168
-12	2000 0100	'							SOCKET, Side Marker
-12	55156 754AA	_ 1	J, T			ED0,			SOCKET, Side Marker
	33130 734AA	1	J, 1			EK0			
		1	U			ED0,			
		•	J			EK0			
13	5288 895AC	1				_110			LAMP, Side Repeater
-14	0153 625	2							BULB, W10/5
-15	4676 801	_							GASKET, Side Marker Lamp
-16	5288 931AA-	1							SOCKET, Side Repeater Lamp
-17	55156 010AA	-							WIRING, Side Repeater Lamp
18	22 3.0.0	-							LAMP, Fog
	5083 895AC	1							Left
	TV (V I)								
EP LIBEF ERIES = Limited	RTY (KJ) — LINE J = LHI	D (4WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3 W	/B)	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2	2.4L Power	Tech	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
= Sport = Renega	U = RF	ID (4WD) D (2WD)		,	·	EKG, EK0 = : ENJ = 2.5L 4	3.7L Power Cyl Turbo D	Tech iesel	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
						ENR = 2.8L ² EN0 = 4Cyl T		леѕег	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm



Lamp, Front Figure 008-1110





1754	PART	OTV		OFDIE0	DODY	ENGINE	TDANO	TD1M	DEGODIDA
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5083 896AC	1							Right
-19	0154 901AA-	1							BULB, Fog Lamp, 50 Watt
-20	6506 579AA-	6							SCREW, Fog Lamp, Foglamp
									Mounting
21									WIRING, Front End Lighting
	55155 949AA	1							
	55155 950AC	1							[LNJ]
	55155 951AB	1							[ABE]
	55155 952AC	1							[ABE,LNJ]
-22	52112 063AC	- 4							LAMP, Off Road
-23	5HZ01 RXFA	C- 1							COVER, Light Bar Support, Black
-24	52112 062AA	- 1							WIRING, Off Road Light
-25	5HZ07 RXFA	F- 1							COVER, Lamp

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

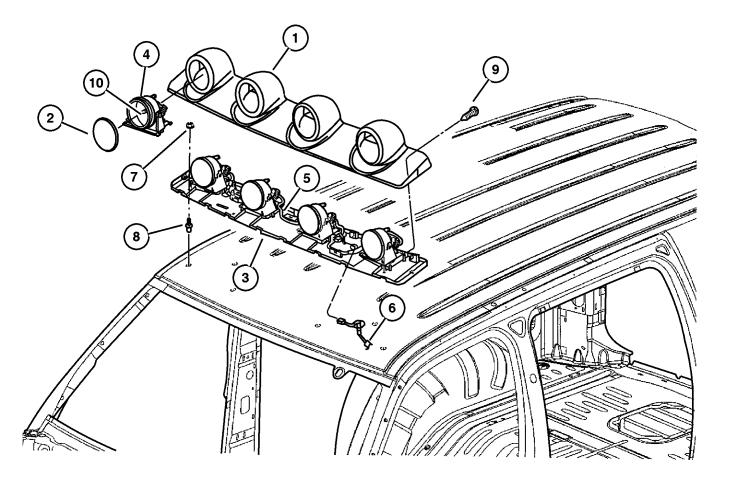
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

Lamps Roof (Renegade) Figure 008-1115



_	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE			
5						LINGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5									
_									COVER, Light Bar Support
	HZ01 RXFAC	1							
5	HZ08 RXFAC	1							Export
2									COVER, Lamp
5	HZ07 RXFAF	1							Export,Right or Left
		4							
3 5	083 967AA	1							BAR, Light Support
4									LAMP, Off Road
5	2112 063AC	4							
		2							Export
5 5	2112 062AA	1							WIRING, Off Road Light
6 5	6010 419AB	1		M					WIRING, Roof Lamps
7 6	507 782AA	6							RIVET STUD
8 6	505 953AA	4							NUT AND WASHER, M6x1
9 6	507 783AA	4							SCREW, Shoulder
10 L	0009 007QL	1							BULB, Headlamp, Off Road Lamp

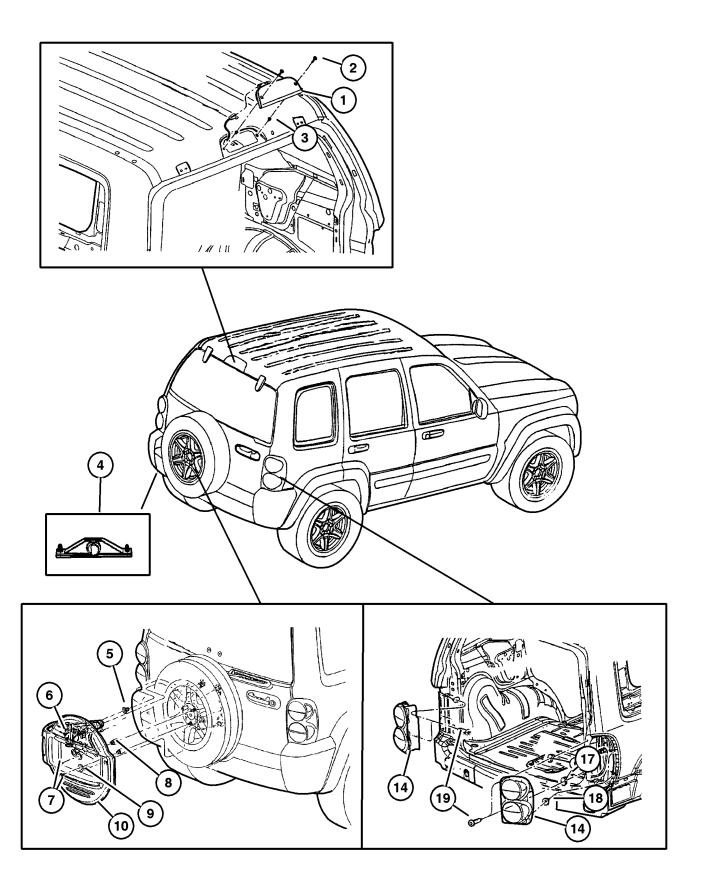
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

Lamp, Rear Figure 008-1120



		PART								
17	ГЕМ	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	55155 832AB	1							LAMP, High Mounted Stop
	2	6036 163AA	2							SCREW, .19-16x1.00
	3	6507 330AA	2							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
	4									LAMP, License Plate
		4574 904	1							[MLA]
			1		М					[ML3]
			1							[MLC]
	5									NUT/RIVET, M6x1.0, (NOT
										SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	6	6506 429AA	2	J, U						SCREW, M8x1.25x21
	7	6506 429AA	2	J, U						SCREW, M8x1.25x21
	8	6036 303AA	2	J, U						NUT, .50-20
	9	6506 924AA	4							NUT, Wheel
	10	5HF06 1S5AI	1	J, U	H, P					BRACKET, License Plate, Export
-	11									LAMP, License
		55156 006AA-	2	J, U	H, P					[TBR], Export
			2	J, U	M					[TBR], Export
-	12	56010 329AB-	· 1							WIRING, License Lamp
-	13	0153 625	2							BULB, W10/5
	14									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
		55155 828AG	1							Right
		55155 829AG	1							Left
		55155 830AH	1							Export, Right
		55155 831AH	1							Export, Left
-	15									BULB, 3157
		L000 3157	3							
			4							Export
-	16									SOCKET, Board
		4676 589	3							Tail Lamp Socket
			4							Tail Lamp Socket (Export)
	17	6036 508AA	4							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
	18	6507 347AA	4							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
	19	6036 366AA	4							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.75
-	20									WIRING, Rear Lamp
		56010 085AH-	· 1	J, U						Up to 01/27/03 (Export)
		56010 085AI-	1	J, U						01/27/03 & After (Export)
_		56010 086AG	- 1	J, T						Up to 01/27/03
_		56010 086AH-	· 1	J, T						01/27/03 & After

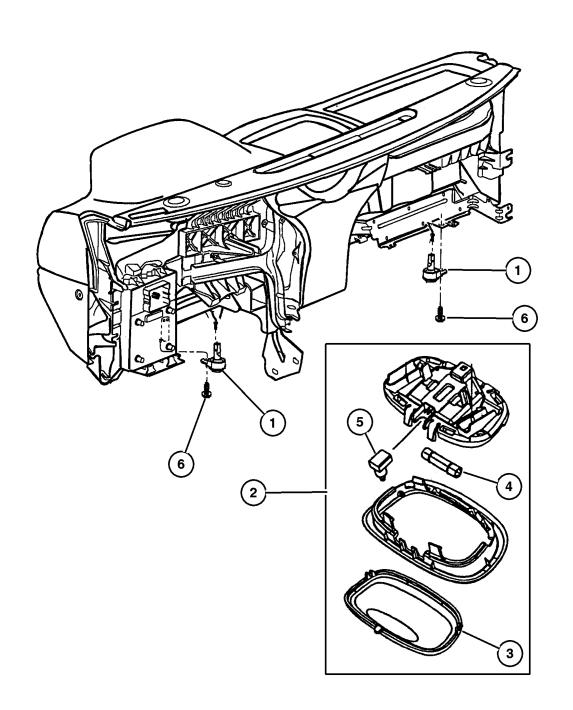
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56042 559AA	2		M, P					LAMP, Courtesy
2									LAMP, Cargo
	5FT1 0TL2	1	J, T						Beige
		1							Beige (Export)
3									LENS, Cargo Lamp
	55196 755AA	1	J, T						
		1							Export
4									BULB, 212-2
	L002 1202	1	J, T						
		1							Export
5									SWITCH, Reading Lamp
	4685 445	1	J, T						Cargo Lamp
		1							Cargo Lamp (Export)
6									SCREW, Tap./Hex. Flg. HD M4.2x
									70x15.00, (NOT SERVICED) (No
									Serviced)
-7	4437 661	3	J, T						LAMP, Message Center
-8	JV76 TL2	1	J, T						LAMP, Dome, Beige
-9	4762 566	1	J, T						LENS, Dome Lamp
-10									LAMP, Dome And Reading
	5JG63 1L2AA								Without Sunroof
	5JG65 1L2AA	- 1							With Sunroof
-11	5093 415AA-	1							LENS, Reading Lamp, Without
									Sunroof
-12	L000 0578	2							BULB, 578
-13	5093 522AA-	1							LENS, Dome Lamp, With Sunroof
-14									COVER, Lamp
	5HZ07 RXFA	3- 4							Light Bar Roof Mounted (Up to 1
									30/02)
	5HZ07 RXFAF	- 4							Light Bar Roof Mounted (10/30/0
									& After)

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

Bulbs & Sockets Figure 008-1140

		PART								
ITEM		NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:										
		L 4 Cylinder	Engine							_
		L V6 Cylinde	•							
1		_000 3157	1							BULB, 3157
-2	L	.000 921E	1							BULB, 921
-3	L	-000 9006	1							BULB, Headlamp
-4	L	-000 0906	1		M, P					BULB, 906
-5	L	.000 0192	2	J, T						BULB, 192
6	L	-000 0578	2							BULB, 578
-7	L	000 0579	1	J, T						BULB, 579
-8	L	.002 1402	1	J, T						BULB, 21402
-9										BULB, H4 Clear
	J	1324 2537	1	J, T			ED0,			
							EK0			
			1	U			ED0,			
							EK0			
-10		288 612	1							SOCKET, Side Marker
-11		55156 027AA-	· 1							SOCKET, High Mounted Stop Lamp
-12	4	1450 824	1							SOCKET AND WIRING, Side Marker
										Lamp, Rear Side Marker (Repair)
-13	4	1687 922	1							INSULATOR, 2 Way Male, Rear Side
										Marker (Repair)
-14		MS82 0083	1	J, T				DG0		BULB, 14V 1.4W, Shift Bezel
-15		_000 0037	1	J, T						BULB, 37, Sun Visor
-16		_000 3893	2							BULB, T8/4, Side Repeater Lamp
-17	5	55156 754AA-	· 1							SOCKET, Side Marker



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

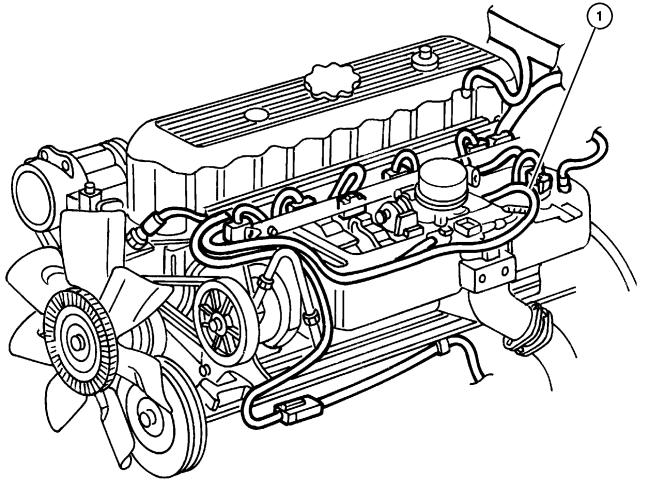
ENGINE ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Wiring, Engine & Related Parts Figure 008-1210

00-1210									
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ED0] = 2.	4L 4 Cylinder	Engine	,						
[EK0] = 3.	7L V6 Cylinde	r Engin	ie						
[EN0] =All	4/5 Cylinder	Turbo E	Diesel Engi	ines					
[DBB]=All	Manual Trans	missior	าร						
[DDD]= 5	Speed Heavy	Duty M	lanual Tra	nsmission					
[DDK]= 5	Speed Heavy	Duty M	lanual Trai	nsmission					
[DG4]=Au	tomatic Transr	mission	Multi-Spe	ed					
1									WIRING, Engine
	56044 401AA	1				ED0			
	56044 412AC	1	J			EK0	DG4		
	56044 414AC	1	J			EK0	DDD		
	56044 415AC	1	Т			EK0	DG4		
	56044 416AC	1	Т			EK0	DDD		
	56041 554AE	1	U			EN0	DG0		



1						WIRING, Engine
	56044 401AA	1		ED0		
	56044 412AC	1	J	EK0	DG4	
	56044 414AC	1	J	EK0	DDD	
	56044 415AC	1	Т	EK0	DG4	
	56044 416AC	1	Т	EK0	DDD	
	56041 554AE	1	U	EN0	DG0	
	56044 108AE	1	J, T	EN0	DG0	
	56044 203AD	1	U	EK0	DG6	
	56044 202AC	1	J	EK0	DG6	
	56044 205AC	1	Т	EK0	DG6	
	56044 413AC	1	U	EK0	DG4	
	56044 503AA	1	U	EN0	DDD	
	56044 512AA	1	J, T	EN0	DDD	
	56044 522AD	1	J, T	ED0	DDK	Up to 8/05/02
	56044 522AE	1	J, T	ED0	DDK	8/05/02 & After
	56044 523AD	1	U	ED0	DDK	
-2						CLIP, Wiring
	5114 014AA-	1	U	EN0	DG0	Engine Wiring to Coolant Bottle
		1	J, T	EN0	DG0	Engine Wiring to Coolant Bottle
-3						BRACKET, Wiring
	56044 125AC-	1		EN0		Battery Harness
	56044 156AA-	1		ED0		Battery Harness
	56010 275AB-	1	U			Headlamp & Dash to Injector Inline
	56010 291AB-	1	J, T			Headlamp & Dash to Injector Inline
-4						CLIP, Housing
	56041 379AA-	2		EK0	DBB	
		1		EK0	DG4	
		2		EN0		
-5						WIRING, Glow Plug
	5072 674AA-	1		EN0	DBB	
		1		EN0	DG0	
-6						WIRING, Alternator and Battery

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Wiring, Engine & Related Parts Figure 008-1210

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
'									
	56044 213AB	- 1				ED0			
	56044 501AB	- 1		H, P		EK0			Limited / Sport
	56044 502AB	- 1		M		EK0			Renegade
	56050 402AA	- 1				ENR			
	56050 402AB	- 1				EN0			
-7	56041 824AE	- 1				EK0			BRACKET, Wiring Harness, Harness
									to Engine Mount
-8									STRAP, Ground
	56038 529AB	- 1				ED0			Engine/Body/Hood
	56038 554AB	- 1				EK0			Engine/Body/Hood
	56038 750AA	- 1							Hood to Fender
-9									CORD, Engine Block Heater
	56041 974AA	- 1				EK0			
	56044 160AA	- 1				ED0			
-10									HEATER, Engine
	55037 539AA	- 1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Wiring, Headlamp / Dash Figure 008-1310

008-131	U								
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	'								
Notes:									
	= 4 Wheel Disc								
	= Anti-Lock 4 Wh	eel Dis	С						
	= 2.4L 4 Cylinder								
[EK0] =	3.7L V6 Cylinde	er Engin	ie						
[EN0] =	-All 4/5 Cylinder	Turbo D	Diesel Engi	ne					
[DBB]=	All Manual Trans	missior	าร						
[DG0]=	All Automatic Tra	ansmiss	ions						
Square	Convoluted Tub	ing is S	erviced wi	th the Hea	dlamp to D	ash Harne	ss Only		
1									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash
	56009 950AP	1	J, T			ED0,	DG0		[BRY]
						EK0			
	56009 951AI	1	J, T			ED0,	DG0		[BRE]
						EK0			
	56009 952AO	1	J, T			ED0,	DG0		[BRE] Export
						EK0			
	56009 953AP	1	J, T			ED0,	DBB		[BRY]
						EK0			
	56009 954AO	1	J, T			ED0,	DBB		[BRE]
		_				EK0			
-	56009 970AJ	1	J, T			EN0	DG0		[BRY]
	56009 971AK		J, T			EN0	DG0		[BRE]
	56009 972AK		U			EN0	DG0		[BRY]
	56009 975AK		U			EN0	DG0		[BRE]
	56009 976AS	1	U			ED0,	DBB		[BRY]
	50000 077 A D	4				EK0	DDD		IDDE1
	56009 977AR	1	U			ED0, EK0	DBB		[BRE]
	56000 07045	4	U			EDO,	DCO		[DDV]
	56009 978AS	1	U			EK0	DG0		[BRY]
	56009 979AR	1	U			EDO,	DG0		[BRE]
	JUUUS SI SAR	ı	U			EDU,	DGU		נטוגבן

56009 982AS 1 56009 983AS U J, T 56009 984AS 56009 985AS 1 J, T 5602 1543 56010 275AB- 1

BREAKER, Circuit BRACKET, Wiring Headlamp & Dash to Injector

[BRE]

[BRY] [BRY]

[BRE]

U 56010 291AB- 1 J, T

EK0

EN0

EN0

EN0

EN0

DBB

DBB

DBB

DBB

Headlamp & Dash to Injector Inlines

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD)U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

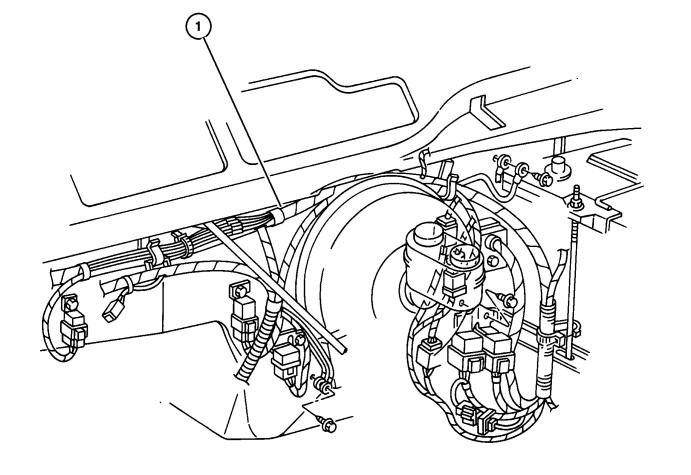
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

Wiring, Headlamp / Dash Figure 008-1310

		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-4	56009 948AA	- 1							COLLAR, Insulator, Headlamp &
										Dash to I/Panel
	-5	6101 757	2					DG6		FUSIBLE LINK
_										



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

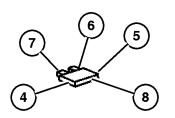
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

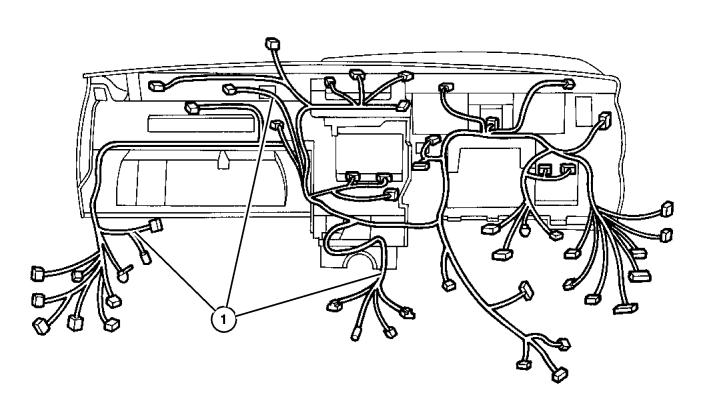
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Wiring Instrument Panel Figure 008-1410





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	, itomber	<u> </u>		0220	505.	2.10.112			220011111111
Motos									
Notes:	Power Convenie	nce Gr	OUD						
-	ight Bar Roof M		oup						
1	ight bar 1001 W	iount							WIRING, Instrument Panel
'	56010 362AG	1	J, T						With [AJP]
	56010 363AG	1	J						with [Aoi]
	56010 364AG	1	J, T						Without [AJP]
	56010 392AG	1	U						Without [Aut]
	56010 565AF	1	Ü						With [LNS]
-2	00010 000/11								JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
_	56010 295AF-	1							Without Keyless Entry
	56009 987AF-		J, T						With Keyless Entry
	00000 007711	1	J, U						With Keyless Entry
-3		•	0, 0						BRACKET, Junction Block
Ü	56009 986AB-	. 1							Lower Mounting
	56010 333AD-		J, T						Upper Mounting
	56010 334AD-		U						Upper Mounting
4	00010 00 1/12								FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
•	6101 486	1	U						, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	00AT M10	1	J, T						
5	00/11 W10	•	0, .						FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
	6101 487	1	U						
	00AT M15	1	J, T						
6			-,						FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
	6101 488	1	U						, ,
	00AT M20	1	J, T						
7			-,						FUSE, Mini, 30 AMP, Green
	00AT M30	AR	J, T			EN0	DG0		
		AR	J, T			EN0	DBB		
		AR	J, T			ED0,	DBB		
						EK0			
8									FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
	6102 078AA	AR	J, T			EN0	DG0		, 1
		AR	J, T			EN0	DBB		
		AR	J, T			ED0,	DBB		
			•			EK0			
-9									PULLER, Fuse
	5072 937AA-	1	U						
		1	J, T						
-10	5602 1543	1							BREAKER, Circuit
-11	5271 296AA-	1							WIRING, Instrument Panel Jumpe

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

	(1)		10 3		7
--	-----	--	------	--	---

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1			!		l			
1									WIRING, Body
	56010 500AF	1	J, T						With Speed Sensitive Power Lock
									(Up to 10/17/02)
	56010 500AG	1	J, T						With Speed Sensitive Power Lock
									(10/17/02 & After)
	56010 503AF	1	J, T						Power Front Driver & Passenger
									Window (Up to 10/17/02)
	56010 503AG	1	J, T						Power Front Driver & Passenger
	50040 50445								Window (10/17/02 & After)
	56010 504AF	1	J, T						With Supplemental Side Airbag &
									Way Driver / Passenger Seats
		1	1 -						(Up to 10/17/02) With Supplemental Side Airbog (L
		ı	J, T						With Supplemental Side Airbag (Lto 10/17/02)
	56010 504AG	1	J, T						With Supplemental Side Airbag &
	23010 004/10	•	0, 1						Way Driver / Passenger Seats
									(10/17/02 & After)
		1	J, T						With Supplemental Side Airbag
			-, -						(10/17/02 & After)
	56010 505AF	1	J, T						With Supplemental Side Airbag &
			•						without Power Front Driver &
									Passenger Window (Up to 10/17
									02)
	56010 505AG	1	J, T						With Supplemental Side Airbag &
									without Power Front Driver &
									Passenger Window (10/17/02 &
									After)
	56010 506AF	1	U						With Supplemental Side Airbag (L
	50040 5000								to 10/17/02)
	56010 506AG	1	U						With Supplemental Side Airbag
	56010 500AF	1							(10/17/02 & After)
	56010 508AF	1	J, T						With Supplemental Side Airbag &
									Power Front Driver & Passenge Window (Up to 10/17/02)
	56010 508AG	1	J, T						With Supplemental Side Airbag &
	300 TO 300AG	'	J, I						Power Front Driver & Passenge
									Window (10/17/02 & After)
	56010 509AF	1	J, T						Without Speed Sensitive Power
		•	٠, ،						Locks & without Supplemental
									Side Airbag (Up to 10/17/02)

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

	(17)
	2
(10) (3)	7

	PART	! 							
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56010 509AG	. 1							Without Spand Sonsitive Bower
	20010 308AG	1	J, T						Without Speed Sensitive Power Locks & without Supplemental
									Side Airbag (10/17/02 & After)
	56010 613∆F	1	ι т						- •
	56010 613AF	1	J, T						With 8 Way Driver / Passenger
									Seats (Up to 10/17/02)
		1	J, T						Without Supplemental Side Airbag
	=0040 040AC	4							(Up to 10/17/02)
	56010 613AG	i 1	J, T						With 8 Way Driver / Passenger
									Seats (10/17/02 & After)
		1	J, T						Without Supplemental Side Airbag
			_						(10/17/02 & After)
	56010 657AE	1	U						Without Supplemental Side Airbag
									(10/17/02 & After)
	56010 657AD	1	U						Without Supplemental Side Airbag
									(Up to 10/17/02)
2									WIRING, Front End Lighting
	55155 949AA								Without Fog Lamps
	55155 952AC	1							Export with Fog Lamps
	55155 950AC	1							With Fog Lamps
	55155 951AB	1							Export without Fog Lamps
3									WIRING, Rear Body
	56010 522AC	1	J, T						With [GWA]
	56010 525AC	1	J, T						Without [AHT]
	56010 526AC		J, T						With [AHT]
	56010 521AF		U						• •
-4									COVER, Body Wiring
	56010 044AB-	- 1	J, T						Covered Wiring that Lays in
			-,						Throughs Stamped in the Floor
									Pan (Middle)
	56010 045AB-								Covered Wiring that Lays in
	000.00								Throughs Stamped in the Floor
									Pan (Rear)
5	5101 961AA	1							WIRING, Sunroof
6	3101 337								WIRING, Steering Wheel
U	56010 170AC	: 1		Р					with Leather Wrap Steering Whee
	30010 17070	1		r					Speed Control & without Audio
									Controls & without Audio
	56010 171AC								
	56010 17 IAC	1		Р					with Leather Wrap Steering Whee
	=0040 405AB	4							Speed Control & Audio Controls
-	56010 185AB	1							With Luxury Steering Wheel
7									WIRING, Front Door

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

M = Renegade

P = Limited H = Sport

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56010 634AA	. 1							Without Power Driver & Front
									Passenger Windows, Power
									Locks, Speed Senitive Power
									Locks, Power Mirors & without
									Infinity 6 Speaker System,
									Passenger Side
	56010 555AD	1	J, T						Security Alarm, Power Locks, with
									or without Speed Senitive Power
									Locks, Power Mirrors, without
									Infinity 6 Speaker System & With
									or without Power Driver & Front
									Passenger Window, Driver Side
	56010 556AC	: 1	J, T						With Infinity 6 Speaker System,
									Passenger Side
	56010 557AD	1	J, T						With Security Alarm, Power Driver
									& Front Passenger Windows &
									Without Infinity 6 Speaker
									System, Driver Side
	56010 558AD	1	J, T						With Power Driver & Front
									Passenger Windows & Without
									Infinity 6 Speaker System,
									Passenger Side
	56010 559AC	: 1	U						With Infinity 6 Speaker System,
									Driver Side
	56010 564AD	1	J, T						With Power Locks, with or without
									Speed Senitive Power Locks,
									Power Mirrors, without Infinity 6
									Speaker System & With or
									without Power Driver & Front
									Passenger Window, Passenger
									Side
	56010 569AD	1	U						With Power Driver & Front
									Passenger Windows, with or
									without Power Locks, Speed
									Senitive Power Locks, Power
									Locks & without Infinity 6
									Speaker System, Driver Side
	56010 571AC	1	J, T		<u>-</u>				With Infinity 6 Speaker System,
									Driver Side

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual



	5 17		
	ROTAL	3	7

		RT								
ITEM	NUM	IBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	50050	704	4							With Device Leader with an without
	56050	701AA	. 1	J, T						With Power Locks, with or without
										Speed Senitive Power Locks,
										Power Mirrors, without Infinity 6
										Speaker System & With or
										without, Security Alarm, Power
										Driver & Front Passenger
	56050	703AA	. 1	J, T						With Power Driver & Front
										Passenger Windows & Without
										Infinity 6 Speaker System &
										without Security Alarm
	56050	705AA	. 1	J, T						With Infinity 6 Speaker System &
										without Security Alarm
	56010	561AD	1	J, T						Without Power Driver & Front
				,						Passenger Windows, Power
										Mirrors, Speed Senitive Power
										Locks, & without Infinity 6
										Speaker System, Drivers Side
			1	U						Without Power Driver & Front
			'	O						Passenger Windows, Power
										_
										Mirrors, Speed Senitive Power
										Locks, & without Infinity 6
	50040	500 A D								Speaker System, Drivers Side
	56010	560AD	1	U						With Infinity 6 Speaker System,
										Passenger Side
	56010	570AE	1	U						With Power Driver & Front
										Passenger Windows, with or
										without Power Locks, Speed
										Senitive Power Locks, Power
										Locks & without Infinity 6
										Speaker System, Passenger Side
8										WIRING, Rear Door
	56010	615AC	2							With Power Driver & Front
										Passenger Windows, Rear Door
	56010	616AB	2							Without Power Driver & Front
										Passenger Windows, Rear Door
	56010	614AC	2							Without, Power Sensitive Power
										Locks, Power Driver & Front
										Passenger Windows & without
										Power Locks, Rear Door
-9										GROMMET, Door Wiring
-	56010	326AC	- 2							Front Door
		327AB								Rear Door
EP LIBER SERIES	TY (KJ)	LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
= Limited		J = LH	O (4WD)	74 =	4 Dr. (104.3	WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2	2.4L Power	Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
= Sport	do	U = RH	D (4WD)		,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	EKG, EK0 =	3.7L Power	Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
= Renega	ide	ı = LHİ	D (2WD)				ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4			DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
							EN0 = 4Cyl T			DG0 = All Automatic Transm
										DBB = All Manual Transm

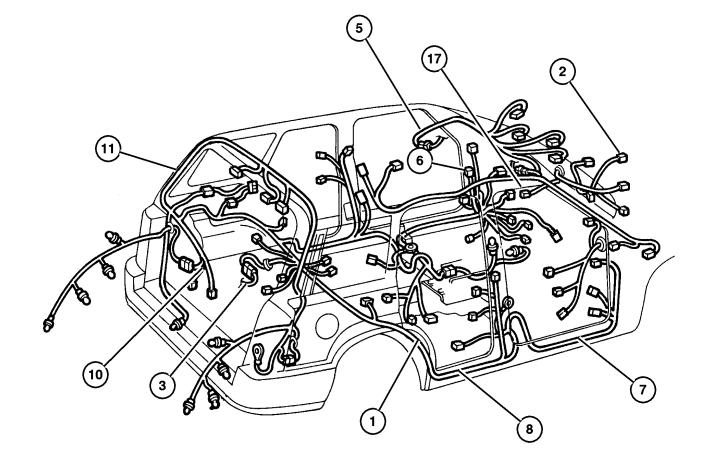


	(5) (17) (2)
10 3	

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									-
	56010 328AA-	1							Tailgate
10									WIRING, Tailgate
	56050 309AC	1							Without Keyless Entry (Up to 10/
									31/02)
	56050 310AC	1							With Keyless Entry (Up to 10/31/
									02)
	56050 311AC	1							Export (10/31/02 & After)
	56050 311AA	1							Export (Up to 10/31/02)
	56050 310AC	1							With Keyless (10/31/02 & After)
	56050 311AB	1							Without Keyless Entry (10/31/02 &
									After)
11									WIRING, Rear Lamp
	56010 085AF	1	J, U						
	56010 086AE	1	J, T						
-12	56038 366AB-	1							CONNECTOR, 7 Way
-13	5102 404AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 7 Way, Female
-14	5102 405AA-	4							WIRING KIT, 10 Way, Female
-15	5601 9823	1							ADAPTER, Trailer Tow
-16	8220 3600	1							COVER KIT, Trailer Tow, with 2.00
									Receiver & Jeep Logo
17									WIRING, Overhead Console
	4760 644	1							Export
		1	J, T						
-18	=001001010								COVER, Wiring Protector
	56010 046AC-	1							Loacated on Front Floor Foot Area,
	FC040 0474 C	4							Passenger Side
	56010 047AC-	1							Loacated on Front Floor Foot Area, Driver Side
	5604 2070	1							
-19	56010 354AA-								Export CLIP, Floor Pan Cover Button, Cover
-19	30010 334AA-	O							Wiring Protector Attaching Clips
-20	56010 419AB-	1		М					WIRING, Roof Lamps
-21	30010 4 13AB-	'		IVI					WIRING, Off Road Light
	52112 062AA-	1							With tell the Light
	52112 092AE-								Export
-22	02112 002/12	•							WIRING, Jumper
	5271 292AA-	1	J, T						Power Window Kit (Mexico)
	5271 264AA-	1	J, T						Sunroof
-23	56010 329AB-	1	- ,						WIRING, License Lamp
-24	5271 296AA-	1							WIRING, Instrument Panel Jumper
-25	5271 293AA-	1	J, T						WIRING, Door Jumper
-26									WIRING, Fuel Module
	PTV (K I) —								
RIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
Limited Sport	J = LHD U = RH[74 =	4 Dr. (104.3		ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3			DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
Renega					I	ENJ = 2.5L 4	Cyl Turbo D	iesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
					[ENR = 2.8L 4	4Cvl Turbo D)iesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
						EN0 = 4Cyl T			DG0 = All Automatic Transm



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56010 096AF	- 1				ED0,			Rear Speed Sensor Connector
						EK0			Included
	56010 097AF	- 1				EN0			Rear Speed Sensor Connector
									Included



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

J = LHD (4WD)U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

LINE

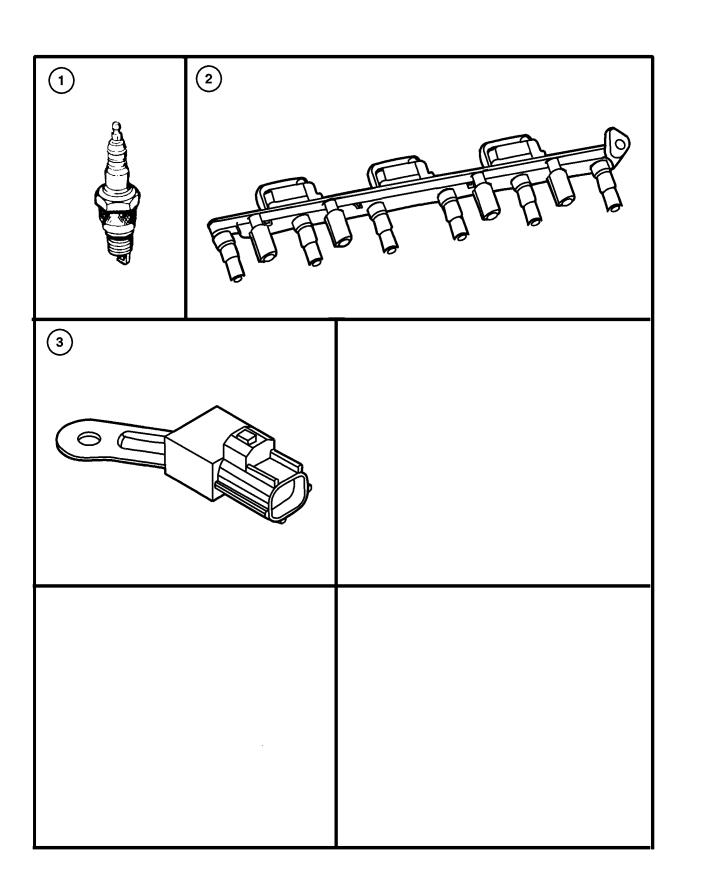
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Wiring, Repair Package Figure 008-1610

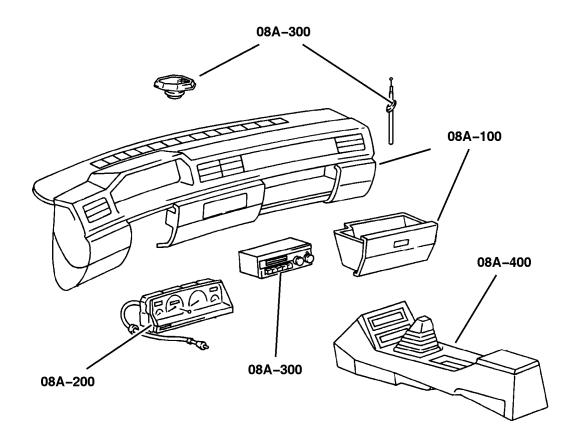
		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-1	5013 930AD-	. 1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood
										Connector Repair, For Electrical
										Connector Repair Information visit
										the World Wide Web at http://dto.
										vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp,
										Underhood Wiring
	-2	5083 235AA-	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood
	_									Connector Repair, Upgrade Kit
		5019 912AA-								TOOL, Crimping
	-4 -5	5014 757AD-	. 1							MANUAL, Connector Repair
		5073 029AA-	1							WIRING KIT, Electric Repair With Tool
		5080 522AA-								Without Tool
		5602 1384	2							CLIP, Wiring
		5300 8550	1	Т				DG4		CLIP, Trans Wiring
		5083 221AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 22 Way, Female, Radio
										Repair
For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit										
For Electrical Confidential Repair Information visit										
the World Wide Web at										
the world wide web at										
										_
http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp										
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,										
	JEEP LIBER	TY (K.I)								
	SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
	P = Limited H = Sport	J = LH U = RI	D (4WD) HD (4WD)	74 =	4 Dr. (104.3	WB) I	ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3	2.4L Power 1 3.7L Power ⁻	Гесh Гесh	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
	M = Renega	ide $T = LH$	ID (4VVD)	,			ENJ = 2.5L 4	Cyl Turbo Di	esel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
						 	ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl T	Cyl Turbo D urbo Diesel	iesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm
						'	10 = 70yi 1	Di0301		DBB = All Manual Transm

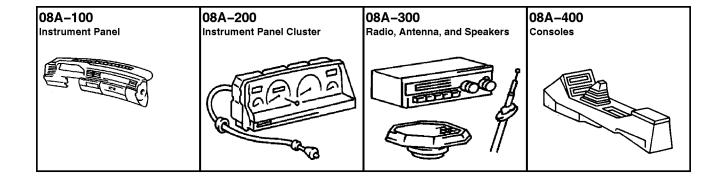


ITEM	PAF NUMI		QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1						1			
Notes:										
_	4L 4 Cyli		-				<u> </u>			
EK0]=3.	7L V6 Cy	/linder	Engine							
1										SPARK PLUG
	SPRE1						ED0			
	SPZF F	R6F110	6				EK0			
2										COIL, Ignition
	56028						EK0			
	5269 67		1				ED0			CARACITOR I '''
3	56041 9	915AB	1				ED0,			CAPACITOR, Ignition
4							EK0			CARLE Ignition
-4	56044 9	21010	2				EDO			CABLE, Ignition
	56041 8 56044 (ED0			[#2,3]
_6	6502 92		· 2 4				ED0 ED0			[#1,4] SCREW, Ignition Coil Mounting
-5 -6	6101 80						EK0			NUT, Ignition Coil Mounting
-6 -7	4693 24		6 4				ED0			ISOLATOR, Ignition Coil
- <i>r</i> -8	5102 09		4				ED0			CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
EEP LIBER SERIES	RTY (KJ) -	LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION

Group – 08A

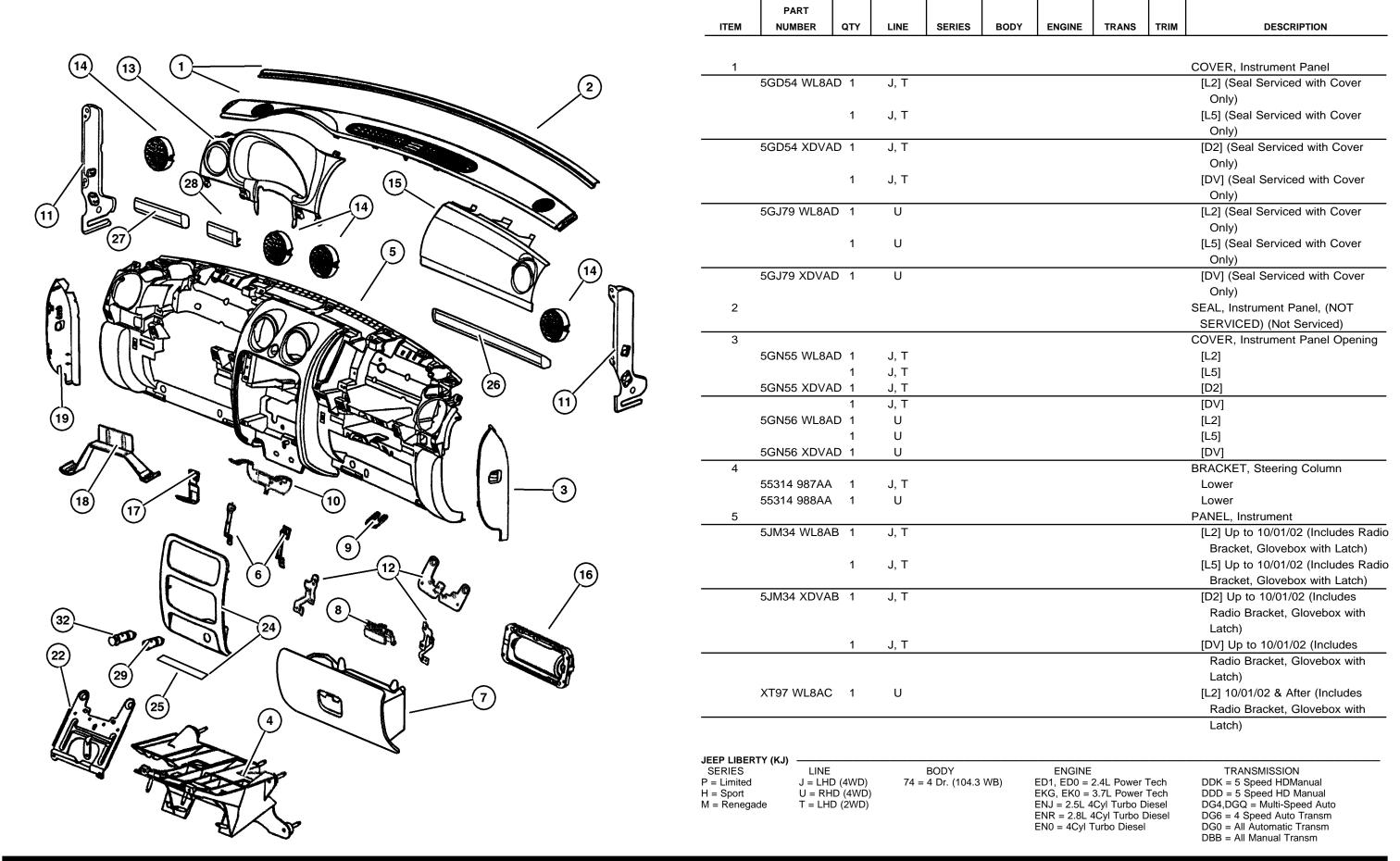
Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

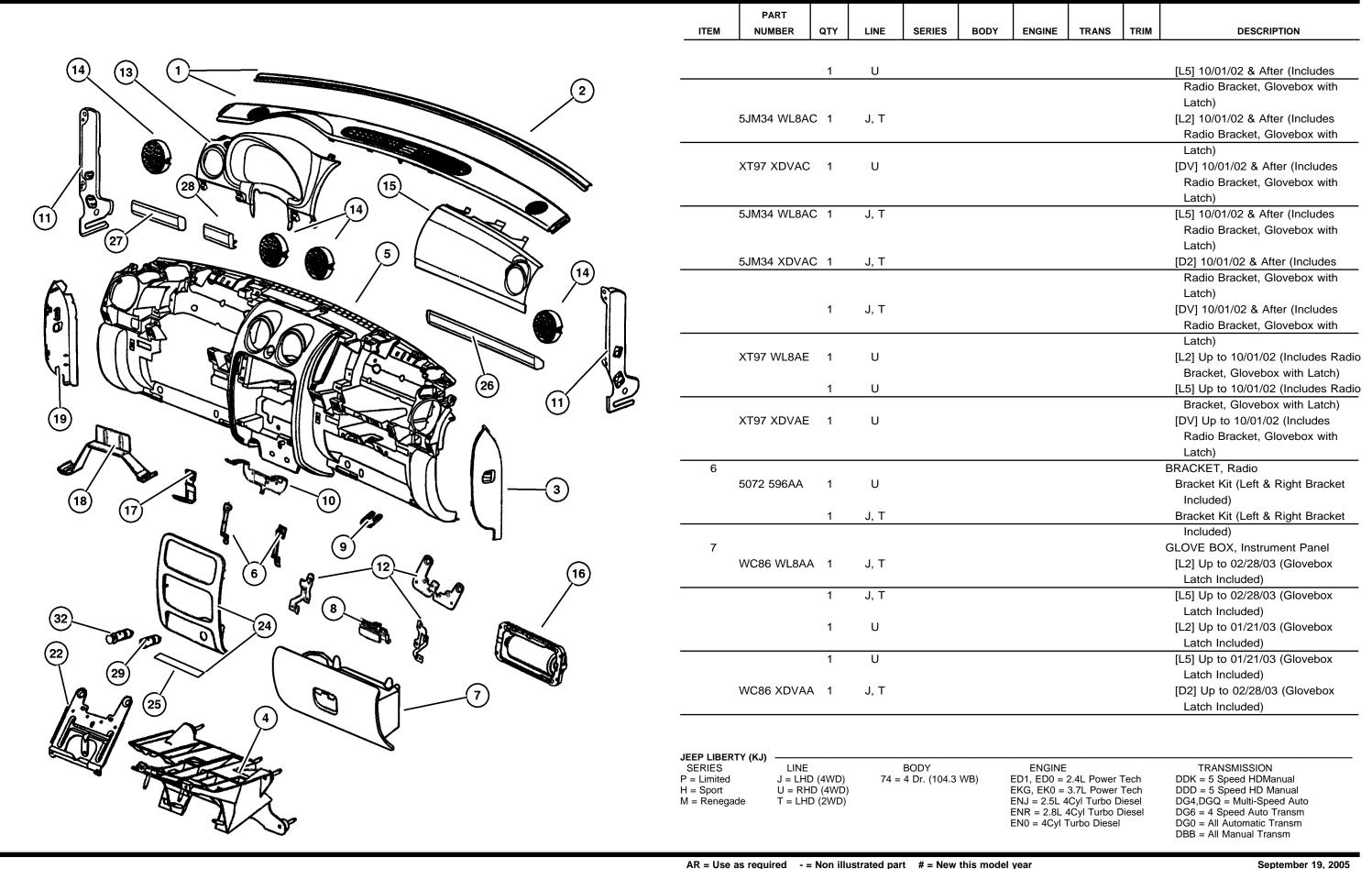


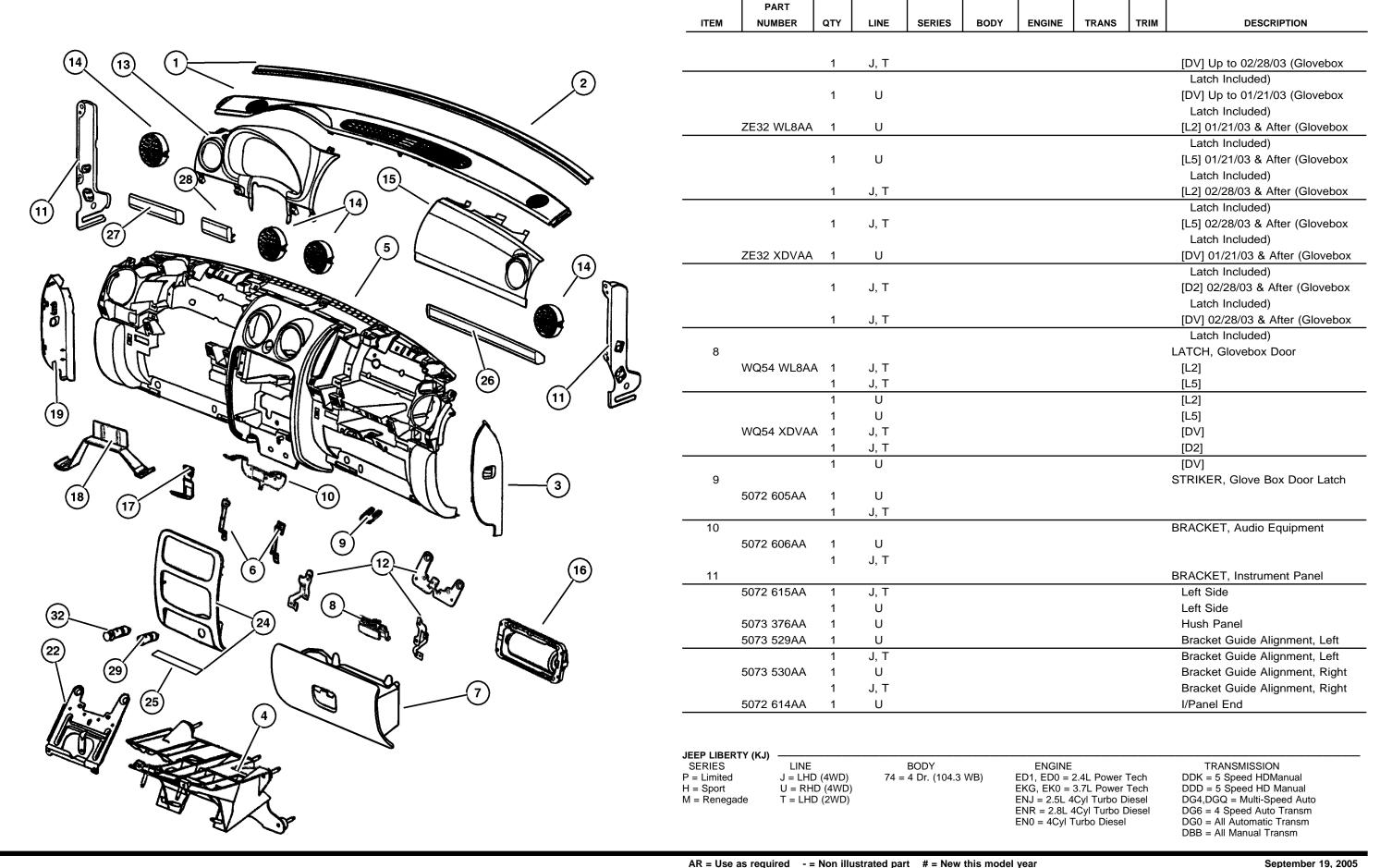


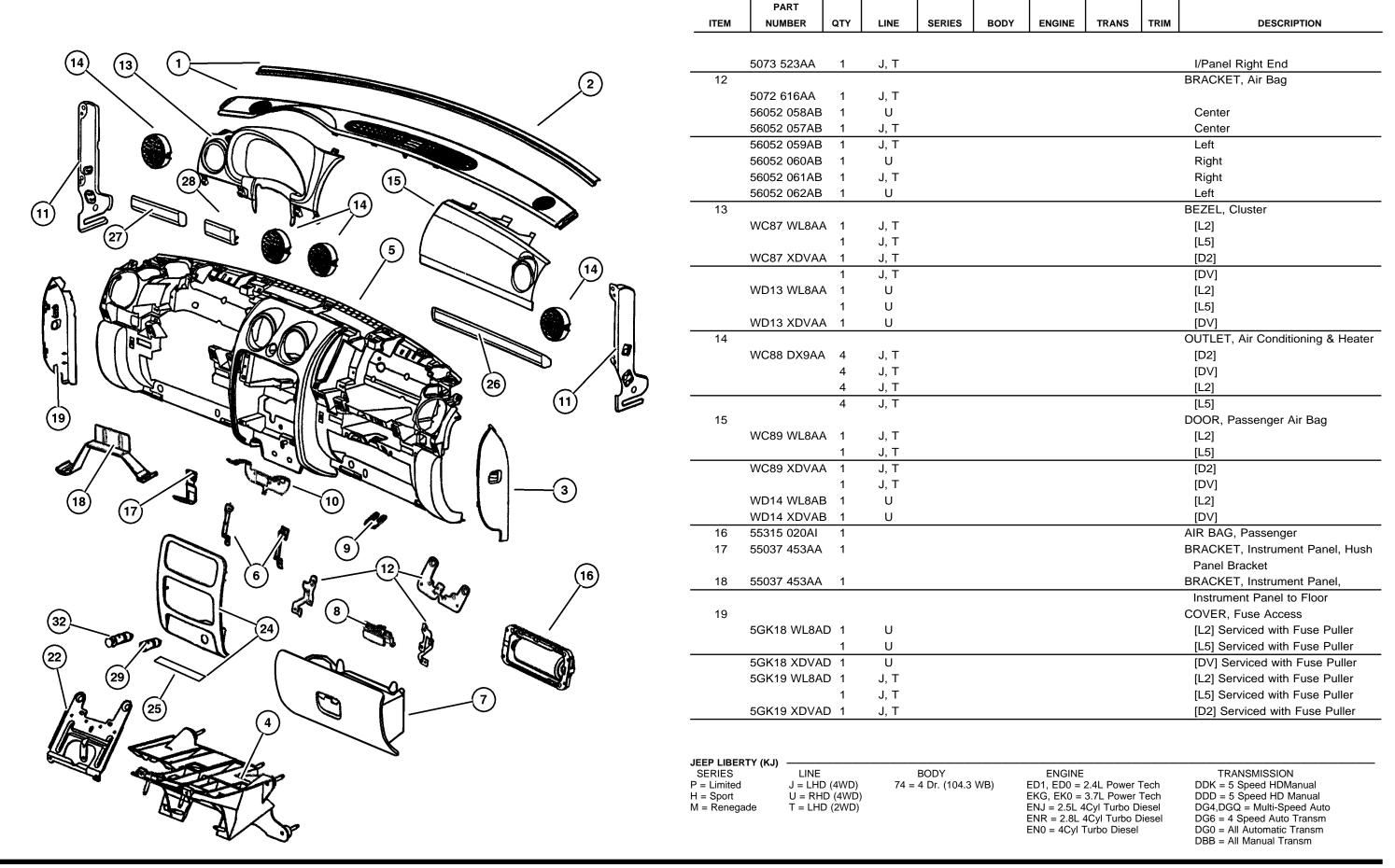
GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

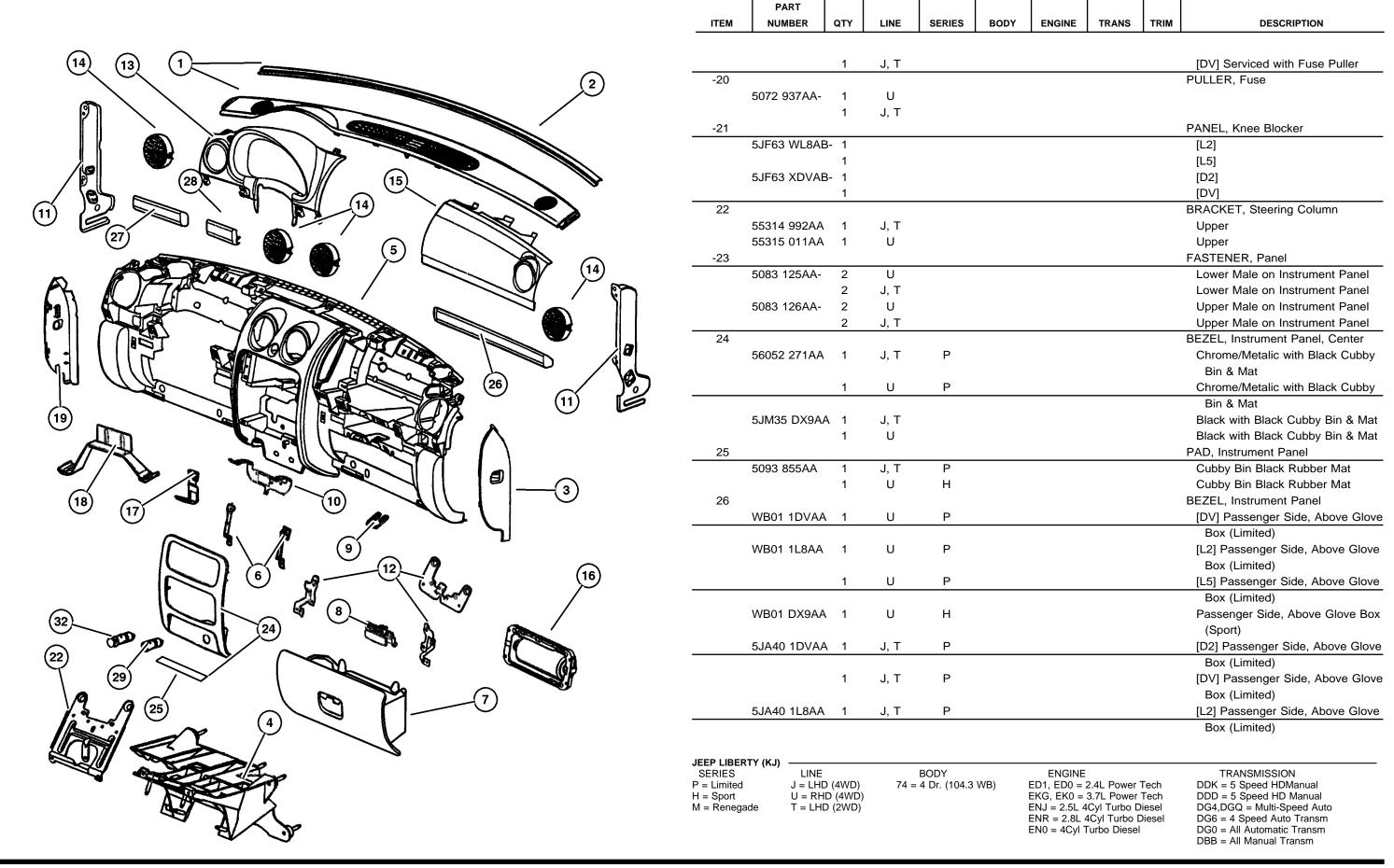
illustration little	Group-Fig. No.
Instrument Panel	
Instrument Panel	Fig. 08A-110
Instrument Panel Cluster	
Instrument Panel Cluster	Fig. 08A-210
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	
Radios	Fig. 08A-310
Speakers	Fig. 08A-320
Antenna	Fig. 08A-330
Consoles	
Console, Overhead	Fig. 08A-410
Console, Floor	Fia. 08A-420

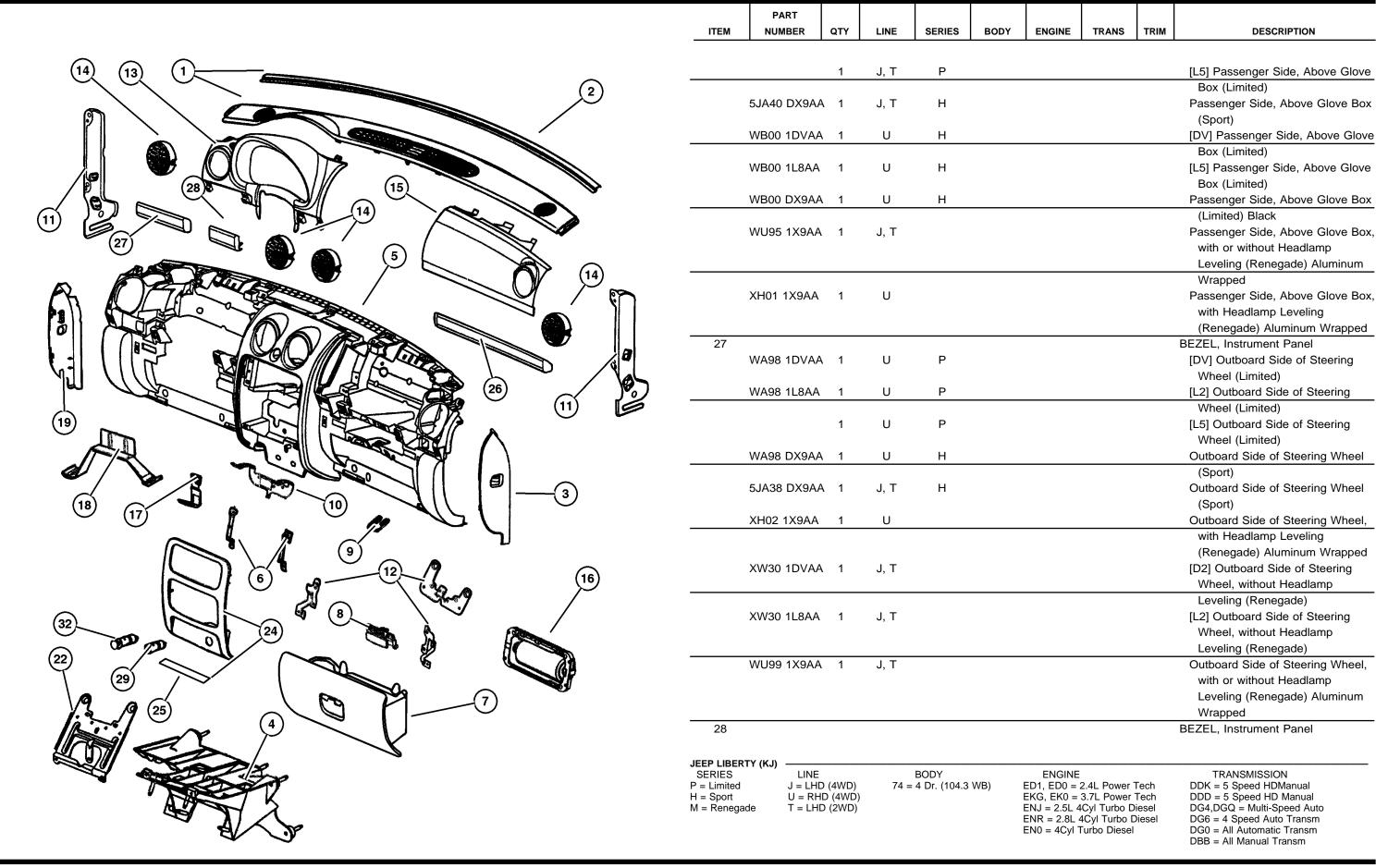


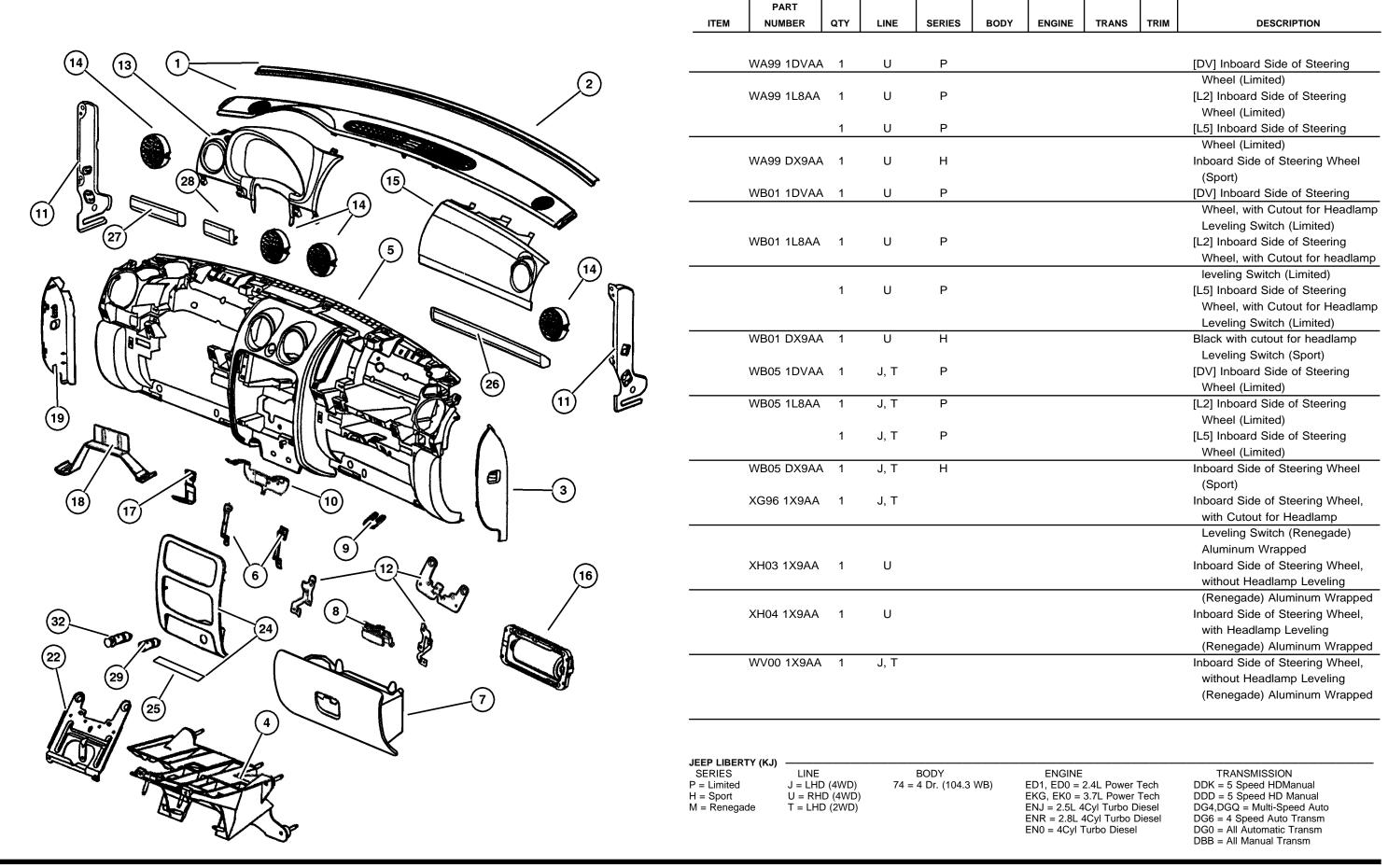


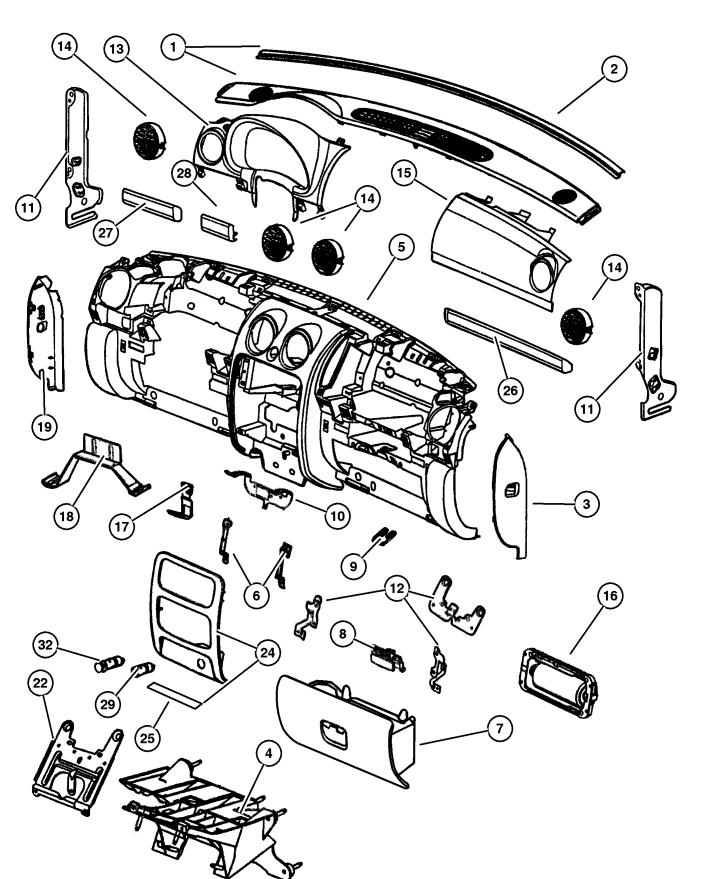












	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5JA42 DX9AA	. 1	J, T	Н					Black (Inboard Side of Steering
	30/ (4Z D/(3/ (/		0, 1						Wheel, without Headlamp
									Leveling)
	5JA42 1DVAA	. 1	J, T	Р					[DV] Inboard Side of Steering
	30/(42 1D V/(/)		0, 1	•					Wheel, without Headlamp
									Leveling
		1	J, T	Н					[DV] Inboard Side of Steering
		'	3, 1						Wheel, without Headlamp
									Leveling
		1	J, T						[DL] Inboard Side of Steering
		•	0, 1						Wheel, without Headlamp
									Leveling & with Roof Mounted
									Light Bar
	5JA42 1L8AA	1	J, T	P					[L5] Inboard Side of Steering
	00/112 120/01	•	0, 1	•					Wheel, without Headlamp
									Leveling
29	4793 554AB	1							POWER OUTLET
-30	56010 621AA-								MOUNT, Power Outlet
-31	4685 590	1							BASE, Cigar Lighter
32	4685 536	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
-33	4793 555	1							RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting
-34									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	4595 746AA-	1							Passenger Side Instrument Panel
									End Cap (Europe)
	4649 282AA-	4							Seat Side (U.S.A. / Mexico /
1									Europe
	4649 281AA-	4							Seat Side [English/French] Canada
-35	55037 718AA-	. 1				ENR			INSULATION, Dash Panel
-36									PANEL, CLOSEOUT
	55352 786AC-	- 1	J, T						Right
	55352 787AC-	- 1	J, T						Left
	55352 788AD-		U						Right
	55352 789AC-		U						Left
-37	6101 945	4							SCREW, Closeout Panel Attaching
-38	4595 823AB-	1							SMOKERS KIT, Ash Receiver With
									Lighter

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

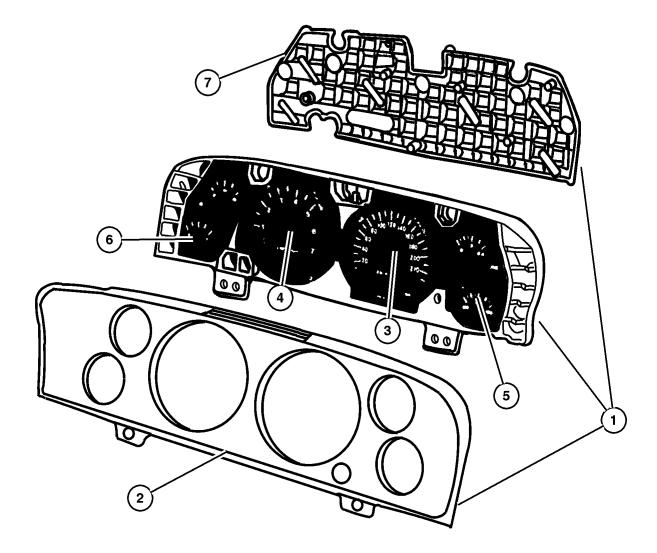
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Instrument Panel Cluster Figure 08A-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•						•	•	
Notes:									
	4L 4 Cylinder	•							
=	7L V6 Cylinde	_							
-	I 4 / 5 Cylinde		Diesei En	gines					
	0 MPH with F								
-	O KI II Willin	-	ırv						
1	io iti ii widio	at 1 111110	u y						CLUSTER, Complete Cluster
-									Assembly w/Lens, Circuit Board,
									Odometer Knob, Bulbs & Gauges
	56010 515AE	3 1		Р		EN0			[JDR] With [EN0]
	56010 491AE	3 1				ED0,			[JCB] + [JAY] - [ABU] With [ED0]
						EK0			& [EK0]
	56010 492A	3 1				ED0,			[JDJ] + [JAY] With [ED0] & [EK0]
						EK0			
	56010 493AE	3 1				ED0,			[JDR] = [JAY] With $[ED0]$ & $[EK0]$
						EK0			
	56010 494AE					EN0			[JCB] + [JAY] With [EN0]
	56010 495AE					EN0			[JDR] + [JAY] With [EN0]
	56010 496AE					EN0			[JDJ] + [JAY] With [EN0]
	56010 497AE	3 1				ED0, EK0			[JCB] + [JAY] + [ABU] With [ED0
	56010 511AE	3 1				EDO,			۵ زدادی [JCB] + [JA2] - [ABU] With [ED0]
	30010 311AL	, ,				EK0			& [EK0]
	56010 512AE	3 1				ED0,			[JDJ] + [JA2] With [ED0] & [EK0]
						EK0			[000] [000] [000]
	56010 513AE	3 1				ED0,			[JDR] + [JA2] With [ED0] & [EK0]
						EK0			
	56010 514AE	3 1				EN0			[JCB] + [JA2] With [EN0]
	56010 515A	3 1				EN0			[JDR] + [JA2] With [EN0]
	56010 516AE	3 1				EN0			[JDJ] + [JA2] With [EN0]
	56010 518AE	3 1				ED0,			[JCB] + [JA2] + [ABU] With [ED0
						EK0			& [EK0]
2									MASK AND LENS, Instrument
	4000 000 4 D	4		11.54		ED0			Cluster
	4828 962AB	1		H, M		ED0, EK0			Sport & Renegade
	4832 731AB	1		P		ED0,			Limited
	4032 /31AD	'		Г		EK0			Limited
3						LINO			GAUGE, Speedometer, Serviced wi
Ü									Cluster Assembly, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
EP LIBERT									
SERIES = Limited	LINE J = LH	<u>:</u> ID (4WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3 \	NB) I	ENGINE ED1, ED0 =	: 2.4L Power	Tech	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
= Sport	U = RI	HD (4WD))	(12110	, l	EKG, EK0 =	3.7L Power	Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
= Renegac	de I=LF	ID (2WD)					1Cyl Turbo D 4Cyl Turbo D		DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
							Turbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm
									DBB = All Manual Transm



Instrument Panel Cluster Figure 08A-210

2

		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4									GAUGE, Tachometer, Serviced with
_										Cluster Assembly, (NOT
										SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	5									GAUGE, Temperature And Oil,
										Serviced with Cluster Assembly,
										(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	6									GAUGE, Fuel And Volt, Serviced
										with Cluster Assembly, (NOT
_										SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	7									BOARD, Circuit, Serviced with
										Cluster Assembly, (NOT
										SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
_	-8	4827 989AA-	9		H, M		ED0,			BULB AND SOCKET
							EK0			
	-9									KNOB, Odometer Reset, Serviced
										with Cluster Assembly, (NOT
_										SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	-10									SCREW, Tapping, M4.2X1.70X15.00,
										(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
_										

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

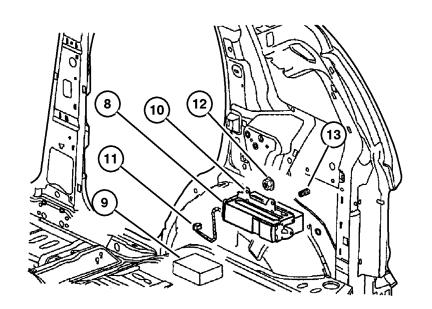
ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Radios Figure 08A-310

PART

1 QUE DE RBP	2 RBY
3 RBB	(4) (E. T.
S OFF WEST SERVED TO SERVE	6 RBT
7 OFE TRITINGHED IN SERVICE OF THE TRITINGHED	



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	M/FM w/Casse				urope)				
	M/FM w/Casset		-						
	M/FM w/CD Ch	•							
	M/FM w/Casset		-	Control					
	M/FM w/CD 6-I			N 0		`			
	M/FM/MW/RDS			•	ontroi (Japa	an)			
	M/FM w/Casset		Changer و	Control					DADIO AMIEMIOTTE IN MENTOD
1	5064 125AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD,
	5004 202AD								[RBP]
2	5064 383AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD,
•	50C4 225 A A	4							[RBY]
3	5064 335AA	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD
4	5004 205 AD								Control, [RBB]
4	5064 385AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD,
_	E064 2544 A	4							[RAD]
5	5064 354AA	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and
6	56038 584AH	1							Equalizer, [RBK] RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD,
O	30036 364AH	'							[RBT]
7	56038 622AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and
,	30036 622AD	'							Equalizer, [RBQ]
8	8220 3465	1							PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 6 Disc,
O	0220 3403	'							[REM] 6-Disc
9	4797 433	1							MAGAZINE, CD Changer, [REM]
10	56038 605AA								BRACKET, CD Changer, [REM]
11	30030 003AA	<u>'</u>							CABLE, CD Changer
	56038 596AF	1	J, T						[REM]
	56038 598AF	1	U						[REM]
12	6100 047	4	O						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
12	0100 047								Washer, M6 x 1.00, [REM]
13	6503 846	4							STUD, Single Ended, Knurled, Pilot
.0	0000 0 10	•							Point, M6x1.00x20.00, [REM]
-14									CHOKE, Speaker
	56038 654AA	- 1	J, T						[RCJ]
	56038 655AA		U.						[RCJ]
	00000 0007 (7)	·	Ü						[itee]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

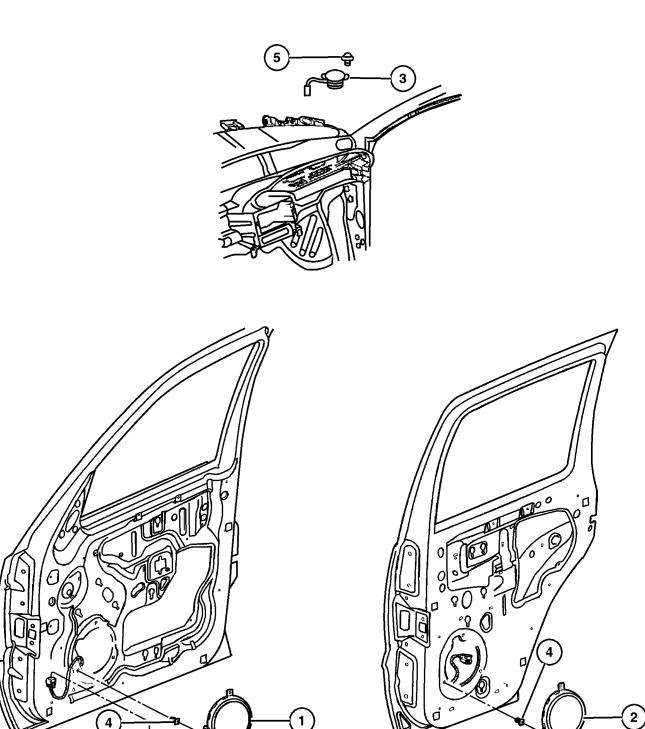
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Speakers Figure 08A-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ecoice	BODY	ENGINE	TDANG	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NUMBER	<u>QIY</u>	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	IRIW	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
	Standard Sound	-							
	remium Sound S	System							
1		_							SPEAKER, 6.5"
	56038 593AG	2							[RCJ] Premium (Amplifier Serviced
									with Speaker Assembly Only),
		_							Front Door
	56043 268AA	. 2							[RCG] Standard
2									SPEAKER, 6.5"
	56038 800AB								RCJ] Premium, Rear Door
	56043 268AA	. 2							[RCG] Standard
3		_							SPEAKER, Tweeter
	56038 815AB								[RCJ] Premium, Instrument Panel
	56038 612AB								[RCG] Standard
4	6507 009AA	6							NUT, Plastic Snap-in, Door Speaker
_									Mounting
5									SCREW, M4.2X1.70X15.00 (Door
									Speaker Mounting), (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SCREW, 0.164-18X.750 (I/Panel
									Speaker Mounting), (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

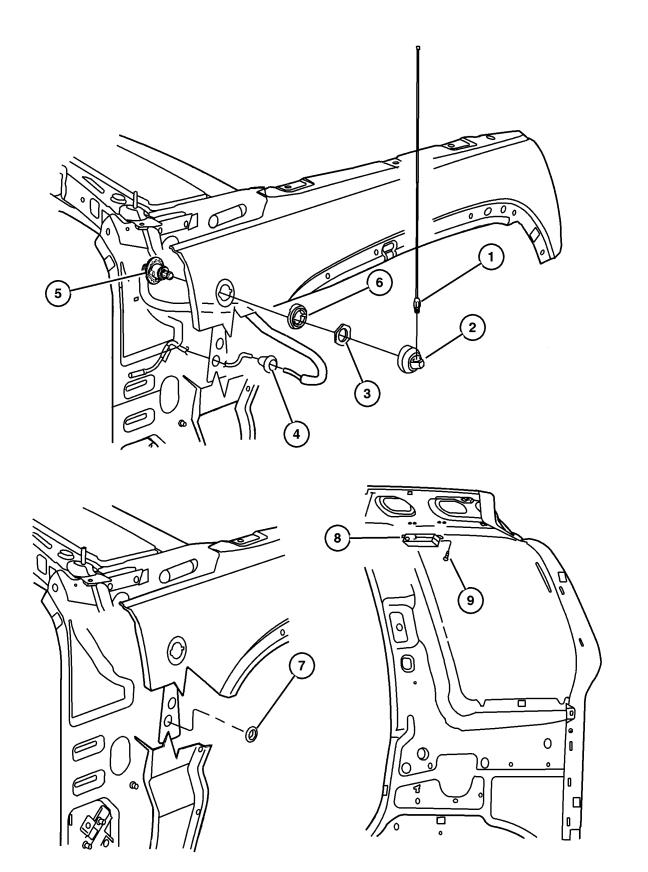
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

(6)

Antenna Figure 08A-330



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56038 545AE	1							MAST, Antenna, Spiral Ground with
									5/16' Thread (Bright)
2	56038 523AA	1							COVER, Antenna Opening
3	56038 581AA	1							NUT
4									GROMMET, Serviced with Cable
									Base Assembly with Lead, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	56038 526AE	1							ANTENNA, Cable Base Assembly
									with Lead
6	56038 580AB	1							ADAPTER, Antenna, Bezel
7	4780 615AB	2							PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
8	56038 527AD	1							ANTENNA, Antenna Module Radio
9									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
-10									CABLE, Antenna
	56038 559AF-	· 1							Radio to Cowl
	56038 575AG	- 1							Antenna Module to Cowl
	56038 576AG	- 1							Radio to Cowl (RHD)

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

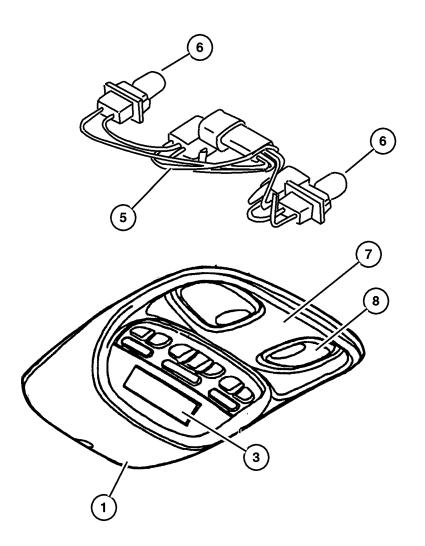
P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

Console, Overhead Figure 08A-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Overhead Mini, Less
									Electronics
	WA95 1L2AA	1	J, T						With Sunroof
	5014 271AA	1							Without Sunroof
-2	5072 348AA-	1							RETAINER, Overhead Console
3									MODULE, Overhead Console
	56010 349AB	1	J, T						
	56010 351AB	1							Export
-4	5GV82 TL2AF	- 1							MODULE, Intrusion, Export
5	4760 644	1							WIRING, Overhead Console
6	L000 0192	2							BULB, 192
7									LAMP, Reading
	PB83 TL2AB	1							Without Sunroof
	WA90 1L2AA	1							With Sunroof
8	55196 755AA	1							LENS, Cargo Lamp
-9	L002 1202	1							BULB, 212-2
-10	4685 445	1							SWITCH, Reading Lamp
-11	5GM78 TL2AA	1							SWITCH, Sunroof
-12	56010 331AB-	1							RETAINER, Electronic Module
-13	4437 661	3							LAMP, Message Center
-14	JV76 TL2	1	J, T						LAMP, Dome, Beige
-15	5012 882AA-	1	J, T						LENS, Message Center

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited H = Sport

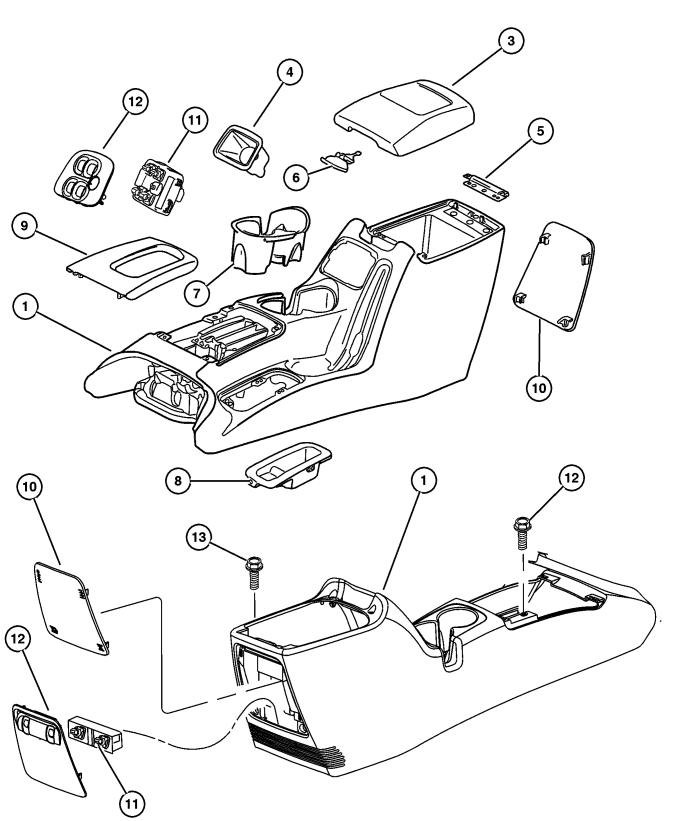
M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

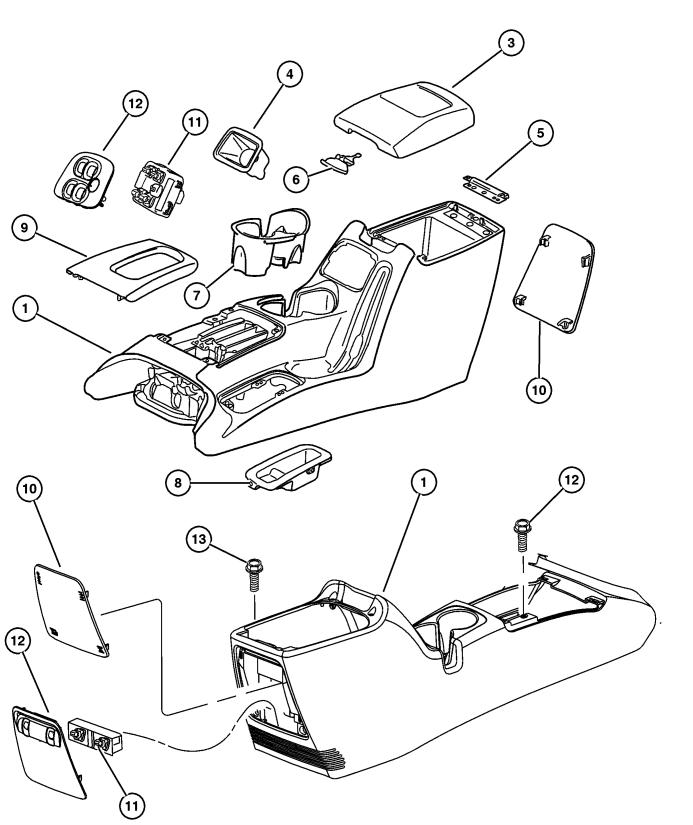
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
_	II Manual Transi								
	II Automatic Tra	nsmiss	ions						
1									CONSOLE, Base
	WD58 1DVAB	1					DG0		[DV] Slate Serviced with Two Clip
									& Heat Staked Rubber Brake
							D 00		Handle Shield
		1					DG0		[L2] Slate Serviced with Two Clip
									& Heat Staked Rubber Brake Handle Shield
		1					DG0		[L5] Slate Serviced with Two Clip
		1					DGU		& Heat Staked Rubber Brake
									Handle Shield
	WD85 1DVAB	1					DBB		[D2] Slate Serviced with Two Clip
	WEGG TEVNE	'							& Heat Staked Rubber Brake
									Handle Shield
	WD58 1L8AB	1					DG0		[L5] Taupe Serviced with Two Clip
		-							& Heat Staked Rubber Brake
									Handle Shield
		1					DG0		[L2] Taupe Serviced with Two Cli
									& Heat Staked Rubber Brake
									Handle Shield
	WD85 1L8AB	1					DBB		[L2] Taupe Serviced with Two Cli
									& Heat Staked Rubber Brake
									Handle Shield
-2	5072 907AB-	1					DG0		BRACKET, Floor Console
3									LID, Floor Console Bin
	WD59 1DVAB	1					DBB		[D2] Serviced with Hinge & Latch
		1					DBB		[DV] Serviced with Hinge & Latch
	WD59 1L8AB	1					DBB		[L2] Serviced with Hinge & Latch
		1					DBB		[L5] Serviced with Hinge & Latch
4	-0								BIN, Floor Console
	5GP34 WL8A0	J 1							[L5] Without Power Window Switch
	50004 VDV/A	. .							Front
	5GP34 XDVA	1 ز							[DV] Without Power Window
	E072 004AB	4					DCO		Switch, Front
	5072 904AB	1					DG0		Serviced with Two Bumper & Five
5	5072 906AA	1					DBB		Screws HINGE, Floor Console Lid
6	5072 905AA 5072 905AA	1					DBB		LATCH, Console Lock
7	5072 903AA	1					DBB		CUPHOLDER, Floor Console
<u> </u>	0072 000701	•							COLLICEDEN, Floor Colloco
EEP LIBE				DODY.		ENOW:			TDANIONIOCIONI
SERIES = Limited	LINE J = LHD	(4WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3 \	NB)	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2		Гесһ	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHI	O (4WD)		, -	,	EKG, EK0 =	3.7L Power	Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
Л = Reneg	ade T = LHD	(2WD)				ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4			DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
						EN0 = 4Cyl 7			DG0 = All Automatic Transm
									DBB = All Manual Transm

Console, Floor **Figure 08A-420**



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	5GG16 DX9A	C 1	Т						COVER, Floor Console, Two Wheel
									Drive Vehicle Only
9									BEZEL, Gear Selector
	5HK42 SZ5A0	C 1		Р			DG0		Limited (Clips Serviced in
									Assembly Only)
	5GP21 DX9A	D 1		H, M			DG0		Sport & Renegade (Clips Serviced
									in Assembly)
10									COVER, Switch Opening
	5GP35 WL8A	C 1							[L5] Without Power Window Switch
	5GP35 XDVA	C 1							[DV] Without Power Window Switcl
11									SWITCH, Power Window
	56010 090AD	1							4 Gang, Front
	56010 091AB	1							2 Gang, Rear
12									BEZEL, Power Window Switch
	WA63 WL8AE	3 1							[L2], Front
		1							[L5], Front
	WA63 XDVAE	3 1							[D2], Front
		1							[DV], Front
	WA64 WL8AE	3 1							[L2], Rear
		1							[L5], Rear
	WA64 XDVAE	3 1							[D2], Rear
		1							[DV], Rear
13									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.2x1.
									70x16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
-14	4595 823AB-	1							SMOKERS KIT, Ash Receiver With
									Lighter

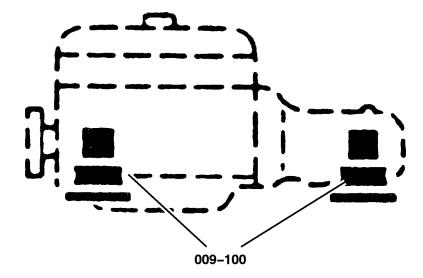
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

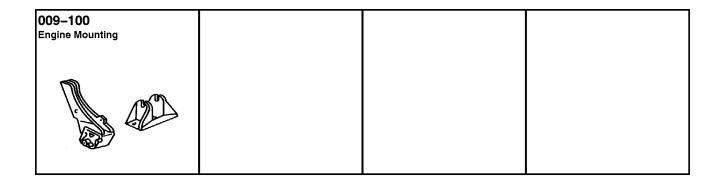
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

Group – 009 Engine Mounting

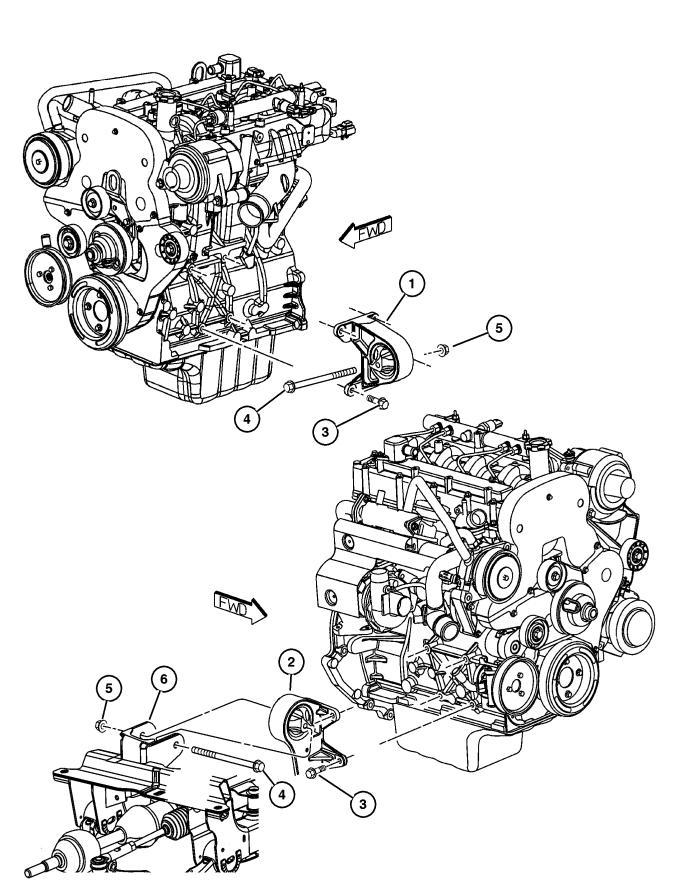




GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Mounting	
Engine Mounting, Front With 2.5/2.8 Turbo Diesel [EN0]	Fig. 009-110
Engine Mounting, Rear With 2.5L /2.8Turbo Diesel [EN0]	Fig. 009-115
Engine Mounting, Front, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 009-120
Mounting Engine, Rear, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 009-125
Mounting Engine, Front, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 009-130
Mounting Engine, Rear, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 009-135

Engine Mounting, Front With 2.5/2.8 Turbo Diesel [EN0] Figure 009-110



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ales Code								
-	All 3.7L 6 Cylinde	_							
[EN0]=	All 4/5 Cylinder T	urbo L	Diesels						
1									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52059 201AD	1				EN0			
	52059 201AE	1				EN0			Use 1-06-03 and after
2									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52059 200AB	1				EN0			Right
	52059 200AD	1				EN0			Use 1-06-03 and after, Right
3	6503 699	8				EK0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
						EN0			M10x1.5x28
4	3420 2606	1							BOLT, Hex Head
5	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
6									BRACKET, Serviced With Cradle
									Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (No
									Serviced)

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited H = Sport

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) M = Renegade

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

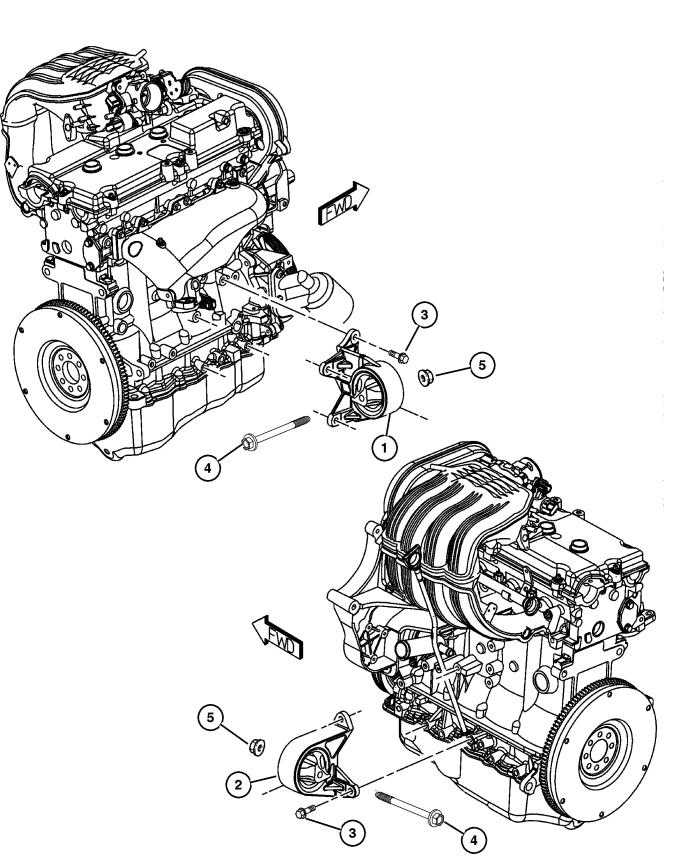
ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

Engine Mounting, Rear With 2.5L /2.8Turbo Diesel [EN0] Figure 009-115

3

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Cale	o Codos								
Note; Sales	Manual Trar	nsmissio	ns						
	peed Manua								
	4 Cylinder			esel					
	1/5 Cylinder								
1 5	52058 539AE	3 1	J, U			EN0	DBB		BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support
2 5	52059 323AC	1				ENJ			CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
	6033 358	4					DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									Locking, .437-14x1.25
4 3	3420 2606	1							BOLT, Hex Head
5									NUT, Serviced With Transmission
									Crossmember, (NOT SERVICED)
6 6	6506 000AA	4							(Not Serviced) SCREW AND WASHER, Inner
	52059 313A <i>A</i>					EN0	DGQ		BRACKET, Support Rear, Rear
									Transmission Support
JEEP LIBERTY	Y (KJ) ———								
SERIES P = Limited	LINE	: D (4WD)		BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	WR)	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2	2 Al Dower T	-och	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	U = RH	HD (4WĎ)		104.3 וט 4.		EKG, EK0 =	3.7L Power	Гесh	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	e T = LH	D (2WD)			!	ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4	Cyl Turbo Di	esel iesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
						ENR = 2.6L 2 EN0 = 4Cyl 7		10001	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
									DBB = All Manual Transm

Engine Mounting, Front, 2.4L [ED1] Figure 009-120



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sale	es Codes								
[ED0]= AI	l 2.2L,2.5L,2.4	L,4 Cyli	inder Gas	Engines					
1	52059 252AB	1				ED0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Right
2	52059 253AB	1				ED0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Left
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.5x28
	6503 699	4				ED0			Right
		3				ED0			Left
4	6507 388AA	2							BOLT, Hex Head
5	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

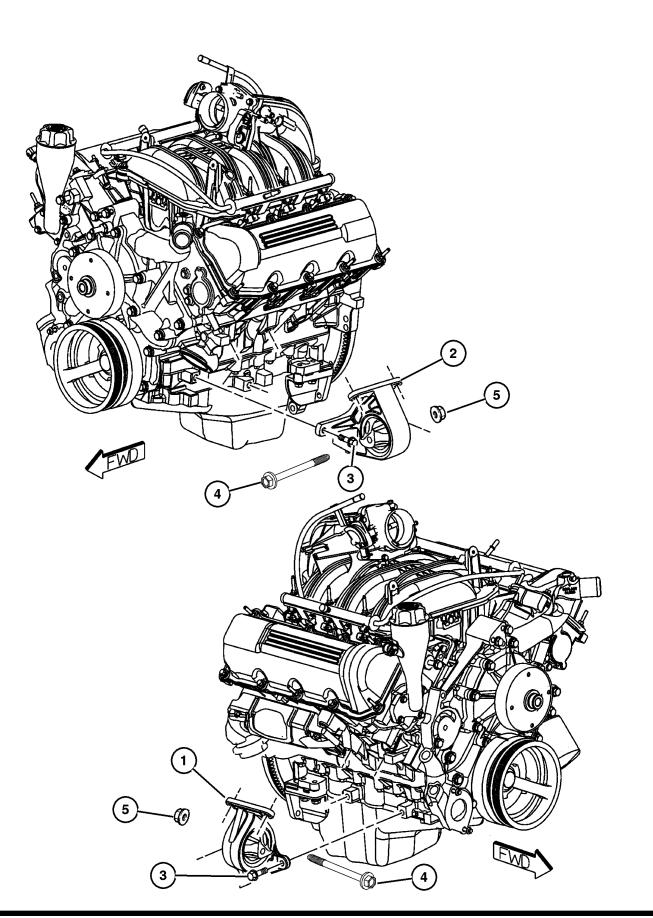
TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Mounting Engine, Rear, 2.4L [ED1] Figure 009-125

3 4 5

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales									
	Manual Tran								
	Speed Heavy	-		nsmissions					
	L Power Tec								
	2.2L, 2.5L, 2			as Engines					
	L Power Tec		ngine			ED0	DDK		DDAOKET AND INCLUATOR
1 5	2059 299AB	1				ED0	DDK		BRACKET AND INSULATOR,
2 5	2058 643AG	٠ ،				ED0,			Transmission Support CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
	2000 043AG	1				EKG			CROSSIVIEWBER, Transmission
3 6	033 358	4				ENG	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
3 0	0000 000	4					DDD		Locking, .437-14x1.25
4 3	420 2606	1							BOLT, Hex Head
5	1420 2000	'							NUT, Serviced With Crossmember
3									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6 6	505 826AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
		·							
									_
EEP LIBERTY SERIES = Limited = Sport	LINE J = LHI	O (4WD)		BODY 4 Dr. (104.3		ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 =	2.4L Power T		TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

Mounting Engine, Front, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 009-130



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sale	es Codes								
[EK0]= All	3.7L 6 Cylind	er Gas	Engines						
[EN0]= All	4/5 CylinderT	urbo D	iesels						
1	52059 226AA	1				EK0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Right
2	52059 227AA	1				EK0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Left
3	6503 699	8				EK0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EN0			M10x1.5x28
4	3420 2606	1							BOLT, Hex Head
5	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

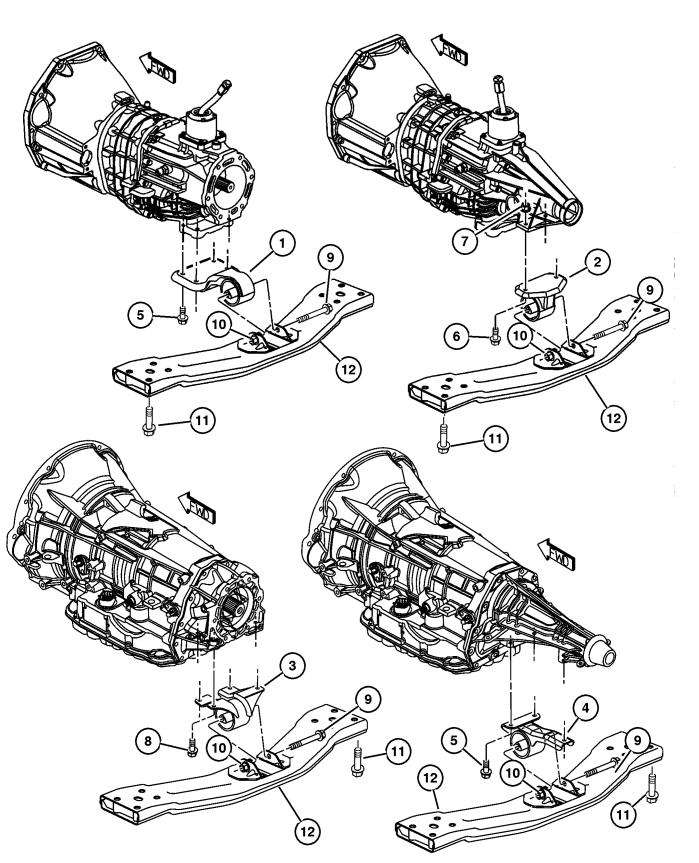
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

Mounting Engine, Rear, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 009-135

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	les Codes								
	All Manual Trans								
	Speed Heavy D								
	Multi Speed Auto .4L Power Tech				Culindor				
	3.7L Power Tech		e Over ne	au IIIIII 4	Cylinder				
	.ll 3.7L 6 Cylinde		Engines						
1	52059 324AA	1	J, U			EK0	DBB		BRACKET AND INSULATOR,
'	32039 324AA	'	3, 0			LIKU	DDD		Transmission Support
2	52059 309AA	1	Т			EK0	DBB		BRACKET AND INSULATOR,
_	02000 000707	'	•			LIKO			Transmission Support
3	52002 334AB	1	J, U			EK0	DG4		BRACKET AND INSULATOR,
· ·	02002 00 12	•	σ, σ						Transmission Support
4	52059 306AA	1	T			EK0	DG4		BRACKET AND INSULATOR,
									Transmission Support
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									Locking, .437-14x1.25
	6033 358	4					DBB		
		3	Т			EK0	DG4,		
							DG6		
6	6502 936	2	Т			EK0	DBB,		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
							DG6		Pilot Point, M12x1.75x45
7	6502 697	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
8	6503 699	4				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									M10x1.5x28
9	3420 2606	1							BOLT, Hex Head
10									NUT, Serviced In Transmission
									Crossmember, (NOT SERVICED)
4.4	0500 00044								(Not Serviced)
11	6506 000AA	4				ED 0			SCREW AND WASHER
12	52058 643AG	1				ED0,			CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
40						EKG			DDAOKET AND INCLUATOR
-13									BRACKET AND INSULATOR,
	E0100 6E1 ^ ^	4	т			ΓKO	DCe		Transmission Support
	52128 651AA- 52128 654AA-		T			EK0	DG6 DG6		Transmission Support Rear
	02120 004AA-	1	J, U			EK0	DG0		Transmission Support Rear

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

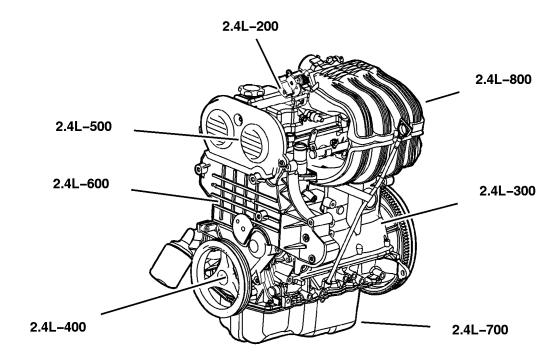
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

Group – 2.4L

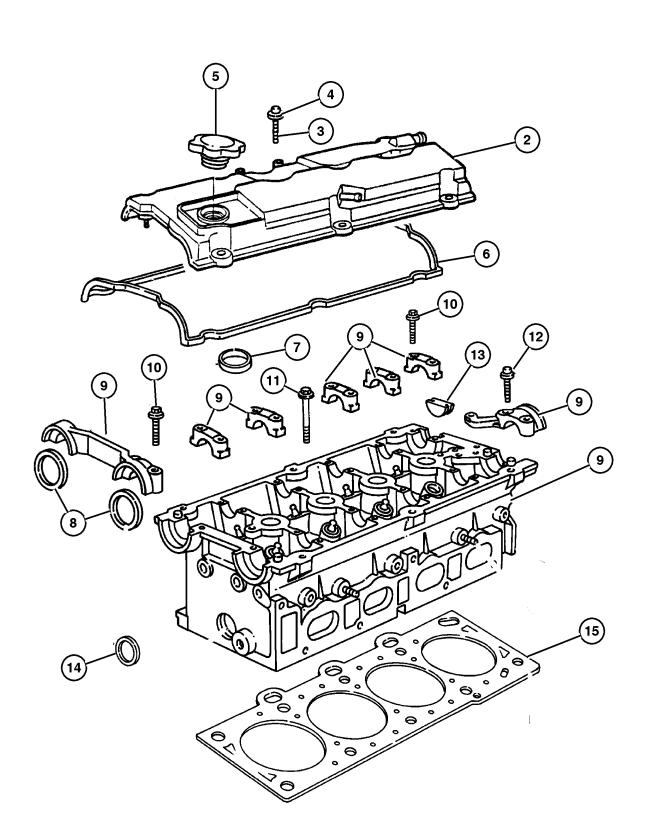
Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder



2.4L-200 Cylinder Head 2.4L-300 Cylinder Block 2.4L-400 Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate 2.4L-500 Camshafts and Valves 2.4L-900 Timing Belt and Cover 2.4L-900 Engine Oiling 2.4L-800 Manifolds 2.4L-900 Crankcase Ventilation

GROUP 2.4L - Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-310
Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate	
Crankshaft, Pistons and Flywheel, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-410
Camshafts and Valves	
Camshaft and Valves 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Belt and Cover, 2.4L [ED1]	
Balance Shafts, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-620
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-710
Manifolds	
Intake and Exhaust Manifolds, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-910



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sa	ales Codes								
ED0]= A	All 2.2L,2.5L,2.4	L, 4 Cy	linder Gas	Engines					
-1	5072 474AC-	1				ED0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upp
2	53010 493AC	1				ED0			COVER, Cylinder Head
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
4									ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover,
									Grommet And Bolt
	4777 997AA	3				ED0			
	4884 292AA	2				ED0			
5	4648 831AA	1				ED0			CAP, Oil Filler
6	4777 478	1				ED0			GASKET, Valve Cover
7	4777 477	4				ED0			GASKET, Spark Plug Well
8	4777 086	2				ED0			SEAL, Camshaft, Front
9	4667 088AD	1				ED0			HEAD, Cylinder
10	6100 918	18				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.
									00x35
11	6504 033	10				ED0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
12	6101 527	6				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1
									25x40
13	4667 731	1				ED0			PLUG, Camshaft
14	4556 020	2				ED0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
15	4884 443AB	1				ED0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
-16	6036 346AA-	1				ED0			PLUG, Pipe, [.500-14x.630]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

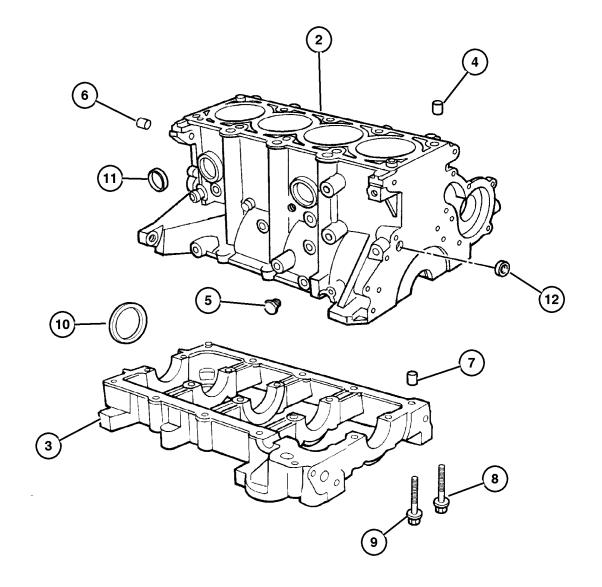
H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

Cylinder Block, 2.4L [ED1] Figure 2.4L-310



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Sales Co	odes								
[ED1]= 2	2.4L Power Tech	DOH(C, Inline 4						
[ED0]= <i>P</i>	ALL 2.2L,2.5L,2.4	4L, 4 C	ylinder Ga	as Engines					
-1	5072 475AA-	1	•	· ·		ED0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
2	5019 344AC	1				ED0			BLOCK, Short
3									BEDPLATE, Serviced With Short
									Block Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
4	4448 856	2				ED0			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
5	6036 020AA	6				ED0			PLUG, Pipe
6	1122 532	2				EK0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
7	4694 106	2				ED0			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
8	6503 387	10				ED0			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
9	6504 257	9				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x70
10	4621 939AB	1				ED0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
11	6034 804	4				ED0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter, Cylinder
									Block
12	4556 018AB	1				ED0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
-13	53013 486AA-	2				ED0			BRACKET, Engine Lift
-14	52104 353AC-	· 1				ED0	DBB		BRACKET, Bedplate to Dust Cover
-15	6034 331	1				ED0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475,
									Water Drain
-16	6507 155AA-	1				ED0			STUD, Double Ended, Cylinder Block

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

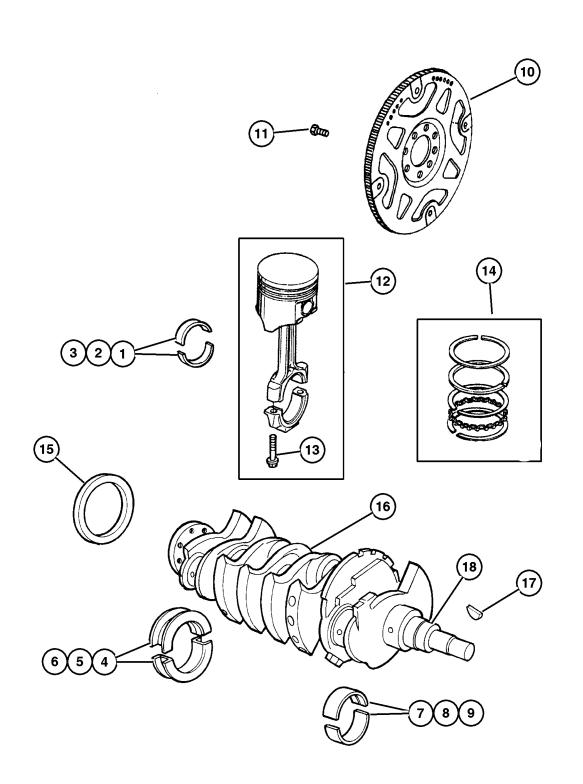
P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

Crankshaft, Pistons and Flywheel, 2.4L [ED1] Figure 2.4L-410

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ales Codes								
-	All Manual Tran								
[ED0]= /	All 2.2L,2.5L, 2.4	1L, 4 C	ylinder Gas	s Engines					
1	5012 588AA	4				ED0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
2	5012 589AA	AR				ED0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .025 mm U/S
3	5012 590AA	4				ED0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S
4	5012 585AB	1				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, Std
5	5012 586AB	2				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, .025mm Undersize
6	5012 587AB	2				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, .25mm Undersize
7	5012 582AA	4				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard
8	5012 583AA	4				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .025mm
									Undersize
9	5012 584AA	4				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize
10	52104 578AA	1				ED0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
11	6507 240AA	8				ED0	DBB		SCREW
12	5066 565AA	4				ED0			PISTON PIN AND ROD
13	6503 116	8				ED0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
14	5073 524AA	1				ED0			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE
									ENGINE, STD.
15	4621 939AB	1				ED0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
16	4621 917	1				ED0			CRANKSHAFT
17	6035 473	1				ED0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
18	52104 337AA	1				ED0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot

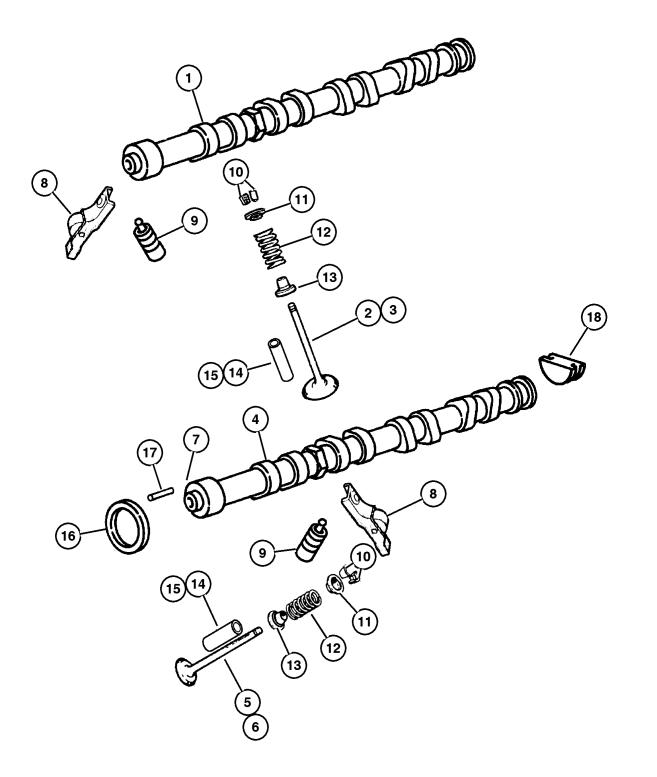
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

Camshaft and Valves 2.4L [ED1] Figure 2.4L-510



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sa	les Codes								
[ED0]= A	II 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.	4L, 4 C	ylinder Ga	s Engines					
1	4781 681AA	1				ED0			CAMSHAFT, Intake
2	4667 969AB	8				ED0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
3	4667 970AB	8				ED0			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
4	4781 679AA	1				ED0			CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
5	4777 898AA	8				ED0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
6	4777 899AA	8				ED0			VALVE, Exhaust, .015" O/S
7	53010 549AA	1				ED0			RING, Tone
8	4884 042AA	16				ED0			ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller
9	4777 976AA	16				ED0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
10									LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
	4777 050AC	32				ED0			
	5066 778AA	32				EN0	DBB		
		32				EN0	DG0		
11	4648 682AB	16				ED0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
12	4621 530	16				ED0			SPRING, Valve
13	4648 619	16				ED0			SEAL, Valve Guide
14									GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve,
									Standard Size, (NOT SERVICED
									(Not Serviced)
15	4667 411	16			<u></u>	ED0	<u>-</u>		GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm
									Oversize
16	4777 086	2				ED0			SEAL, Camshaft
17	6100 997	1				ED0			PIN, Dowel, Exhaust Cam
18									PLUG, Camshaft
	4667 731	1				ED0			Cylinder Head
	53010 521AA	1				ED0			

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

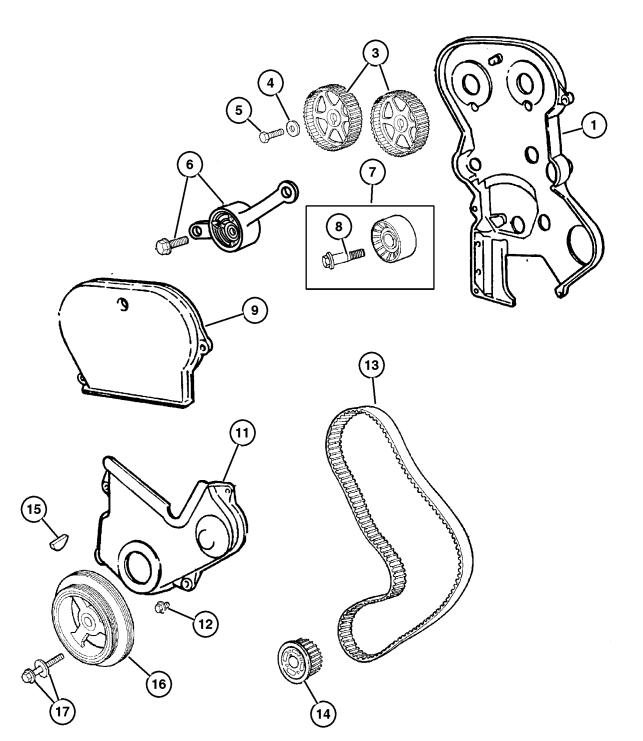
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

Timing Belt and Cover, 2.4L [ED1] Figure 2.4L-610

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-						-		
Note: Sa	les Codes								
[ED0]= A	II 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.	4L, 4 C	ylinder Ga	s Engines					
1	53010 482AC	1				ED0			COVER, Timing Belt, Inner
-2	6502 926	3				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.
									0x20, Inner Cover Attach
3	4667 609	2				ED0			GEAR, Camshaft
4	6503 438	2				ED0			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70
5	6501 405	2				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52
6	4781 570AB	1				ED0			TENSIONER, Belt
7	4781 569AA	1				ED0			PULLEY, Idler
8	6507 550AA	1				ED0			BOLT, Idler Pulley attaching
9	53010 483AB	1				ED0			COVER, Timing Belt, Outer
-10	6101 221	3				ED0			SCREW, Upper Cover Attach
11	53010 484AB	1				ED0			COVER, Timing Belt, Outer, Lower
12	6101 331	1				ED0			BOLT, M6x1.00x20
13	4621 844	1				ED0			BELT, Timing
14	4648 939AA	1				ED0			GEAR, Crankshaft
15	6035 473	1				ED0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
16	53010 477AA	1				ED0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
17	6503 553	1				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									75x87.50

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

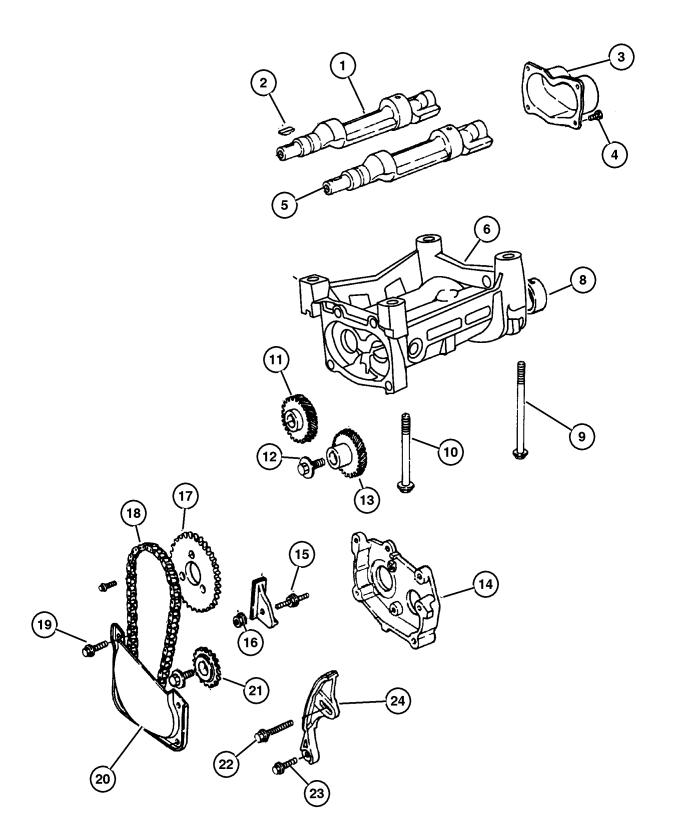
H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

Balance Shafts, 2.4L [ED1] Figure 2.4L-620



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sa	les Codes								
	All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.	4L, 4 C	ylinder Ga	s Engines					
1	4621 517	1				ED0			SHAFT, Balance, Driver
2	6500 150	2				ED0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
3	4323 043	1				ED0			COVER, Balance Shaft Carrier
4	6501 714	4				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M6x1x18
5	4621 518	1				ED0			SHAFT, Balance, Driven
6	4621 519AC	1				ED0			CARRIER, Balance Shaft
-7	5203 466	2				ED0			PIN, Dowel, Carrier Attaching
8									BEARING, Balance Shaft, Seviced
									With Carrier, Item 6, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	6504 878AA	2				ED0			BOLT
10	6503 389	2				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.
									50x108
11	4621 952	1				ED0			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driver
12	6501 404	2				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M8x1.25x25
13	4621 951	1				ED0			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driven
14	4323 039	1				ED0			COVER, Balance Shaft Gear
15	6505 188AA	1				ED0			STUD, M6x1.00x40.00
16	6100 047	1				ED0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M6 x 1.00
17	4621 541	1				ED0			GEAR, Crankshaft
18	4621 996	1				ED0			CHAIN, Balance Shaft
19	6100 271	2				ED0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									Head, M6x45x12.5
20	4323 041AD	1				ED0			TROUGH, Carrier Cover
21	4483 485	1				ED0			GEAR, Balance Shaft
22	6100 279	1				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M6x1x35
23	6501 714	1				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M6x1x18
24	4884 473AA	1				ED0			TENSIONER, Chain

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

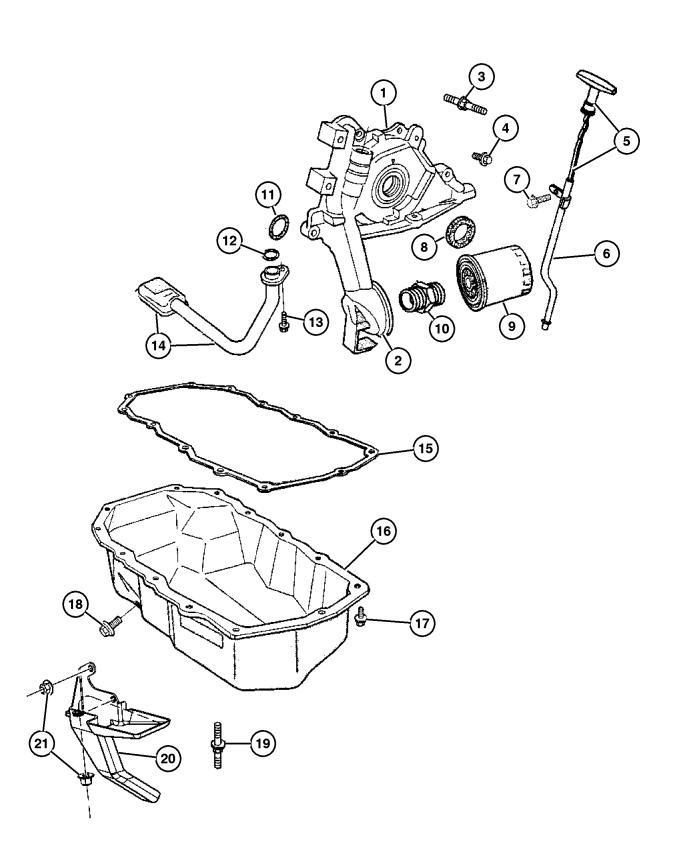
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Engine Oiling, 2.4L [ED1] Figure 2.4L-710

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sa	les Codes								
ED0]= A	II 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.	4L, 4 C	ylinder Ga	s Engines					
1	53010 487AA	1				ED0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	53010 534AA	1				ED0			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
3	6507 335AA	3				ED0			STUD, Double Ended, Oil Pump t
									Adapter
4	6100 296	3				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head
5	53010 494AC	1				ED0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
6	53010 476AB	1				ED0			TUBE, Oil Filler
7	6505 788AA	1				ED0			STUD
8	4667 198	1				ED0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
9	4105 409	1				ED0			FILTER, Engine Oil
10	4694 119	1				ED0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
11	4483 444AB	3				ED0			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
12	6032 920	1				ED0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
13	6500 070	1				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex He
									M8x1.25x25
14	53010 488AA	1				ED0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
15	4621 579	1				ED0			GASKET, Oil Pan
16	53010 491AA	1				ED0			PAN, Engine Oil
17	6503 969	11				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.
									00x17
18	6035 417	1				ED0			PLUG, Oil Drain
19	6502 647	2				ED0			STUD, M6x1.00x44, Oil Pan
									mounting
20	53013 550AA	1	J, T			ED0			GUARD, Splash
21	6505 316AA	3	J, T			ED0			NUT

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

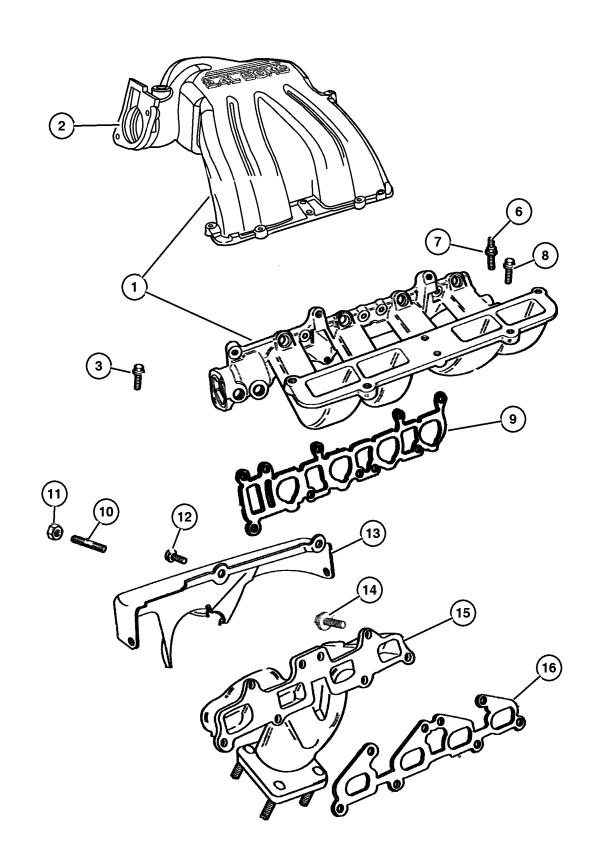
H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

Intake and Exhaust Manifolds, 2.4L [ED1] Figure 2.4L-810



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sal	es Codes								
[ED0]= A	II 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.	4L, 4 C	ylinder Ga	s Engines					
1	53013 249AD			· ·		ED0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	53013 533AA	1				ED0			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
3	6101 451	3				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M6x1x25
-4	6102 192AA-	1				ED0			SCREW, Intake Manifold
-5	6101 506	2				ED0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER,
									M8x1.25x18
6	6506 770AA	5				ED0			SCREW
7									NUT, Lock, (NOT REQUIRED)
8	6506 770AA	5				ED0			SCREW
9	53013 534AA	4				ED0			GASKET, Intake Manifold
10	6504 170	2				ED0			STUD, M8x1.25x44.80
11	6500 363	2				ED0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
12	6506 663AA	3				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x11, Heat Shield Mounting
13	53013 264AA	1				ED0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
14	6503 131	8				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x30
15	53013 263AB	1				ED0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
16	4781 255AA	1				ED0			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

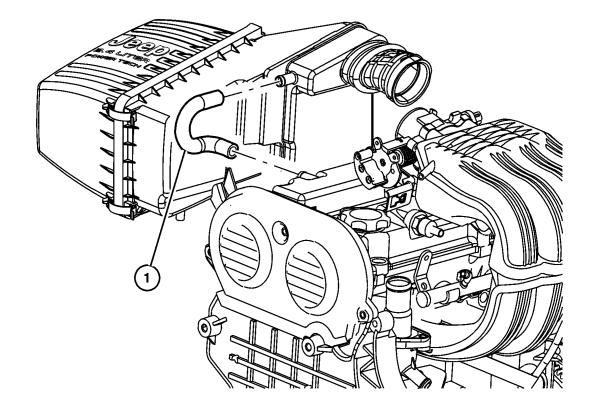
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Crankcase Ventilation, 2.4L [ED1] Figure 2.4L-910

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								
Note; Sal	es Codes								
ED0]= A	II 2.2L, 2.5L, 2	.4L, 4 C	Cylinder Ga	s Engines					
1 53013 093AA 1						ED0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air
									Cleaner
-2									VALVE, PCV
	4884 249AA-	1				ED0			
	4777 240AD-	1				ED0			Threaded Style
-3	53013 231AA	- 1				ED0			HARNESS, CCV to Intake Manifol



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

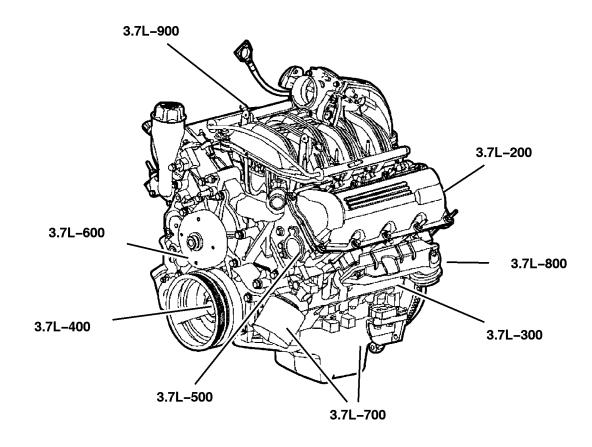
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Group – 3.7L

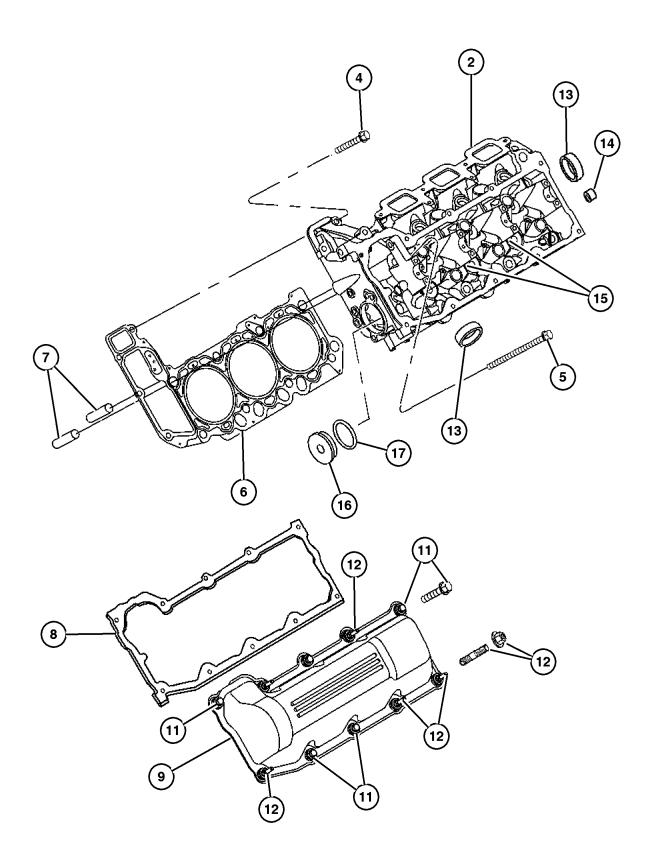
Engine 3.7L Six Cylinder



3.7L-200	3.7L-300	3.7L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	3.7L-500
Cylinder Head	Cylinder Block		Camshafts & Valves
3.7L-600	3.7L-700	3.7L-800	3.7L-900
Timing Belt and Cover	Engine Oiling	Manifolds	Crankcase Ventilation
			Sep Sep

GROUP 3.7L - Engine 3.7L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head Cylinder Head 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L-210
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter Pistons and Bearings 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L-410 Fig. 3.7L-420
Camshafts & Valves Camshaft And Valve, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L-510
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Cover and Related Parts, 3.7L [EKG] Timing Chain and Guides, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L-610 Fig. 3.7L-620
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L-710
Manifolds Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L-810
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L-910



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTES: Upper Gasket Package Contains: Cylinder Head and Cylinder Head Cover Gaskets, Intake and Exhaust Manifold
Gaskets, Throttle Body Gasket, Valve Guide Seals, Access Hole O-Ring, Oil Fill Housing Gasket and Crankcase Vent Valve O-
Sales Codes
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EKO] = A	All 3.7L 6	Cylinder	Gas	Engines

-1					GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper,
					See Notes
	5135 792AA-	1	EK0	DBB	
		1	EK0	DG6	
2	5302 0987	1	EK0		HEAD, Cylinder, Left
-3	5302 0988	1	EK0		HEAD, Cylinder, Right
4	6506 785AA	8	EK0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
5	6505 528AA	16	EK0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
6	5302 0989	2	EK0		GASKET, Cylinder Head, Left and
					Right
7	5240 849	4	EK0		DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
8					GASKET, Valve Cover
	5302 0991	1	EK0		Left
	5302 0992	1	EK0		Right
9	5302 0995	1	EK0		COVER, Cylinder Head, Left
-10	5302 0996	1	EK0		COVER, Cylinder Head, Right
11					SCREW
	53021 309AA	5	EK0		Left
		4	EK0		Right
12					STUD, Serviced With Valve Cover,
					(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	4556 020	2	EK0		PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter, Water Jacket Core
14	6036 307AA	1	EK0		PLUG, Oil Gallery .25-18x.413, Rea of Head
15	6036 308AA	2	EK0		PLUG, [.375-18x.475], Water Jacket
					Vent
16	5302 1031	1	EK0		PLUG, Access Hole
17	5302 1032	1	EK0		O RING

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

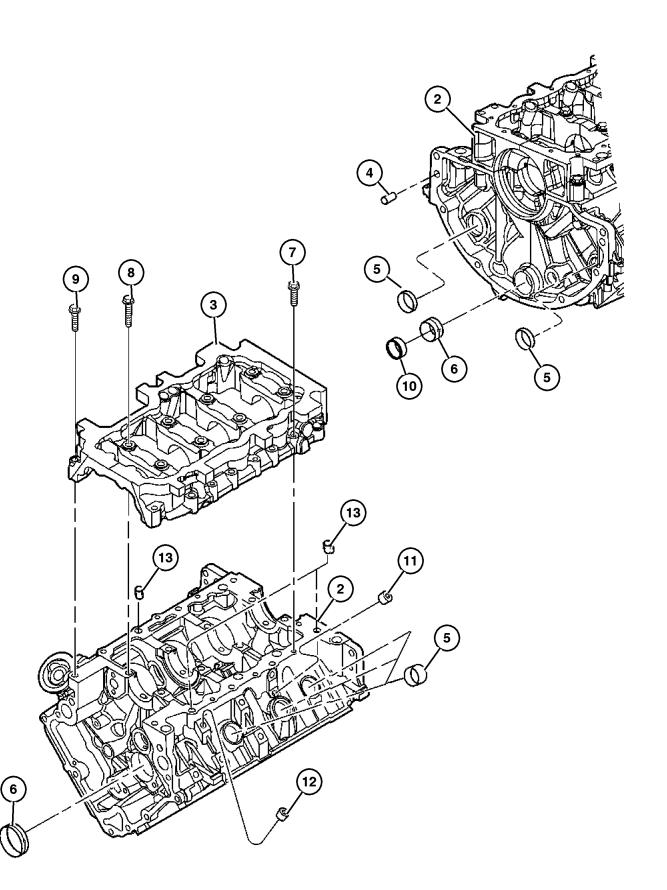
P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual



ITEM	PART	O.T.Y	LINE	OFDIFO	DODY	ENGINE	TDANG	TOM	DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTEO	l	D l			. D O	-1	-I- O'I D'-		other Cook Oil Born Oberin Cook and
	Lower Gaskets Pump Gaskets						als, Oli Pic	к ор т	ube Seal; Oil Pan, Chain Case and
Sales Co	=	, Criairi	Case Cov	ei and Oil	Tube O-Ni	rigs			
	.7L Power Tec	h V-6 F	ngine						
	ll 3.7L 6 Cylind		ū						
-1			<u> </u>						GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower,
									See Notes
	5135 793AA-	1				EK0	DBB		
		1				EK0	DG6		
2	5069 216AC	1				EK0			BLOCK, Short
3									BEDPLATE, Serviced With Short
									Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
4	1122 532	2				EK0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
5	6034 804	8				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
6									BUSHING, Balance Shaft, Serviced
									In Short Block Only, (NOT
7	0400 45044	_				FICO			SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6102 156AA	5				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x44
8	6505 394AA	6				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER
9	6504 410	7				EK0			SCREW, Hex Head
10	4663 942	1				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.50 Diameter
11	6036 307AA	3				EK0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Coolant Drain,
• •	0000 001781	Ü				2.10			[.250-18x.413]
12	6036 114AA	4				EK0			PLUG, Pipe, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
									[.500-14x.560]
13	53010 533AA	5				EK0			DOWEL
JEEP LIBER									
SERIES P = Limited	LINE J = LHC) (4WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	WB)	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2	2.4L Power 1	Гесh	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
I = Sport		D (4WD)		(EKG. EK0 = :			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

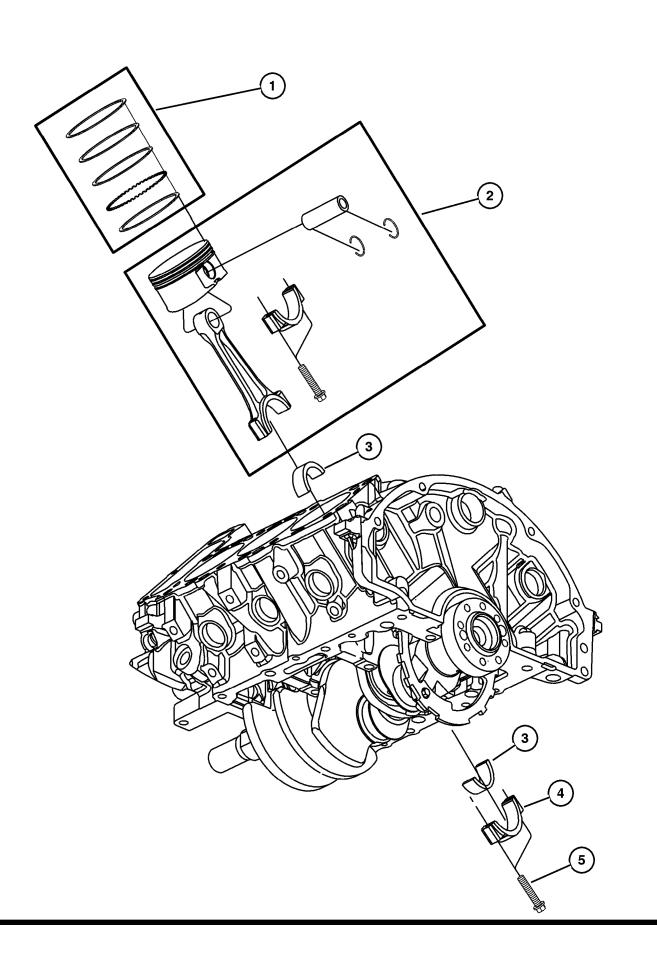
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

H = Sport

M = Renegade

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

Pistons and Bearings 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-410



	PART											
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION			
Note; Sa	Note; Sales Codes											
[EK0]= A	[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines											
1	5012 364AC	6				EK0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard			
									Size			
2	5019 316AA	6				EK0			PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD			
3	5019 447AA	6				EK0			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting			
									Rod, Standard			
4									CAP, Serviced With Item 1, (NOT			
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)			
5	6504 720	12				EK0			BOLT, Connecting Rod, Also			
									Serviced With Item 1			
-6	5083 878AA-	1				EK0			BEARING PACKAGE, Balance Shaft			

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

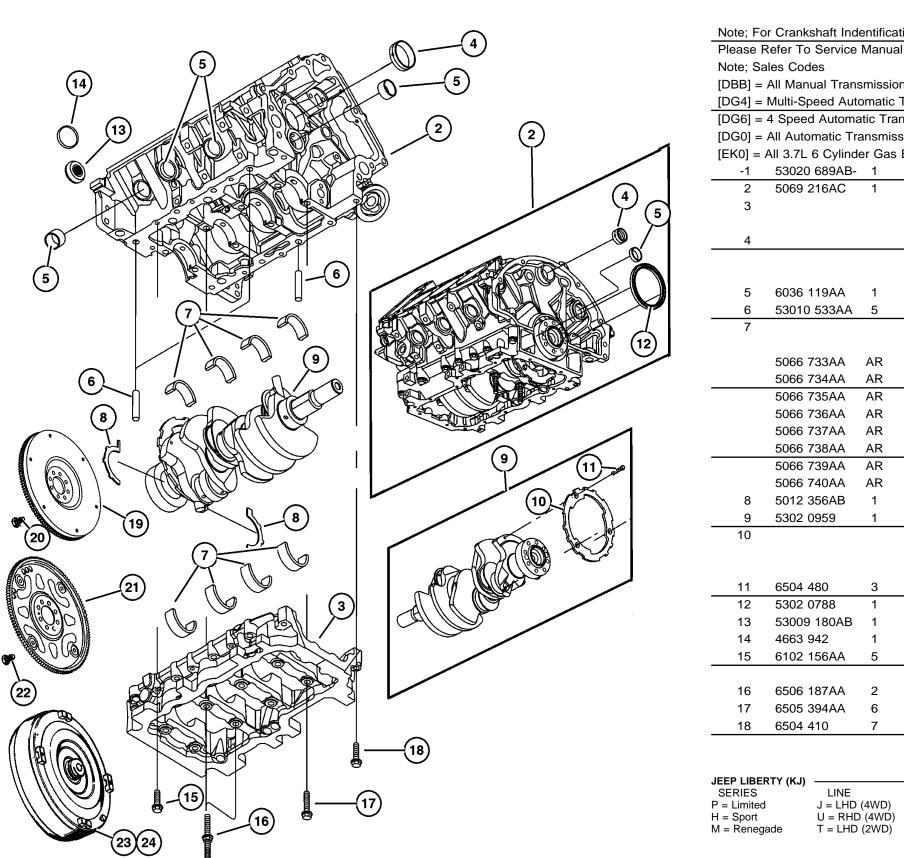
P = Limited H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

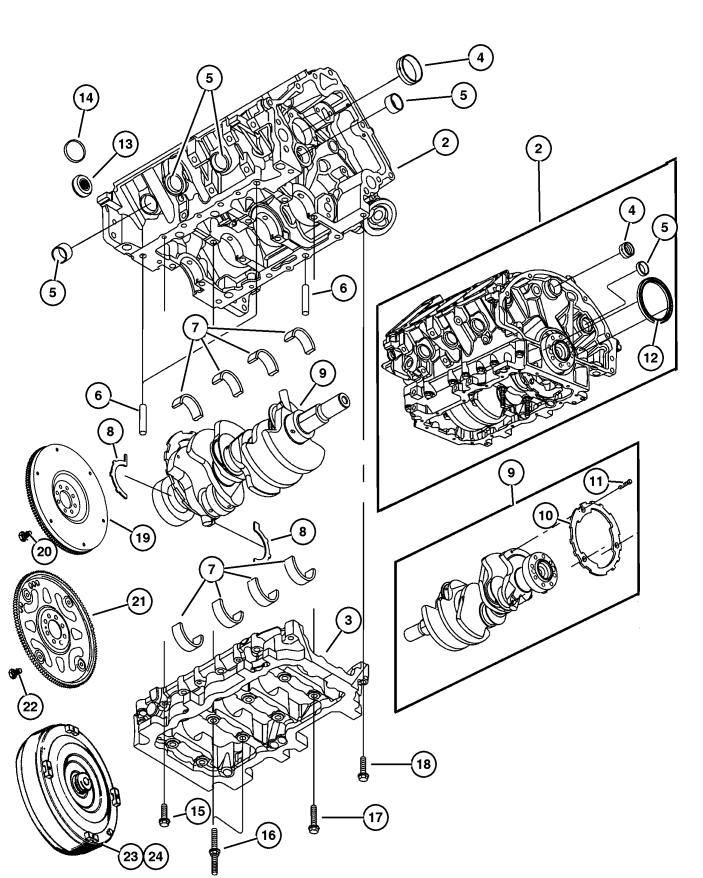
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Crankshaft, Torque Converter And Flywheel, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-420



	PART										
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION		
Note; For Crankshaft Indentification, Stamping Location and Bearing Information											
Please Refer To Service Manual											
Note; Sales Codes											
DBB] = All Manual Transmissions											
DG4] = Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]											
DG6] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42RLE]											
-	All Automatic T										
-	All 3.7L 6 Cylind		Engines								
-1	53020 689AB					EK0			DAMPER, Crankshaft		
2	5069 216AC	1				EK0			BLOCK, Short		
3									BEDPLATE, Serviced In Short Block,		
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)		
4									BUSHING, Balance Shaft, Serviced		
									In Short Block, (NOT SERVICED)		
_	0000 11011	4				FIG			(Not Serviced)		
5	6036 119AA	1				EK0			WASHER, Core Plug		
6	53010 533AA	5				EK0			DOWEL DACKAGE Grankshaft A		
7									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A		
	5000 7 00	4.0				FICO			Grade		
	5066 733AA	AR				EK0			[R] Crankshaft, Mains 1 and 4		
	5066 734AA	AR				EK0			[R] Crankshaft, Mains 2 and 3		
	5066 735AA	AR				EK0			[S] Crankshaft, Mains 1 and 4		
	5066 736AA 5066 737AA	AR				EK0			[S] Crankshaft, Mains 2 and 3		
		AR				EK0			[T] Crankshaft, Mains 1 and 4		
	5066 738AA 5066 739AA	AR AR				EK0 EK0			[T] Crankshaft, Mains 2 and 3 [U] Crankshaft, Mains 1 and 4		
	5066 740AA	AR				EK0			[U] Crankshaft, Mains 2 and 3		
8	5000 740AA 5012 356AB	1				EK0			WASHER PACKAGE, Washer		
9	5302 0959	1				EK0			CRANKSHAFT		
10	3302 0939					LINU			RING, Tone, Serviced With		
10									Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not		
									Serviced)		
11	6504 480	3				EK0			SCREW, M6x1x25		
12	5302 0788	1				EK0			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil		
13	53009 180AB					EK0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot		
14	4663 942	1				EK0	555		PLUG, Core, 1.50 Diameter		
15	6102 156AA	5				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.		
	0.02.100781								25x44		
16	6506 187AA	2				EK0			STUD		
17	6505 394AA	6				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER		
18	6504 410	7				EK0			SCREW, Hex Head		
	3331 113	<u> </u>									
EEP LIBER SERIES	RTY (KJ) ———— LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION		
= Limited	J = LH[4 Dr. (104.3		ED1, ED0 = 2			DDK = 5 Speed HDManual		
= Sport = Renega		D (4WD) D (2WD)	1			EKG, EK0 = ∶ ENJ = 2.5L 4			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto		
J		. ,			I	ENR = 2.8L 4	4Cyl Turbo D		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm		
					ı	EN0 = 4Cyl T	uibo Diesel		DBB = All Manual Transm		

Crankshaft, Torque Converter And Flywheel, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-420



		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_										
	19	53021 280AA	1				EK0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
	20	6504 398	8				EK0	DBB		SCREW
	21									PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
		4736 253AA	1				EK0	DG6		
		5210 4048	1				EK0	DG4		
_	22	6503 465	8				EK0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
	23									CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque,
										[42RLE]
_		5093 944AA	1	Т				DG6		
			1	J, U				DG6		
	24									TORQUE CONVERTER, [45RFE]
		4752 496AA	1	Т				DG4		
			1	J, U				DG4		
	-25	1949 765	4					DG4		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point,
										.312-24x.44
	-26	6504 415	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER
_	-27	4736 204AB-	1				EK0	DG6		SLEEVE, Crankshaft Pilot

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited H = Sport

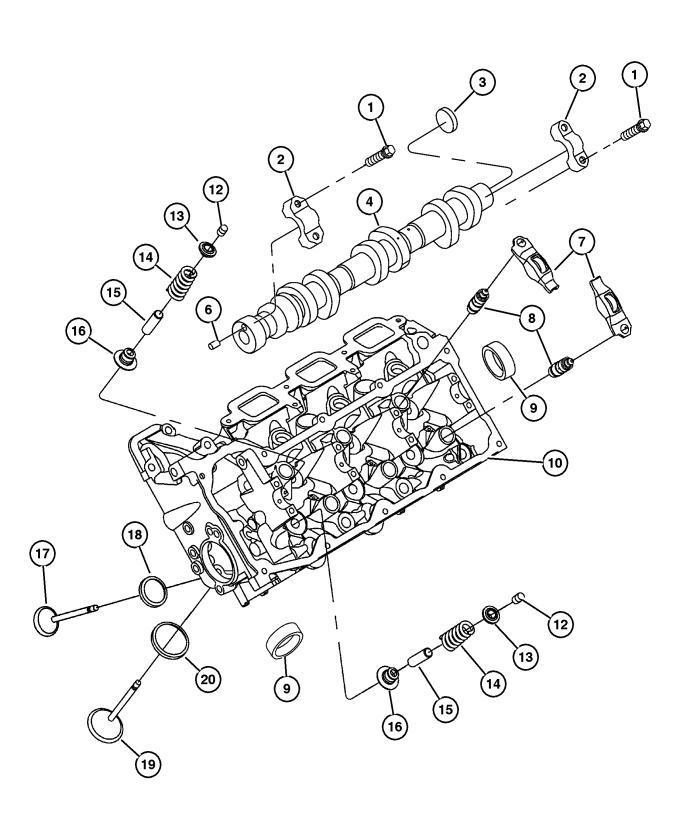
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD)M = Renegade $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

Camshaft And Valve, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-510

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	les Codes								
-	All 3.7L 6 Cylinde		Engines			F1/0			000504 140 4 40
1	6505 034AA	8				EK0			SCREW, M6x1x40
2									CAP, Serviced With Head Only,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6036 473AA	1				EK0			WASHER
4	53021 203AB	1				EK0			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left
-5	53021 204AB-					EK0			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right
6	6100 902	1				EK0			DOWEL, M6x14
7	53021 913AA	12				EK0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
8	5302 1077	12				EK0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
9	4556 020	2				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
10	5302 0987	1				EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Left
-11	5302 0988	1				EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Right
12	4536 513AB	24				EK0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
13	4781 090AA	12				EK0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
14									SPRING, Valve
	53021 775AA	6				EK0			Intake
	53021 790AA	6				EK0			Up To [12/16/02], Exhaust
	53021 873AA	6				EK0			After [12/16/02]
15									INSERT, Valve Guide, Serviced W
									Head Only, (NOT SERVICED) (N
									Serviced)
16	53020 752AD	12				EK0			SEAL, Valve Guide
17									VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
	53021 571AA	6				EK0			Up to [12/16/02]
	53021 916AA	6				EK0			After [12/17/02]
18									SEAT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced W
									Head Only, (NOT SERVICED) (N
									Serviced)
19	53020 747AB	6				EK0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
20		-							SEAT, Intake Valve, Serviced With
									Head Only, (NOT SERVICED) (N
									Serviced)

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited H = Sport

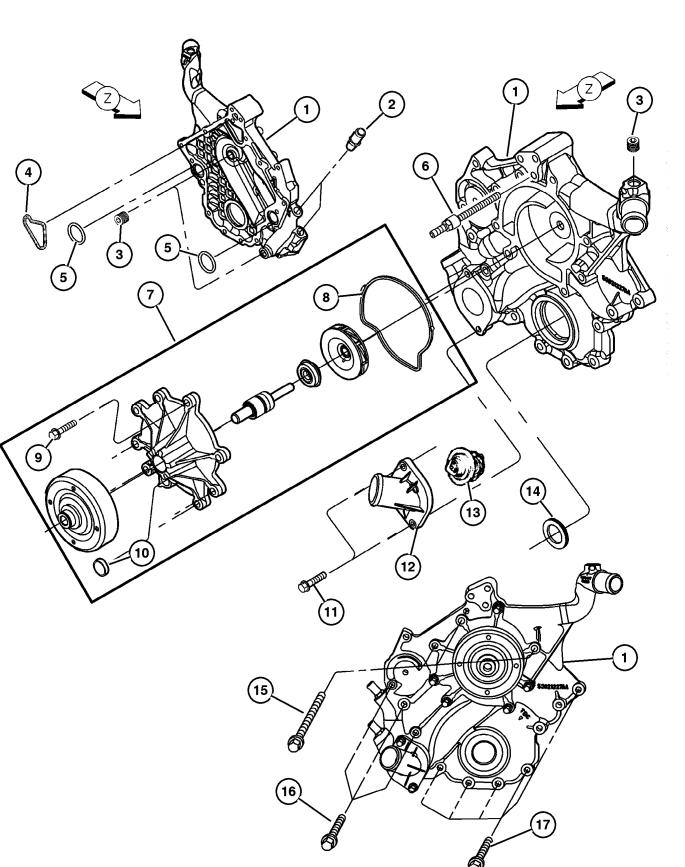
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) M = Renegade $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Timing Cover and Related Parts, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-610

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sa	ales Codes								
[EK0]= <i>F</i>	All 3.7L 6 Cylinde	er Gas	Engines						
1	53021 238AB	1				EK0			COVER, Timing Belt
2	6035 854	2				EK0			FITTING, Y-Style, Also Serviced With
									Item 1
3	6036 308AA	3				EK0			PLUG, Also Serviced With Item 1
4	53021 226AA	1				EK0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover, Also
									Serviced With Item
5	53021 239AA	2				EK0			O RING, Also Serviced With Item 1
6	6505 293AA	1				EK0			STUD
7	53021 187AA	1				EK0			PUMP, Water
8	5302 0865	1				EK0			GASKET, Water Pump
9	6101 985	4				EK0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
									50x45.00
10									PLUG, Water Pump Reservoir,
									Serviced With Water Pump Only,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	6505 502AA	2				EK0			SCREW
12	53020 887AB	1				EK0			HOUSING, Thermostat
13	52079 476AB	1				EK0			THERMOSTAT
14	53021 313AA	1				EK0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
15	6507 776AA	3				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
16	6101 998	5				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
17	6101 985	5				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
									50x45.00

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

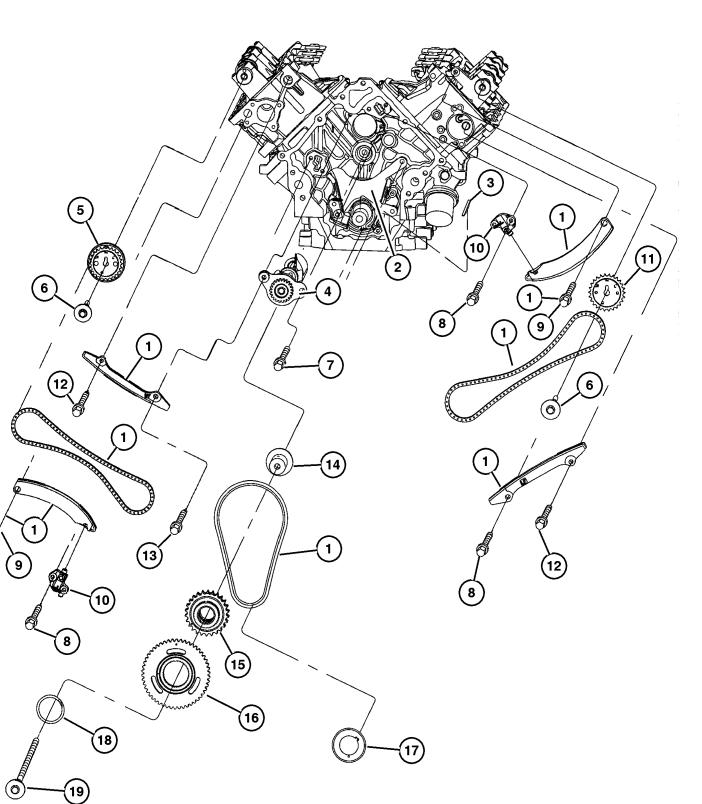
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

Timing Chain and Guides, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-620



	PART												
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION				
								•					
Note; Sal	Note; Sales Codes												
[EK0]= A	I 3.7L, 6 Cylind	der Gas											
1	5019 423AC	1				EK0			TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine				
2	5302 0681	1				EK0			TENSIONER, Chain, Primary				
3	6504 471	1				EK0			KEY, Woodruff				
4	5302 0818	1				EK0			SHAFT, Balance				
5	53021 291AF	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right				
6	6504 429	2				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex				
7	6101 452	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,				
'									M8x1.25x20				
8	6503 257	5				EK0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50				
9	6506 028AA	2				EK0			SCREW				
10									TENSIONER, Chain				
	53021 249AA	1				EK0			Secondary,Right				
	53021 250AA	1				EK0			Secondary,Left				
11	53021 290AA	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left				
12	6102 111AA	2				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER				
13	6102 190AA	1				EK0			SCREW				
14	5302 0835	1				EK0			SHAFT, Idler				
15	53021 298AB	1				EK0			SHAFT, Balance, Driver				
16	53021 170AA	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Idler				
17	5302 0679	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Crankshaft				
18	53021 171AA	1				EK0			RETAINING RING, Idler				
19	6504 370	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex				

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

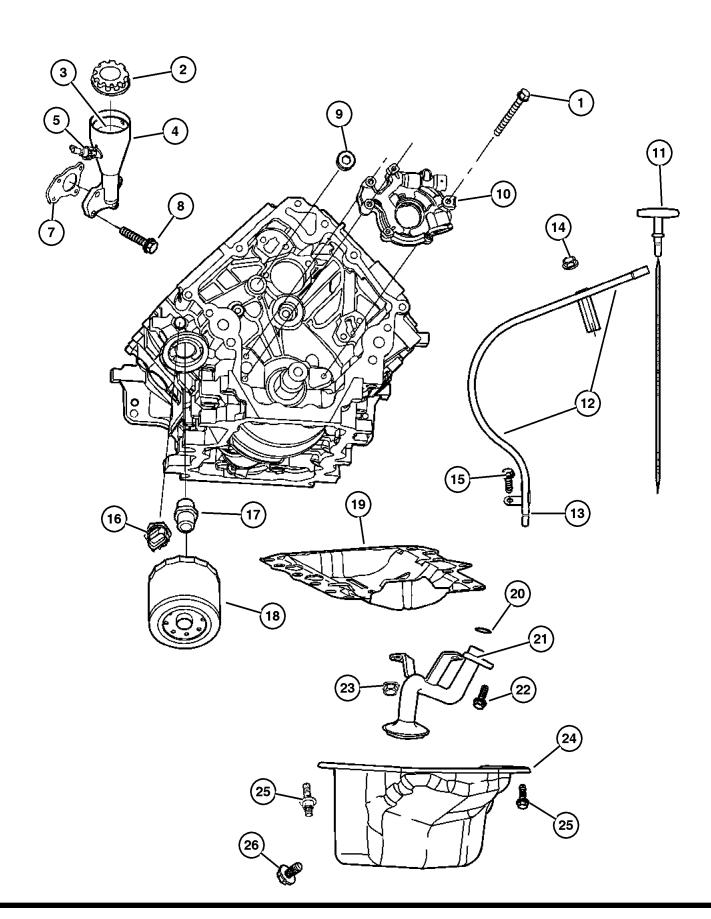
H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD)U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Engine Oiling, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-710

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sa	les Code								
[EK0]= A	II 3.7L 6 Cylinde	er Gas	Engines						
1	6100 932	1				EK0			BOLT, Hex
2	53032 389AC	1				EK0			CAP, Oil Filler
3	53032 126AA	1				EK0			BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None
4	5302 0890	1				EK0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
5	53032 800AA	1				EK0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
-6	53031 711AA-	· 1				EK0			O RING
7	53020 889AB	1				EK0			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
8	6505 504AA	3				EK0			SCREW
9	6036 114AA	4				EK0			PLUG, Pipe
10	5302 0827	1				EK0			PUMP, Engine Oil
11	53021 026AE	1				EK0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
12	53021 274AE	1				EK0			TUBE, Oil Gauge
13	53021 144AA	1				EK0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
14	6102 050AA	1				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x
									1.81 x 15.00
15	6504 810AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
16	4868 672AA	1				EK0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
17	5300 7563	1				EK0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
18	4781 452AA	1				EK0			FILTER, Engine Oil
19	5302 1001	1				EK0			GASKET, Oil Pan
20	5302 0861	1				EK0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
21	5302 0997	1				EK0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
22	6102 046AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER
23	6502 756	2				EK0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
24	53021 000AC	1				EK0			PAN, Engine Oil
25	6504 810AA	17				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
26	6504 894AA	1				EK0			PLUG, Oil Drain

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

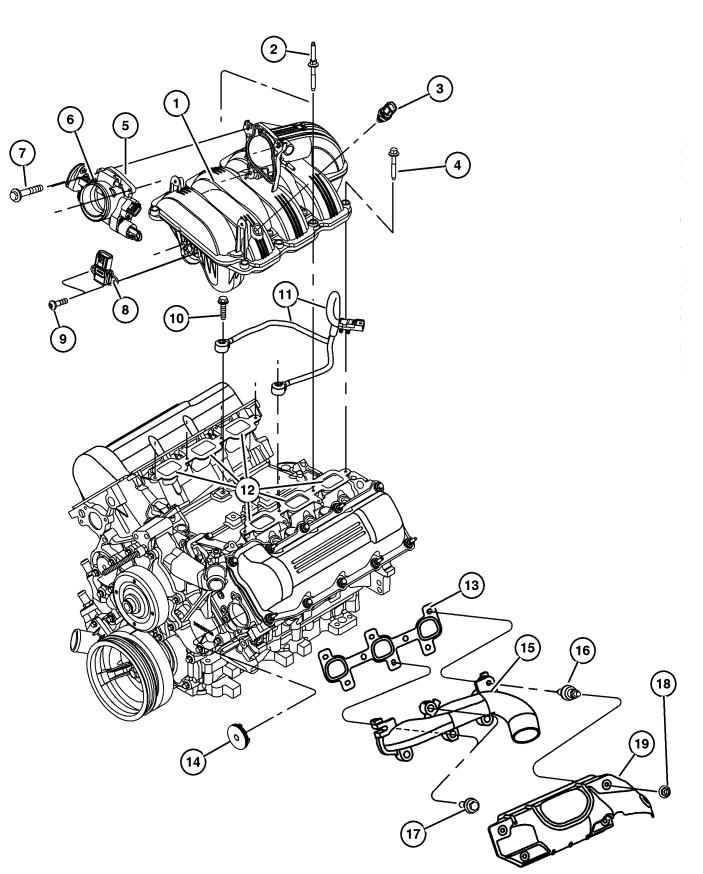
M = Renegade

P = Limited H = Sport

LINE J = LHD (4WD)U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-810



	PART											
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION			
Note; Sal	Note; Sales Codes											
[EK0]= A	I 3.7L 6 Cylind	er Gas	Engines									
1	53031 080AE	1				EK0			MANIFOLD, Intake			
2	6505 500AA	7				EK0			STUD			
3	5602 7873	1				EK0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature			
4	6505 499AA	1				EK0			SCREW			
5	53013 292AB	1				EK0			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake			
6	53031 143AC	1				EK0			THROTTLE BODY			
7									SCREW, Hex Head, M6 x 1.00 x 40.			
									00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not			
									Serviced)			
8	56041 018AB	1				EK0			SENSOR, Map			
9	6102 192AA	2				EK0			SCREW, Intake Manifold, MAP			
									Sensor Mounting			
10	6502 555	1				EK0			BOLT, M8x1.25x30			
11	56041 679AC	1				EK0			SENSOR, Knock			
12	53010 310AB	6				EK0			SEAL, Intake Manifold			
13									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold			
	5303 1090	1				EK0			Right			
	5303 1091	1				EK0			Left			
14	5302 1031	1				EK0			PLUG, Access Hole			
15									MANIFOLD, Exhaust			
	53031 086AB	1				EK0			Right			
	53031 085AB	1				EK0			Left			
16	6504 331	8				EK0			STUD			
17	6504 340	4				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex			
18	6505 316AA	8				EK0			NUT			
19									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold			
	5303 1092	1				EK0			Right			
	5303 1093	1				EK0	_		Left			

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Crankcase Ventilation, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-910

2	
	3
	5

	PART														
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM DESCRIPTION							
Note; Sa	es Code														
[EK0]= A	II 3.7L 6 Cylind	er Gas	Engines												
1	53030 850AB	2				EK0		BREATHER, Crankcase							
2	53031 133AE	1				EK0		TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air							
								Cleaner							
3	53032 800AA	1				EK0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent						
4	5302 0890	1				EK0			HOUSING, Oil Fill						
5	6505 504AA	3				EK0			SCREW						
-6	6505 566AA-	1				EK0			STUD						
7	53032 126AA	1				EK0			BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None						
-8									HOSE, Breather						
	53013 457AB	- 1				EK0			Head to Resonator, Left						
	53013 458AB	- 1				EK0			Head to Resonator, Right						

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

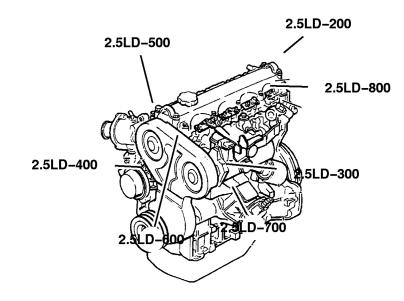
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Group – 2.5LD

Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)



2.5LD-200 Cylinder Head 2.5LD-300 Cylinder Block 2.5LD-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate 2.5LD-600 Timing Belt and Cover 2.5LD-700 Engine Oiling 2.5LD-800 Manifolds 2.5LD-900 Crankcase Ventilation

GROUP 2.5LD - Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

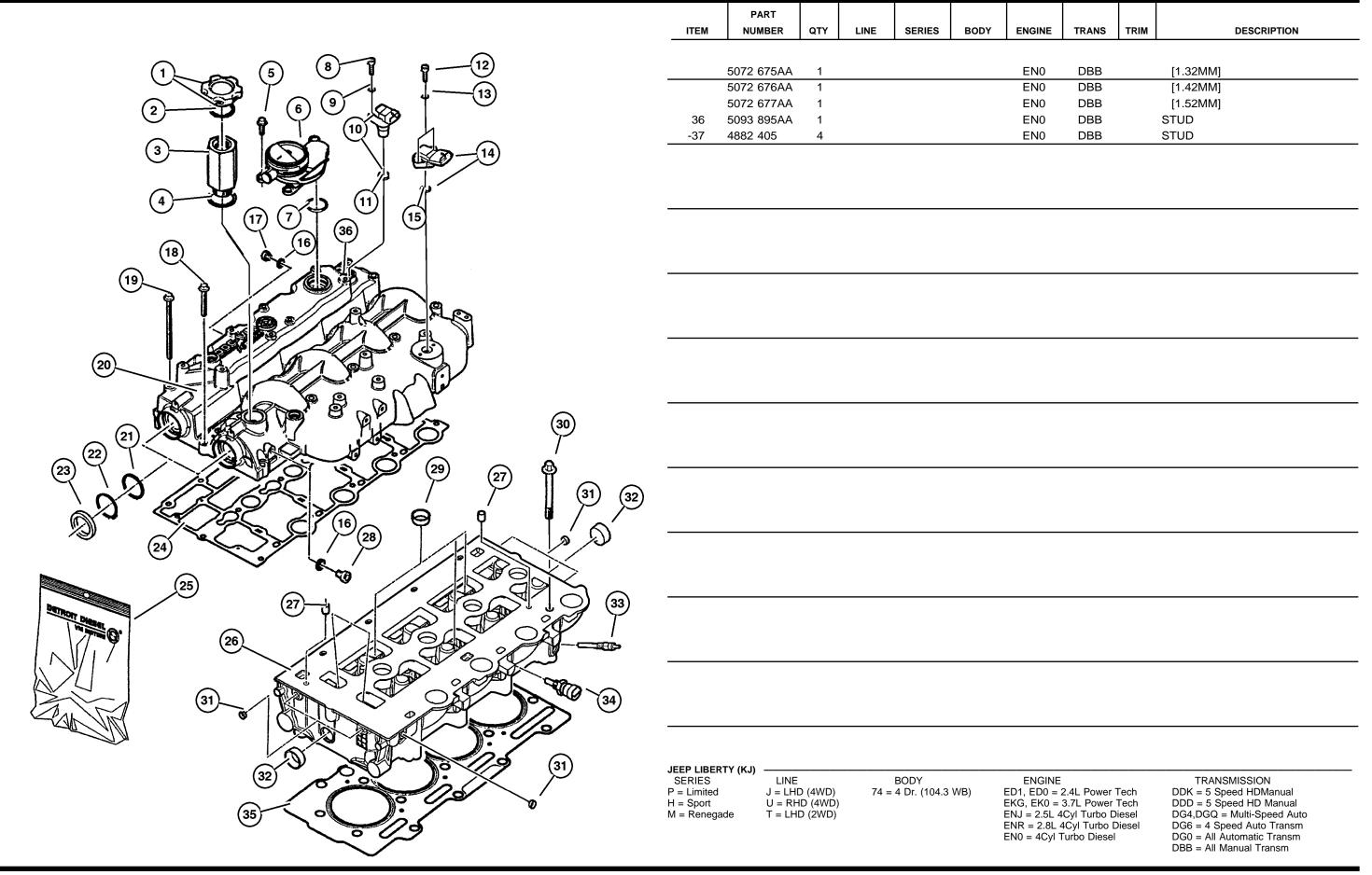
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head Cylinder Head 2.5 [ENJ] [ENJ]	Fig. 2.5LD-210
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block 2.5 [ENJ] [ENJ]	Fig. 2.5LD-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate Crankshaft, Pistons & Related Parts 2.5 [ENJ] [ENJ]	Fig. 2.5LD-410
Camshafts & Valves Camshaft & Valves 2.5 [ENJ] [ENJ]	Fig. 2.5LD-510
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Cover & Related Parts [ENJ]	Fig. 2.5LD-610
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling & Balance Shafts [ENJ] Oil Cooler [ENJ] Oil Lines [ENJ]	Fig. 2.5LD-710 Fig. 2.5LD-720 Fig. 2.5LD-730
Manifolds Manifolds [ENJ]	Fig. 2.5LD-810
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation [ENJ]	Fig. 2.5LD-910

Cylinder Head 2.5 [ENJ] [ENJ] Figure 2.5LD-210

PART

	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	NOTE:									
	Sales Cod									
		II Manual Tran								
10)		II Automatic Tr								
		II 4 Cylinder Tu	urbo Die	esel Engir	nes					
$\boxed{3} - \boxed{4}$		4863 741	1				EN0	DBB		CAP, Oil Filler
		4720 300	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET, Oil Filler Cap
		5072 678AA	1				EN0	DBB		SPACER, Oil Filler
		5066 853AA	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET, Oil Filler Connector
1171 1 100		5003 553AA	1				EN0	DBB		SCREW
		5066 845AA	1				EN0	DBB		VALVE, Pressure Control
$(18) \qquad (19)$		5069 132AA	1				EN0	DBB		O RING, Pressure Relief Valve
		5003 551AA	1				EN0	DBB		BOLT, M6x10
		4723 204	1				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Implement Attaching
		5066 856AA	1				EN0	DBB		SENSOR, Camshaft
		5066 860AA	1				EN0	DBB		O RING
		5010 858AA	1				EN0	DBB		SCREW
		4723 168	1				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Fuel Solenoid Wire
$(20) \qquad (21)$		5093 898AA	1				EN0	DBB		SENSOR, Air Temperature
		4864 689	1				EN0	DBB		O RING
		4720 713	1				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Implement Attaching
		5066 787AA	2				EN0	DBB		PLUG, Cylinder Block
$(21) \qquad (30)$		5066 960AA	6				EN0	DBB		SCREW
(22)		5066 959AA	1				EN0	DBB		SCREW
		5093 896AA	1				EN0	DBB		COVER, Cylinder Head
		5066 844AA	1				EN0	DBB		SPACER
(31) (32)		5066 841AA	2				EN0	DBB		SNAP RING
		5066 958AA	1				EN0	DBB		SEAL
		5066 786AA	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET, Valve Cover
	25	5066 785AA	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET KIT, Cylinder Head
										Overhall
		5093 893AA	1				EN0	DBB		HEAD, Cylinder
(25)		4720 165	1				EN0	DBB		DOWEL, Rocker
27 (33)		5066 913AA	1				EN0	DBB		STUD
		4723 228	3				EN0	DBB		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
(26)		5066 957AB	18				EN0	DBB		BOLT, Cylinder Head
		5066 837AA	5				EN0	DBB		PLUG, Cylinder Block
		5066 836AA	2				EN0	DBB		PLUG, Cylinder Block
		5066 840AA	4				EN0	DBB		GLOW PLUG
31 34		5066 779AA	1				EN0	DBB		SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit
	35									GASKET, Cylinder Head
(31)	IEED I IDEDA	TV (K I)								
$(32) \qquad \qquad (32)$	JEEP LIBERT SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
	P = Limited	J = LHD	(4WD)	74 =	4 Dr. (104.3		ED1, ED0 = 1	2.4L Power		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
35	H = Sport M = Renegac	U = RHI de	ט (4WD) כ	1			EKG, EK0 = ENJ = 2.5L 4			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
	3		. ,			Е	ENR = 2.8L	4Cyl Turbo E	Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm
						E	EN0 = 4Cyl 7	uibo Diesel		DBB = All Manual Transm

Cylinder Head 2.5 [ENJ] [ENJ] **Figure 2.5LD-210**



Cylinder Block 2.5 [ENJ] [ENJ] **Figure 2.5LD-310**

NOTE: Sales Codes:

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

[DBB]=/	All Manual Transn	nissions			
	All Automatic Tran				
[EN0]=A	II 4 Cylinder Turb	o Diesel Engines			
1	5093 877AA	4	EN0	DBB	LINER AND PISTON, Cylinder,
					Complete Assembly
2	5093 878AA	4	EN0	DBB	LINER, Cylinder, Liner Only
3	4720 620	4	EN0	DBB	SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.15mm
-4	5066 747AA-	4	EN0	DBB	SHIM KIT, Cylinder Liner, Standard
-5	4720 624	4	EN0	DBB	SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.17mm
-6	4720 621	4	EN0	DBB	SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.20mm
-7	4720 623	4	EN0	DBB	SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.23mm
-8	4720 622	4	EN0	DBB	SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.25mm
9	4720 627	8	EN0	DBB	O RING, Cylinder Liner
10	4720 625	4	EN0	DBB	O RING, Cylinder Liner
11	5096 179AA	1	EN0	DBB	ENGINE, 3/4 Tested, Diesel
12	4720 237	2	EN0	DBB	DOWEL, Transmission Adapter
13	5072 447AA	1	EN0	DBB	BRACKET, Fan
14	5066 939AA	1	EN0	DBB	SCREW
15	5072 754AA	1	EN0	DBB	BRACKET, Engine Lift
16	5003 533AA	2	EN0	DBB	BOLT, M10x45
17	5015 067AA	1	EN0	DBB	BOLT, Hex Flange Head
18	4720 684	4	EN0	DBB	BOLT
19	5072 753AA	1	EN0	DBB	BRACKET
20	5093 879AA	1	EN0	DBB	HOUSING, Flywheel
21	5003 532AA	4	EN0	DBB	BOLT, Adaptor Plate
22	52104 420AB	1	EN0	DBB	FLYWHEEL
23	52104 303AA	1	EN0	DBB	DISC, Clutch
24	5066 191AA	1	EN0	DBB	CLUTCH PACKAGE
25	5072 396AA	6	EN0	DBB	BOLT
26	5072 664AA	8	EN0	DBB	BOLT
27	4864 757	2	EN0	DBB	BOLT
28	5015 045AA	2	EN0	DBB	DOWEL, Transmission Adapter
-29	4720 304	1	EN0	DBB	DOWEL, Front Cover
-30	5093 909AA-	1	EN0	DBB	PLUG, Cylinder Block

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

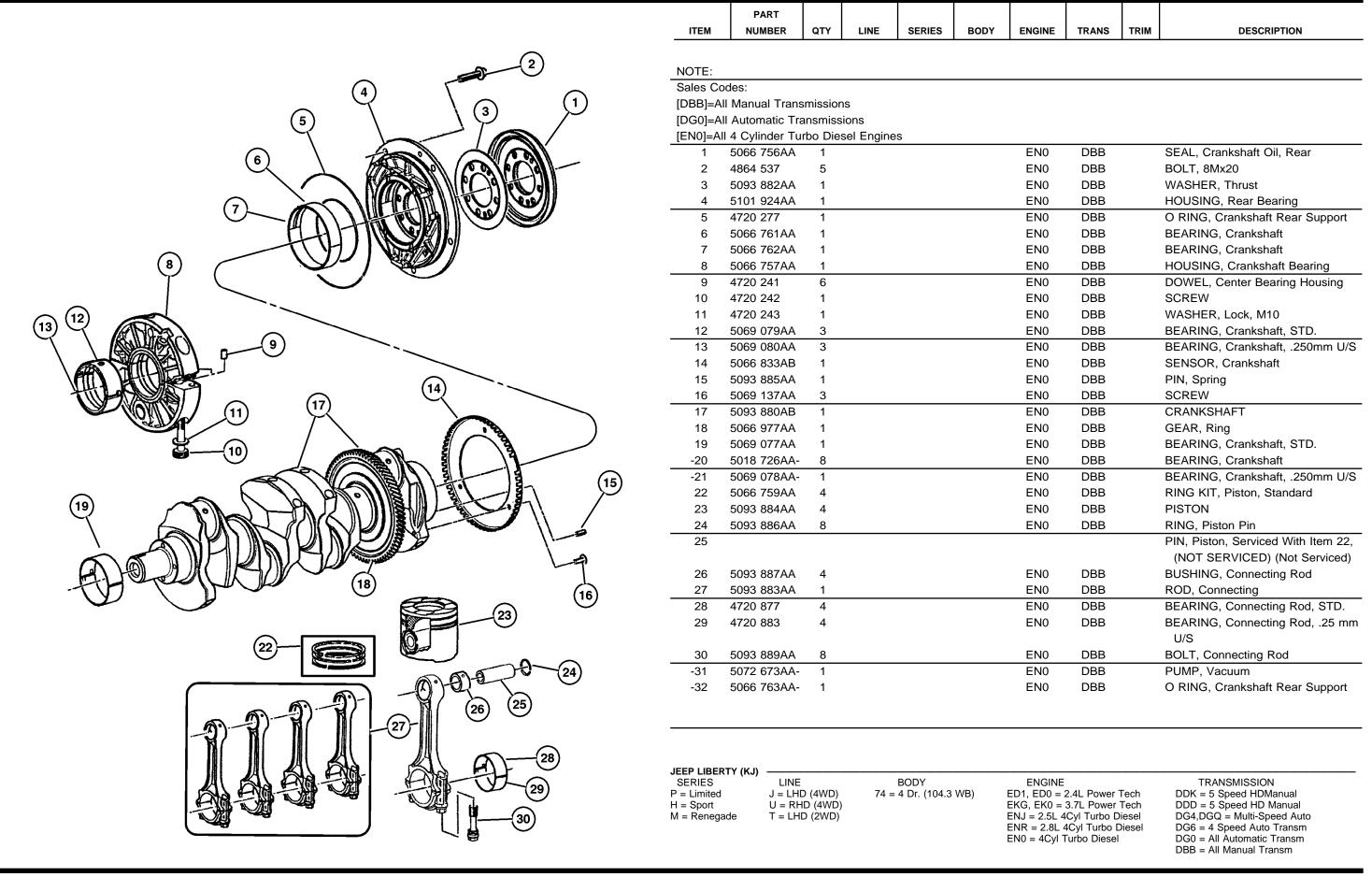
H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

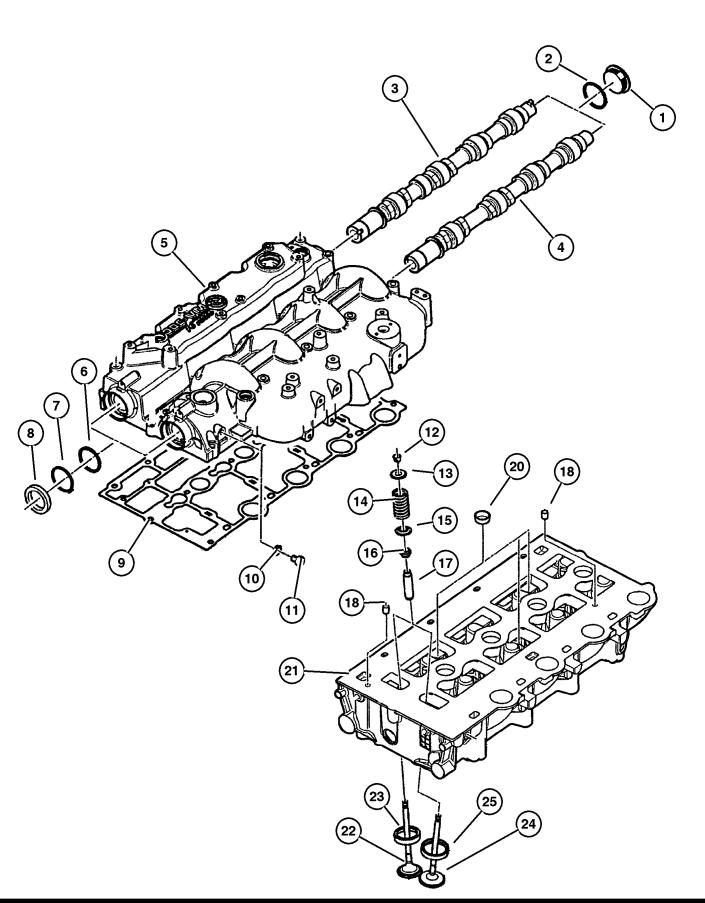
ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Crankshaft, Pistons & Related Parts 2.5 [ENJ] [ENJ] **Figure 2.5LD-410**



Camshaft & Valves 2.5 [ENJ] [ENJ] **Figure 2.5LD-510**

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Co	odes:								
	II Manual Trans								
[DG0]=A	II Automatic Tra	ansmiss	ions						
[EN0]=Al	l 4 Cylinder Tu	rbo Die	sel Engine	S					
1	5066 855AA	2				EN0	DBB		PLUG, Camshaft
2	5066 811AA	2				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Plain, 16.2x19.9x1.5
3	5066 847AB	1				EN0	DBB		CAMSHAFT, Intake
4	5066 850AB	1				EN0	DBB		CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
5	5093 896AA	1				EN0	DBB		COVER, Cylinder Head
6	5066 844AA	2				EN0	DBB		SPACER
7	5066 841AA	2				EN0	DBB		SNAP RING
8	5066 958AA	2				EN0	DBB		SEAL
9	5066 786AA	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET, Valve Cover
10	4720 713	2				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Implement Attaching
11	5066 787AA	2				EN0	DBB		PLUG, Cylinder Block
12	5066 778AA	32				EN0	DBB		LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
13	5093 892AA	16				EN0	DBB		RETAINER, Valve Spring
14	5066 776AA	16				EN0	DBB		SPRING, Valve
15	5066 775AA	16				EN0	DBB		SEAL, Valve Guide
16	5093 891AA	16				EN0	DBB		SEAL, Valve Guide
17	5066 773AA	16				EN0	DBB		GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve,
									Standard Size
18	4720 165	2				EN0	DBB		DOWEL, Rocker
-19	5066 780AA-	16				EN0	DBB		ROCKER ARM, Inlet and Exhaust
									Valve
20	4723 211	2				EN0	DBB		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
21	5093 893AA	1				EN0	DBB		HEAD, Cylinder
22	5066 769AA	8				EN0	DBB		VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
23	5066 771AA	8				EN0	DBB		SEAT, Exhaust Valve, 0.30mm
									Oversize
24	5066 770AA	8				EN0	DBB		VALVE, Intake, Standard
25	5066 772AA	8				EN0	DBB		SEAT, Intake Valve

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

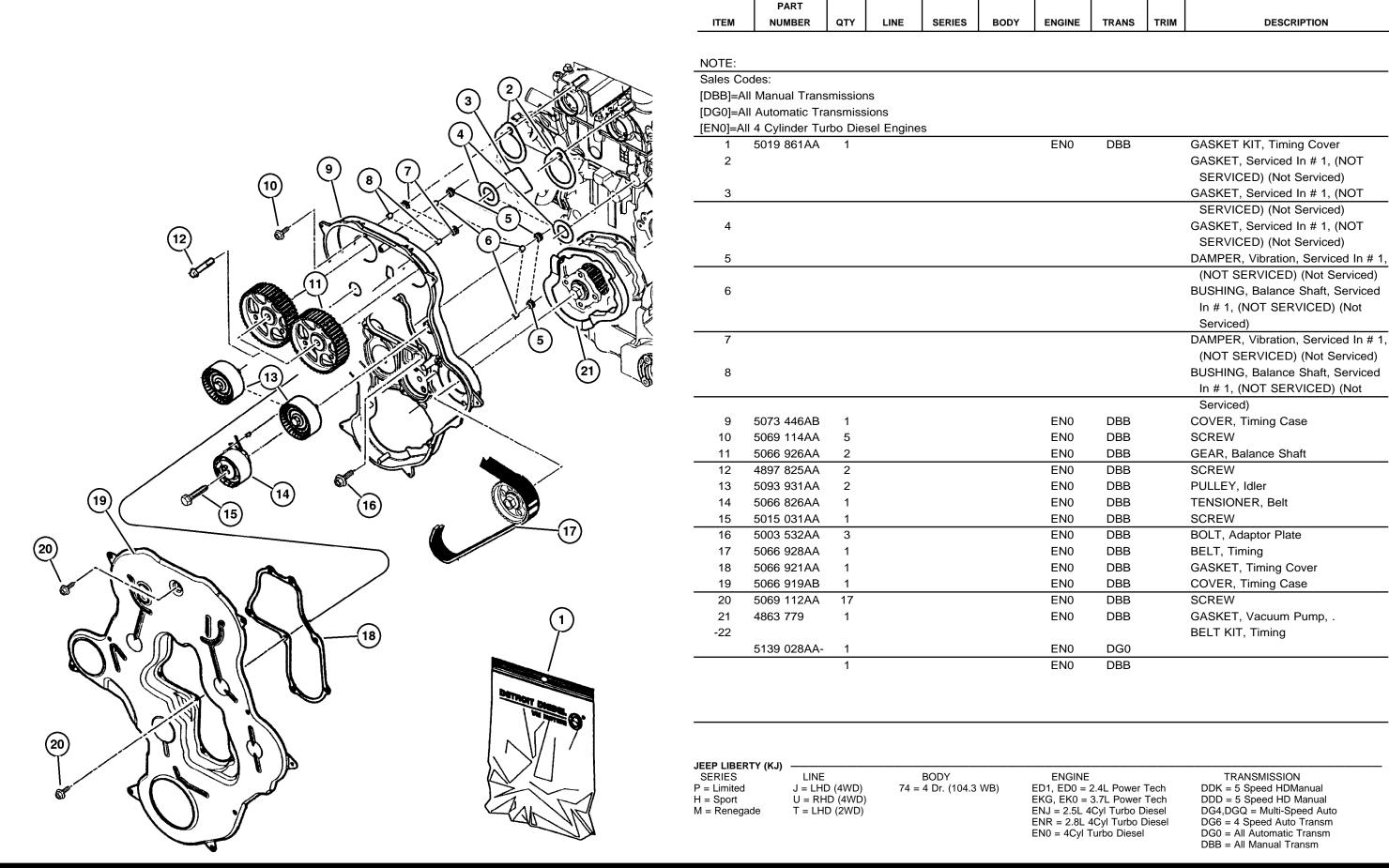
H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD)U = RHD (4WD)T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Timing Cover & Related Parts [ENJ] **Figure 2.5LD-610**



TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

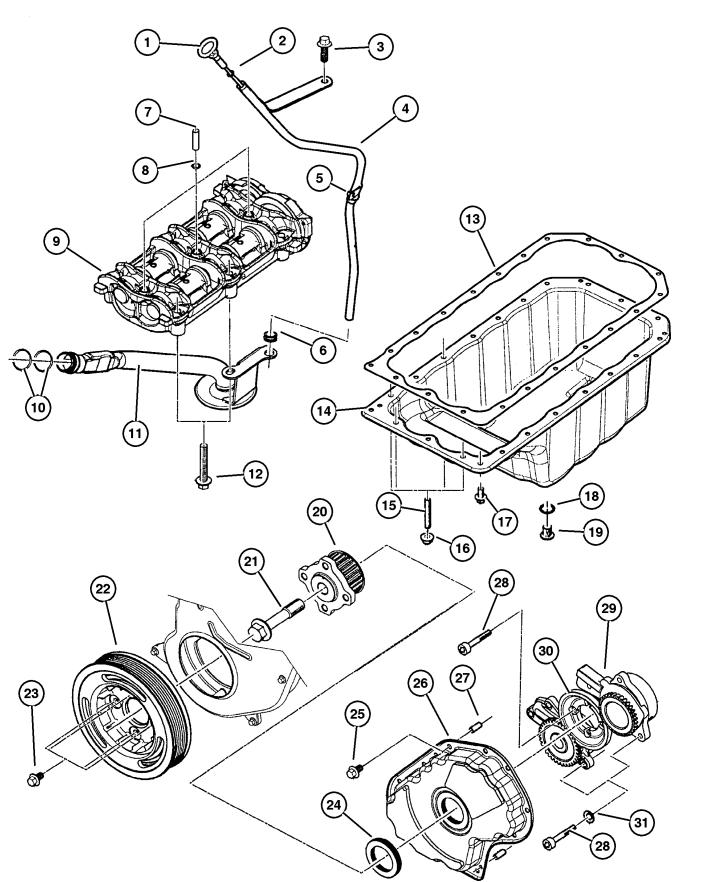
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

DESCRIPTION

Engine Oiling & Balance Shafts [ENJ] Figure 2.5LD-710

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
NOTE:										
Sales Co	Sales Codes:									
[DBB]=All	Manual Trans	mission	ns							
[DG0]=All	Automatic Tra	ansmiss	ions							
[EN0]=All	4 Cylinder Tu	rbo Die	sel Engine	S						
1	5072 682AB	1				EN0	DBB		INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level	
2	4720 373	1				EN0	DBB		O RING, Engine Oil Indicator	
3	5003 554AA	1				EN0	DBB		SCREW	
4	5072 681AC	1				EN0	DBB		TUBE, Oil Gauge	
5	5083 157AA	1				EN0	DBB		O RING	
6	4720 362	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET, Engine Oil Indicator Pipe	
7	5093 899AA	3				EN0	DBB		PIN	
8	5066 899AA	3				EN0	DBB		O RING	
9	5066 890AA	1				EN0	DBB		SHAFT, Balance	
10	5066 789AB	2				EN0	DBB		O RING, Oil Suction Tube	
11	5072 680AB	1				EN0	DBB		PICKUP, Engine Oil	
12	5066 962AA	6				EN0	DBB		SCREW	
13	5066 901AA	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET, Oil Pan	
14	5072 683AA	1				EN0	DBB		PAN, Engine Oil	
15	4864 748	21				EN0	DBB		BOLT	
16									NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching, (NOT	
									REQUIRED)	
17	4864 748	21				EN0	DBB		BOLT	
18	4720 353	1				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Plain	
19	4720 352	1				EN0	DBB		PLUG, Oil Drain	
20	5066 978AA	1				EN0	DBB		PULLEY, Crankshaft	
21	5066 832AA	1				EN0	DBB		SCREW	
22	5072 669AA	1				EN0	DBB		PULLEY, Crankshaft	
23	5069 138AA	4				EN0	DBB		SCREW, Damper Mounting	
24	5072 670AA	1				EN0	DBB		SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft	
25	4864 748	12				EN0	DBB		BOLT	
26	5066 955AA	1				EN0	DBB		COVER, Timing Belt	
27	5066 834AA	2				EN0	DBB		PIN	
28	4720 658	10				EN0	DBB		SCREW, Intake Manifold Elbow	
29	5093 890AA	1				EN0	DBB		PUMP, Engine Oil	
30	5072 672AA	1				EN0	DBB		GEAR, Ring	
31	4723 204	5				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Implement Attaching	

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

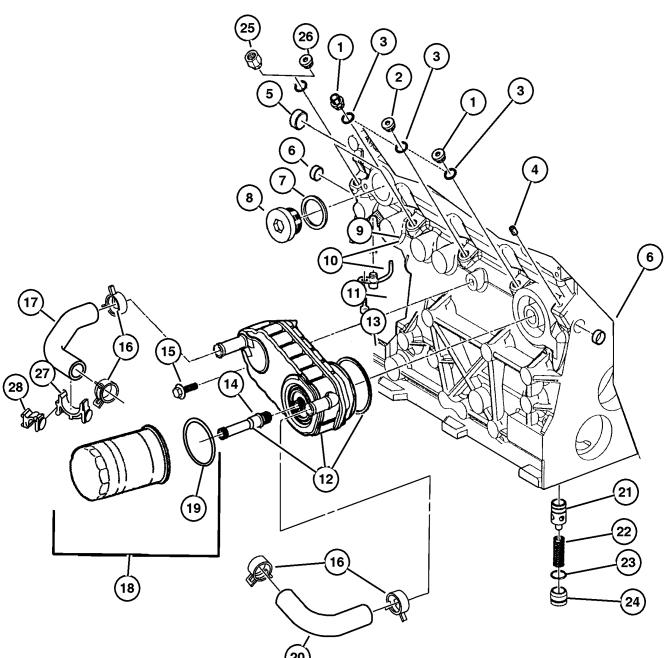
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

PART

Sales C	odes:						
[DBB]=A	All Manual Trans	missior	ns				
[DG0]=A	All Automatic Tra	ansmiss	ions				
[EN0]=A	All 4 Cylinder Tu	rbo Die	sel Engines	3			
1	5066 889AA	2			EN0	DBB	BOLT, Oil Feed To Turbo Adapt
2	5066 814AA	1			EN0	DBB	BOLT, Turbo Oil Feed Adapter
3	4720 704	4			EN0	DBB	WASHER, Oil Pressure Transdu
4	4883 424AA	1			EN0	DBB	PLUG, Cylinder Block
5	4778 887	1			EN0	DBB	PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
6	4723 211	2			EN0	DBB	PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
7	5066 811AA	1			EN0	DBB	WASHER, Plain, 16.2x19.9x1.5
8	5066 855AA	1			EN0	DBB	PLUG, Camshaft
9	4864 689	4			EN0	DBB	O RING
10	5066 812AB	4			EN0	DBB	JET, Valve Body
11	4882 620	4			EN0	DBB	SCREW
12	5093 913AA	1			EN0	DBB	COOLER, Engine Oil
13	4723 217	1			EN0	DBB	O RING, Oil Cooler
14	5015 178AA	1			EN0	DBB	FITTING, Engine Oil Cooler
15	5003 724AA	1			EN0	DBB	SCREW
16	4883 924AA	4			EN0	DBB	CLAMP, Heater Hose
17	5072 710AA	1			EN0	DBB	HOSE, Engine Oil Cooler
18	5003 558AA	1			EN0	DBB	FILTER, Engine Oil
19	5066 946AA	1			EN0	DBB	GASKET
20	5072 709AA	1			EN0	DBB	HOSE, Engine Oil Cooler
21	5066 816AA	1			EN0	DBB	VALVE, Oil Pressure Relief
22	5093 915AA	1			EN0	DBB	SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Va
23	5066 887AA	1			EN0	DBB	O RING
24	5066 886AA	1			EN0	DBB	PLUG
25	5093 916AA	1			EN0	DBB	ADAPTER
26	5066 889AA	2			EN0	DBB	BOLT, Oil Feed To Turbo Adapt
27	5093 906AA	1			EN0	DBB	CLAMP
28	5093 914AA	1			EN0	DBB	CLAMP



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Oil Lines [ENJ] Figure 2.5LD-730

PART

NOTE: SAMA CORNIC SAMA C			ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sation, Conference DOSE_HAM Marrual Transmissions DOSE_HAM Autural Transmissions							1 1					
Satios Coden: COSE_HA Manual Transmissions ISOGE-HA Automatic Transmissions ISOG			NOTE:									
DOUGHA A Quinted Transmissions DOUGHA A Quinted Truth Disease Engineer DOUGHA A CHILD THE CONTROL THE CONT				des:								
ENO -A11 Cylliner Turbo Diseal Engines			[DBB]=All	Manual Tra	nsmissior	าร						
1		\bigcirc	[DG0]=All	Automatic T	ransmiss	ions						
2 5072 7 FRANA 1 ENO DBB ADAPTER, OI Filter 4 5072 7 FRANA 1 ENO DBB AND ATTER Adapter 4 5072 7 FRANA 1 ENO DBB AND ATTER Adapter 5 6 7672 383 - 1 ENO DBB AND ATTER Adapter 6 5 168 122A-A 4 ENO DBB AND ATTER Adapter 7 5 5993 9 70A-A 2 ENO DBB AND ATTER Adapter 7 5 5993 9 70A-A 2 ENO DBB END ATTER Adapter 7 5 5993 9 70A-A 2 ENO DBB END ATTER ADAPTER 7 5 5993 9 70A-A 2 ENO DBB END END ATTER ADAPTER 7 5 5993 9 70A-A 2 ENO DBB END END ATTER ADAPTER 7 5 5993 9 70A-A 2 ENO DBB END END ATTER ADAPTER 7 5 5993 9 70A-A 2 ENO DBB END END ATTER ADAPTER 7 5 5993 9 70A-A 2 ENO DBB END END ATTER ADAPTER 7 5 5993 9 70A-A 2 ENO DBB END END END END BBB END).) _			urbo Die	sel Engine	es					
3 4 8065 305AA 1 ENO DBB NUT 4 5077 710AB 1 ENO DBB NUT 5 4723 334 1 ENO DBB AGASKT, Valve WASHER WASHER Copper WASHER COPPER 10 5003 201AA 4 ENO DGO WASHER, Copper 10 5003 201AA 1 ENO DGO WASHER, Copper 11 5003 201AA 1 ENO DBB ENA 12 5072 711AB 1 ENO DBB ENA 13 4807 202AA 1 ENO DBB ENA 14 5072 711AB 1 ENO DBB ENA 15 5003 500A 2 ENO DBB ENA 16 5003 500A 1 ENO DBB ENA 17 5192 201AA 1 ENO DBB ENA 18 5072 711AB 1 ENO DBB ENA 19 5072 711AB 1 ENO DBB ENA 10 500 550AA 1 ENO DBB ENA 10 500 550AA 1 ENO DBB ENA 11 5 600B 946AA 1 ENO DBB ENA 12 5072 711AB 1 ENO DBB ENA 13 4807 202AA 1 ENO DBB ENA 14 500 DBB ENA 15 500B BB ENA 16 500 DBB ENA 17 5192 201A ENA 18 500 DBB ENA 18 500 DBB ENA 19 500 DBB ENA 10 DBB E		(2)										
### PATE No. Deb No. D												
Section Sect												
### PUBERTY (KJ) #### UBERTY (KJ) #### UBERTY (KJ) #### UBERTY (KJ) #### Find the puber of t												
7 5169 213AA 4 ENO DGO WASHER, Copper 8 5093 920AA 2 ENO DBB UNION 9 5093 921AA 1 ENO DBB PIPE 10 5093 931AA 1 ENO DBB PIPE 11 5003 532AA 1 ENO DBB BOLT, Adaptor Plate 12 5070 71 AB 1 ENO DBB BOLT, Adaptor Plate 13 4697 252AA 1 ENO DBB BOLT, Adaptor Plate 14 5003 532AA 1 ENO DBB BOLT, Adaptor Plate 15 5066 846AA 1 ENO DBB GASKET 16 5003 532AA 1 ENO DBB GASKET 17 5066 846AA 1 ENO DBB GASKET 18 5003 532AA 1 ENO DBB GASKET 19 5003 532AA 1 ENO DBB GASKET 19 5003 532AA 1 ENO DBB GASKET 19 5003 532AA 1 ENO DBB GASKET 10 5003 532AA 1 ENO DBB GASKET 10 5003 532AA 1 ENO DBB GASKET 10 5003 532AA 1 ENO DBB GASKET 11 5003 532AA 1 ENO DBB GASKET 12 5003 532AA 1 ENO DBB GASKET 13 5003 532AA 1 ENO DBB GASKET 14 5003 532AA 1 ENO DBB GASKET 15 5066 846AA 1 ENO DBB GASKET 16 5003 532AA 1 ENO DBB GASKET 17 5003 532AA 1 ENO DBB GASKET 18 5003 532AA 1 ENO DBB GASKET 19 5003 532AA 1 EN		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			-							
\$ 5003 92/1AA 1												
8 5093 919AA 1 ENO DBB PIPE 10 5093 919AA 1 ENO DBB PIPE 11 5003 532AA 1 ENO DBB BLACKET, OI Filter Housing 12 5072 7114B 1 ENO DBB UNION, OI Filter Housing 13 4997 292AA 1 ENO DBB UNION, OI Filter Base 14 500 558AA 1 ENO DBB UNION, OI Filter Base 14 500 558AA 1 ENO DBB GASKET 15 5068 946AA 1 ENO DBB GASKET 16 5068 946AA 1 ENO DBB GASKET 17 END DBB GASKET 18 ENO DBB GASKET 19 END DBB GASKET 19 END DBB GASKET 10 END DBB G	^ ~											
8 0 500 5392AA 1 ENO DBB PIPE 12 5072 711AB 1 ENO DBB BACKET, Oil Filter Housing 13 4887 2892AA 1 ENO DBB UNION, Oil Filter Housing 14 6003 568AA 1 ENO DBB UNION, Oil Filter Housing 15 5066 546AA 1 ENO DBB GASKET 16 5066 546AA 1 ENO DBB GASKET 17 5066 546AA 1 ENO DBB GASKET 18 6003 568AA 1 ENO DBB GASKET 19 6003 568AA 1 ENO DBB GASKET 19 6003 568AA 1 ENO DBB GASKET 10 6003												
11 5003 532AA 1 ENO DBB BOLT, Adaptor Plate 12 5072 711AB 1 ENO DBB BOLT, Adaptor Plate 13 4897 252AA 1 ENO DBB UNION, OI Filler Busing 13 4897 252AA 1 ENO DBB UNION, OI Filler Busing 14 5003 558AA 1 ENO DBB FILTER, Regine Oil 15 5086 946AA 1 ENO DBB GASKET 16 5086 946AA 1 ENO DBB FILTER, Regine Oil 16 ENO DBB FILTER, Regine Oil 17 June 10												
12 5077 211 AB 1 ENO DBB BRACKET, Oil Filter Housing 18 4807 252AA 1 ENO DBB UNDON, Oil Filter Base 14 5003 558AA 1 ENO DBB FILTER, Engine Oil 15 5066 946AA 1 ENO DBB GASKET 18 5066 946AA 1 ENO DBB GASKET 19 10 DBB GASKET 19 10 DBB FILTER, Engine Oil 10 DBB GASKET 10 DBB FILTER, Engine Oil 10 DBB GASKET 10 DBB GASK		(8) (7)										
13 4897 ZSCAA 1 END DBB UNION, OIL Filter Base 14 5003 658AA 1 END DBB FILTER, Engine Oil 15 5086 946AA 1 END DBB GASKET 16 JULIE BRITY (kJ) 18 JULIE JULI	\vee / /											
14 5003 559AA 1 ENO DBB FILTER, Engine Oil 15 5066 946AA 1 ENO DBB GASKET **TEALSMSSICN** **DIA See Plant Unit (100 Mg) (100	/_//											
15 5086 946AA 1 ENO DBB GASKET (4) SEEP LIBERTY (KJ) UNE SERVICE SEEP CONTINUE SEEP	/ // /<											
S	$//_{0}/\sim$											
JEEP LIBERTY (K.) SERIES P = Limited H = Sport M = Renegade H = Sport H = Sport M = Renegade H = Sport H = Spor	/m/°/ (10)											
JEEP LIBERTY (K.) SERIES P = Linied H = Sport M = Renegate H = Sport H = Spo												
JEEP LIBERTY (K.) SERIES P = Linied H = Sport M = Renegate H = Sport H = Spo												
JEEP LIBERTY (K.) SERIES P = Linied H = Sport M = Renegate H = Sport H = Spo	Ą											
JEEP LIBERTY (K.) SERIES P = Limited H = Sport M = Renegade H = Sport H = Sport M = Renegade H = Sport H = Spor	\checkmark											
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited H = Sport H = Sport H = Rengade U = RHD (4WD) H = Rengade U = RHD (2WD) M = Renegade SERIES FRIES UNE DIA FOR Tech EKG, EKD = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EKD = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EKD = 3.7L Power Tech E	7											
JEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES SERIES SILINE 9 = Limited H = Sport H = Sport M = Renegade 1 = LHD (2WD) SERIES 1 = TRANSMISSION DD = 5 Speed HD Manual DD = 6 Speed HD Manual DD = 6 Speed HD Manual DD = 6 Speed HD Manual DG = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG = 6 Speed Auto Transm DG = 6 Speed Auto Transm DG = 8 Speed Auto Transm												
11 12 13 15 16 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18												
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES F = Limited H = Sport H = Sport H = Renegade J = LHD (2WD) M = Renegade J = LHD (2WD) M = Renegade J = LHD (2WD) M = Renegade T = LHD (2WD) M = Renegade T = LHD (2WD) M = Renegade T = LHD (2WD) SERIES ENGINE EDI, EDO = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EKO = 3.7L	(6)	(15)										
SERIES S	ROTAL	\sim (())										
SERIES S												
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited H = Sport U = RHD (4WD) M = Renegade T = LHD (2WD) SERIES P = Limited H = Sport U = RHD (4WD) M = Renegade T = LHD (2WD) SERIES P = Limited H = Sport U = RHD (4WD) M = Renegade T = LHD (2WD) SERIES ENG = STR Power Tech EKG, EKG = 3.7t. Power Tech EKG, EKG = 3.7t. Power Tech EKG, EKG = 3.7t. Power Tech EKJ = 2.5t. 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENJ = 2.5t. 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENJ = 2.5t. 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENJ = 2.6t. 4Cyl Turbo Diesel												
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited H = Sport U = RHD (4WD) M = Renegade T = LHD (2WD) SERIES P = Limited H = Sport U = RHD (2WD) F = LHD (2WD) SERIES P = Limited F = BODY F = BODY F = A DR F = D1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EKO = 3.7L Power Tech EKG, EKG = 3.												
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited H = Sport H = Renegade T = LHD (2WD) SERIES T = SPORT U = RHD (4WD) H = Renegade T = LHD (2WD) SERIES F = Limited F = SPORT U = RHD (4WD) ENG = SPORT ENG = SP												
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION TRANSMISSION TRANSMISSION TRANSMISSION TRANSMISSION TRANSMISSION TRANSMISSION TRANSMISSION ENGINE TRANSMISSION ENGINE TRANSMISSION TRANSMISSION TRANSMISSION TRANSMISSION TRANSMISSION ENG. EKO = 3.7L Power Tech EKG, EKO = 3.7L Power Tech DDD = 5 Speed HDManual ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel DG6 = 4 Splatomatic Transm DG6 = 4 Splatomatic Transm	(12)											
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE P = Limited H = Sport W = Renegade Send												
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE P = Limited H = Sport W = Renegade Send	12)	I_{μ_i} / I_{μ_i}										
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION P = Limited J = LHD (4WD) 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech DDK = 5 Speed HDManual H = Sport U = RHD (4WD) EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual M = Renegade T = LHD (2WD) ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel DG0 = All Automatic Transm	(13)	VIII III										
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION P = Limited J = LHD (4WD) 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech DDK = 5 Speed HDManual H = Sport U = RHD (4WD) EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual M = Renegade T = LHD (2WD) ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel DG0 = All Automatic Transm		<u> </u>										
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION P = Limited J = LHD (4WD) 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech DDK = 5 Speed HDManual H = Sport U = RHD (4WD) EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual M = Renegade T = LHD (2WD) ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel DG0 = All Automatic Transm												
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION P = Limited J = LHD (4WD) 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech DDK = 5 Speed HDManual H = Sport U = RHD (4WD) EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual M = Renegade T = LHD (2WD) ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel DG0 = All Automatic Transm												
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION P = Limited J = LHD (4WD) 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech DDK = 5 Speed HDManual H = Sport U = RHD (4WD) EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual M = Renegade T = LHD (2WD) ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel DG0 = All Automatic Transm												
P = Limited J = LHD (4WD) 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech DDK = 5 Speed HDManual EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual END = 5 Speed HD Manua			JEEP LIBERT SERIES	IY (KJ) —— LIN	 IE		BODY		ENGINF			TRANSMISSION
M = Renegade T = LHD (2WD) ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel DG0 = All Automatic Transm			P = Limited	J = L	HD (4WD)	74 =	4 Dr. (104.3 \	WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2	2.4L Power	Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel DG0 = All Automatic Transm			H = Sport M = Renegac	de T⊨L	หลม (4WD) HD (2WD)				ENJ = 2.5L 4	Cyl Turbo D	Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DBB = All Manual Transm			3		, ,				$ENR = 2.8L^{2}$	4Cyl Turbo [Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
									LINU = 4Cyl I	i di bu Diesel		DBB = All Manual Transm

Manifolds [ENJ] Figure 2.5LD-810

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

TRANS

	NOTE:			
	Sales Codes:			
	[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions			
	[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions			
	[EN0]=All 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines			
(2)	-1			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold, (NOT
				SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	2 4882 610 6	EN0	DBB	NUT, Lock
	3 5066 800AB 1	EN0	DBB	VALVE, EGR
(8)	4 5083 261AA 1	EN0	DBB	GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
	5 4882 606 6	EN0	DBB	STUD, Turbo Elbow
	6 5083 261AA 1	EN0	DBB	GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
	7 5103 249AA 1	EN0	DBB	TUBE
(4)	8 5072 688AA 4	EN0	DBB	SCREW
	9 5066 986AA 2	EN0	DBB	SCREW
	10 5066 796AA 9	EN0	DBB	STUD, Turbo Elbow
	11 5093 904AA 1	EN0	DBB	GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
9 (5)	12 5093 903AA 9	EN0	DBB	NUT, Lock
	13 5072 686AA 1	EN0	DBB	MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	14 5072 691AA 1	EN0	DBB	SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
$\begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \end{array} \end{array}$	15 5072 688AA 4	EN0	DBB	SCREW
				33.12.1
(14)				
(10)				
$(11) \qquad \qquad (12)$				
5				
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited H = Sport M = Renegade LINE

J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Crankcase Ventilation [ENJ] Figure 2.5LD-910

ITE	PART		,	055:55	DOD''	FNO	TDANG	To::-	DECORIDE: C'
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Co	des:								
	l Manual Tran	smissior	าร						
	l Automatic Tr								
EN0]=All	4 Cylinder Tu		sel Engine	s					
1	53013 107AE					EN0			AIR CLEANER
-2	5018 777AA-	· 1				EN0			FILTER, Air
3									SENSOR PACKAGE, Air Flow Mete
4	F2040 0044					ENIC			(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	53013 094A0					EN0			HOSE, Oil Separator
5	53013 104AE	3 1				EN0			HOSE, Clean Air
EP LIBER ERIES	TY (KJ) ——— LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
EKIES Limited		: ID (4WD)		4 Dr. (104.3	WR)		2.4L Power ⁻	Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

P = Limited

J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) H = Sport M = Renegade

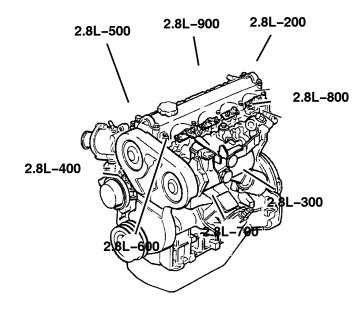
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

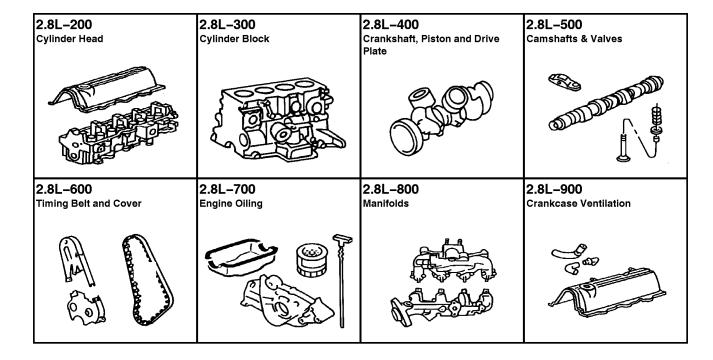
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 2.8L

Engine 2.8L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

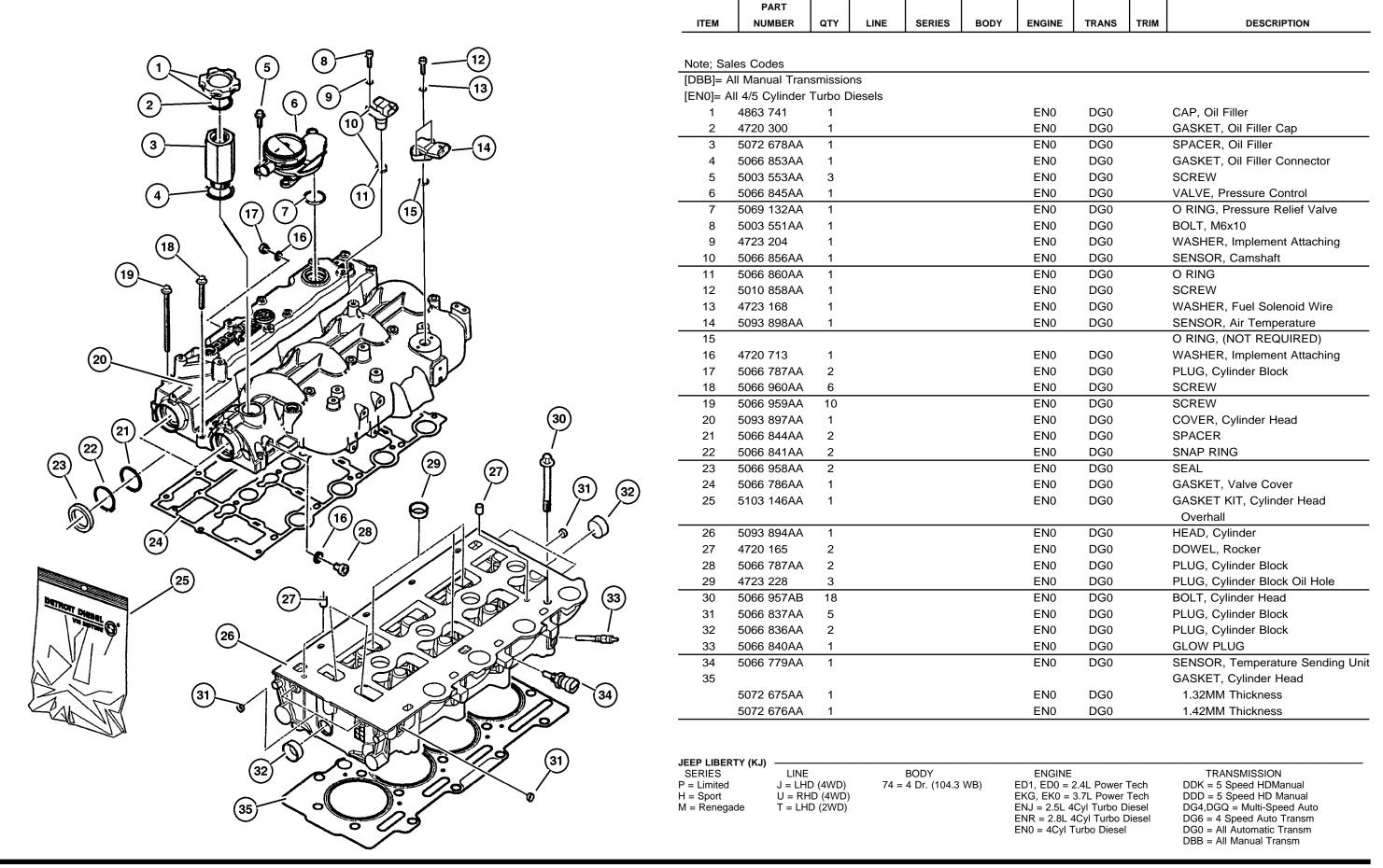




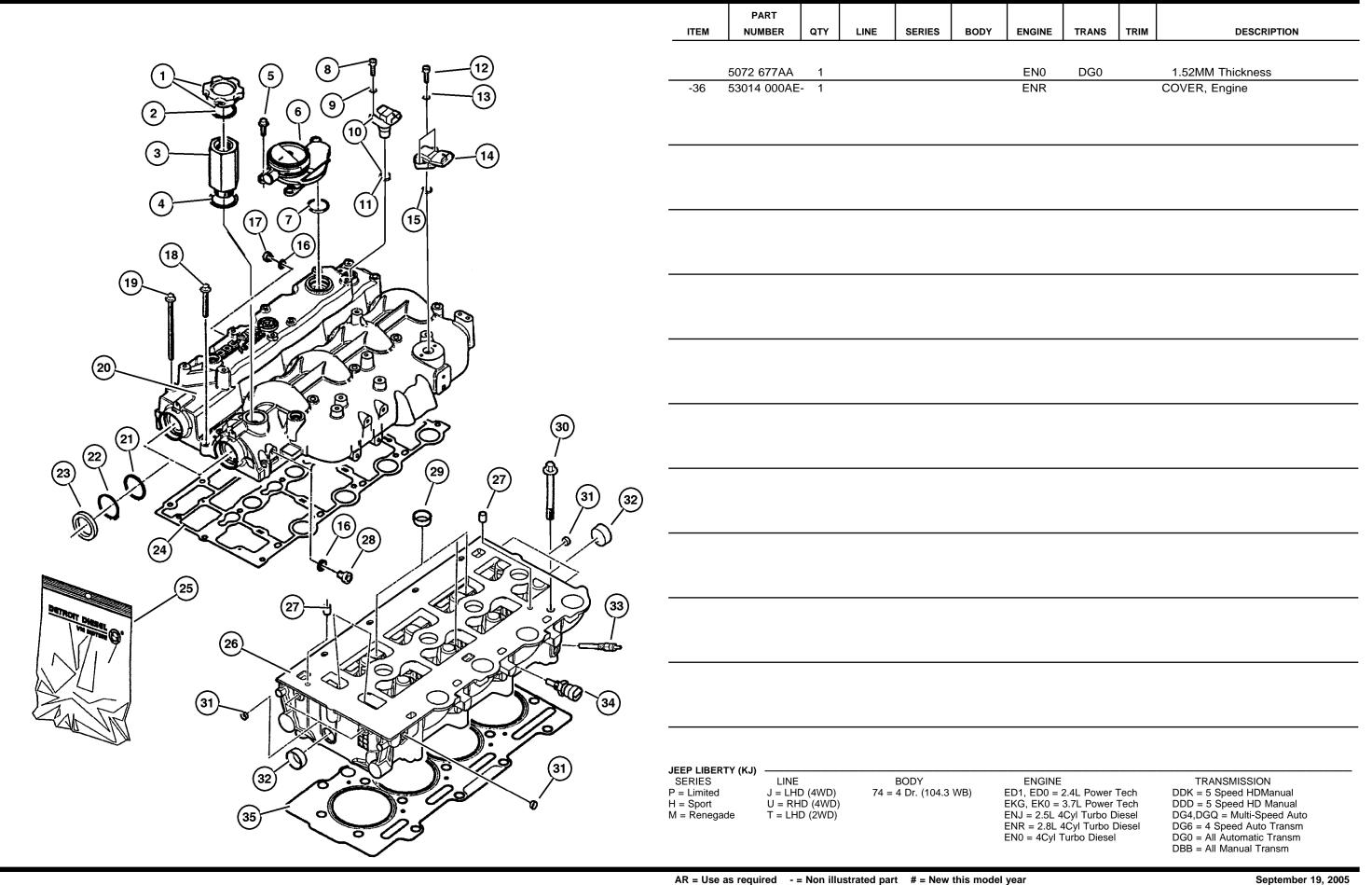
GROUP 2.8L - Engine 2.8L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head Cylinder Head 2.8 DieseL [ENR]	Fig. 2.8L-210
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block 2.8 Diesel [ENR]	Fig. 2.8L-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate Crankshaft, Pistons and Related, 2.8L Diesel [ENR]	Fig. 2.8L-410
Camshafts & Valves Camshaft and Valves 2.8 Diesel [ENR]	Fig. 2.8L-510
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Cover And Related 2.8 Diesel [ENR]	Fig. 2.8L-610
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling 2.8 Diesel [ENR] Oil Line 2.8 Diesel [ENR] Filter Adapter 2.8L Diesel [ENR]	Fig. 2.8L-710 Fig. 2.8L-720 Fig. 2.8L-730
Manifolds Manifolds, 2.8L Diesel [ENR]	Fig. 2.8L-810
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation 2.8 Diesel [ENR]	Fig. 2.8L-910

Cylinder Head 2.8 DieseL [ENR] **Figure 2.8L-210**



Cylinder Head 2.8 DieseL [ENR] Figure 2.8L-210



Cylinder Block 2.8 Diesel [ENR] Figure 2.8L-310

117 23 24 21 22 22 21 22	17 23 24 27 22	-
--------------------------	----------------	---

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								
Note: Sa	les Codes								
	II Manual Tran	smissio	ns						
• •	II 4/5 Cylinder								
1	5103 159AA	4				EN0	DG0		LINER AND PISTON, Cylinder
2	5103 155AA	4				EN0	DG0		LINER, Cylinder
3	4720 620	4				EN0	DG0		SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.15mm
-4	5103 154AA-	4				EN0	DG0		SHIM KIT, Cylinder Liner
-5	4720 624	4				EN0	DG0		SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.17mm
-6	4720 621	4				EN0	DG0		SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.20mm
-7	4720 623	4				EN0	DG0		SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.23mm
-8	4720 622	4				EN0	DG0		SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.25mm
9	5093 955AA	8				EN0	DG0		O RING, Cylinder Liner
10	4720 626	4				EN0	DG0		O RING, Cylinder Liner
11	5096 180AA	1				EN0	DG0		ENGINE, 3/4 Tested, Diesel
12	4720 237	2				EN0	DG0		DOWEL, Transmission Adapter
13	4720 165	1				EN0	DG0		DOWEL, Rocker
14	5072 447AA	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET, Fan
15	5066 939AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
16	5072 754AA	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET, Engine Lift
17	5003 533AA	2				EN0	DG0		BOLT, M10x45
18	5015 067AA	1				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
19	4720 684	4				EN0	DG0		BOLT
20	5072 753AA	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET
21	5093 957AA	1				EN0	DG0		HOUSING, Flywheel
22	5003 532AA	4				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Adaptor Plate
23	5015 045AA	2				EN0	DG0		DOWEL, Transmission Adapter
24	5093 959AA	1				EN0	DG0		DOWEL, Transmission
25	5014 969AA	8				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Flexplate
26	5093 958AA	1				EN0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
27	5066 753AA	8				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Flywheel
28	5093 956AA	1				EN0	DG0		HUB
29	4864 757	2				EN0	DG0		BOLT
-30	5066 812AB-	4				EN0	DG0		JET, Valve Body, Engine Block
-31	5093 958AA-	1	· · · · · ·	·		EN0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
-32	4736 582	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		TORQUE CONVERTER
-33									PLUG
	5093 909AA-	1				EN0	DBB		
<u>-</u>		1				EN0	DG0		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

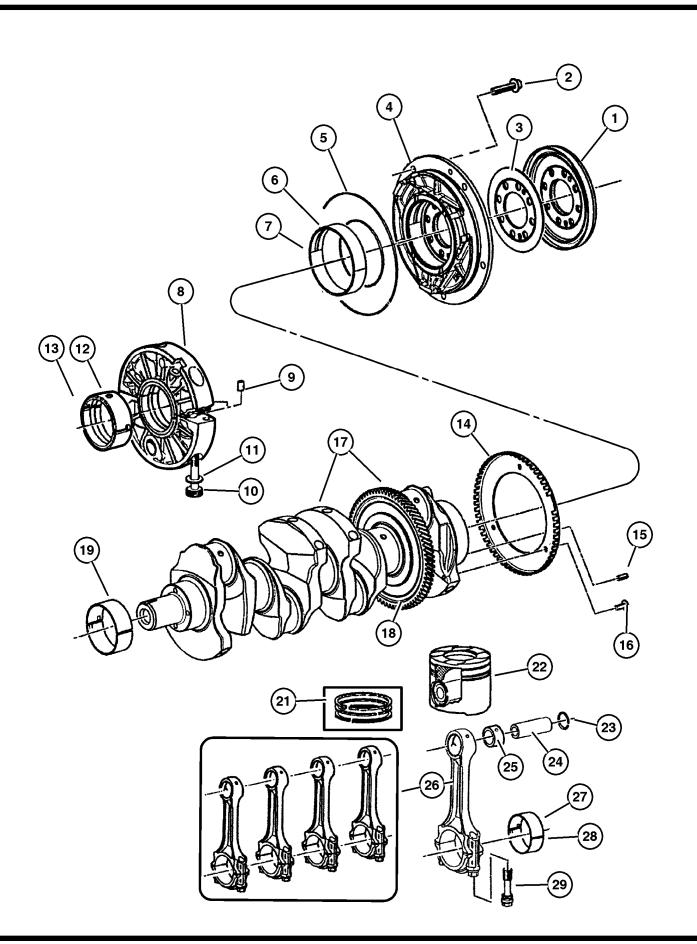
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Crankshaft, Pistons and Related, 2.8L Diesel [ENR] Figure 2.8L-410



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sa	les Codes								
	All Manual Tran	emissin	ns.						
	III 4/5 Cylinder								
1	5066 756AA	1	3100010			EN0	DG0		SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Rear
2	4864 537	5				EN0	DG0		BOLT, 8Mx20
3	5093 882AA	1				EN0	DG0		WASHER, Thrust
4	5101 924AA	1				EN0	DG0		HOUSING, Rear Bearing
5	4720 277	1				EN0	DG0		O RING, Crankshaft Rear Support
6	5066 761AA	1				EN0	DG0		BEARING, Crankshaft
7	5066 762AA	<u>·</u> 1				EN0	DG0		BEARING, Crankshaft
8	5066 757AA	3				EN0	DG0		HOUSING, Crankshaft Bearing
9	4720 241	6				EN0	DG0		DOWEL, Center Bearing Housing
10	4720 242	6				EN0	DG0		SCREW
11	4720 243	6				EN0	DG0		WASHER, Lock, M10
12	5069 079AA	3				EN0	DG0		BEARING, Crankshaft, STD.
13	5069 080AA	3				EN0	DG0		BEARING, Crankshaft, .250mm U
14	5066 833AB	1				EN0	DG0		SENSOR, Crankshaft
15	5093 885AA	1				EN0	DG0		PIN, Spring
16	5069 137AA	3				EN0	DG0		SCREW
17	5093 881AB	1				EN0	DG0		CRANKSHAFT
18	5066 977AA	1				EN0	DG0		GEAR, Ring
19	5069 077AA	1				EN0	DG0		BEARING, Crankshaft, STD.
-20	5069 078AA-	1				EN0	DG0		BEARING, Crankshaft, .250mm U
21	5103 144AA	4				EN0	DG0		RING KIT, Piston, Standard
22	5103 145AA	4				EN0	DG0		PISTON
23	5093 886AA	8				EN0	DG0		RING, Piston Pin
24									PIN, Piston, Serviced With Item 22
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced
25	5093 887AA	4				EN0	DG0		BUSHING, Connecting Rod
26	5093 883AA	1				EN0	DG0		ROD, Connecting
27	4720 877	4				EN0	DG0		BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
28	4720 883	4				EN0	DG0		BEARING, Connecting Rod, .25 m
									U/S
29	5093 889AA	8				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Connecting Rod
-30	5072 673AA-	1				EN0	DG0		PUMP, Vacuum

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Camshaft and Valves 2.8 Diesel [ENR] Figure 2.8L-510

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

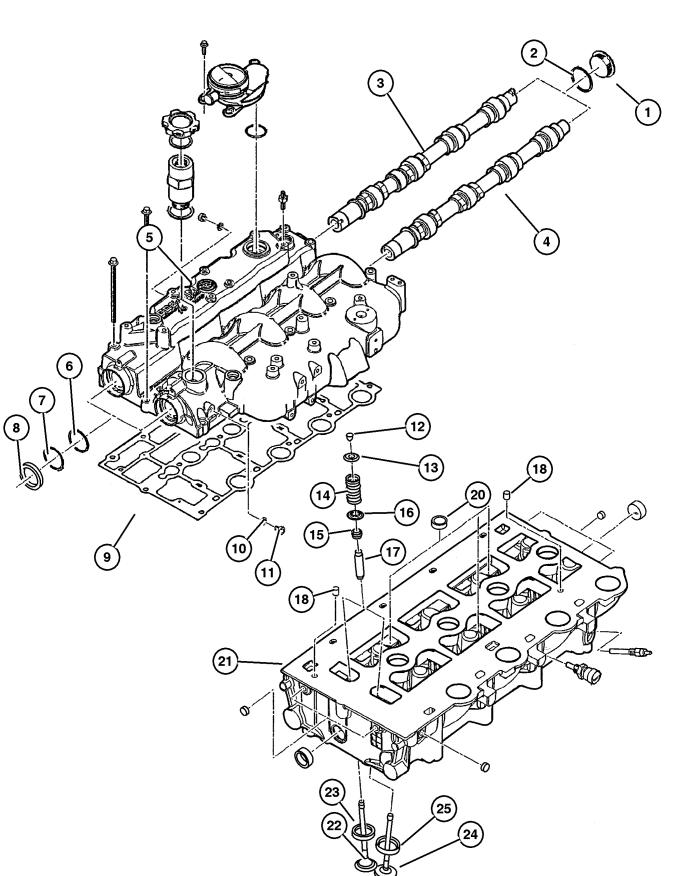
QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE



BB]=	All Manual Trans	smissions			
N0]=	All 4/5 Cylinder T	urbo Diesels			
1	5066 855AA	2	EN0	DG0	PLUG, Camshaft
2	5066 811AA	2	EN0	DG0	WASHER, Plain, 16.2x19.9x1.5
3	5066 847AB	1	EN0	DG0	CAMSHAFT, Intake
4	5066 850AB	1	EN0	DG0	CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
5	5093 897AA	1	EN0	DG0	COVER, Cylinder Head
6	5066 844AA	2	EN0	DG0	SPACER
7	5066 841AA	2	EN0	DG0	SNAP RING
8	5066 958AA	2	EN0	DG0	SEAL
9	5066 786AA	1	EN0	DG0	GASKET, Valve Cover
10	4720 713	2	EN0	DG0	WASHER, Implement Attaching
11	5066 787AA	2	EN0	DG0	PLUG, Cylinder Block
12	5066 778AA	32	EN0	DG0	LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
13	5093 892AA	16	EN0	DG0	RETAINER, Valve Spring
14	5066 776AA	16	EN0	DG0	SPRING, Valve
15	5093 891AA	16	EN0	DG0	SEAL, Valve Guide
16	5066 775AA	16	EN0	DG0	SEAL, Valve Guide
17	5066 773AA	16	EN0	DG0	GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve,
					Standard Size
18	4720 165	2	EN0	DG0	DOWEL, Rocker
-19	5066 780AA-	16	EN0	DG0	ROCKER ARM, Inlet and Exhau
					Valve
20	4723 228	3	EN0	DG0	PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
21	5093 894AA	1	EN0	DG0	HEAD, Cylinder
22	5066 769AA	8	EN0	DG0	VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
23	5066 771AA	8	EN0	DG0	SEAT, Exhaust Valve, 0.30mm
					Oversize
24	5066 770AA	8	EN0	DG0	VALVE, Intake, Standard
25	5066 772AA	8	EN0	DG0	SEAT, Intake Valve

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

TRANS

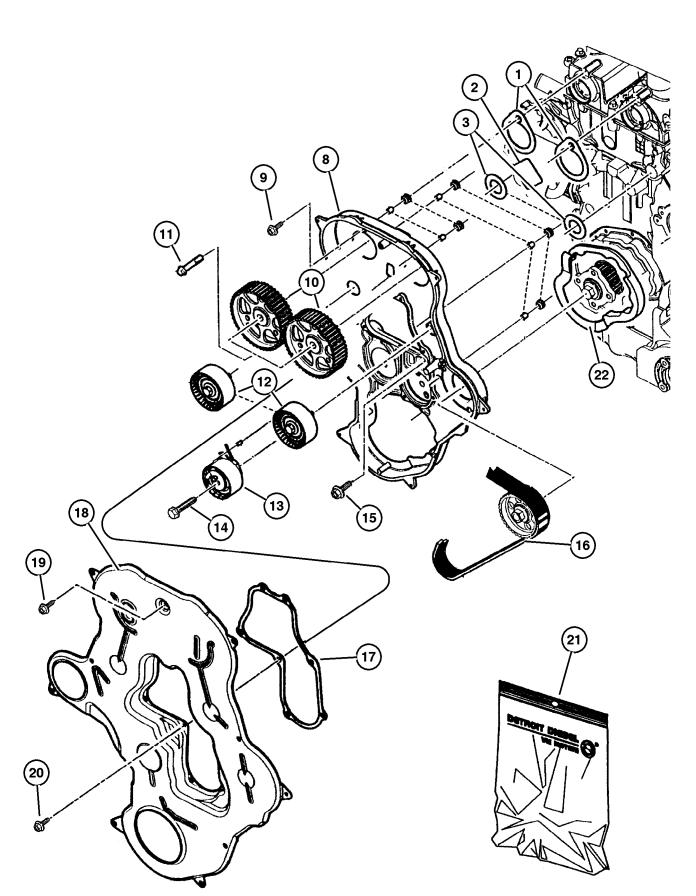
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD)T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Timing Cover And Related 2.8 Diesel [ENR] Figure 2.8L-610



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sa	les Codes								
[DBB]= <i>A</i>	All Manual Tran	smissio	ns						
[EN0]= A	All 4/5 Cylinder	Turbo [Diesels						
1	5066 946AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET
2	5066 946AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET
3	5066 946AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET
-4									DAMPER, Vibration, [Service in Ite
									#21], (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
-5									BUSHING, Balance Shaft, [Service
									Item #21], (NOT SERVICED) (No
									Serviced)
-6									DAMPER, Vibration, [Service in
									Item#21], (NOT SERVICED) (No
									Serviced)
-7									BUSHING, Balance Shaft, [Service
									Item #21], (NOT SERVICED) (No
									Serviced)
8	5073 446AB	1				EN0	DG0		COVER, Timing Case
9	5069 114AA	5				EN0	DG0		SCREW
10	5066 926AA	2				EN0	DG0		GEAR, Balance Shaft
11	4897 825AA	2				EN0	DG0		SCREW
12	5093 931AA	2				EN0	DG0		PULLEY, Idler
13	5066 826AA	1				EN0	DG0		TENSIONER, Belt
14	5015 031AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
15	5003 532AA	3				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Adaptor Plate
16	5066 928AA	1				EN0	DG0		BELT, Timing
17	5066 921AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Timing Cover
18	5066 919AB	1				EN0	DG0		COVER, Timing Case
19	4864 745	1				EN0	DG0		BOLT
20	5069 112AA	17				EN0	DG0		SCREW
21	5019 861AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET KIT, Timing Cover
22	4863 779	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Vacuum Pump, .

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

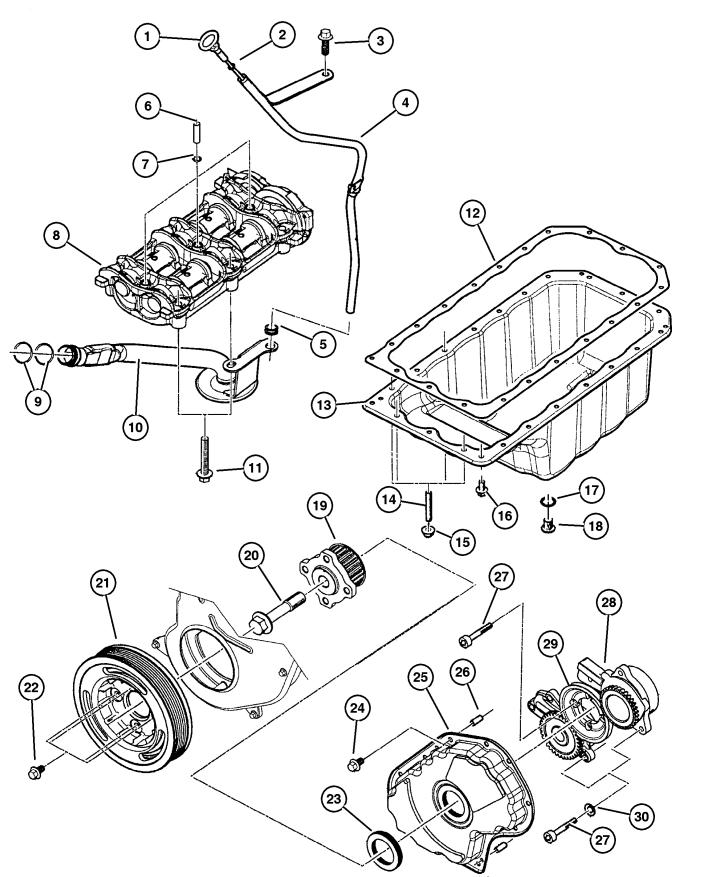
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Engine Oiling 2.8 Diesel [ENR] Figure 2.8L-710

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	es Codes								
	II Manual Tran								
[EN0]= A	II 4/5 Cylinder	Turbo D	Diesels						
1	5072 682AB	1				EN0	DG0		INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
2	4720 373	1				EN0	DG0		O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
3	5003 554AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
4	5072 681AC	1				EN0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Gauge
5	4720 362	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Engine Oil Indicator Pip
6	5093 899AA	1				EN0	DG0		PIN
7	5066 899AA	3				EN0	DG0		O RING
8	5066 890AA	1				EN0	DG0		SHAFT, Balance
9	5066 789AB	2				EN0	DG0		O RING, Oil Suction Tube
10	5072 680AB	1				EN0	DG0		PICKUP, Engine Oil
11	5066 962AA	6				EN0	DG0		SCREW
12	5066 901AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Oil Pan
13	5072 683AA	1				EN0	DG0		PAN, Engine Oil
14	4864 745	1				EN0	DG0		BOLT
15	4778 936	1				EN0	DG0		NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching
16	4864 748	12				EN0	DG0		BOLT
17	4720 353	1				EN0	DG0		WASHER, Plain
18	4720 352	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Oil Drain
19	5066 978AA	1				EN0	DG0		PULLEY, Crankshaft
20	5066 832AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
21	5072 669AA	1				EN0	DG0		PULLEY, Crankshaft
22	5069 138AA	4				EN0	DG0		SCREW, Damper Mounting
23	5072 670AA	1				EN0	DG0		SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
24	4864 748	12				EN0	DG0		BOLT
25	5066 955AA	1				EN0	DG0		COVER, Timing Belt
26	5066 834AA	2				EN0	DG0		PIN
27	4720 658	10				EN0	DG0		SCREW, Intake Manifold Elbow
28	5093 890AA	1				EN0	DG0		PUMP, Engine Oil
29	5072 672AA	1				EN0	DG0		GEAR, Ring
30	4723 204	5				EN0	DG0		WASHER, Implement Attaching

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD)U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Oil Line 2.8 Diesel [ENR] Figure 2.8L-720

PART

	25 26 1 3 3	1) (3)
17 (16) (15)	8 0 9 11 13	(4)
28 (27) (18) (18)	12	21 22 23 23 24)
	20	

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Co									
-	II Manual Trans								
	II Automatic Tra								
	II 4 Cylinder Tu		sel Engine	S					
1	5066 889AA	2				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Oil Feed To Turbo Adapter
2	5066 814AA	1				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Turbo Oil Feed Adapter
3	4720 704	4				EN0	DG0		WASHER, Oil Pressure Transduse
4	4883 424AA	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Cylinder Block
5	4778 887	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
6	4723 211	2				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
7	5066 811AA	2				EN0	DG0		WASHER, Plain, 16.2x19.9x1.5
8	5066 855AA	2				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Camshaft
9	4864 689	4				EN0	DG0		O RING
10	5066 812AB	4				EN0	DG0		JET, Valve Body
11	4882 620	4				EN0	DG0		SCREW
12	5093 913AA	1				EN0	DG0		COOLER, Engine Oil
13	4723 217	1				EN0	DG0		O RING, Oil Cooler
14	5015 178AA	1				EN0	DG0		FITTING, Engine Oil Cooler
15	5003 724AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
16	4883 924AA	4				EN0	DG0		CLAMP, Heater Hose
17	5072 710AA	1				EN0	DG0		HOSE, Engine Oil Cooler
18	5003 558AA	1				EN0	DG0		FILTER, Engine Oil
19	5066 946AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET
20	5072 709AA	1				EN0	DG0		HOSE, Engine Oil Cooler
21	5066 816AA	1				EN0	DG0		VALVE, Oil Pressure Relief
22	5093 915AA	1				EN0	DG0		SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
23	5066 887AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING
24	5066 886AA	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG
25	5093 916AA	1				EN0	DG0		ADAPTER
26	5066 889AA	2				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Oil Feed To Turbo Adapter
27	5093 906AA	1				EN0	DG0		CLAMP
28	5093 914AA	1				EN0	DG0		CLAMP

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

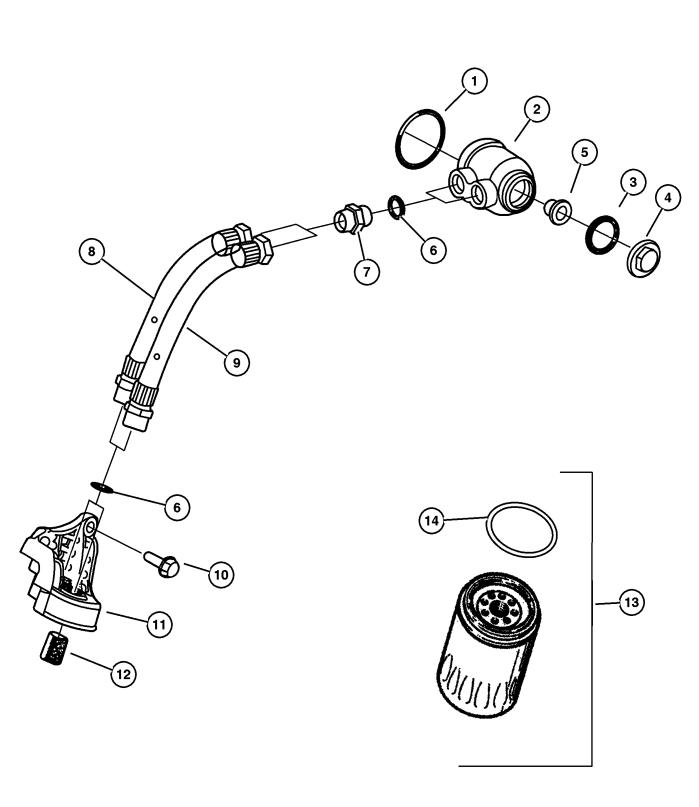
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Filter Adapter 2.8L Diesel [ENR] Figure 2.8L-730



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								
IOTE:									
ales Co	des:								
DBB]=All	l Manual Trans	missior	ns						
G0]=All	Automatic Tra	ansmiss	ions						
EN0]=All	4 Cylinder Tu	rbo Die:	sel Engine	s					
1	4720 375	1				EN0	DG0		O RING, Oil Filter Base
2	5072 716AA	1				EN0	DG0		ADAPTER, Oil Filter
3	4886 305AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING, Oil Filter Adapter
4	5072 718AB	1				EN0	DG0		NUT
5	4723 334	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Valve
6	5093 918AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING
7	5093 920AA	2				EN0	DG0		UNION
8	5093 921AA	1				EN0	DG0		PIPE
9	5093 919AA	1				EN0	DG0		PIPE
10	5003 532AA	1				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Adaptor Plate
11	5072 711AB	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Filter Housing
12	4897 252AA	1				EN0	DG0		UNION, Oil Filter Base
13	5003 558AA	1				EN0	DG0		FILTER, Engine Oil
14	5066 946AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

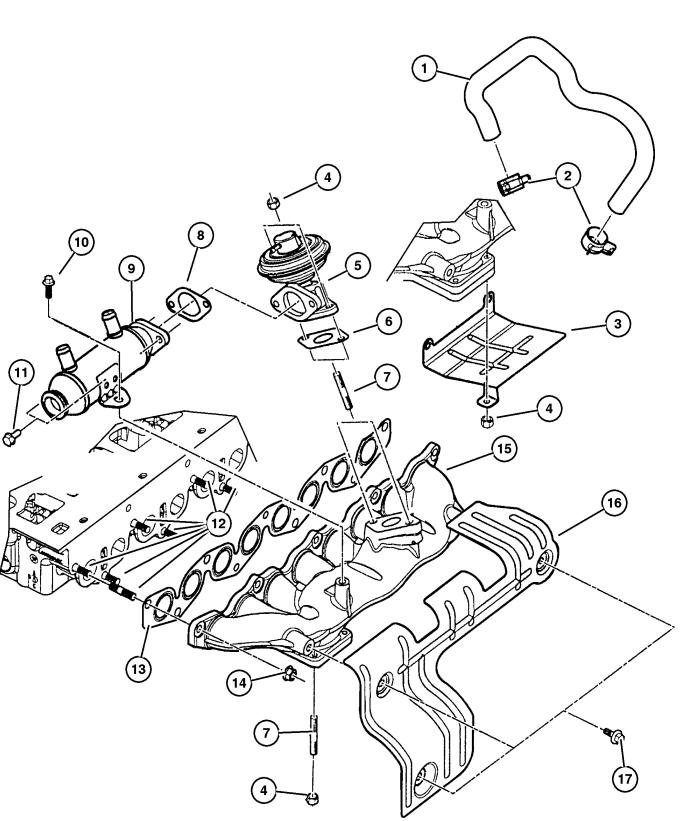
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Manifolds, 2.8L Diesel [ENR] Figure 2.8L-810



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sa	les Codes								
[DBB]= .	All Manual Tran	smissio	ns						
[EN0]= /	II 4/5 Cylinder	Turbo [Diesels						
1	5072 689AA	1				EN0	DG0		PIPE, EGR to Manifold
2	4883 924AA	2				EN0	DG0		CLAMP, Heater Hose
3									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	4882 610	6				EN0	DG0		NUT, Lock
5	5066 800AB	1				EN0	DG0		VALVE, EGR
6	5083 261AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
7	4882 606	6				EN0	DG0		STUD, Turbo Elbow
8	5083 261AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
9	5072 687AB	1				EN0	DG0		COOLER, EGR
10	5072 688AA	4				EN0	DG0		SCREW
11	5066 986AA	2				EN0	DG0		SCREW
12	5066 796AA	9				EN0	DG0		STUD, Turbo Elbow
13	5093 904AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
14	5093 903AA	9				EN0	DG0		NUT, Lock
15	5072 686AA	1				EN0	DG0		MANIFOLD, Exhaust
16	5072 691AA	1				EN0	DG0		SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
17	5072 688AA	4				EN0	DG0		SCREW

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Crankcase Ventilation 2.8 Diesel [ENR] Figure 2.8L-910

5	3 4

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
lota: Sa	iles Codes								
	All 4/5 Cylinder	r Turbo ſ	 Diesels						
1	53013 107AE					EN0			AIR CLEANER
-2	5018 777AA-					EN0			FILTER, Air
3									SENSOR PACKAGE, Air Flow Mete
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	53013 104AE	B 1				EN0			HOSE, Clean Air
5	53013 094A0	C 1				EN0			HOSE, Oil Separator
	-								
EP LIBER	₹TY (KJ) ——								
SERIES = Limited	LINE	E HD (4WD)		BODY = 4 Dr. (104.3) (A/D)	ENGINE	: 2.4L Power	Took	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

P = Limited

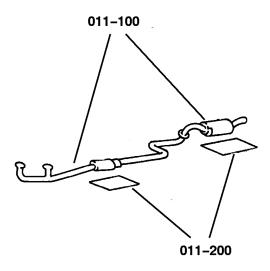
H = Sport M = Renegade J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

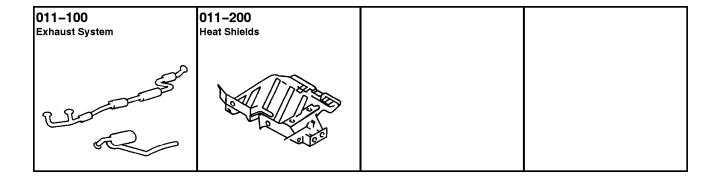
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 011 Exhaust

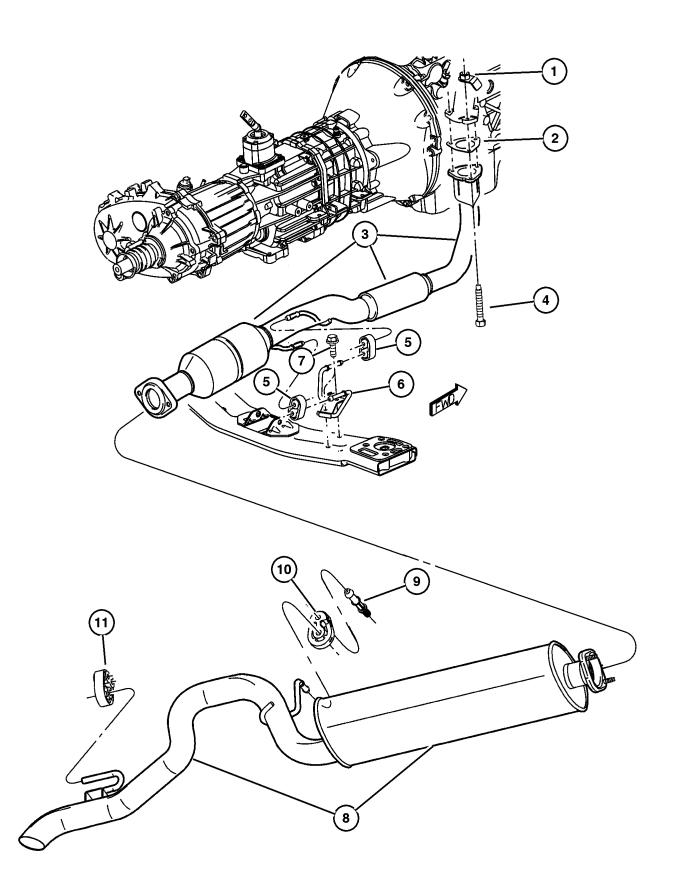




GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Exhaust System	
Exhaust System, 2.5L/2.8 Turbo Diesel [EN0]	Fig. 011-110
Exhaust System 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 011-120
Exhaust System 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 011-130
Heat Shields	
Heat Shields	Fig. 011-210

Exhaust System, 2.5L/2.8 Turbo Diesel [EN0] Figure 011-110



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sa	les Codes								
[EN0]= A	All 4/5 Cylinder	Turbo E	Diesels						
1	4682 810AB	4				ED0			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
2	52101 165AA	1				EN0			GASKET, Manifold To Pipe
3	52128 766AA	1				EN0			CONVERTER, Exhaust, Catalytic
4									BOLT AND WASHER, Self Taping
									Flange Head, M8x1.25x40.00,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	5210 1035	2				EN0			INSULATOR, Exhaust
6	52101 169AA	1				EN0			HANGER, Exhaust
7	6101 611	2				EN0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									M8x1.25x25
8	52101 120AC	1							MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaus
9	52128 502AB	1							HANGER, Exhaust
10	52128 501AA	1							ISOLATOR, Exhaust
11	52101 126AA	1							ISOLATOR, Exhaust

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

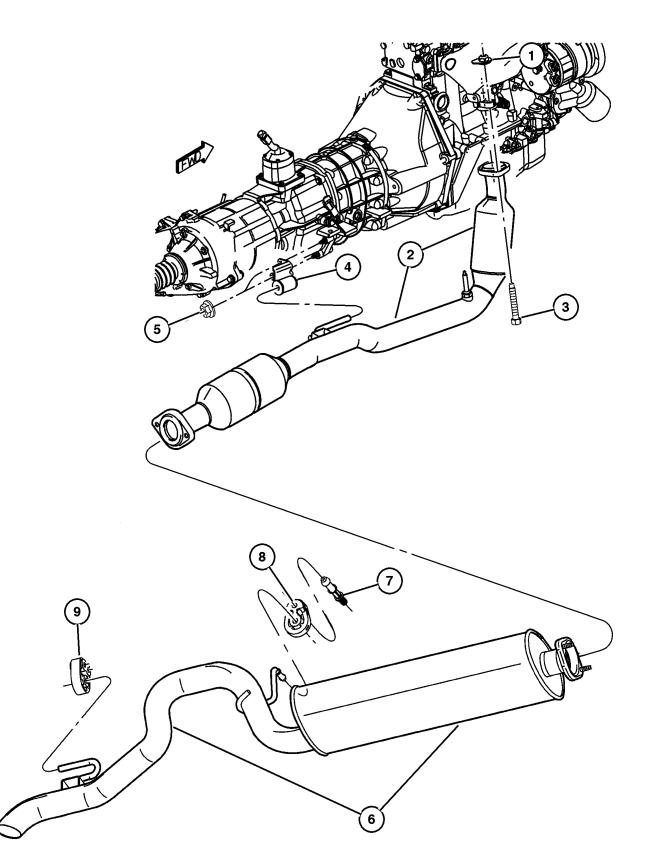
TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Exhaust System 2.4L [ED1] Figure 011-120

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sa	ales Codes								
[DD0]= /	All 5 Speed Mar	nual Tra	ansmissior	ns					
[ED0]= /	All 2.2L,2.5L,2.4	L, 4 Cy	linder Gas	s Engines					
1	4682 810AB	4				ED0			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
2	52101 249AD	1				ED0			PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust
3	6505 954AA	2				ED0			SCREW, Hex Head Pilot Point,
									M8x1.25x65.00
4	52101 150AB	1				ED0	DD0		HANGER, Exhaust
5	6101 695	2				ED0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
6	52101 120AC	1							MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaus
7	52128 502AB	1							HANGER, Exhaust
8	52128 501AA	1							ISOLATOR, Exhaust
9	52101 126AA	1							ISOLATOR, Exhaust

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

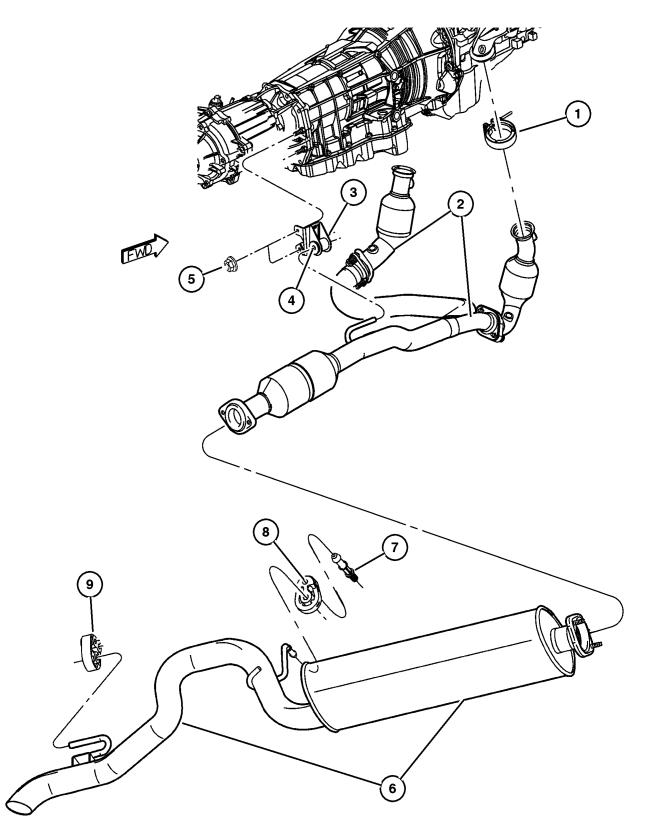
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Exhaust System 3.7L [EKG] Figure 011-130

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sa	ales Codes								
DD0]=A	II 5 Speed Manu	ıal Traı	nsmissions	3					
DG0]=	All Automatic Tra	ansmis	sions						
[EK0]= A	All 3.7L 6 Cylinde	er Gas	Engines						
1	52128 587AA	2				EK0			CLAMP, Exhaust Manifold
2									PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaus
	52128 736AB	1				EK0			Up to 02/14 /03
	52128 614AC	1				EK0			After 02/14/03
3									HANGER, Exhaust
	52128 598AA	1				EK0	DD0		
	52101 124AA	1				EK0	DG4		
	52128 597AA	1				EK0	DG6		
4									BUSHING, Exhaust Hanger
	5208 5085	1				EK0	DG6		
		1				EK0	DD0		
5									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced
6	52101 120AC	1							MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhau
7	52128 502AB	1							HANGER, Exhaust
8	52128 501AA	1							ISOLATOR, Exhaust
9	52101 126AA	1							ISOLATOR, Exhaust
-10	6502 058	2				EK0	DD0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea
									Special Point, M8x1.25x17, Fron
									Hanger to Trans
-11	6101 453	2				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea
									M8x1.25x30, Bolt w/washer
-12	6100 517	1					DD0		NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
-13	6101 696	2							NUT, For the joint between the y
									pipe and muffler

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

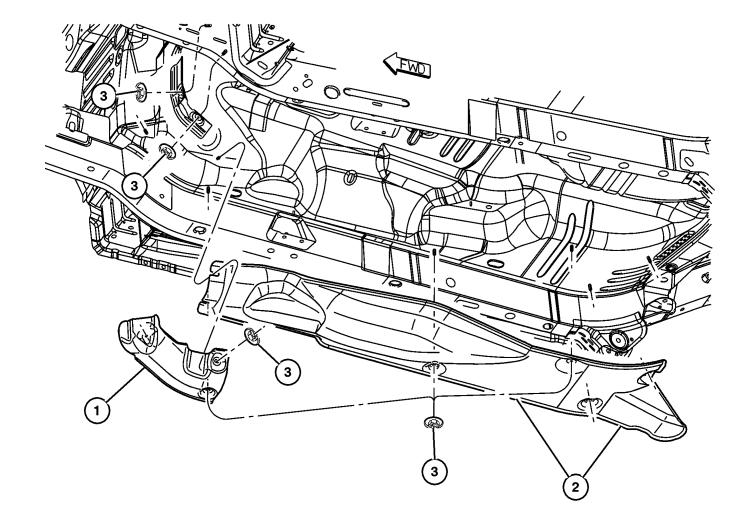
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Heat Shields Figure 011-210

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176 791AA	1							SHIELD, Floor Pan
2	55176 792AB	1							SHIELD, Floor Pan
3									NUT, Heat Shield Attach, M5x1.60,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4	55352 844AE	- 1							PAD, Tunnel



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

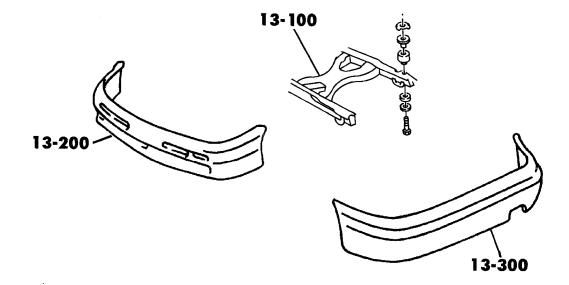
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

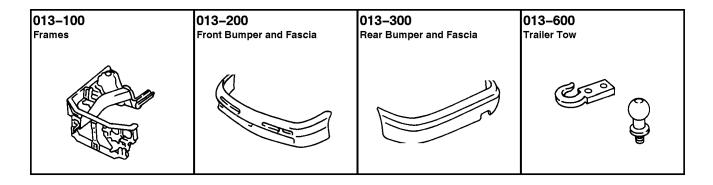
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Group – 013 Frames and Bumpers





GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Frames	
Frame Cradle	Fig. 013-110
Front Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Front	Fig. 013-210
Rear Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Rear	Fig. 013-310
Trailer Tow	
Tow Hooks - Front	Fig. 013-610
Tow Hooks - Rear	Fig. 013-620

-2
-3
-4
5

ITEM	PART	ОТУ	LINE	ernice	BODY	ENGINE	TDANC	TDIM	DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Jote: W	hen replacing Cr	rossme	ember Cra	dle it is rec	ommender	d to relace	mounting	screws	
1	Terr replacing C.	10331110	MIDEL OIG	JIE IL IS 100.	JIIIIIGIAGO	1 to Telaco	IIIOuring S	3016 VV 0.	CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension
	52059 462AE	1	J						[EK0]
	02000 1.	1	Ü						[EK0]
		1	T						[EK0]
	52059 463AG		J						[ED0]
		1	Ü						[ED0]
		1	T						[ED0]
	52059 463AE		J						[EN0]
		1	U					-	[EN0]
-2	6506 672AA-	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex,
									M14X2.0X135.0, Cradle Bolt
-3	6507 135AA-	2							SCREW, M12X1.75X135, Cradle E
-4									SKID PLATE, Front
	52128 539AC-	- 1	J, U						[EK0]
	52128 540AC-		J, U						[ED0,EN0]
-5	6507 371AA-	AR							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea
									M7 x 1.25 x 20.00, Front Structu
									to Crossmember

SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

16

	Sales Codes og Lamps					
-	ascia - Body Co	lor				
	ascia - Gray					
0] . 1	2.a)					FASCIA, Front, Primed
	5066 606AC	1				[MLA]
	5073 488AB	1				[ML3] With Renegade Package
	5GJ63 HS5AC	1				[MLC]
	5066 606AC	1				[MCU]
-2	55156 719AA-	2				CLIP, Fascia
3	5HX12 WS2AE	3 1				BUMPER, Center Bezel
4						SCREW AND WASHER, Self
						Tapping, M6x1x22, (NOT
						SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6506 008AA	6				RETAINER, Fascia
-6	55156 042AD-	1				ABSORBER, Front Energy
-7	55155 963AC-	1				AIR DAM
-8						SCREW AND WASHER, Self
						Tapping, M6x1x22, (NOT
						SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-9	55255 994AB-	1				BRACKET, License Plate, Package
10	55360 190AE	1				CROSSMEMBER, Front Support
-11	6035 201	3				RIVET, On bottom Atttaches Air Dai
						and Absorber
-12	6036 148AA-	6				RIVET, Blind, Three Leg, Outboard
		_				Absorber to Fascia
-13	6505 049AA-	2				NUT, M5
-14						BRACKET, License Plate
	55155 966AA-					Export
4.5	55255 992AB-	1				00//50 1
15	55450 04044					COVER, Lamp Opening
	55156 018AA	1				Without [LNJ], Right
40	55156 019AA	1				Without [LNJ], Left
16	55360 410AA	2				SPACER, Jounce Bumper

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

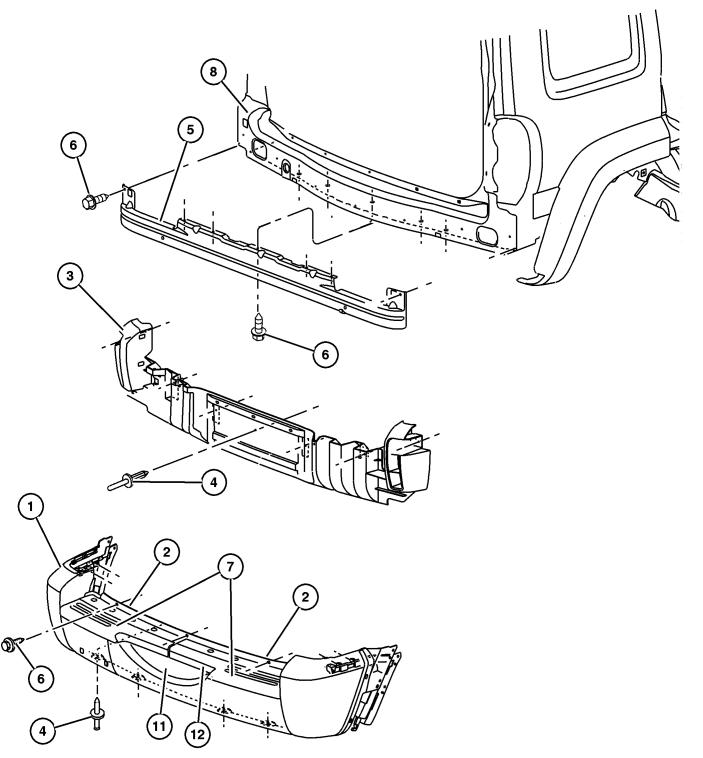
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Sales Codes								
	Export Equipme		up						
	Fascias - Body								
	Fascias - Silver	stone							
1									FASCIA, Rear
	5066 317AD	1							[MLA], Without [ABE]
	5066 328AD	1							[MLA], With [ABE]
	5GJ58 HS5AE								[MLC], Without [ABE]
	5GE72 HS5AI								[MLC], With [ABE]
	5066 317AE	1							[MCU]
	5066 317AB	1		М					[MLC], Without [ABE]
2									RETAINER, Fascia
	55155 998AB	1							Right
	55155 999AB	1							Left
3									SUPPORT, Rear Fascia, Attaches
									directly to 55360227AB for
									Domestic vehicles
	55155 962AB	1							Center
	55360 678AA	1							Right
	55360 679AA	1							Left
4									RIVET, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
5	55155 820AA	1	J, U						CROSSMEMBER, Bumper, Rear,
									Export only
6	6505 900AA	7	J, U						SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head
									M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00, Export only
7									STEP PAD, Rear Bumper
	55155 996AC	1							Right
	55155 997AC	1							Left
8	55360 227AC	1							PANEL, Liftgate Opening
-9	4399 791	2							REFLECTOR, Fascia
-10	55255 994AC-	1							BRACKET, License Plate
11	55156 801AA	1							TROUGH, Drip, Diverter
12	3420 1631	3							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black

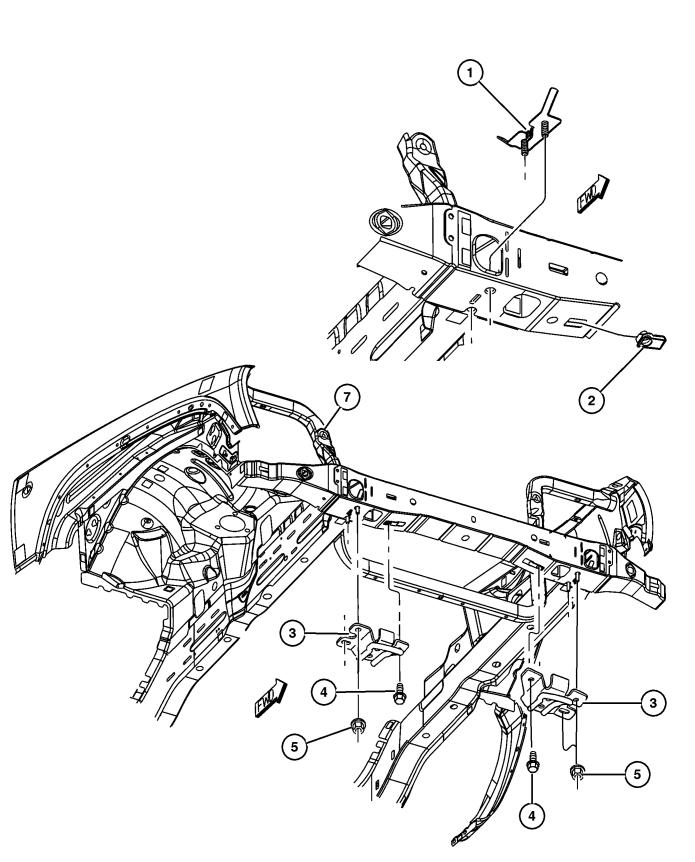
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52059 352AA	1							STUD PLATE
2	6504 818AA	1							NUT, M10x1.50
3	52059 353AA	1							EYE, Tow
4	6503 699	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.5x28
5	6504 818AA	1							NUT, M10x1.50
-6									HOOK, Tow
	52059 236AB	- 1							Right
	52059 237AB	- 1							Left
7	55176 756AD	1							SUPPORT, Radiator

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

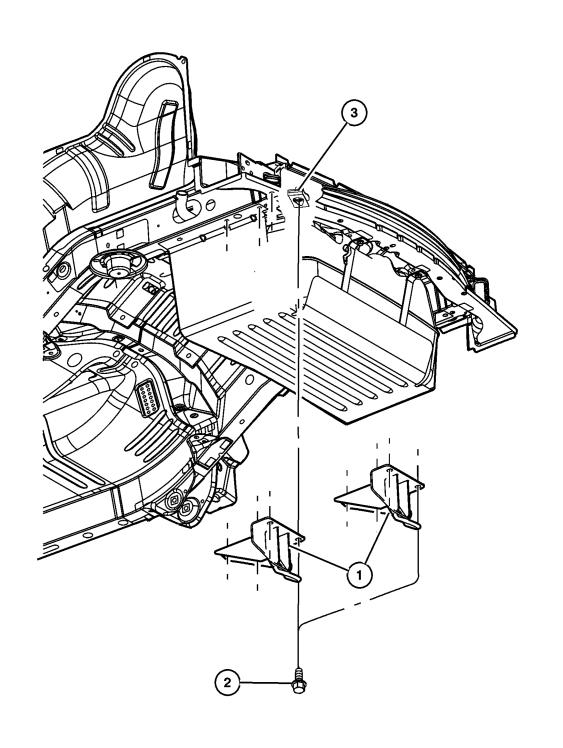
P = Limited H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

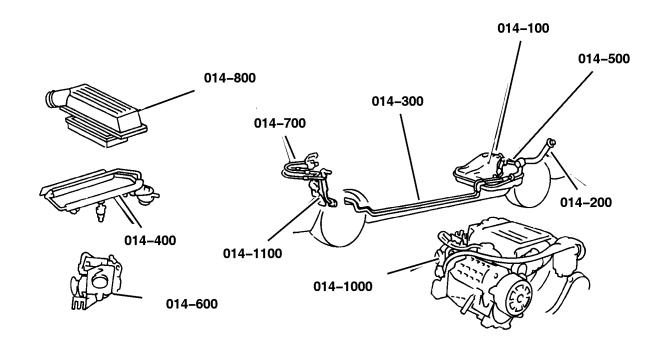
TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

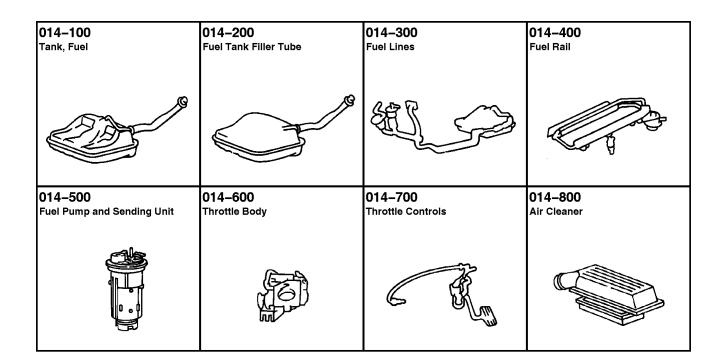
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm



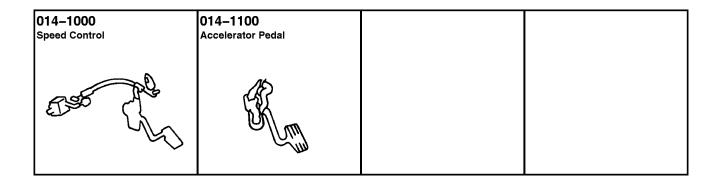
17514	PART	OTY		050150	DODY	FNONE	TD 4 NO	TD.114	DECORIDEION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOOK, Tow
	52059 233AB	1							Hook
	52059 360AA	. 1							Eye
2 (5502 557	6							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
0	2504.505								75x40
	6504 565 52059 224AC	1							NUT, U Multi Thread HITCH, Trailer
,)2000 ZZ-110	•							Tirrori, Tranci
EEP LIBERT SERIES	Y (KJ) ——— LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
LimitedSport	J = LHC	O (4WD) ID (4WD)	74 =	4 Dr. (104.3	WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3	2.4L Power	Tech Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
= Sport = Renegad	e T = LHI	D (4WD)	1			ENJ = 2.5L 4	Cyl Turbo D	iesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
						ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl T	Cyl Turbo Durbo Durbo Diesel	Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm
									DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 014





Group – 014

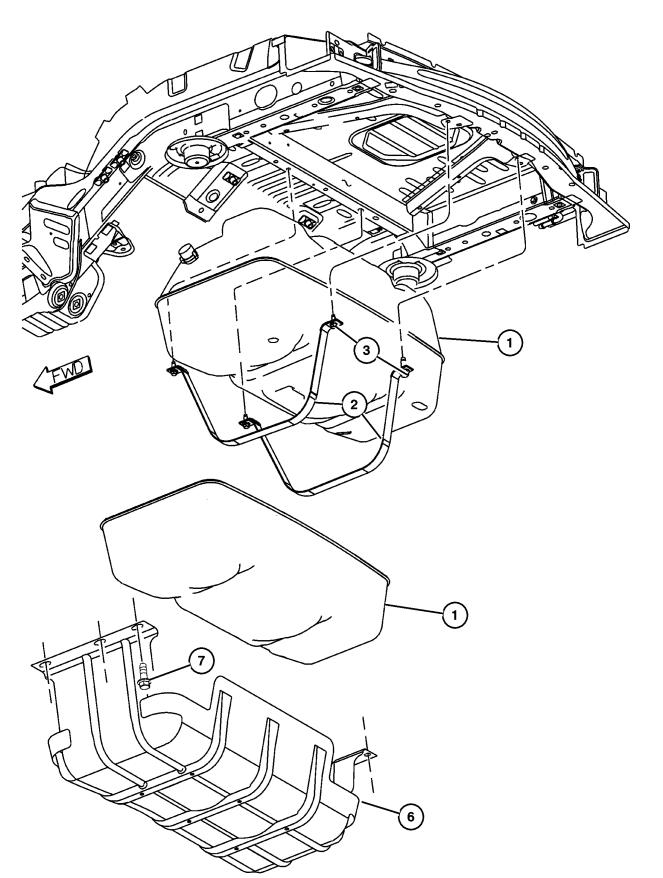


GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Tank, Fuel	
Tank, Fuel, All Engines	Fig. 014-110
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	
Fuel Tank Filler Tube, All Engines	Fig. 014-210
Fuel Lines	
Fuel Lines Front, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 014-310
Fuel Lines Rear, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 014-315
Fuel Lines Front, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 014-320
Fuel Lines Rear, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 014-325
Fuel Lines Front 2.5L/2.8 Diesel [EN0]	Fig. 014-330
Fuel Lines Rear, 2.5L/2.8 Diesel [EN0]	Fig. 014-335 Fig. 014-340
	Fig. 014-340
Fuel Rail	E: 044440
Fuel Rail, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 014-410
Fuel Rail, 3.7L [EKG] Fuel Injection System 2.5L/2.8 Diesel [EN0]	Fig. 014-415 Fig. 014-420
Fuel Injection Pump 2.5/2.8 Diesel [EN0]	Fig. 014-430
Fuel Injection Pump Mounting	Fig. 014-435
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit, 2.4L [ED1], 3.7L [EKG], 2.5L Diesel [ENJ]	Fig. 014-510
Throttle Body	J
Throttle Body, 2.4L [ED1], 3.7, [EKG]	Fig. 014-610
Turbocharger 2.5 Diesel [ENJ] [ENR]	Fig. 014-620
Throttle Controls	g. 0 0 <u>=</u> 0
Throttle Controls Throttle Controls, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 014-710
Throttle Controls, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 014-710
Throttle Controls, 2.5L/2.8 Diesel [EN0]	Fig. 014-730
Air Cleaner	3
Air Cleaner, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 014-810
Air Cleaner, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 014-820
Air Cleaner, 2.5L/2.8 Diesel [EN0]	Fig. 014-830
Speed Control	
Speed Control	Fig. 014-1010
Accelerator Pedal	
Accelerator Pedal	Fig. 014-1110

Tank, Fuel, All Engines Figure 014-110

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sa	les Codes								
[ED0]= A	All 2.2L,2.5L,2.4	L, 4 Cy	linder Gas	Engines					
[EK0]= A	All 3.7L 6 Cylind	er Gas	Engines						
[EN0]=A	All 4/5 Cylinder	Turbo E	Diesels						
[XEE]=S	kid Plate Shield	l, Fuel 7	Гank						
1									TANK, Fuel
	52100 336AF	1				ED0,			
						EK0			
	52100 521AF	1				EN0			
2	52100 334AE	2							STRAP, Fuel Tank
3	6503 183	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
-4									SHIELD, Heat
	5072 731AA-	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
	55360 343AA	- 1				ED0,			
						EK0			
		1				EN0			[NF2]
-5									NUT, Heat Shield Attach
	52100 525AA	- 4				ED0,			
						EK0			
		4				EN0			
6	52100 332AF	1							PLATE, Skid, [XEE]
7	6502 557	6							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									75x40
-8									FILTER, Fuel
	52100 402AF-	- 1				ED0,			
						EK0			
	52128 698AA	- 1				EN0			
-9	6505 775AA-	2				EN0			CLAMP, Hose, Fuel Hose to Filter
-10	52100 469AD	- 1				EN0			HOSE, Fuel Vapor, Fuel Tank

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

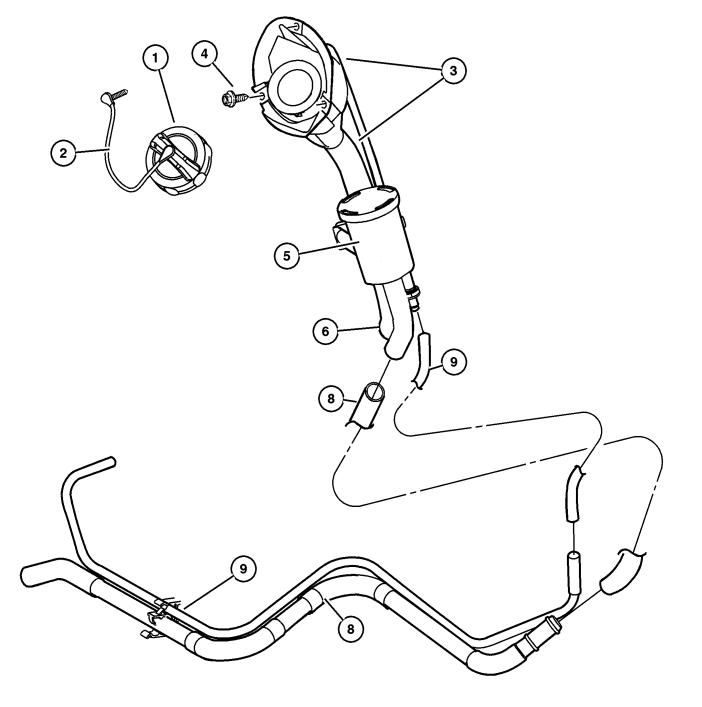
H = Sport

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) M = Renegade

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

Fuel Tank Filler Tube, All Engines Figure 014-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sale									
	I 2.4L, 4 Cylind		-						
	I 3.7L 6 Cylind		Engines						
	l 2.5L Turbo D								
	52102 464AA								CAP, Fuel Filler
	4682 676	1							TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap
3									TUBE, Fuel Filler
	52100 329AG	1				ED0,			
						EK0			
	52100 330AG	1				EN0			
4	6035 204	3							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.75
5	4612 901	1				ED0,			FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent
						EK0			
6									HOSE, Fuel Filler
	52100 339AD	1				EN0			
		1				ED0,			
						EK0			
-7	52100 557AJ-	1				ED0,			VALVE, Flow
						EK0			
8									TUBE, Fuel, Serviced With Fuel Flow Valve, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
0	E2120 E46AD	1				EDO			,
9	52128 546AD	1				ED0, EK0			TUBE, Vapor
40	5070 CCO A A	4							VALVE Charle First Filler Title
-10	5278 660AA-	1				ED0,			VALVE, Check, Fuel Filler Tube
						EK0			

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited H = Sport

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) M = Renegade $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

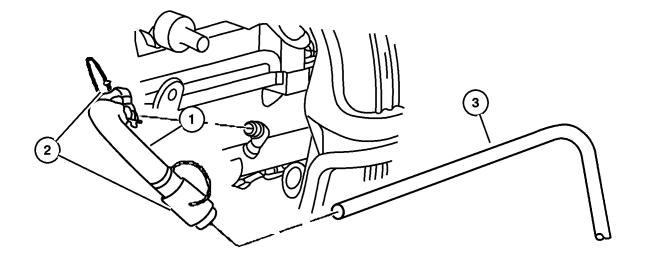
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Fuel Lines Front, 2.4L [ED1] Figure 014-310

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
								-	
Note; Sa	les Codes								
[ED0]= A	II 2.2L,2.5L,2.4	L, 4 Cy	linder Gas	Engines					
1	52100 352AB	1				ED0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	5212 7788	2				ED0			CLIP, Fuel Line
3									TUBE, Fuel, Serviced In Chassis
									Bundle, (NOT SERVICED) (No
									Serviced)



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

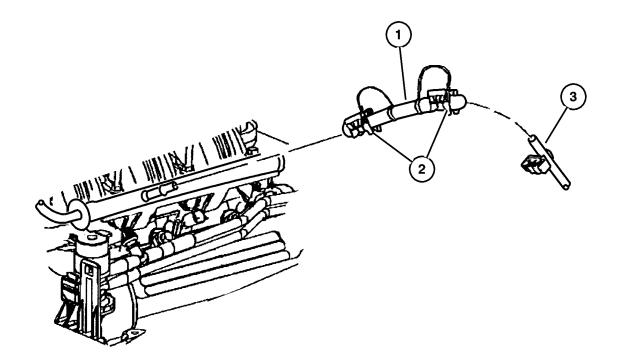
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Fuel Lines Rear, 2.4L [ED1] Figure 014-315

	ITEM	PART NUMBE		Y LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS T	RIM DESCRIPTION	•
		ITOMBE	-K Q1	LINE	OLIVIED	ВОВТ	LNOINE	TRAIG I	NIII BEOOKII HON	-
	Note; Sale			1 Cylindo Co	o Enginos					-
	[EK0]= All	I 3.7L 6 C	ylinder G	4 Cylinde Ga Sas Engines	s Engines					
	1	5072 373	BAA 1	I			ED0, EK0		TUBE, Fuel Supply	
	2	53013 09	91AF 1	I			ED0, EK0		TUBE, Fuel Vapor	-
	3	53013 33	30AC 1	I			ED0, EK0		TUBE, Vacuum	
(1) (3)	4								TUBE, Brake, See Brake Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)	-
$\frac{4}{2}$										_
										_
										-
										-
										_
										_
										_
	JEEP LIBERT SERIES P = Limited H = Sport	J	LINE = LHD (4V = RHD (4'	VD) 74 WD)	BODY = 4 Dr. (104.3	WB)	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3	2.4L Power Ted	TRANSMISSION th DDK = 5 Speed HDManual th DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
	M = Renegac	de T	= LHD (2V	WD)			ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl T	Cyl Turbo Dies ICyl Turbo Dies Turbo Diesel	bbb = 3 Speed Fib Maridation el DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto bel DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm	

Fuel Lines Front, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 014-320

Rear Fuel Lines, (NOT SERVIC		PART								
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines 1 52100 320AB 1	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines 1 52100 320AB 1										
1 52100 320AB 1 EK0 BUNDLE, Fuel Line 2 5212 7788 2 EK0 CLIP, Fuel Line 3 BUNDLE, Fuel Line, Reference, State of Exercises (NOT SERVICE)	Note; Sa	les Codes								
2 5212 7788 2 EKO CLIP, Fuel Line 3 BUNDLE, Fuel Line, Reference, S Rear Fuel Lines, (NOT SERVIC	[EK0]= A	II 3.7L 6 Cylind	er Gas	Engines						
3 BUNDLE, Fuel Line, Reference, S Rear Fuel Lines, (NOT SERVIC	1	52100 320AB	1				EK0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
Rear Fuel Lines, (NOT SERVIC	2	5212 7788	2				EK0			CLIP, Fuel Line
•	3									BUNDLE, Fuel Line, Reference, Se
(Not Serviced)										Rear Fuel Lines, (NOT SERVICED
										(Not Serviced)



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Fuel Lines Rear, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 014-325

PART

	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		Sales Codes								
		All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2			s Engines					
	[EK0]=	All 3.7L 6 Cyline		Engines						
	1	5072 373AA	1				ED0,			TUBE, Fuel Supply
							EK0			
	2	53013 091AF	1				ED0,			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
			_				EK0			
	3	53013 330A0	2 1				ED0,			TUBE, Vacuum
							EK0			
	4									TUBE, Brake, See Brake Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	-5									CLIP, Fuel Bundle
$\binom{1}{2}$		5072 645AB-	1				ED0,			2 Way
/ $/$ (4)							EK0			
		5072 646AA-	1				ED0,			4 Way
							EK0			
		5072 647AA-	5				ED0,			Bundle to Rail
							EK0			
	<u> </u>									
	(1)									
	\mathcal{T}									
)									

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

Fuel Lines Front 2.5L/2.8 Diesel [EN0] Figure 014-330

))
<i>)</i>

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ote; Sa	ales Codes								
BB]= .	All Manual Trans	missio	ns						
N0]= /	All 4/5 Cylinder T	urbo [Diesels						
1									BLOCK, Fuel Return
	5072 743AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
2	6504 502	2	J, T			EN0			CLAMP, Fuel Hose, 1/4"
3	52100 327AA	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Return
4	52100 325AC	1				EN0			HOSE, Fuel
5									HOSE, Fuel
	5072 725AB	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
6									BANJO, Fuel
	5072 723AB	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
7									BANJO, Fuel
	5072 721AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

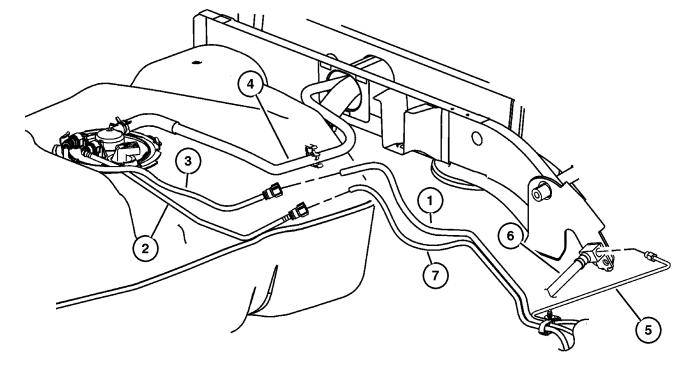
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Fuel Lines Rear, 2.5L/2.8 Diesel [EN0] Figure 014-335

Note; Sa	ales Codes						
[EN0]= A	All 4/5 Cylinder T	urbo [Diesels				
1	52100 464AA	1			EN0		TUBE, Fuel Supply
2	52100 323AC	1			EN0		TUBE, Fuel Supply
3	52100 324AC	1			EN0		TUBE, Fuel Supply
4	52100 469AD	1			EN0		HOSE, Fuel Vapor
5							TUBE, Brake, Serviced In Item 1,
							(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6							HOSE, Brake, See Catalog Group
							(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	52100 327AA	1			EN0		TUBE, Fuel Return
-8							CLIP, 3 Way, Fuel Bundle
	5166 425AA-	1			EN0		
	52100 463AA-	5			EN0		
-9	5103 504AA-	1			EN0		CLIP, 2 Way, Fuel Bundle
							-



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

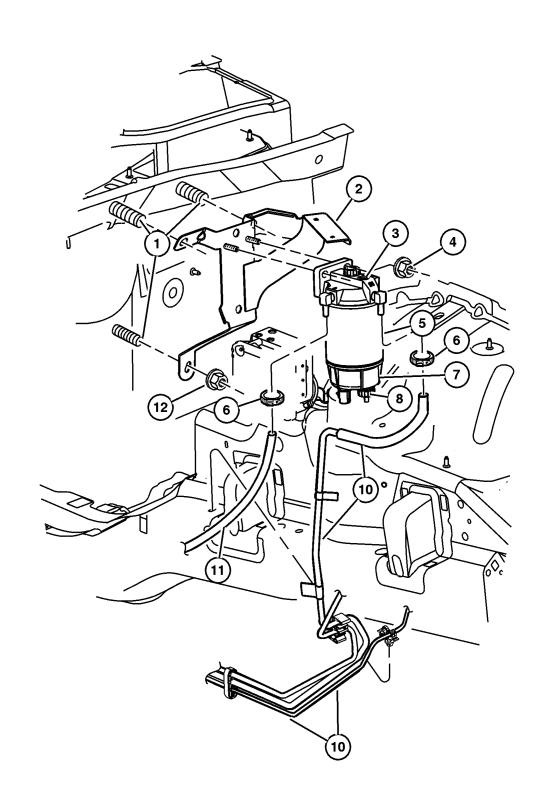
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Fuel Filter And Water Separator, 2.5/2.8 [EN0] Figure 014-340



2 53 3 50 4 65 5 52	1/5 Cylinder T 3013 304AC 069 072AA 502 756	1 1	Diesels				STUD, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3 50 4 65 5 52	069 072AA						
3 50 4 65 5 52	069 072AA						Serviced)
3 50 4 65 5 52	069 072AA						Serviceu)
4 65 5 52		1			EN0		BRACKET, Fuel Filter
5 52	502 756				EN0		HEAD, Fuel Filter
		2			EN0		NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
6 65	2128 698AA	1			EN0		FILTER, Fuel
0 00	504 502	2	J, T		EN0		CLAMP, Fuel Hose, 1/4"
7 50	014 018AA	1			EN0		BOWL, Fuel Filter
8 47	723 907	1			EN0		DRAIN, Fuel Filter Bowl
-9 47	723 901	1			EN0		VALVE KIT, Fuel Filter Check
10 52	2100 397AG	1			EN0		BUNDLE, Fuel Line
11 52	2100 325AC	1			EN0		HOSE, Fuel
12							NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
							Serviced)
-13							HEATER
50	093 937AA-	1			EN0	DBB	
		1			EN0	DG0	

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

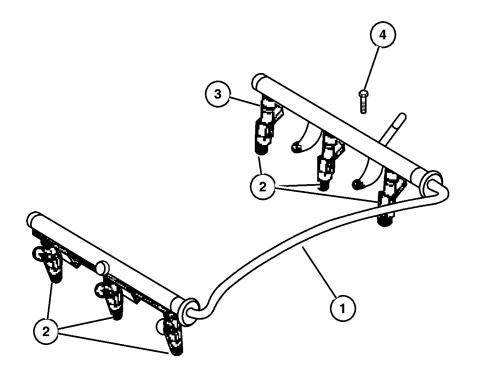
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

	(1	2	
4	4	5	4
6			

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	les Codes	- 16	. 0-	<u> </u>					
	III 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.		Sylinder Ga	as Engines		<u> </u>			DAU First
1 -2	5072 484AB	1				ED0			RAIL, Fuel REGULATOR, Fuel Pressure,
-2									Serviced With Fuel Rail, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-3									FASTENER, Serviced With Fuel Ra
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	53013 490AA	4				ED0			INJECTOR, Fuel
5	53013 504AA					ED0			CLIP, Fuel Injector
6	6101 506	2				ED0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER,
									M8x1.25x18
EEP LIBER SERIES				PODV		FNGINE			TDANISMISSION
SERIES = Limited	LINE J = LHD) (4WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3 V		ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2	2.4L Power 7		TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
SERIES = Limited = Sport	LINE J = LHD U = RHI) (4WD) D (4WD)	74 =		· .	ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3	2.4L Power 1 3.7L Power	Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
SERIES = Limited	LINE J = LHD U = RHI) (4WD) D (4WD)	74 =		·	ED1, ED0 = 2	2.4L Power 1 3.7L Power ⁻ Cyl Turbo D 4Cyl Turbo D	Tech iesel Diesel	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

Fuel Rail, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 014-415

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
					-				
Note; Sal	es Codes								
EK0]= A	I 3.7L 6 Cylind	er Gas	Engines						
1	5303 1102	1				EK0			RAIL, Fuel
2	5303 1099	6				EK0			INJECTOR, Fuel
3	4418 257AB	6				EK0			CLIP, Fuel Injector
4	6505 504AA	4				EK0			SCREW
-5	5083 745AA-	6				EK0			O RING KIT, Fuel Injector



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

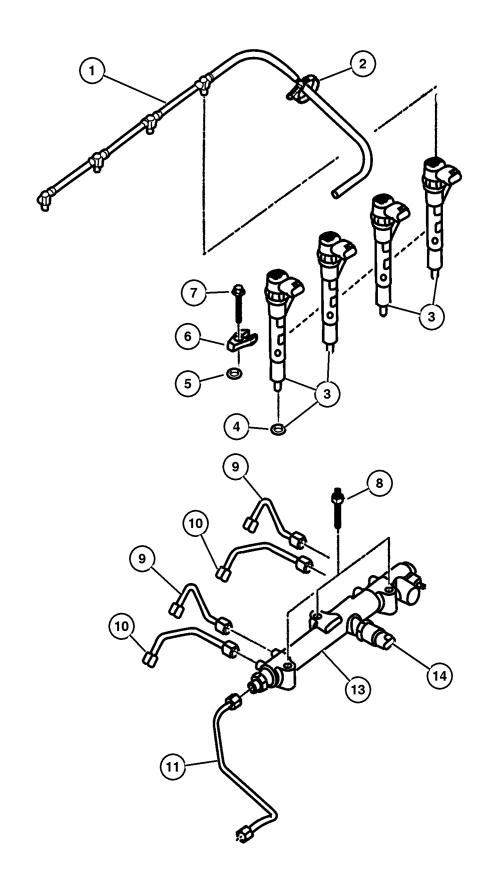
P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

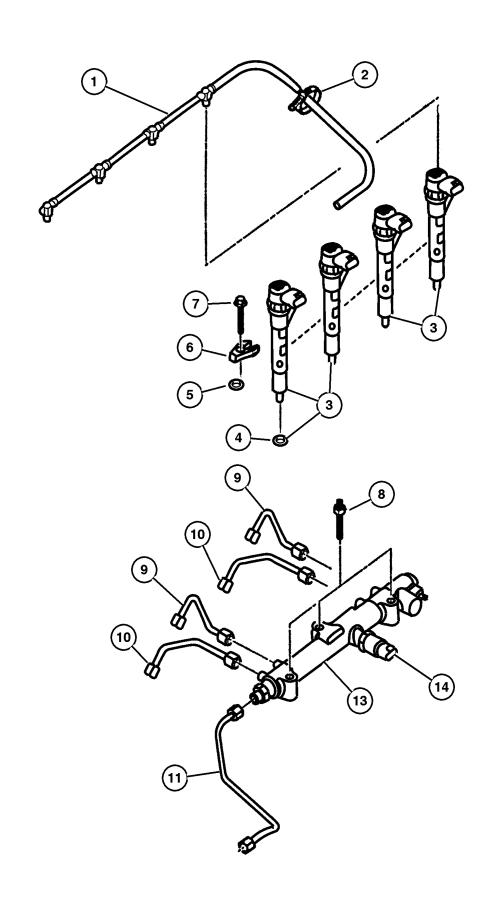
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Fuel Injection System 2.5L/2.8 Diesel [EN0] Figure 014-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Noto: Sa	les Codes					•			
	All Manual Tran	smissio	ns						
	II 4/5 Cylinder								
1	•								PIPE, Fuel Spill Return
	5093 923AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
2									CLIP, Spill Return Pipe
	4728 184	1				EN0	DBB		
3		1				EN0	DG0		INJECTOR, Fuel
3	5066 820AA	4				EN0	DBB		INJECTOR, Fuel
	3000 020AA	4				EN0	DG0		
4		•					200		O RING, Fuel Injector
	5072 722AA	4				EN0	DBB		, ,
		4				EN0	DG0		
5									PLATE
	5093 922AA	4				EN0	DBB		
		4				EN0	DG0		
6	5000 00444					5 110	222		CONNECTOR, Injector
	5066 904AA	4				EN0	DBB		
7		4				EN0	DG0		SCREW
,	5066 962AA	4				EN0	DBB		SCILLIV
	0000 002/1/	4				EN0	DG0		
8									STUD
	5066 913AA	3				EN0	DBB		
		3				EN0	DG0		
9									TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
	5066 909AB	1				EN0	DBB		
4.0		1				EN0	DG0		TUDE
10	5000 040AB	0				ENIO	DDD		TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
	5066 910AB	2 2				EN0 EN0	DBB DG0		
11						LINO	DG0		TUBE, Fuel Supply from Pump
	5066 911AA	1				EN0	DBB		1002, radi Gappiy irom ramp
		1				EN0	DG0		
-12									CLAMP, Item 11 Attach
	5093 925AA-	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
13									RAIL, Fuel
	5093 924AA	1				EN0	DBB		
JEEP LIBER									
SERIES P = Limited H = Sport M = Renega	U = RH	D (4WD) ID (4WD) D (2WD))	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3		ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3 ENJ = 2.5L 4	2.4L Power T 3.7L Power T	Tech	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
J.		. ,				ENR = 2.8L ² EN0 = 4Cyl T	4Cyl Turbo D		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Fuel Injection System 2.5L/2.8 Diesel [EN0] Figure 014-420



	PART								
TEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EN0	DG0		
14						ENIO	555		SENSOR, Fuel Pressure
	5072 726AA	1 1				EN0 EN0	DBB DG0		
15		ı				LINU	DG0		VALVE, Flow Control
	5083 671AA-	1				EN0	DBB		VALUE, Flow Collino.
		1				EN0	DG0		

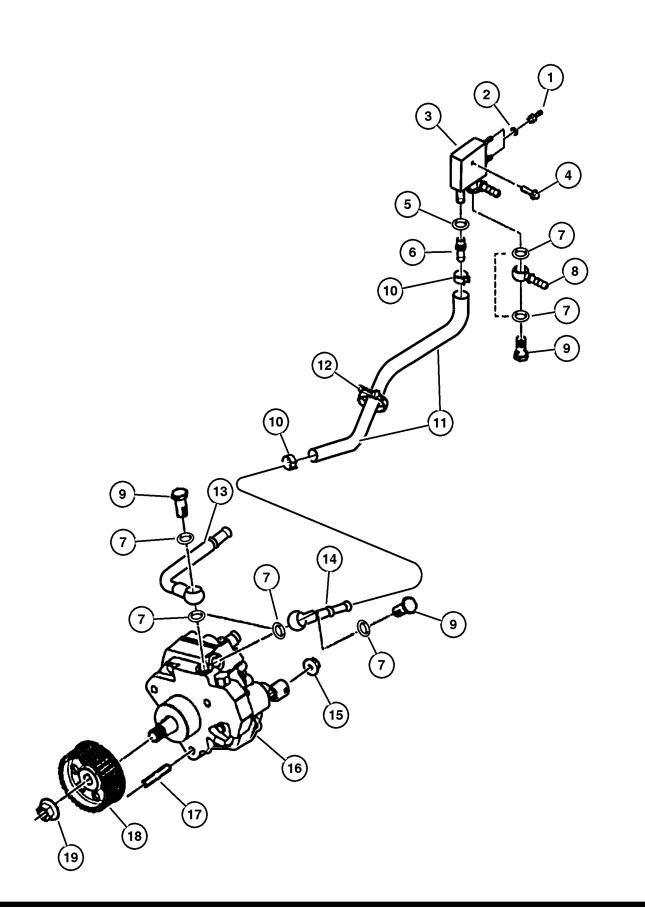
SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

Fuel Injection Pump 2.5/2.8 Diesel [EN0] Figure 014-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
IIEW	NOWBER	QII	LINE	JERIES	ВОВТ	ENGINE	IKANS	I KIWI	DESCRIPTION
	ales Codes All Manual Trar	omioni	200						
	All 4/5 Cylinder								
1	All 4/3 Cyllildel	Tuibo L	7103013						UNION
•	5072 727AA	2				EN0	DBB		CIVICIV
	0012121701	2				EN0	DG0		
2		_					200		O RING
_	5072 728AA	2				EN0	DBB		
		2				EN0	DG0		
3									BLOCK, Fuel Return
	5072 743AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
4									SCREW
	5072 729AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
5									WASHER, Implement Attaching
	4720 713	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
6									UNION
	5072 724AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
7									WASHER, Plain
	4720 703	6				EN0	DBB		
		6				EN0	DG0		COMMESTOR
8	4700 405					ENIO	DDD		CONNECTOR
	4728 185	1				EN0	DBB		
0		1				EN0	DG0		DOLT Dania
9	4720 367	1				EN0	DBB		BOLT, Banjo
	4720 307	1				EN0	DG0		
10		'				LINU	200		CLAMP, Heater Hose
10	4886 051AA	2				EN0	DBB		CL/Wii , Floator Float
	1000 00 17 17	2				EN0	DG0		
11									HOSE, Fuel
- •	5072 725AB	1				EN0	DBB		- 3-, - 5
		1				EN0	DG0		
12									CLIP, Spill Return Pipe
	4728 184	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
13									BANJO, Fuel
	5072 721AA	1				EN0	DBB		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

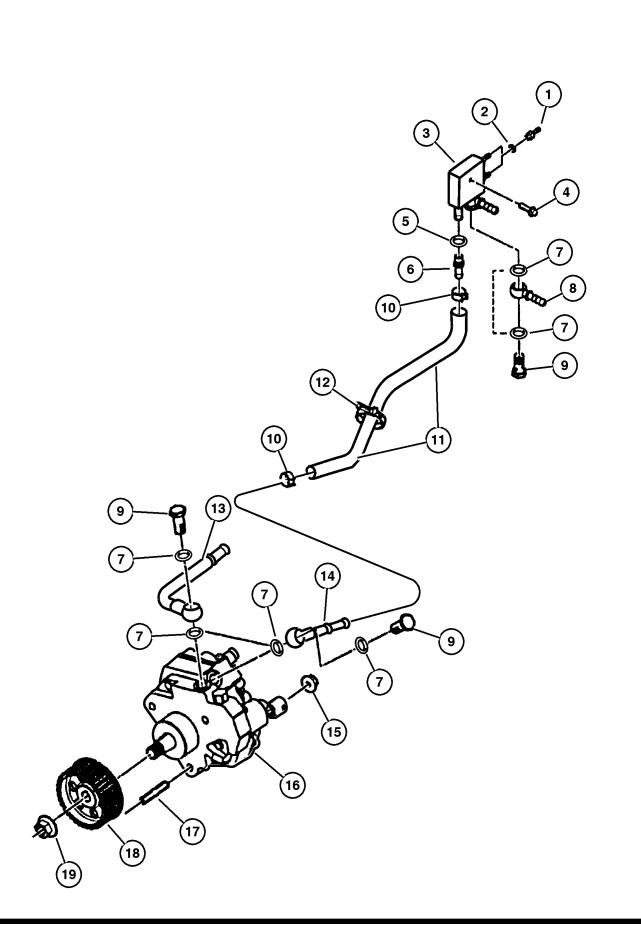
ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Fuel Injection Pump 2.5/2.8 Diesel [EN0] Figure 014-430



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EN0	DG0		
14									BANJO, Fuel
	5072 723AB	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
15									NUT
	4778 961	3				EN0	DBB		
		3				EN0	DG0		
16	5066 819AB	1				EN0	DBB		PUMP, Fuel Injection
17									STUD, Injection Pump
	5066 908AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
18									GEAR, Injection Pump
	5066 903AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
19	5000 04744					5 110	555		NUT
	5066 817AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		\/AL\/\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
-20	E04E 027	4				ENO	DDD		VALVE, Vacuum Pump
	5015 037AA-	1 1				EN0 EN0	DBB DG0		
-21	5083 712AA-	4				EN0 EN0	DBB		CLIP, Fuel Injector
-21	3003 / IZAA-	- 4				LINU	סטט		OLIF, Fuel IIIJectol

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Fuel Injection Pump Mounting Figure 014-435

ITEM

Note; Sales Codes;

PART

NUMBER

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE

	[[140] =	All 4/3 Cyllinder	Turbo Dieser Engines			
	1					BRACKET
		5093 901AA	1	EN0	DBB	
			1	EN0	DG0	
	2					PIN
		5066 862AA	2	EN0	DBB	
			2	EN0	DG0	
	3		_		200	SCREW
	· ·	5093 900AA	1	EN0	DBB	JONEW
		3033 3007 (1	1	EN0	DG0	
	4		ı	LINU	DGU	BOLT, Adaptor Plate
TE)	4	5000 500 A A	4	ENO	DDD	BOLT, Adaptor Plate
		5003 532AA	1	EN0	DBB	
			1	EN0	DG0	
	5					SCREW
		5066 939AA	3	EN0	DBB	
			3	EN0	DG0	
	6					GASKET, Vacuum Pump, .
		4863 779	1	EN0	DBB	
			1	EN0	DG0	
	7					TUBE, Vacuum
		5072 684AB	1	EN0	DBB	•
			1	EN0	DG0	
	8		·			BRACKET
	· ·	5093 902AA	1	EN0	DBB	BIOTORE
(4) de la		3033 302AA	1	EN0	DG0	
	0		ı	EINU	DGU	CORFIN
	9	5000 5574 4		ENIO		SCREW
		5003 557AA	1	EN0	DBB	
			1	EN0	DG0	
	10					WASHER, Plain
(2)		5015 040AA	1	EN0	DBB	
			1	EN0	DG0	
6 5	11					O RING
		5066 860AA	1	EN0	DBB	
V			1	EN0	DG0	
	12					VALVE, Vacuum Pump
		5015 037AA	1	EN0	DBB	, r
		55.5 55	1	EN0	DG0	
			•	LINO	200	
						_

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

 $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY

74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

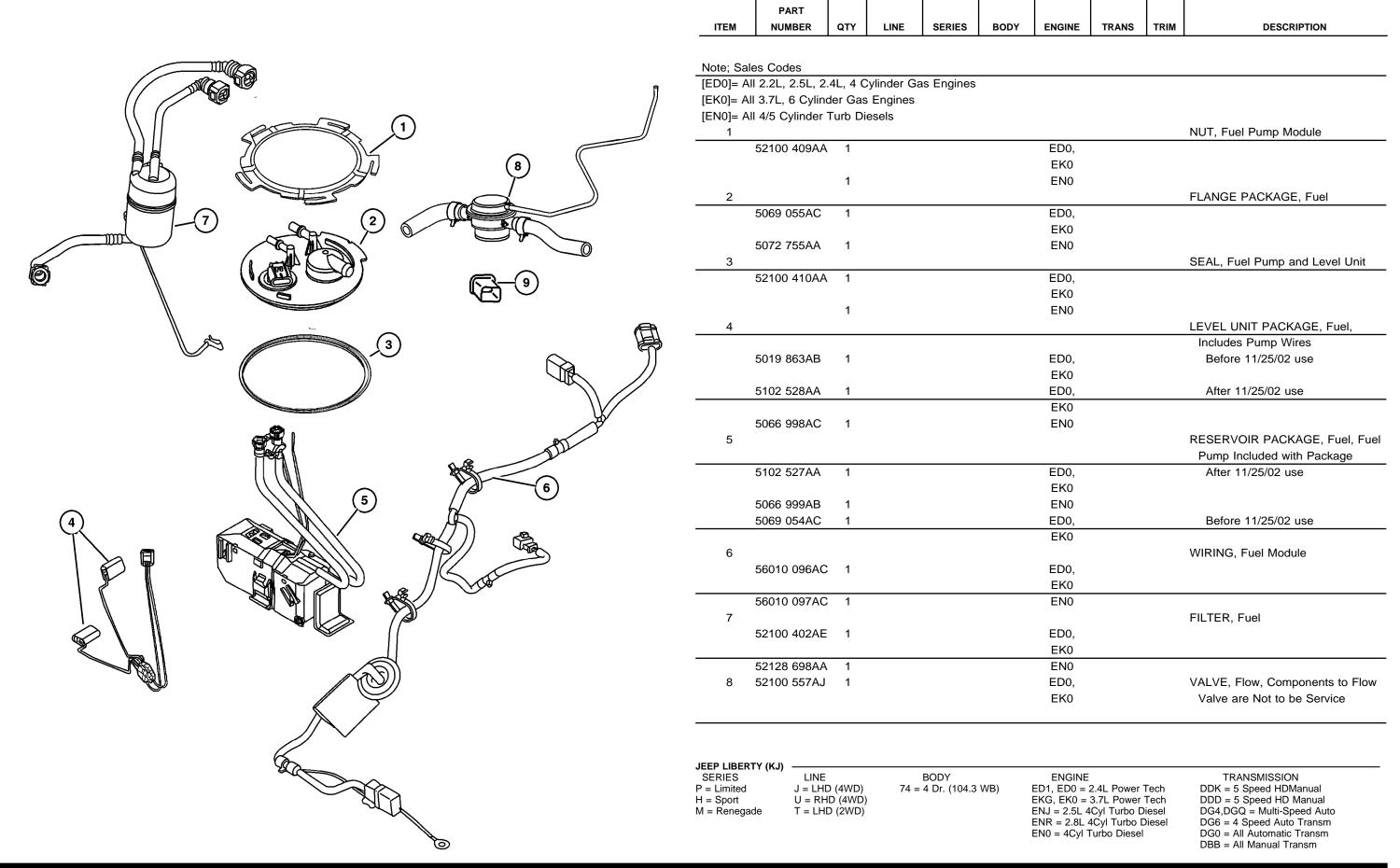
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

TRIM

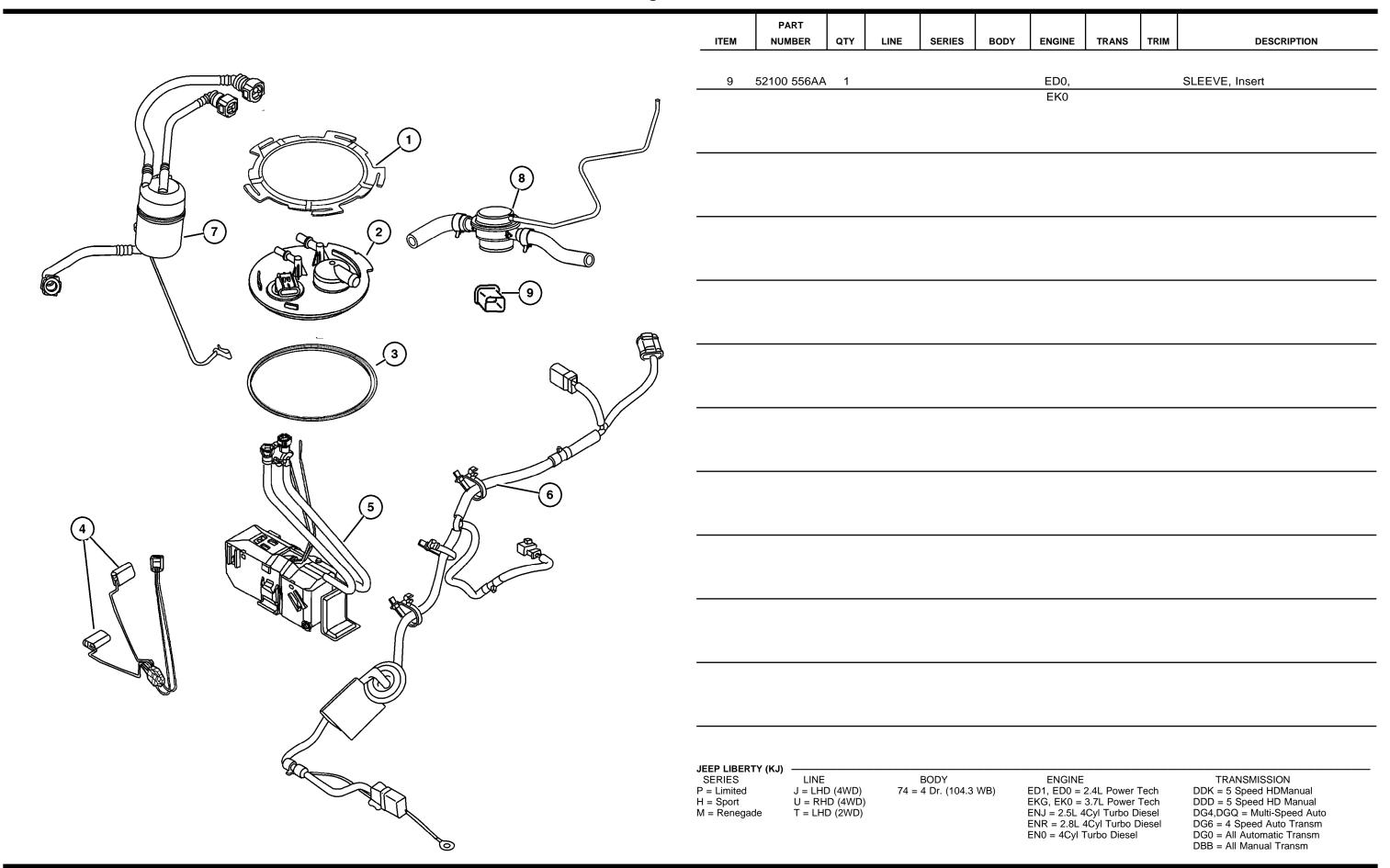
DESCRIPTION

TRANS

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit, 2.4L [ED1], 3.7L [EKG], 2.5L Diesel [ENJ] Figure 014-510



Fuel Pump and Sending Unit, 2.4L [ED1], 3.7L [EKG], 2.5L Diesel [ENJ] Figure 014-510



Throttle Body, 2.4L [ED1], 3.7, [EKG] Figure 014-610

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

	1	
		53031 143AC
		53013 359AC
	2	
		53013 292AB
		53013 533AA
	3	
	4	
		4874 371AD
		5019 411AB
	5	0010 111712
	0	4591 611AA
		5303 0840
		3303 0040
_		
USC		

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

Note; Sales Codes [ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines [EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines THROTTLE BODY EK0 ED0 GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake EK0 ED0 SCREW, Hex Head, M6 x 1.00 x 40. 00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) SENSOR, Throttle Position ED0 EK0 MOTOR, Air Idle Speed ED0 EK0 JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE TRANSMISSION BODY **ENGINE**

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENGINE

TRANS

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

J = LHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

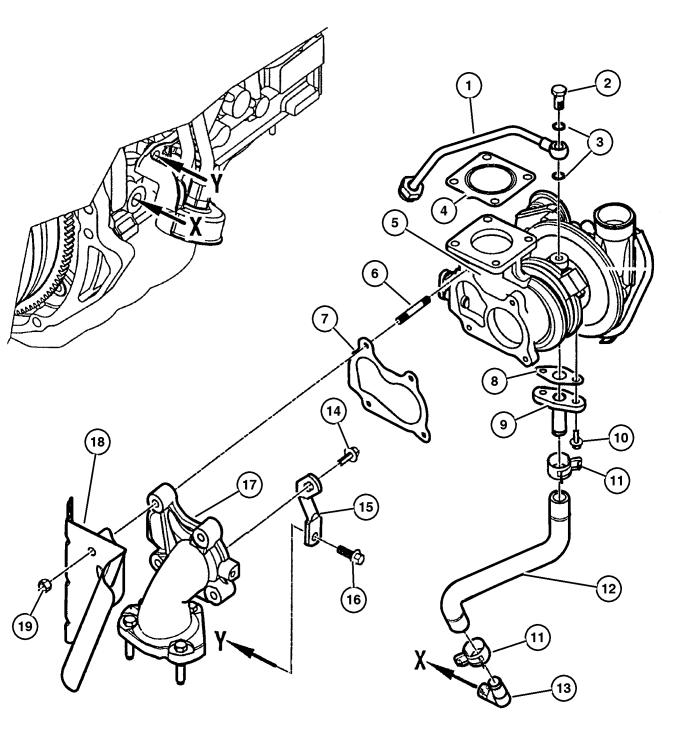
U = RHD (4WD)

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

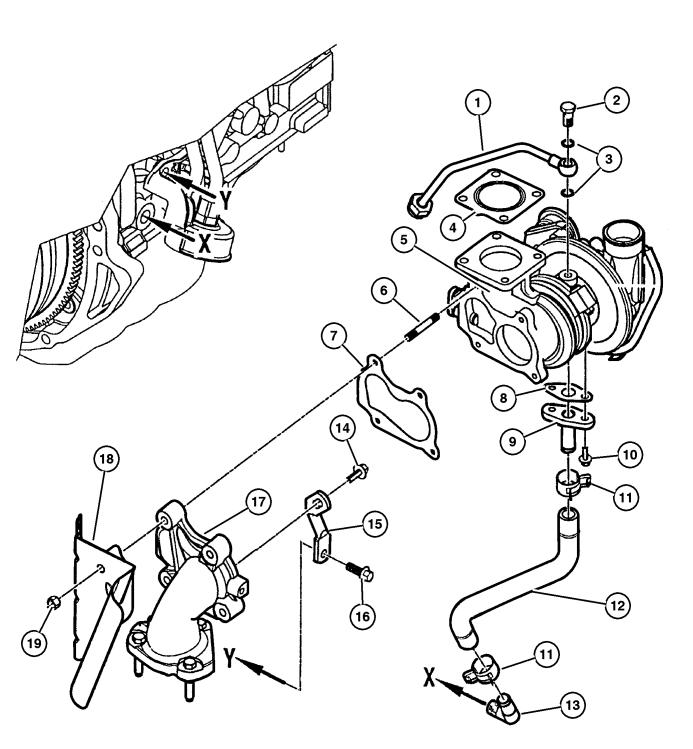
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Turbocharger 2.5 Diesel [ENJ] [ENR] Figure 014-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	l			-		1			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Note; Sale									
	l Manual Trar								
	4/5 Cylinder	Turbo L	Diesels						DIDE Oil Comple
1	E002 0274 A	4				ENIO	DDD		PIPE, Oil Supply
	5093 927AA	1 1				EN0 EN0	DBB DG0		
2		'				LINO	DG0		BOLT, Banjo
	5066 824AA	1				EN0	DBB		BOLT, Barijo
	0000 02 17 8 1	1				EN0	DG0		
3									WASHER, Implement Attaching
	4720 713	2				EN0	DBB		•
		2				EN0	DG0		
4									GASKET, Turbocharger To Manifold
	5066 822AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
5									TURBOCHARGER
	5093 928AA	11				EN0	DBB		
	5134 235AA	1				EN0	DG0		
6	5000 70044	0				ENIO	555		STUD, Turbo Elbow
	5066 796AA	9				EN0	DBB		
7		9				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Turbocharger To Manifold
	5066 915AA	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET, Turbocharger To Marillold
	3000 913AA	1				EN0	DG0		
8		•				2110	200		GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe
	4796 007AB	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
9									TUBE, Oil Drain
	5093 929AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
10									SCREW
	5003 553AA	2				EN0	DBB		
		2				EN0	DG0		
11		_							CLAMP, Heater Hose
	5019 342AB	2				EN0	DBB		
10		2				EN0	DG0		DIDE Oil Drain
12	5093 930AA	1				EN0	DBB		PIPE, Oil Drain
	5093 930AA	1				EN0	DG0		
13		'				LINO	DOU		ADAPTER, Oil Drain Pipe
	4773 709	1				EN0	DBB		ABAT TER, OIL BRAINT IPO
		<u> </u>							
JEEP LIBERT				PODY		ENICINIE			TDANICALICCIONI
SERIES P = Limited H = Sport M = Renegad	U = RH	D (4WD) HD (4WD) D (2WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3		ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl 1	2.4L Power ⁻ 3.7L Power ⁻ Cyl Turbo D 4Cyl Turbo D	Tech iesel	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Turbocharger 2.5 Diesel [ENJ] [ENR] Figure 014-620



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EN0	DG0		
14									SCREW
	5003 554AA	3				EN0	DBB		
		3				EN0	DG0		
15									BRACKET, Turbo Charger
	5072 733AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
16									BOLT, Adaptor Plate
	5003 532AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
17									ELBOW, Turbo Exhaust Outlet
	5072 732AB	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
18									SHIELD, Heat
	5072 731AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
19									NUT, Lock
	4882 610	4				EN0	DBB		
		4				EN0	DG0		
-20									VALVE
	5083 711AA-	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
-21									PIPE, EGR
	5093 932AA-	1				EN0	DBB		Manifold Vacuum
		1				EN0	DG0		Manifold Vacuum
-22									ELBOW, Intake Manifold Vacuum
	5072 739AA-	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
-23	5066 944AA-	4				EN0	DG0		SCREW, Elbow Mounting

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

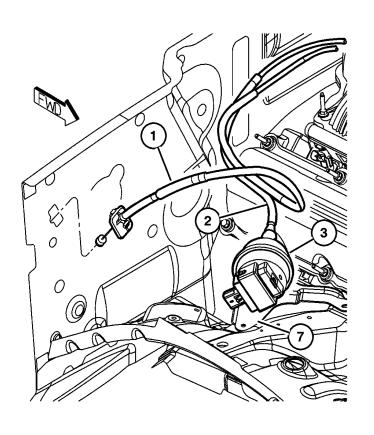
P = Limited

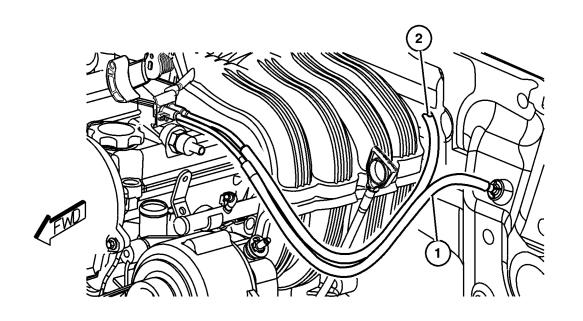
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

Throttle Controls, 2.4L [ED1] Figure 014-710





	PART											
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION			
Note; Sal	Note; Sales Codes											
	II 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.	.4L, 4 C	ylinder Ga	s Engines								
1									CABLE, Accelerator			
	53013 137AB	1	J, T			ED0						
	53013 239AB		U			ED0						
2	53013 346AB	1				ED0			CABLE, Speed Control			
3	4669 979	1				ED0			SERVO, Speed Control			
-4	6025 867	1				ED0			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach			
-5	6502 493	2				ED0			NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1			
-6	6025 867	1				ED0			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach			
7	53013 348AA	. 1				ED0			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo			
									_			

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited H = Sport

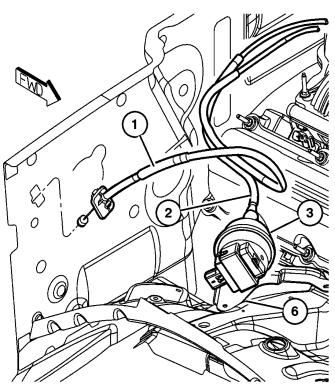
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

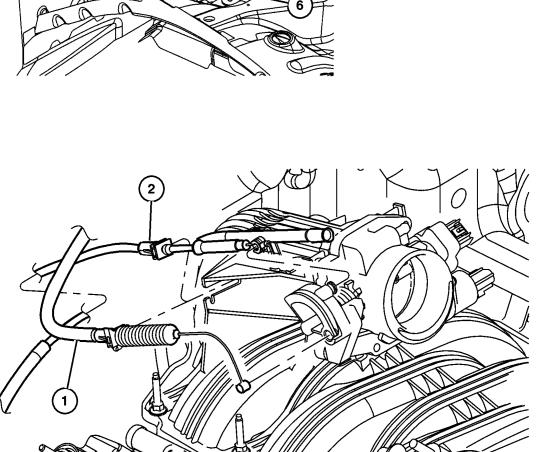
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Throttle Controls, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 014-720





	PART											
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION			
'												
Note; Sal	Note; Sales Codes											
[EKG]= 3	7L Magnum V	-6										
[EK0]= AI	l 3.7L V-6 Gas	Engine	es									
1									CABLE, Accelerator			
	53013 136AC	1	J, T			EKG						
	53013 138AC	1	U			EKG						
2	53013 367AC	1				EK0			CABLE, Speed Control			
3	4669 979	1				EK0			SERVO, Speed Control			
-4	6502 493	2				EK0			NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1			
-5	6025 867	1				EK0			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach			
6	53013 348AA	1				EK0			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo			
-7	5214 613	1	J, T						CLIP, Cable, Accelerator Cable to			
									Pedal			

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

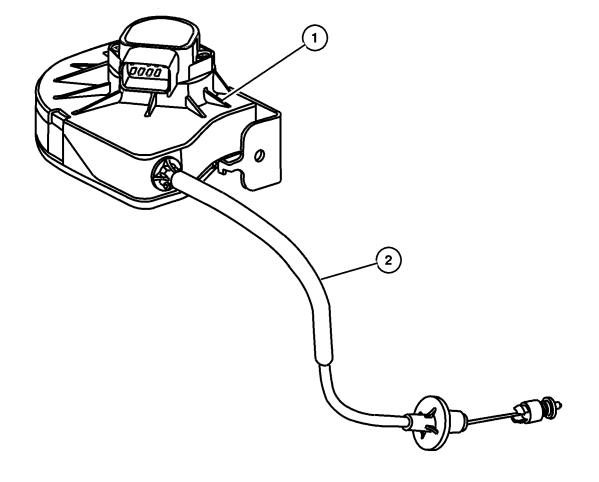
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Throttle Controls, 2.5L/2.8 Diesel [EN0] Figure 014-730

	PART	, '	1						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
lote; Sa	les Codes								
EN0]= A	II 4/5 Cylinder T	Γurbo Γ	Diesels						
1	52850 616AE	1				EN0			BELLCRANK, Accelerator and Cruis
2									CABLE, Accelerator
	52851 243AC		J, T			EN0			
	52851 244AC	1	U			EN0			
-3	6501 957	2				EN0			SCREW, Bell Crank to Bracket
									attaching



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

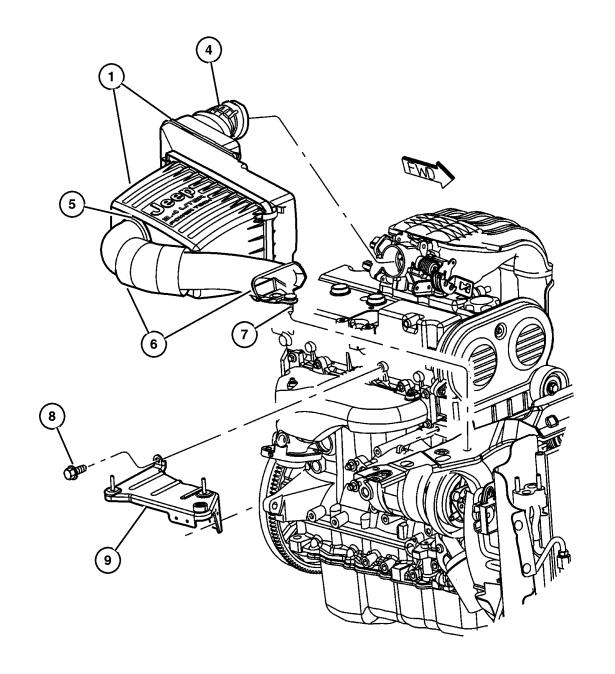
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Air Cleaner, 2.4L [ED1] Figure 014-810



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
lote; Sa	ales Codes								
ED0]= /	All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.	4L, 4 C	ylinder Ga	s Engines					
1	53013 102AA	1				ED0			BODY, Air Cleaner
-2	5019 443AA-	1				ED0			FILTER, Air
-3	53013 093AA	- 1				ED0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air
									Cleaner
4	53013 475AA	1				ED0			CLAMP, Hose to Throttle Body
5	53013 476AA	1				ED0			CLAMP, Hose to Air Cleaner
6	53013 101AB	1				ED0			INLET, Fresh Air
7	6036 456AA	1				ED0			RIVET
8	6503 692	2				ED0			SCREW, M8-1.25
9	53013 473AA	1				ED0			BRACKET, Air Cleaner
-10	53013 357AA	- 1				ED0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner
-11	4669 177	2				ED0,			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
						EK0			

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

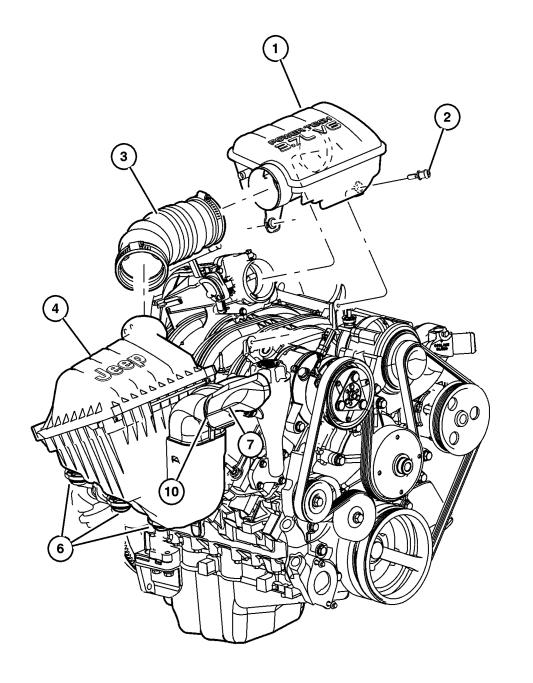
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Air Cleaner, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 014-820



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sale	es Codes								
	I 3.7L, 6 Cylind	der Gas	Engines						
	I 4/5 Cylinder		•						
1	53013 105AA	1				EK0			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
2	53013 378AA	2				EK0			STUD
3	53013 099AA	1				EK0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
4	53013 108AA	1				EK0			AIR CLEANER
-5	5018 777AA-	1				EK0			FILTER, Air
6	53013 357AA	3				EK0,			GROMMET, Air Cleaner
						EN0			
7	53013 103AA	1				EK0,			INLET, Fresh Air
						EN0			
-8	53013 458AB-	- 1				EK0			HOSE, Breather
-9	6036 456AA-	1				EK0,			RIVET
						EN0			
10	53013 509AA	1				EK0,			BAFFLE, Air Inlet
						EN0			
-11	4669 177	2				ED0,			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
						EK0			
				<u></u>					

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

Air Cleaner, 2.5L/2.8 Diesel [EN0] Figure 014-830

7 4

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sa	ales Codes								
[EK0]= <i>P</i>	All 3.7L, 6 Cylind	der Gas	Engines						
[EN0]= A	All 4/5 Cylinder	Turbo [Diesels						
1	53013 107AB	1				EN0			AIR CLEANER
-2	5018 777AA-	1				EN0			FILTER, Air
-3	53013 103AA	- 1				EK0,			INLET, Fresh Air
						EN0			
4									SENSOR PACKAGE, Air Flow Meter
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	53013 104AB	1				EN0			HOSE, Clean Air
6	53013 094AC	1				EN0			HOSE, Oil Separator
7									WIRING, Engine, See Group 8,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Note; Sales Codes		PART								
ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines EKG]= 3.7L Power Tech V-6 EKO]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines 1	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines EKG]= 3.7L Power Tech V-6 EKO]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines 1										
EKG]= 3.7L Power Tech V-6 EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines 1	lote; Sal	les Codes								
EKO = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines 1	ED0]= A	II 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.	4L, 4 C	ylinder Ga	s Engines					
1	EKG]= 3	.7L Power Tecl	h V-6							
## BED0 FK0 BRACKET, Speed Control Sen BRACKET, Speed Control Sen BRACKET, Speed Control Sen Solid 348AA Solid BED0 Solid 346AB Solid BED0 Solid 367AC Solid BED0 Solid 367AC Solid BED0 So	EK0]= A	II 3.7L 6 Cylind	er Gas	Engines						
BRACKET, Speed Control Services Sand 348AA 1	1									SERVO, Speed Control
BRACKET, Speed Control Servers 53013 348AA 1		4669 979	1							
53013 348AA 1 ED0 1 EK0 CABLE, Speed Control 53013 346AB 1 ED0 53013 367AC 1 EK0 4 CABLE, Accelerator 53013 137AB 1 J, T ED0 53013 136AC 1 J, T EKG 53013 138AC 1 U EKG -5 HARNESS, Speed Control Vac 53013 347AB- 1 ED0 -6 NUT, Hex Flange Serration, Mo 6502 493 2 ED0 -7 CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach 6025 867 1 ED0 -8 55037 536AB- 1 EKO RESERVOIR, Speed Control			1				EK0			
1 EK0 3 CABLE, Speed Control 53013 346AB 1 ED0 53013 367AC 1 EK0 4 CABLE, Accelerator 53013 137AB 1 J, T ED0 53013 136AC 1 J, T EKG 53013 138AC 1 U EKG -5 HARNESS, Speed Control Vac 53013 347AB- 1 ED0 1 EK0 -6 NUT, Hex Flange Serration, Me 6502 493 2 ED0 2 EK0 -7 CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach 6025 867 1 ED0 -8 55037 536AB- 1 RESERVOIR, Speed Control	2									BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
CABLE, Speed Control 53013 346AB 1		53013 348AA								
53013 346AB 1 ED0 53013 367AC 1 EK0 4			1				EK0			
Signature Sign	3									CABLE, Speed Control
4										
53013 137AB 1 J, T ED0 53013 136AC 1 J, T EKG 53013 138AC 1 U EKG -5 HARNESS, Speed Control Vac 53013 347AB- 1 ED0 -6 NUT, Hex Flange Serration, Me 6502 493 2 ED0 -7 CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach 6025 867 1 ED0 -8 55037 536AB- 1 EKO RESERVOIR, Speed Control		53013 367AC	1				EK0			
53013 136AC 1 J, T EKG 53013 138AC 1 U EKG -5 -5 -5 -6 -6 -7 -7 -6 -7 -7 -6 -8 -8 -5 -5 -5 -7 -8 -7 -8 -8 -7 -7 -8 -8 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7	4	50040 40745					50 0			CABLE, Accelerator
53013 138AC 1 U EKG -5 -5 -5 -6 -6 -7 -7 -6 -8 -5 -5 -7 -8 -8 -7 -8 -8 -7 -8 -8 -7 -7 -8 -8 -8 -7 -7 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8										
-5										
53013 347AB- 1 ED0 1 EK0 -6 NUT, Hex Flange Serration, Mo 6502 493 2 ED0 2 EK0 -7 CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach 6025 867 1 ED0 -8 55037 536AB- 1 EK0 RESERVOIR, Speed Control		53013 138AC	1	U			EKG			HADNESS Speed Control Vocani
1 EK0 NUT, Hex Flange Serration, Mo 6502 493 2 ED0 2 EK0 -7 CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach 6025 867 1 ED0 -8 55037 536AB- 1 EK0 RESERVOIR, Speed Control	-5	E2012 247AD	1				EDO			HARNESS, Speed Control vacuul
-6		55015 547AD								
6502 493 2 ED0 2 EK0 -7 CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach 6025 867 1 ED0 1 EK0 -8 55037 536AB- 1 EK0 RESERVOIR, Speed Control	-6		'				LKU			NLIT Hey Flange Serration M6v1
2 EK0 CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach 6025 867 1 ED0 1 EK0 -8 55037 536AB- 1 RESERVOIR, Speed Control		6502 493	2				FD0			THO T, TIEX TIAINGE CETTALION, MOXI
-7 CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach 6025 867 1 ED0 -8 55037 536AB- 1 EK0 RESERVOIR, Speed Control		0002 100								
6025 867 1 ED0 1 EK0 -8 55037 536AB- 1 RESERVOIR, Speed Control	-7		_				2.10			CLIP. Cable to Servo Attach
1 EK0 -8 55037 536AB- 1 EK0 RESERVOIR, Speed Control		6025 867	1				ED0			, can
-8 55037 536AB- 1 RESERVOIR, Speed Control										
Vacuum	-8	55037 536AB	- 1							RESERVOIR, Speed Control

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

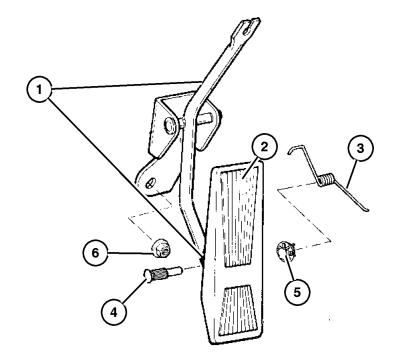
TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

6 5	

	PART					D071		TD / · · · ·		DECCE:
ITEM	NUMBE	:R	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sa	les Codes									
	All 2.2L, 2.5		4L, 4 C	ylinder Ga	s Engines					
_	II 3.7L 6 C			-	· ·					
[EN0]= A	All 4/5 Cylir	nder 1	Turbo D	iesels						
1										PEDAL, Accelerator
	53013 52	27AA	1	J, T			ED0,			
							EK0,			
							EN0			
	53013 52	28AA	1	U			ED0,			
							EK0,			
•							EN0			
2										PAD, Accelerator Pedal, Also
	52002 02	22 A D	1	J, T			ED0,			Serviced In Item 1
	53003 93	DZAB	ı	J, I			ED0, EK0,			
							ENO,			
			1	U			ED0,			
			•				EK0,			
							EN0			
3							-			SPRING, Accelerator Pedal Return Also Serviced In Item 1
	5207 816	88	1	J, T			ED0,			
							EK0,			
							EN0			
			1	U			ED0,			
							EK0,			
							EN0			
4										PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg., Also Serviced In Item 1
	J322 023	31	1	J, T			ED0,			
							EK0,			
							EN0			
			1	U			ED0,			
							EKO,			
E							EN0			BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal, Also
5										Serviced In Item 1
	5207 865	53	2	J, T			ED0,			Cerviced in item 1
	0207 000		_	5, 1			EK0,			
							EN0			
EEP LIBER SERIES		LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
' = Limited I = Sport I = Renega	U	= RHI) (4WD) D (4WD) D (2WD)	74 =	4 Dr. (104.3		ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3 ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl T	3.7L Power Cyl Turbo D Cyl Turbo D	Tech iesel	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Accelerator Pedal Figure 014-1110

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									_
		2	U			ED0,			
						EK0,			
						EN0			
6	6502 843	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M6 x 1.00

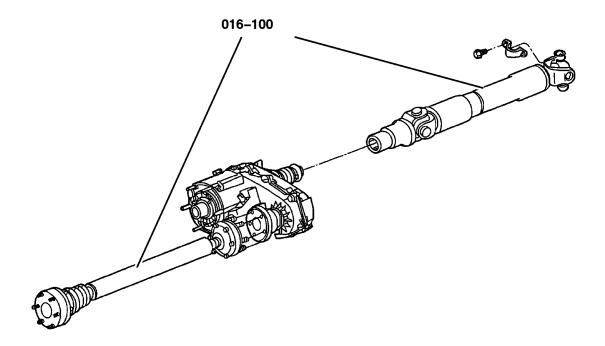


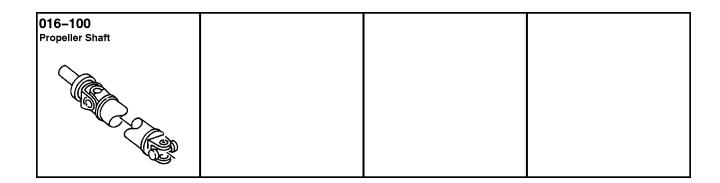
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

Group – 016 Propeller Shafts and U–Joints



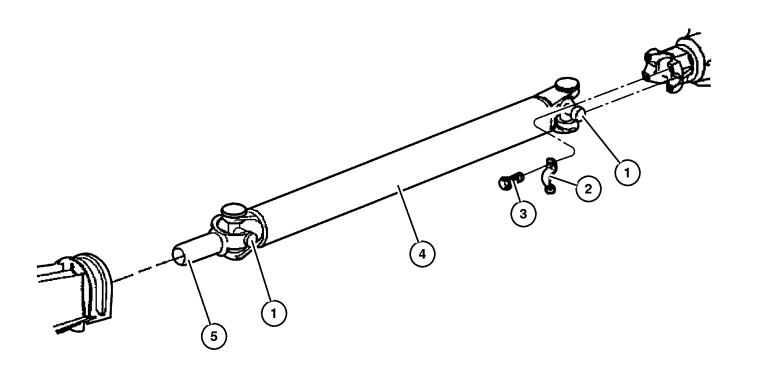


GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

Illustration Litle	Group-Fig. No.
Propeller Shaft	
Propeller Shaft,2 Wheel Drive	 Fig. 016-110
Propoller Shaft / Wheel Drive	Eig 016 120

Propeller Shaft,2 Wheel Drive Figure 016-110

ITEM	PART	OTY		OFDIFO.	DODY	ENGINE	TD 4 NO		DECORIDATION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sale	s Codes								
Note:Sale		All Main							
	s Codes ansmissions -	All Man	nual						



	Axle - Rear, Corp					
-	-		4L 4 Cylinder Gas			
-	ingines - All 3.7L	6 Суш	nder Gas			U JOINT
1	E01E 601AA	4	Т	ED0	DBB	
	5015 694AA	1	ı	EDU	рвв	Up To and Including 12-01-02, Front
	E014 722 A A	4	Т	ED0	DDD	
	5014 733AA	1	1	EDU	DBB	Up To and Including 12-01-02, Rear
	5015 694AA	2	Т	ED0	DBB	12-02-02 and After, Front or Rea
	5013 094AA 5014 733AA	2	<u>'</u> 	EK0	DBB	Up To and Including 12-01-02,
	5014 733AA	2	ı	EKU	DDD	Front or Rear
	5015 694AA	2	Т	EK0	DBB	12-02-02 and After, Front or Rea
	5014 733AA	2	T	EK0	DG4	Front or Rear
	5015 694AA	2	T	EK0	DG6	Front or Rear
2	J324 0553	2				STRAP, Prop Shaft
3	J400 6928	4				BOLT
4						SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52111 555AG	1	T	ED0	DBB	Up To and Including 12-01-02
	52853 126AA	1	Т	ED0	DBB	12-02-02 and After
	52111 565AD	1	T	EK0	DBB	Up To and Including 12-01-02
	52853 127AA	1	Т	EK0	DBB	12-02-02 and After
	52111 557AI	1	Т	EK0	DG4	
	52853 118AA	1	Т	EK0	DG6	
5						YOKE, Drive Shaft
	5073 280AA	1	Т	ED0	DBB	
	5069 412AA	1	Т	EK0	DBB	Up To and Including 12-01-02
	5093 963AA	1	Т	EK0	DBB	12-02-02 and After
	5073 281AA	1	Т	EK0	DG4	
	5103 210AA	1	T	EK0	DG6	
-6						RING, U Joint
	J320 7886	4	T	ED0	DBB	Front or Rear
		4	T	EK0	DG4	Front or Rear
		4	Т	EK0	DBB	Front or Rear
		4	Т	EK0	DG6	Front or Rear
-7						FLANGE, Drive Shaft
	5103 372AA-	1	T	ED0	DBB	Rear
		1	T	EK0	DBB	Rear

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD)U = RHD (4WD)T = LHD (2WD)

[DG6]=Transmission - 4-Speed Automatic, 42RL

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Propeller Shaft,2 Wheel Drive Figure 016-110

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				LINE	OLNIEO	ВОВТ	LNOINE	IIIAIIO		
-	-8	6506 497AA-	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Drive Shaft Flange, Mounting
-										
-										
3										
4										
5 1										
<u>-</u>										
-										
	IEED - 15	DV (IV IS								
F	JEEP LIBERT SERIES P = Limited	J = LHI	D (4WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	WB) i	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2	2.4L Power	Tech	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
r N	H = Sport M = Renegad	U = RF le T = LH	D (2WD)			! ! !	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3 ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl T	Cyl Turbo D Cyl Turbo D Urbo Diesel	iesel Diesel	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Propeller Shaft,4 Wheel Drive Figure 016-120

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	es Codes								
	ere are no separ	-							
	ns 7,9 that one	-		sists of 2 be	olts and 1	strap			
	ransmissions - A								
	ransmission-Mu	-			tomatic				
	ransmission - 4-								
	ngines - All 2.2L			. GA					
	ngines - All 3.7L	-							
	ngines - All 4/5	Cylinde	er Turbo D	iesel					
1									U JOINT
	5015 694AA	1	J, U			ED0	DBB		Up To and Including 12-01-02
	5044 70044					- D0	555		Front
	5014 733AA	1	J, U			ED0	DBB		Up To and Including 12-01-02
	5045 00444	•				ED.	DDD		Rear
	5015 694AA	2	J, U			ED0	DBB		12-02-02 and After, Front or
	5014 733AA	2	J, U			EK0	DBB		Up To and Including 12-01-02
	5045 00444					FIGO	DDD		Front or Rear
	5015 694AA	2	J, U			EK0	DBB		12-02-02 and After, Front or I
	5014 733AA	2	J, U			EK0	DG4		Front or Rear Front or Rear
	5015 694AA 5014 733AA	2	J, U			EK0	DG6 DBB		
	5014 733AA	2	J, U			EN0	DDD		Up To and Including 12-01-02 Front or Rear
	5015 694AA	2	J, U			EN0	DBB		12-02-02 and After, Front or I
2	J324 0553	2 2	J, U			ENU	DDD		STRAP, Prop Shaft
3	J400 6928	4							BOLT
4	3400 0920	-+							SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
7	52111 554AG	1	J, U			ED0	DBB		Up To and Including 12-01-02
	52853 125AA	1	J, U			ED0	DBB		12-02-02 and After
	52111 566AD	1	J, U			EK0	DBB		Up To and Including 12-01-02
	52853 128AA	<u>'</u> 1	J, U			EK0	DBB		12-02-02 and After
	52111 558AD	1	J, U			EK0	DG4		12 02 02 and 7 mor
	52853 119AA	1	J, U			EK0	DG6		
	52111 567AE	1	J, U			EN0	DG0		
	52111 563AD	1	J, U			EN0	DBB		Up To and Including 12-01-02
	52853 129AA	1	J, U			EN0	DBB		12-02-02 and After
5	32000 120/01	•	٥, ٥			,,	220		RING, U Joint
Ü	J320 7886	4	J, U			ED0	DBB		
	1020 . 000	4	J, U			EK0	DG4		
		4	J, U			EN0	DBB		
		4	J, U			EK0	DBB		
		4	J, U			EK0	DG6		
6			· · ·						YOKE, Drive Shaft



P = Limited H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm



Propeller Shaft,4 Wheel Drive Figure 016-120

	6 5 4 3 2 1
9	

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5073 275AA	1	J, U			ED0	DBB		
	5069 410AA	1	J, U			EK0	DBB		Up To and Including 12-01-02
	5093 960AA	1	J, U			EK0	DBB		12-02-02 and After
	5080 649AA	1	J, U			EK0	DG4		
	5093 961AA	1	J, U			EK0	DG6		
	5069 410AA	1	J, U			EN0	DBB		Up To and Including 12-01-02
	5073 275AA	1	J, U			EN0	DBB		12-02-02 and After
7									BOLT AND WASHER, Part Number
									Has 1 strap and 2 Bolts
	5015 109AA	3	J, U			EN0	DBB		To Transfer Case, Rear
		3	J, U			EN0	DG0		To Transfer Case, Rear
		3	J, U			ED0	DBB		To Transfer Case, Rear
		3	J, U			EK0	DBB,		To Transfer Case, Rear
							DG6		
		3	J, U			EK0	DG4		To Transfer Case, Rear
8									SHAFT, Drive, Front
	52111 591AA	1	J, U			EN0	DBB		
	52111 593AA	1	J, U			EN0	DG0		
	52111 594AA	1	J, U			ED0	DBB		
	52111 596AA	1	J, U			EK0	DBB,		
							DG6		
	52111 597AA	1	J, U			EK0	DG4		
9									BOLT AND WASHER, Part Number
									Has 1 strap and 2 Bolts
	5015 996AA	3	J, U			EN0	DBB		To Front Axle, Front
		3	J, U			EN0	DG0		To Front Axle, Front
		3	J, U			ED0	DBB		To Front Axle, Front
		3	J, U			EK0	DBB,		To Front Axle, Front
			,				DG6		,
		3	J, U			EK0	DG4		To Front Axle, Front
-10			•						FLANGE, Drive Shaft
-	5103 372AA-	1	J, U			ED0	DBB		Rear
	· · ·	1	J, U			EK0	DBB		Rear
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		Rear
-11	6506 497AA-	4	σ, σ						BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Drive Shar Flange, Mounting

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

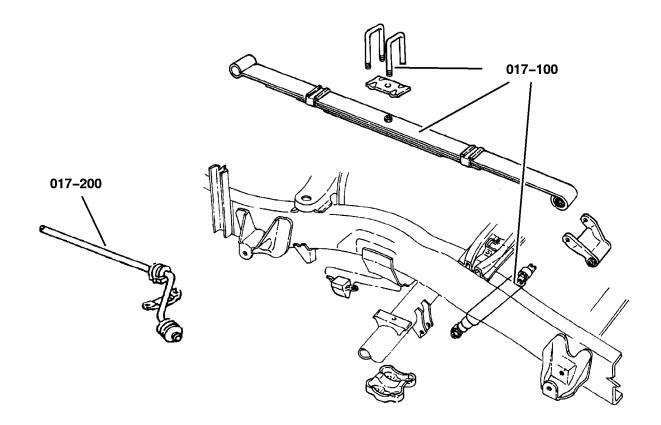
H = Sport M = Renegade

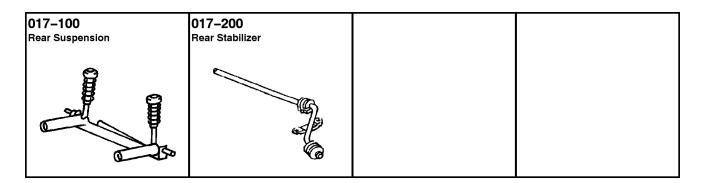
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

Group – 017 Rear Suspension

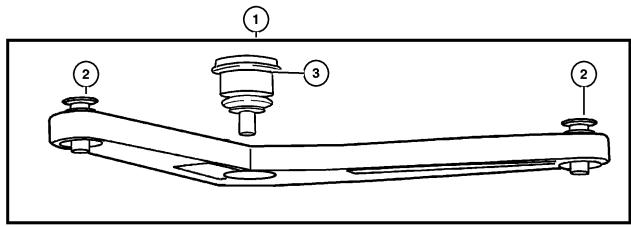


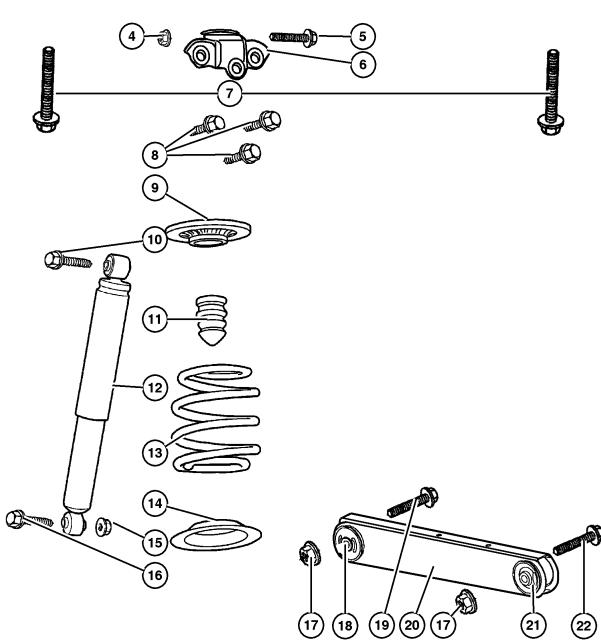


GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Rear Suspension Suspension,Rear and Shock	Fig. 017-110
Rear Stabilizer	
Stabilizer Bar,Rear	Fig. 017-210

Suspension, Rear and Shock Figure 017-110





ITEM	PART	OTY		SEDIES	BODY	ENGINE	TDANG	TDIM	DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	les Codes;								
	Axle - Rear, Co	•							
[ZCT] TI	nrough [ZRW] =	Spring	Sales Cod	des will be	found on $ackslash$	/ehicle Ide	ntification I	Number	[VIN] Sales Code Listing
1	52088 901AD	1							ARM, Upper Control, Rear
2	5208 8425	2							BUSHING, Control Arm
3	52088 647AB	1							BALL JOINT, Upper Control Arm
4	6503 711	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75,
									Ball Joint Bracket, Mounting
5	6503 610	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12-1.
									75x62.0, Ball Joint Bracket Pinch
									Mounting
6	52128 586AA	1							BRACKET, Ballstud
7	6504 748	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1
									75x117, UCA to Body, Mounting
8	6505 445AA	3							BOLT, Ball Joint Bracket, Mounting
9	52088 707AA	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper
10	6506 147AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1
									75x80, Shock Mounting, Upper
11	52088 705AB	2							BUMPER, Jounce, Upper
12	52088 673AC								SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension,
	0_000 0.0.10	_							Rear
13									SPRING, Suspension, Rear
10	52088 695AC	1							[ZCT,ZRT]
	52088 696AC								[ZCU,ZRU]
	52088 697AC								[ZCV,ZRV]
	52088 698AC								[ZCW,ZRW]
14	52128 524AA								ISOLATOR, Spring, Lower
15	6502 697	2							
15	0302 097	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75,
16	6505 035 A A								Shock Mounting, Lower
16	6505 935AA	2							SCREW, Shock Mounting, Lower
17	6102 251AA	4							NUT, M14X2, LCA to Axle and Sill,
4.0									Mounting
18	52089 065AA	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, to Axle,
									Lower
19	6504 408	2							BOLT, LCA to Body, Mounting
20	52088 682AB	2							ARM, Lower Control, Rear, with
									Bushings
21	52088 648AA	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, to Sill,
									Lower
22	6506 033AA	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.
									0x105, LCA to Body, Mounting

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

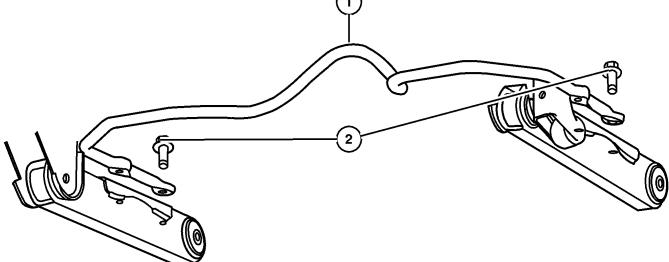
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Stabilizer Bar Rear

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	52088 677AA	A 1							STABILIZER BAR, Rear Suspen
	2	6506 887AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Stabilizer Bar to Lower Control Arm, Mounting
T										
B										



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

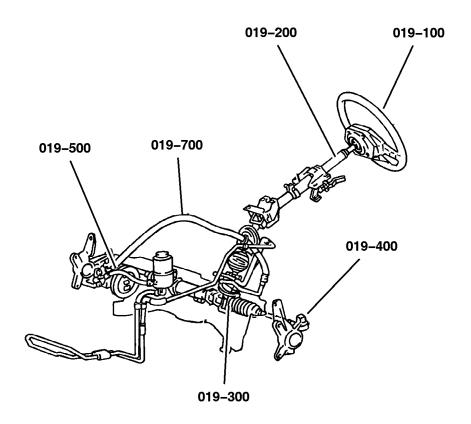
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

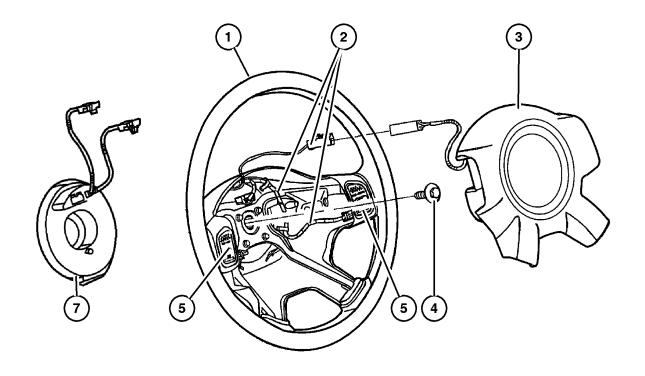
Group – 019 Steering

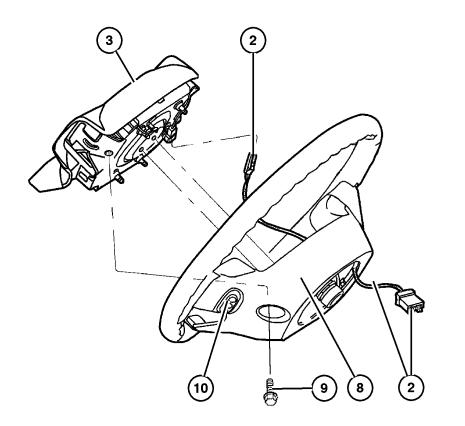


019–100 Steering Wheel	019–200 Steering Column	019–300 Steering Gear	019–500 Power Steering Pump
		En la company de	
019–700 Power Steering Hoses			

GROUP 19 - Steering

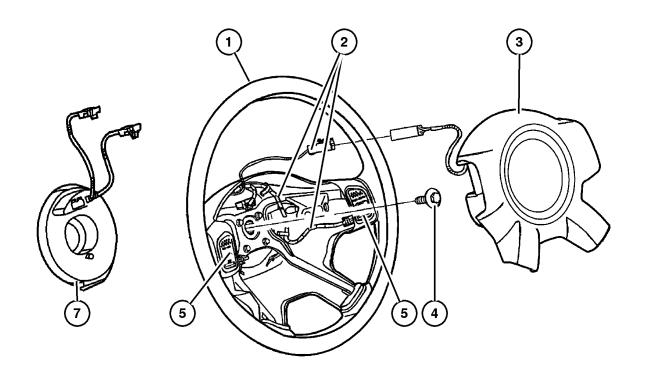
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel	
Steering Wheel	Fig. 019-110
Steering Column	
Column,Steering	Fig. 019-210
Steering Gear	
Gear Assembly,Steering,Rack and Pinion	Fig. 019-310
Power Steering Pump	
Pump,Power Steering,2.4L [ED0] Gas Engine	Fig. 019-510
Pump,Power Steering,2.5L [EN0] Diesel Engine	Fig. 019-520
Pump,Power Steering,3.7L [EK0] Gas Engine	Fig. 019-530
Power Steering Hoses	
Hoses and Reservoir,LHD,2.4L [ED0] Gas,2.5L [EN0] Diesel Engines	Fig. 019-710
Hoses and Reservior,RHD,2.4L [ED0] Gas,2.5L [EN0] Diesel Engines	Fig. 019-720
Hoses and Reservior,LHD,3.7L [EK0] Gas Engine	Fig. 019-730
Hoses and Reservior,RHD,3.7L [EK0] Gas Engine	Fig. 019-740



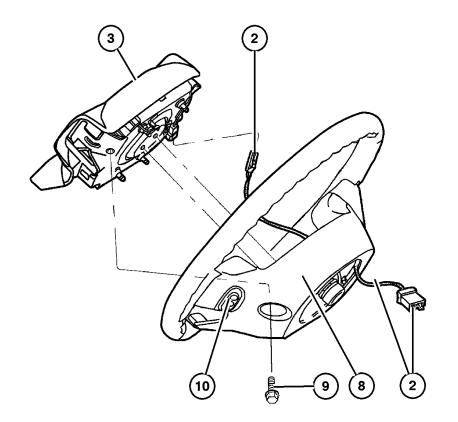


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sale	es Codes								
	peed Control								
	udio Controls -		-	Mounted					
	Steering Wheel		-						
	teering Wheel -	Leathe	er Wrapped	<u> </u>					
1	7)/00 41 04 4								WHEEL, Steering
	ZX36 1L2AA	1							[SCV,NHM]
	5JT04 1L2AA UR67 1X9AC			Р					[SCV,NHM,RDZ]
	UR07 IX9AC	<u>1</u> 1		<u>- г</u> Н, М					[SCG,NHM] [SCG,NHM]
		1		H, M					[SCG,NHM,RDZ]
		1		M, P					[SCG,NHM,RDZ,JA2]
	UR71 DX9AB	1		171, 1					[SCD]
2	OTT PROFIE	<u>'</u>							WIRING, Steering Wheel
_	56010 170AC	1		H, M					[SCG,NHM]
	56010 171AC			Н, М					[SCG,NHM,RDZ]
	56010 170AC			P					[SCG,NHM]
	56010 171AC	1		Р					[SCG,NHM,RDZ]
3									AIR BAG, Driver
	5GG30 DX9A	E 1		H, M					
	5HK02 1X9AE	∃ 1		Р					
4	6505 656AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x
									5x35., Steering Wheel to Column
									Mounting
5									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56010 088AC	1		H, M					[SCG,NHM], Right
	56010 089AC			H, M					[SCG,NHM], Left
	56010 358AB	1		Р					[SCG,NHM], Right
	56010 359AB	1		P					[SCG,NHM], Left
-6									BEZEL, Steering Wheel
	5GN02 DX9A								[SCD] Without [NHM], Right
-	5GN03 DX9A	A- 1							[SCD] Without [NHM], Left
7	50040 440AE								CLOCKSPRING
	56010 146AF								Without [RDZ]
0	56010 187AG	1							With [RDZ]
8	E002 001 A A	1		LI M					COVER, Steering Wheel Back
	5083 981AA 5086 215AA	<u>1</u> 1		H, M H, M					[SCG,NHM] [SCG,NHM,RDZ]
	5086 215AA 5083 981AA	1		п, IVI Р					[SCG,NHM]
	5086 215AA	1		P					[SCG,NHM,RDZ]
	5083 981AA	1		'					[SCD]
	3003 90 IAA	'							[000]
.EEB===	TV (V P								
IEEP LIBER SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
P = Limited H = Sport	J = LHD 11 = RH) (4WD) D (4WD)		4 Dr. (104.3		ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3			DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
л = Sport И = Renega		D (4WD) D (2WD)			I	ENJ = 2.5L 4	Cyl Turbo Di	iesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
J		,			i i	ENR = 2.8L ² EN0 = 4Cyl T	4Cyl Turbo D		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm
					ı	LINU = 4091 1	aino niesei		DBB = All Manual Transm

Steering Wheel Figure 019-110



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
'									
9	6506 091AA	2							SCREW, M6x1x25, Air Bag Module,
									Mounting
10									SWITCH, Remote Radio
	56042 312AB	1		H, M					Radio Control-Volume, Right
	56042 313AB	1		H, M					Radio Control-Seek, Left
	56042 312AB	1		Р					Radio Control-Volume, Right
	56042 313AB	1		Р					Radio Control-Seek, Left



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

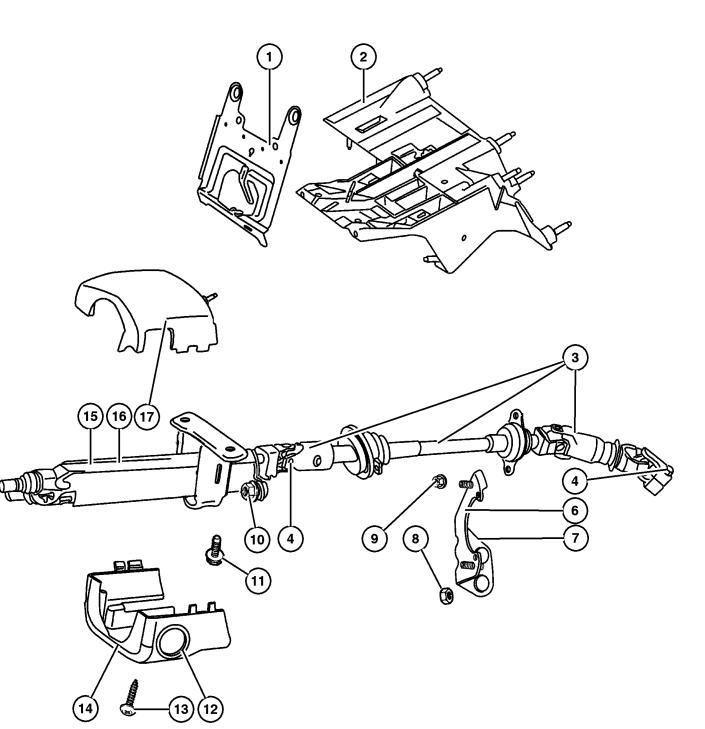
ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

	-
15 16 17	-
10 4 9 8	-

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Noto:Sal	les Codes;								
	uropean Equipm	nent Gr	oup						
_	ransmissions - A		=						
	ransmissions - A								
-	ngines - All 2.2,2			er Gas					
	ngines - All 3.7l								
	steering Column	-							
1	· ·								BRACKET, Steering Column
	55314 992AA	1	J, T						
	55315 011AA	1	U						
2									BRACKET, Steering Column
	55314 987AA	1	J, T						
	55314 988AA	1	U						
3									SHAFT, Intermediate
	55315 022AB	1	J, T						
	55315 024AB	1	U			ED0,			
						EK0			
	55315 057AA	1	U			EN0			Upper
	55315 058AA	1	U			EN0			Lower
4	6504 926AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1
									5x40
-5	6502 808	2	U						SCREW, M6x1x25, Intermediate
									Shaft Bracket
6	55315 003AB	1	J, T						BRACKET, Intermediate Shaft
7	55315 009AA	1	U						BRACKET, Steering Column
8	6100 048	2							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
9	6100 516	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6
									Phosphate, Bearing to Bracket
10	6503 182	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock Nu
									Coned Teeth Washer, M8 x 1.25,
		_							Steering Column Lower, Mounting
11	6506 128AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
	55044.00545						D 00		Steering Column Upper, Mounting
12	55314 965AB	1					DG0		TRIM RING, Ignition Key Cylinder
13	COOC 204 A A	0							SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head
	6036 381AA	2	J, T						Upper to Lower Shroud, Mounting
1.4		2	U						Upper to Lower Shroud, Mounting
14	5GE00 DX9AE	2 1					DBB		SHROUD, Steering Column Without [SUA] & with [DBB], Low
	5GE00 DX9AE						DBB		With [SUA] & [DBB], Lower
	5GE04 DX9AE						DBB DG0		Without [SUA] & [DG0], Lower
	3GE00 DA9AL) I					DG0		Without [SOA] & [DGO], Lower
EP LIBER				DODY					TRANSMISSION
SERIES = Limited	LINE J = LHD	(4WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3 W	B) F	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2		Гесh	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
= Sport	U = RHD	O (4WĎ)		(**	Ĺ	EKG, EK0 =	3.7L Power	Гесh	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
= Renega	ade T = LHD	(2WD)				ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4			DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
						= 2.6L 2 = N0 = 4Cyl T		10001	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
									DBB = All Manual Transm

Column,Steering Figure 019-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GE08 DX9A	B 1					DG0		With [SUA] & [DG0], Lower
15									COLUMN, steering, non tilt
	5057 077AA	1					DBB		[DBB]
	5057 078AA	1					DG0		[DG0]
16									COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	5057 082AA	1					DBB		With [ABB] & [DBB]
	5057 080AA	1					DBB		[DBB] Without [ABB]
	5057 081AA	1					DG0		With [ABB] & [DG0]
	5057 079AA	1					DG0		[DG0] Without [ABB]
17									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5GK59 DX9A	D 1					DBB		[DBB], Upper
		1					DG0		[DG0], Upper

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

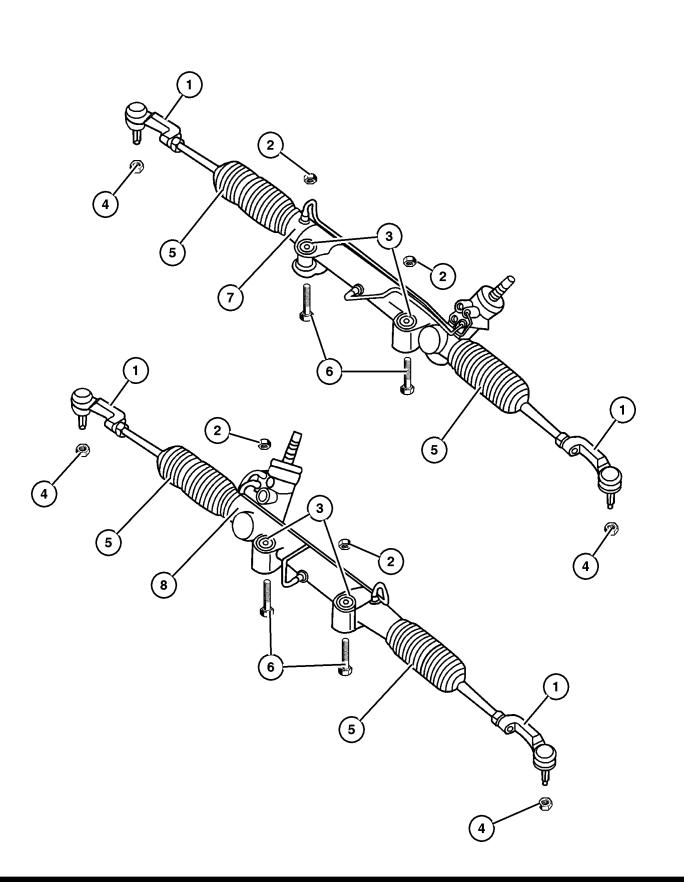
TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Gear Assembly, Steering, Rack and Pinion Figure 019-310

1 2	3 3 3	
5 8		4
	4	

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sale	es Codes								
[ED0]=Er	ngines - All 2.2	2, 2.5, 2.	4L 4 Cylin	der Gas					
-	igines - All 3.7		-						
-	ngines - All 4/5	-		iesel					
1									SOCKET PACKAGE, Tie Rod End
									Outer
	5072 444AA	1	J			ED0			Right
	5072 445AA	1	J			ED0			Left
	5072 444AA	1	J			EK0			Right
	5072 445AA	1	J			EK0			Left
	5072 444AA	1	J			EN0			Right
	5072 445AA	1	J			EN0			Left
	5072 444AA	1	Т			ED0			Right
	5072 445AA	1	Т			ED0			Left
	5072 444AA	1	Т			EK0			Right
	5072 445AA	1	Т			EK0			Left
	5072 444AA	1	U			ED0			Right
	5072 445AA	1	U			ED0			Left
	5072 444AA	1	U			EK0			Right
	5072 445AA	1	U			EK0			Left
	5072 444AA	1	U			EN0			Right
	5072 445AA	1	U			EN0			Left
2									NUT
	6504 707	2	J			EK0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	J			EN0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	J			ED0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	Т			ED0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	Т			EK0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	U			ED0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	U			EK0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	U			EN0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
3									BUSHING, Steering Gear
	52038 783AE	3 2	J			ED0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
-		2	J	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		EK0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	J			EN0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	Т			ED0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	Т			EK0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	U			ED0		· <u></u> -	Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	U			EK0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	U			EN0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
4	6505 623AA	2							NUT AND WASHER, Tie Rod,
									Mounting
EP LIBER									
SERIES = Limited = Sport I = Renega	U = RI	E ID (4WD) HD (4WD) HD (2WD)		BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	, 	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3 ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl T	2.4L Power ⁻ 3.7L Power ⁻ Cyl Turbo D 4Cyl Turbo D	Tech iesel	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Gear Assembly, Steering, Rack and Pinion Figure 019-310



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5									BOOT KIT, Repair, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									BOLT AND WASHER
	6506 517AA	2	J			ED0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	J			EK0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	J			EN0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	Т			ED0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	Т			EK0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	U			ED0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	U			EK0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	U			EN0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
7									RACK, Steering Gear
	52128 517AB	1	J			ED0			
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EN0			
		1	Т			ED0			
		1	Т			EK0			
8									RACK, Steering Gear
	52128 588AB	1	U			ED0			
	52128 518AB	1	U			EK0			
	52128 588AB	1	U			EN0			

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Pump, Power Steering, 2.4L [ED0] Gas Engine Figure 019-510

\

	PART		l			'			
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ote: Sa	les Codes;								
ED0]=Er	ngines - All 2.2,	2.5, 2.	.4L 4 Cylir	nder Gas					
1	53031 722AA	1				ED0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
2	52088 711AB	1				ED0			PUMP, Power Steering
-3	6102 097AA-	3				ED0			BOLT
-4									BRACKET, Power Steering
	52089 289AA-	1	J			ED0			
		1	U			ED0			
		1	Т			ED0			
-5									BRACKET, Power Steering
	52128 516AB-	2	J			ED0			
		2	U			ED0			
		2	Т			ED0			

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited H = Sport

J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) M = Renegade

LINE

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

Pump,Power Steering,2.5L [EN0] Diesel Engine Figure 019-520

(1	2
A	
R	3

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								
Note:Sale:	s Codes;								
[DBB]=Tra	ansmissions - /	All Man	ual						
[EN0]=Eng	gines - All 4/5	Cylinde	er Turbo Di	iesel					
1									PUMP, Power Steering
	52088 712AC	1				EN0	DBB		High Temperature
		1				EN0	DG0		High Temperature
2									PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
	5072 441AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
3									SCREW
	5003 554AA	3				EN0	DBB		Pump to Pulley, Mounting
		3				EN0	DG0		Pump to Pulley, Mounting
-4									BRACKET, Tensioner
	5093 935AA-	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
-5									BOLT, 8Mx20
	4864 537	1				EN0	DBB		Pump to Bracket, Mounting
		1				EN0	DG0		Pump to Bracket, Mounting
-6									BRACKET, Power Steering
	52089 289AA-	- 2	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
-7	52128 513AA-	· 1		·		EN0	·		CAP, Power Steering Reservoir

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

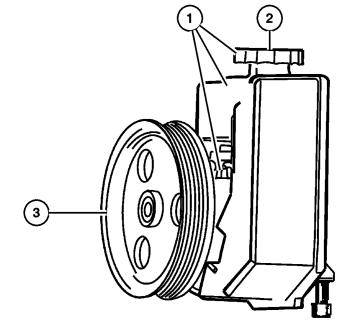
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Pump,Power Steering,3.7L [EK0] Gas Engine Figure 019-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	'			•				•	
lote:Sa	les Codes:								
EK0]=E	ngines - All 3.7L	_ 6 Cyli	nder Gas						
1	52088 710AB	1				EK0			PUMP, Power Steering
2	52088 956AA	1				EK0			CAP, Power Steering Pump
3	53010 258AC	1				EK0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
-4	6102 045AA-	3				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea
									Power Steering Pump Mounting



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport
M = Renegade

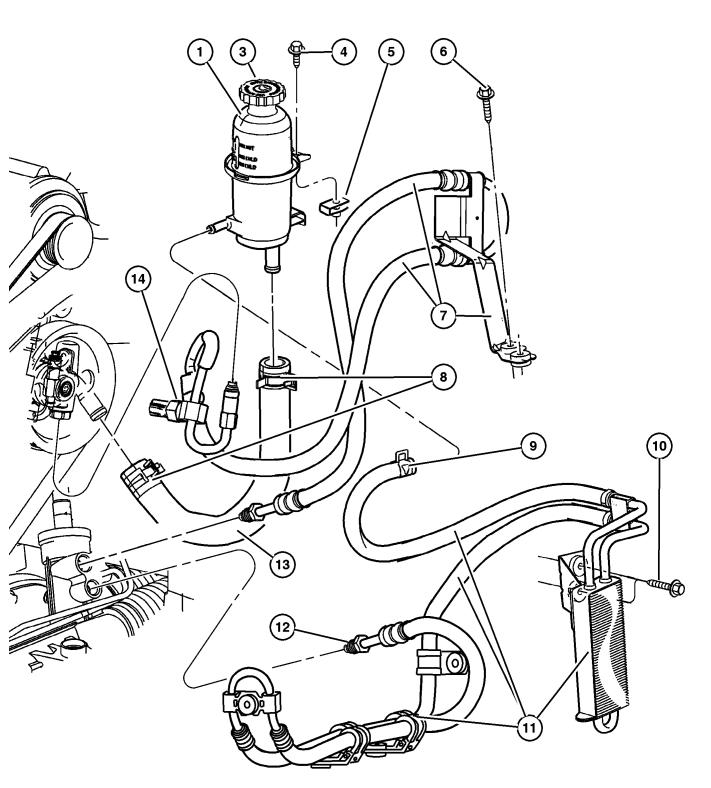
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

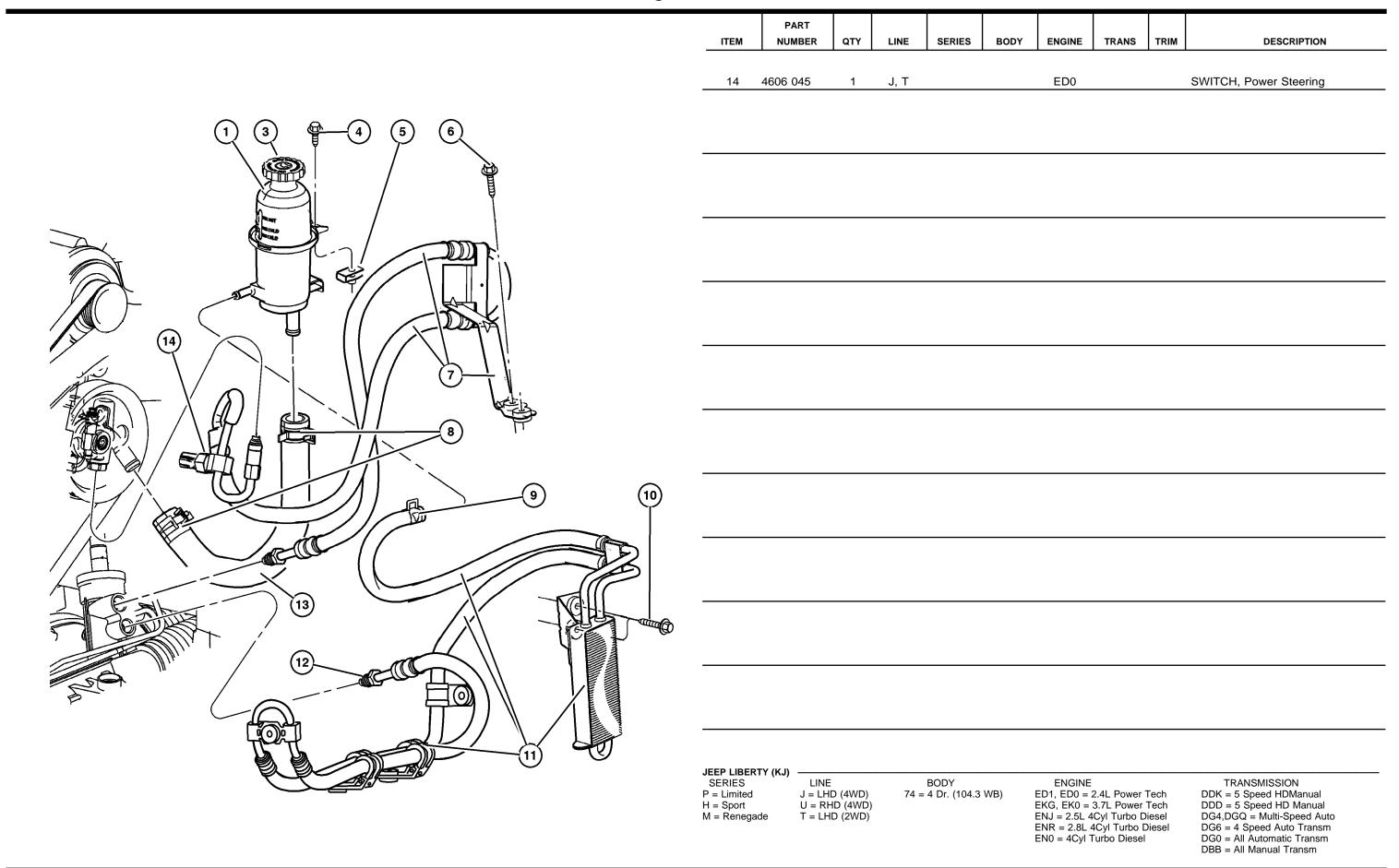
DBB = All Manual Transm

Hoses and Reservoir,LHD,2.4L [ED0] Gas,2.5L [EN0] Diesel Engines Figure 019-710

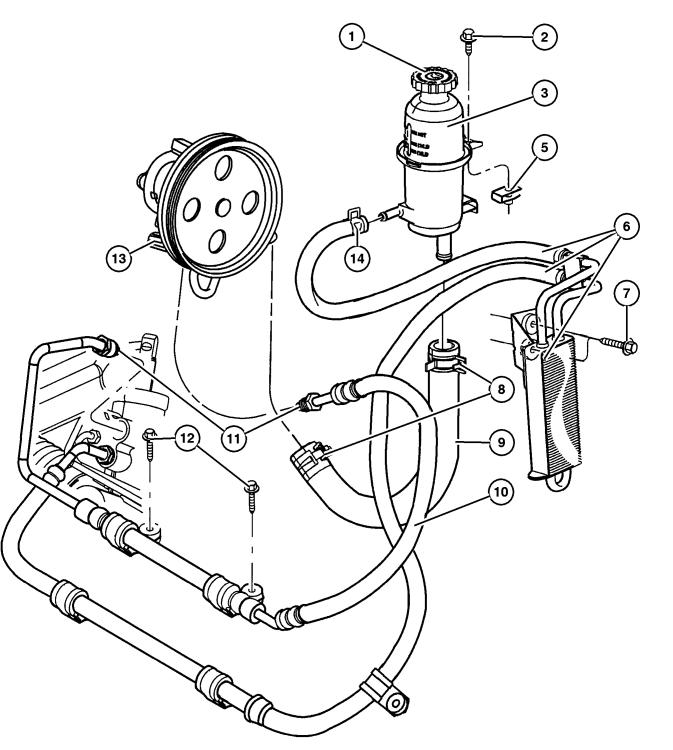


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	HOMBEN	1 411	1	OLIVIED	5051	LINGINE	I MAIO	1] DESCRIPTION
Note: Sa	ales Codes;								
[ED0]=E	ngines - All 2.2	2, 2.5, 2.	4L 4 Cylin	der Gas					
[EN0]=E	ngines - All 4/5	Cylinde	er Turbo D	iesel					
1									RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pum
	52088 713AA	1				ED0			Includes Item 3
		1				EN0			Includes Item 3
-2	52088 874AD	D- 1				EN0			BRACKET, Power Steering Reserv
3	50400 5404					ED0			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
	52128 513AA	1				ED0			
4	6402 42244	1				EN0			SCREW Hay Hand Mey1y20
4	6102 132AA	1				ED0, EN0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, Reservoir To Bracket
5	6101 712	2				LINO			NUT, U, M6x1
6	0101712								SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x35,
J									Pressure Hose Mounting (Qty 2),
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52088 722AF	1	J, T			ED0			Includes Items 12,14
	52088 726AE	<u> </u>	J			EN0			Includes Item 12
8									CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
	6502 018	1				EN0			
		2				ED0			
9									CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
	6504 217	1	J —			ED0			
		1	T			ED0			
10		1	J			EN0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x35,
10									Cooler Mounting (Qty 2), (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									COOLER, Power Steering With Hos
	52088 931AE	<u> </u>	J			EN0			Includes Items 9,12
	52128 561AE		J			ED0			Includes Items 9,12
		1	Т			ED0			Includes Items 9,12
12									O RING, Power Steering Hose
	5205 254	1	J			ED0			As Required
		1	Т			ED0			As Required
		2	J			EN0			As Required
13									HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir
	52088 718AD) 1				ED0			Includes Item 8, Reservoir To
	50000 7 401 7					ENIO			Pump
	52088 719AE	1				EN0			Includes Item 8, Reservoir To
									Pump
IEEP LIBE	RTY (KJ) ———								
SERIES = Limited	LINE			BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	WR)	ENGINE		Tach	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	U = RH	D (4WD) HD (4WD)		וט ד. (104.3	I	ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 2	3.7L Power	Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Reneg	ade T = LH	ID (2WD)				ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4			DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
						ENR = 2.6L 2 EN0 = 4Cyl 7		10301	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
						•			DBB = All Manual Transm

Hoses and Reservoir, LHD, 2.4L [ED0] Gas, 2.5L [EN0] Diesel Engines Figure 019-710

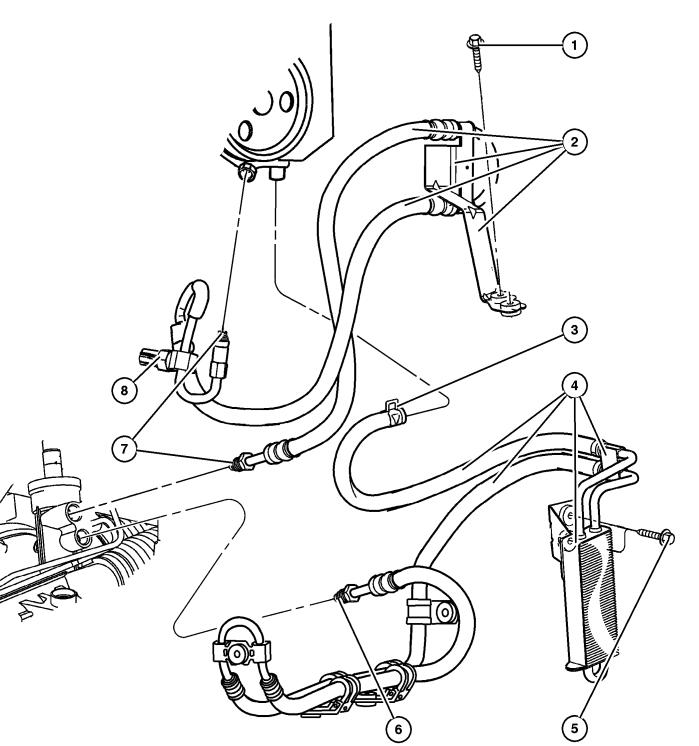


Hoses and Reservior,RHD,2.4L [ED0] Gas,2.5L [EN0] Diesel Engines Figure 019-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
								•	
	les Codes;								
	ngines - All 2.2,		=	der Gas					
	ngines - All 3.7L	-							
[EN0]=E	ngines - All 4/5	Cylinde	er Turbo D	iesel					
1									CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
	52128 513AA	1				ED0			
		1				EN0			
2	6102 132AA	1				ED0,			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
						EN0			DECEDITOR D. C D.
3	50000 74044					ED 0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pu
	52088 713AA	1				ED0			Includes Item 4
4	50000 074AD	1				EN0			Includes Item 4
-4	52088 874AD- 6101 712					EN0			BRACKET, Power Steering Reserved
5	6101 /12	2							NUT, U, M6x1
6	52088 927AE	1	U			ED0			COOLER, Power Steering With H Includes Items 1,12
	52088 928AE	1 1	U			EN0			Includes Items 1,12
7	32000 920AE	ı	- 0			EINU			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1
,									00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (N
									Serviced)
8									CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
	6502 018	1				EN0			CLAWI , 11036, W20.9 X 1.00
	0002 010	2				ED0			
9		_				LDO			HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir
-	52088 718AD	1				ED0			Includes Item 9
	52088 719AE	1				EN0			Includes Item 9
10									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52088 716AE	1	U			EN0			Includes Items 12,14
	52088 724AE	1	U			ED0			Includes Items 12,14
11									O RING, Power Steering Hose
	5205 254	1	U			ED0			As Required
		1	U			EN0			As Required
12									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1
									00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (N
									Serviced)
13									SWITCH, Power Steering
	56044 169AA	1	U			EK0			
		1	U			ED0			
14									CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
	6504 217	1	U			ED0			
		1	U			EN0			
JEEP LIBEF SERIES	RTY (KJ) ——— LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD		74 =	4 Dr. (104.3		ED1, ED0 = 2	2.4L Power		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport M = Renega	U = RHIade $T = LHC$					EKG, EK0 = ENJ = 2.5L 4			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
– Ronoge	1 - 1111	· (~**D)				ENR = 2.8L	4Cyl Turbo E	Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
						EN0 = 4Cyl 1	Turbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Hoses and Reservior, LHD, 3.7L [EK0] Gas Engine Figure 019-730



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sale									
	gines - All 3.7L	. 6 Cyli	nder Gas						
1									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.
									00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
	52088 714AF	1	J, T			EK0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
3									CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
	6504 217	1	J			EK0			
		1	Т			EK0			
4									COOLER, Power Steering With Hos
	52129 063AA	1	J			EK0			
		1	Т			EK0			3.7L Only
	52128 561AB	1	J			EK0			Return Hose
		1	Т			EK0			Return Hose
		1	J			ED0			3.7L & 2.4L
		1	Т			ED0			3.7L & 2.4L
5									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.
									00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
6									O RING, Power Steering Hose
	5205 254	1	J			EK0			
		1	Т			EK0			
7									O RING, Power Steering Hose
	5205 254	1	J			EK0			-
		1	Т			EK0			
8	4606 045	1	J, T			EK0			SWITCH, Power Steering
-9	53013 506AA-	1	J			EK0			GUARD, Splash, Oil
-10	6100 267	1	J			EK0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									Head, M6x25x12.5, Splash Guard
									to Left Front Axle, Mounting
-11									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
	6100 050	1	J			EK0			Oil Splash Guard to Axle
	2.00 000	1	Ü			EK0			Oil Splash Guard to Axle
		'				LIVU			On Opidon Oddid to Axie

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

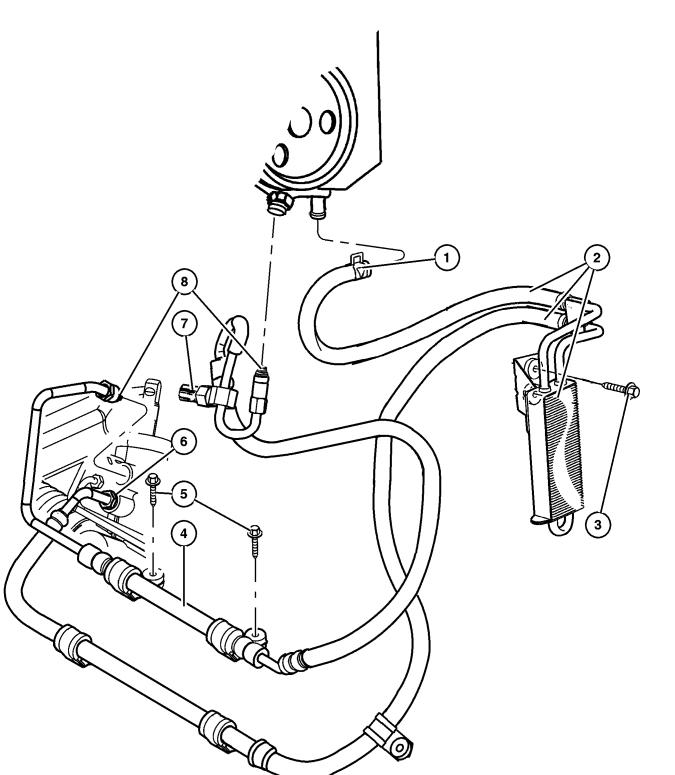
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Hoses and Reservior, RHD, 3.7L [EK0] Gas Engine Figure 019-740



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sal	es Codes;								
[EKG]=E	ingine -3.7L Pow	er Ted	h V6						
[EK0]=E	ngines - All 3.7L	6 Cyli	nder Gas						
1	6504 217	1	U			EK0			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
2	52088 927AE	1	U			EK0			COOLER, Power Steering With
									Hose, Includes Items 1,6
3									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.
									00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (No
									Serviced)
4	52088 720AD	1	U			EK0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure,
									Includes Items 7,8
5									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.
									00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (No
									Serviced)
6	5205 254	2	U			EK0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
7	4606 045	1	U			EK0			SWITCH, Power Steering
8	5205 254	2	U			EK0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
-9	53013 506AA-	1	U			EK0			GUARD, Splash, Splash Guard to
									Left Front Axle, Oil
-10	6100 267	1	U			EK0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, He
									Head, M6x25x12.5, Mounting
-11									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.2
	6100 050	1	J			EK0			Oil Splash Guard to Axle
		1	U			EK0			Oil Splash Guard to Axle

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

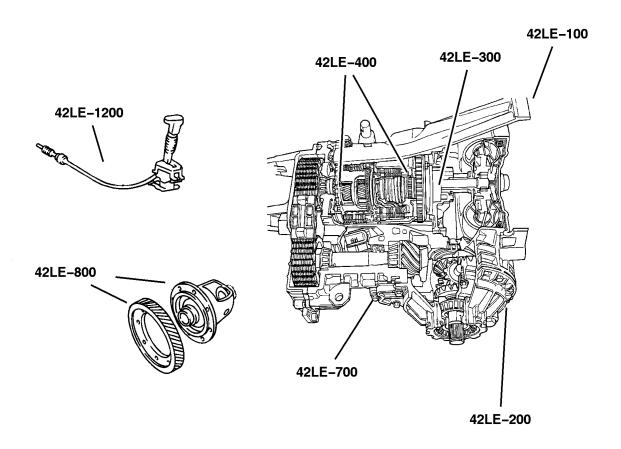
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Group – 42RLE

Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed



42RLE-100 Transaxle Assembly	42RLE-200 Case and Extension	42RLE-300 Oil Pump	42RLE-400 Gear Train
42RLE-700 Valve Body	42RLE-1200 Gearshift Controls		

GROUP 42RLE - Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

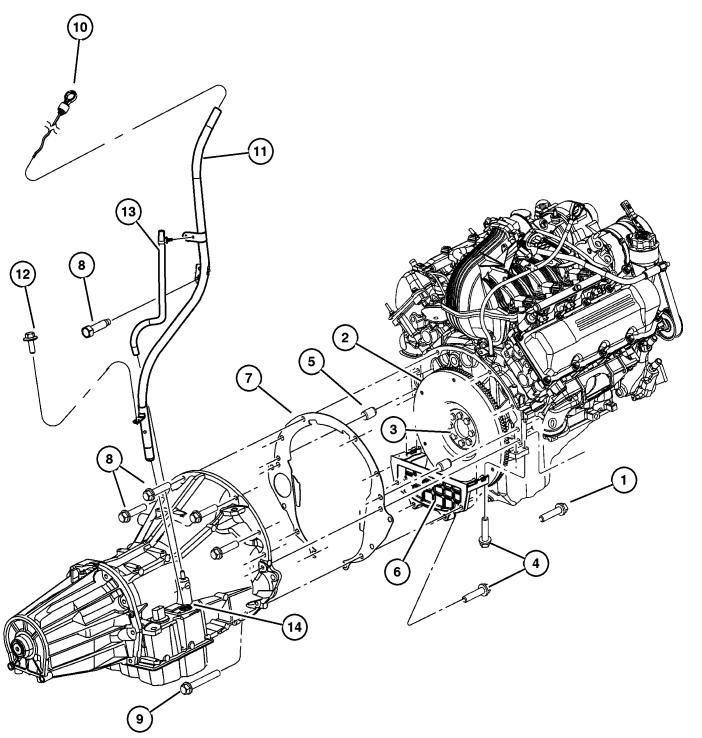
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transaxle Assembly	
Transaxle Assembly [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-110
Mounting, Transmission [42RLE] [DG6] [EKG + DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-120
Collar, Structural [42RLE] [DG6] [EKG +	Fig. 42RLE-130
Case and Extension	
Transmission Case [42RLE] [DG6] [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-210
Adapter and Extension Rear [42RLE] [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-221
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump & Reaction Shaft [42RLE] [DG6] [DG6	Fig. 42RLE-310
Gear Train	
Clutch, Input Shaft [42RLE] [DG6] [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-410
Gear Train [42RLE] [DG6] [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-420
Valve Body	
Valve Body [42RLE] [DG6] [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-710
Accumulator Piston & Springs [42RLE] [DG6] [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-720
Parking Sprag [42RLE] [DG6] [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-730
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls [42RLE] [DG6] [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-1210

Transaxle Assembly [DG6] Figure 42RLE-110

|--|

	PART	_							
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Cod	es:								
	peed Automa	itic Tran	smission ·	- 42RLE					
1									TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
	5101 883AA	1	Т				DG6		
	5101 884AA	1	J, U				DG6		
-2	F000 5 1 1 1		_				5 5 -		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
1	5093 944AA-		T				DG6 DG6		
-3		1	J, U				סטט		OVERHAUL PACKAGE,
J									Transmission
	5101 920AB-	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
FED : :====	W (W I)								
EEP LIBERT SERIES	Y (KJ) ——— LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHC	O (4WD)	74 =	4 Dr. (104.3	WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2	2.4L Power ⁻		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
I = Sport I = Renegad		ID (4WD) D (2WD)				EKG, EK0 = : ENJ = 2.5L 4			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
		_ (=)				ENR = 2.8L 4	1Cyl Turbo D	Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
						EN0 = 4Cyl T	urbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm
									DDD = Ali ivianuai Itansm

Mounting, Transmission [42RLE] [DG6] [EKG + DG6] Figure 42RLE-120



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Co	odes:								
[DG6]=4	Speed Automat	tic Tran	smission	- 42RLE					
[DG0]=A	II Automatic Tra	nsmiss	ions						
[EK0]=A	ll 3.7L V-6 Engir	nes							
1	6036 385AA	2				EK0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea
									.437-14x2.00
2	4736 253AA	1				EK0	DG6		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
3	6503 465	8				EK0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
4	6101 985	8				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
									50x45.00
5	1122 532	2				EK0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
6	53021 282AA	1				EK0			COVER, Engine
7	52104 344AA	1				EK0	DG0		COVER, Transmission Dust
8	6022 266	4				EK0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
9	6101 985	8				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
									50x45.00
10	53013 592AA	1					DG6		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid
									Level
11	53013 591AB	1				EK0	DG6		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
12	6501 979	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea
									M6x1x17
13	53013 593AA	1					DG6		TUBE, Vent
14									GROMMET
	4810 021	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
-15									SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
	5222 629	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) H = Sport M = Renegade

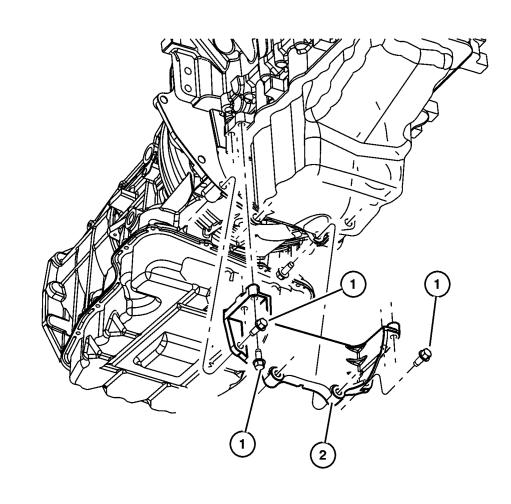
LINE

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

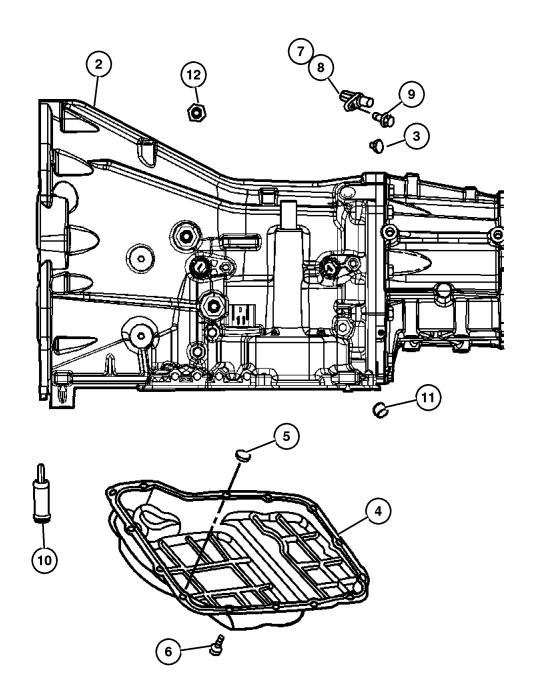
Collar, Structural [42RLE] [DG6] [EKG + Figure 42RLE-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Cod	des:								
	3.7L V-6 En	gines							
	6101 985	8				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x45.00
2	53021 282A	A 1				EK0			COVER, Engine, Structural Collar Cover
									_
IEEP LIBERT SERIES P = Limited H = Sport M = Renegac	LIN J = LI U = R	E HD (4WD) HD (4WD) HD (2WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3		ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = ENJ = 2.5L 4	2.4L Power ¹ 3.7L Power ⁻ Cyl Turbo D	Tech iesel	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto



ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

Transmission Case [42RLE] [DG6] [DG6] Figure 42RLE-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Co		_							
	Speed Automat		smission -	· 42RLE					
	l 2.4L 4 Cyl. En	•							
	4.0L Inline 6 E	ngines							0.40457 0.4044.05 7
-1			_						GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
	5103 073AA-	1	T				DG6		
0		1	J, U				DG6		CACE Transmission
2	5404 004 A A						DOG		CASE, Transmission
	5101 881AA	1	T				DG6		
2		1	J, U				DG6		PLUG, Transaxle Case
3	4567 312	4	Т				DG6		PLOG, Transaxie Case
	4507 512	<u>1</u> 1	J, U				DG6		_
4		'	3, 0				DG0		PAN, Transmission Oil
7	52852 912AB	1	Т				DG6		After 1/27/2003
	32032 312AB	1	J, U				DG6		After 1/27/2003
	52852 912AA	<u>'</u> 1	T				DG6		Up to 1/27/2003
	02002 012/01	1	J, U				DG6		Up to 1/27/2003
5		•	0, 0				200		MAGNET, Transmission
Ü	3681 601	5	Т				DG6		W. C. C. T. Transmission
	3001 001	5	 J, U				DG6		
6		Ū	٥, ٥				200		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
-	6501 474	15	Т				DG6		,
		15	J, U				DG6		
7			,						SENSOR, Transmission Input Spec
	4799 061AB	1	Т				DG6		•
		1	J, U				DG6		
8									SENSOR, Transmission Output
									Speed
	52854 001AA	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
9									BOLT, M6x1.00x20
	6101 331	2	Т				DG6		
		2	J, U				DG6		
10									VALVE, Cooler Bypass
	4659 946AB	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
11									BUSHING, Dowel
	4531 412	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
12									NUT, Transmission Case
EEP LIBER	TY (KJ)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
P = Limited H = Sport	J = LHD U = RHI			4 Dr. (104.3		ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3			DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
I = Sport I = Renega					I	$ENJ = 2.5L \ 4$	Cyl Turbo D	iesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
						ENR = 2.8L ⁴ EN0 = 4Cyl T		iesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm
						LINO - 4091 1	UIDO DIESEI		DBB = All Manual Transm

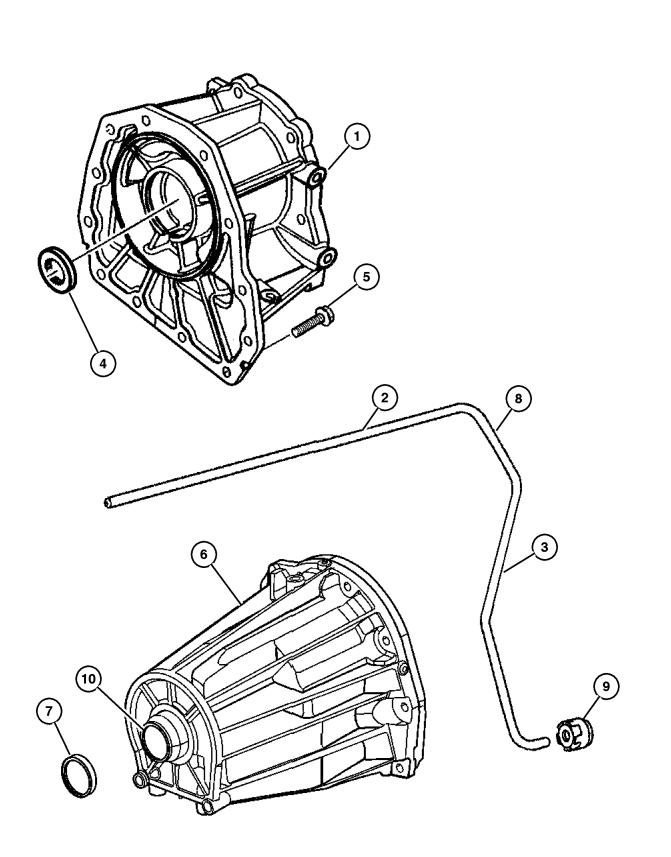
Transmission Case [42RLE] [DG6] [DG6] Figure 42RLE-210

2 12	7 8 9
	6 (11)
	4

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11 - 141	HOMBER	411	LINE	JERIES	5001	LI4GIINE	INANO	LIXIIVI	DESCRIPTION
47	99 433AB	2	Т				DG6		
		2	J, U				DG6		
EP LIBERTY SERIES = Limited	LINE	: D (4WD)		BODY 4 Dr. (104.3 V	WB)	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2	2.4L Power	Tech	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
= Sport = Renegade	U = RF	HD (4WD) D (2WD)		= :: (.0 ::0 !		EKG, EK0 = 3 ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4	3.7L Power	Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

Adapter and Extension Rear [42RLE] [DG6] Figure 42RLE-221



1 52 2 52	NUMBER Pes: Deed Automat 2852 986AB 2854 177AA		LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes [DG6]=4 Spe 1 52 2 52	oeed Automat 2852 986AB		nsmission -						-
Sales Codes [DG6]=4 Spe 1 52 2 52	oeed Automat 2852 986AB		nsmission -						
[DG6]=4 Spo 1 52 2 52	oeed Automat 2852 986AB		smission -						
1 52 2 52	2852 986AB		smission -						
2 52		4		[42RLE]					
	205/ 177/ /	1	J, U				DG6		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
3 52	2004 IIIAA	1	J, U				DG6		TUBE
3 32	2852 998AA	1	J, U				DG6		SEAL, Transmission, Lube Tube
									Grommet
4 42	269 956AB	1	J, U				DG6		SEAL, Adapter
5 65	504 774	7	J, U				DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.5x37
6 52	2852 987AA	1	Т				DG6		HOUSING, Transmission Rear
									Extension
7 45	531 216AB	1	Т				DG6		SEAL, Output Shaft
8 52	2854 166AA	1	Т				DG6		TUBE
9 52	2852 998AA	1	Т				DG6		SEAL, Transmission, Lube Tube
									Grommet
10									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

Oil Pump & Reaction Shaft [42RLE] [DG6] [DG6 Figure 42RLE-310

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

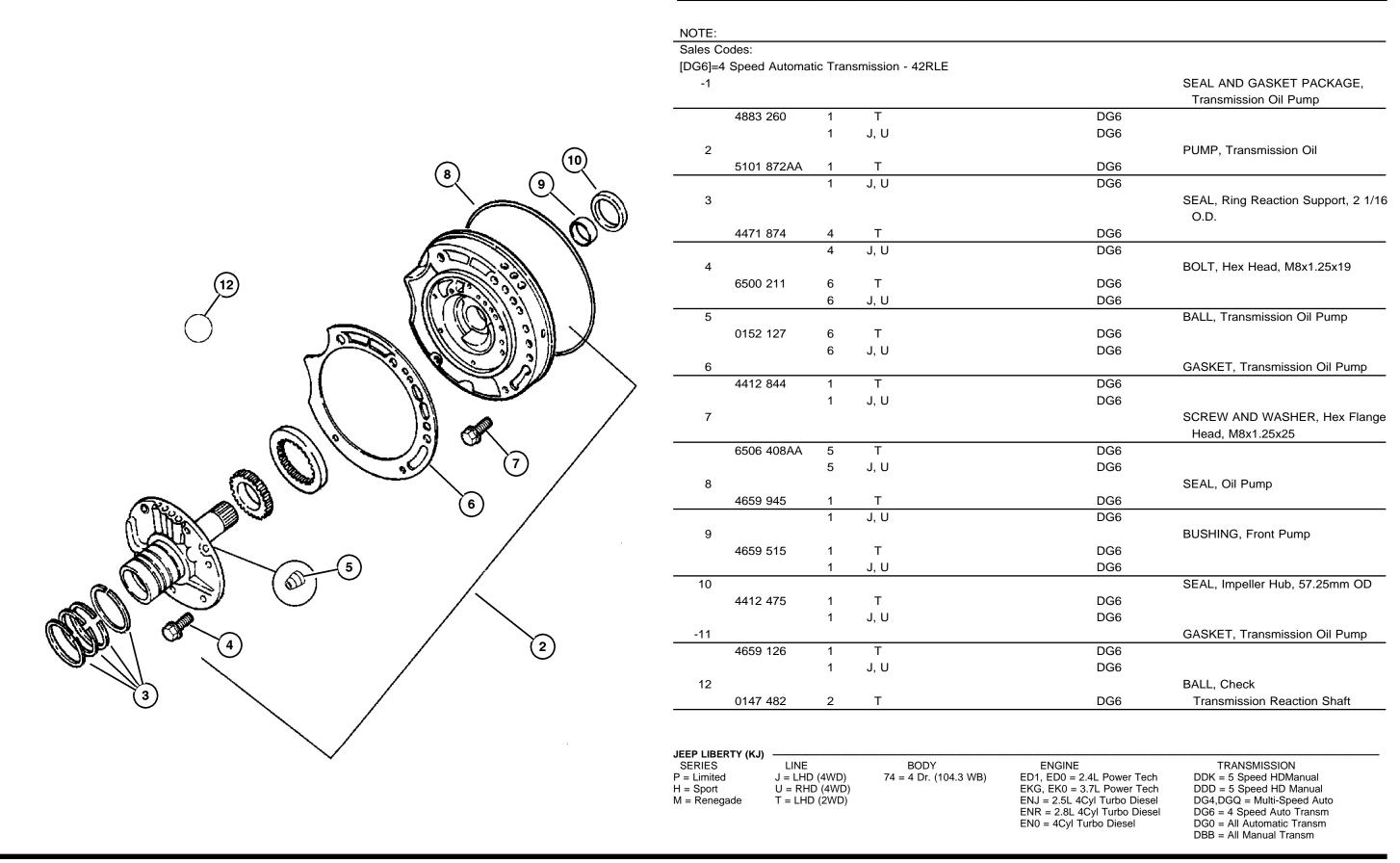
BODY

ENGINE

TRANS

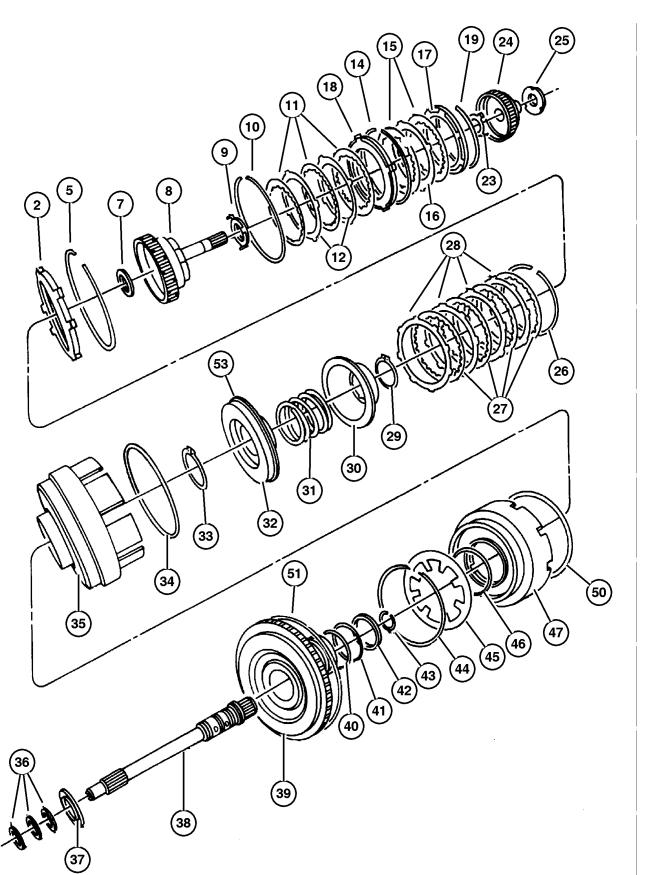
TRIM

DESCRIPTION

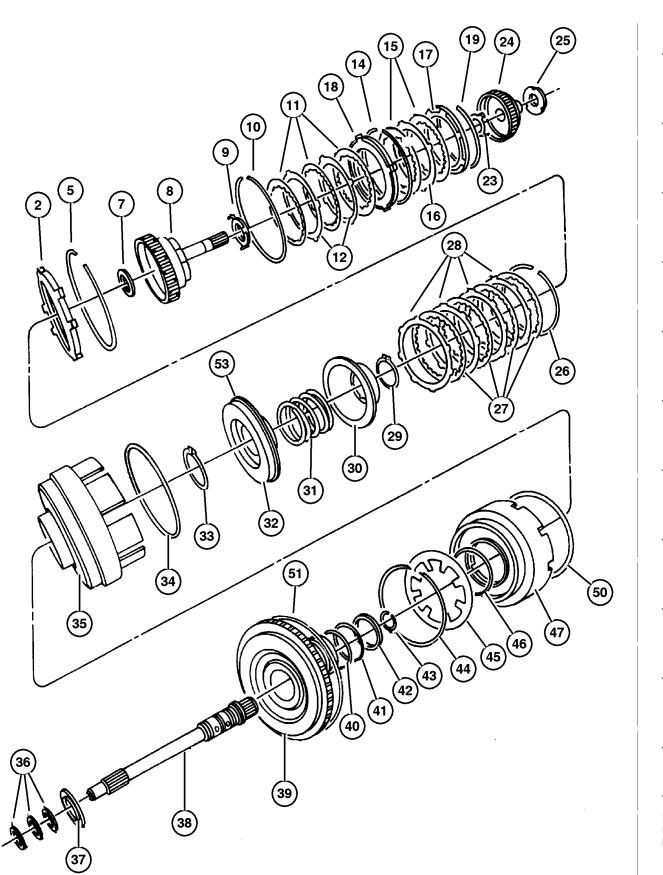


Oil Pump & Reaction Shaft [42RLE] [DG6] [DG6 Figure 42RLE-310

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
i					1				l l	
		4446 616	2	J, U T				DG6		Transmission Reaction Shaft Support
			2	J, U				DG6		Support
8 9 (10)										
(12)										
										-
5										
2										
(3)										
	JEEP LIBER SERIES	RTY (KJ)								
	SERIES P = Limited H = Sport M = Renega	LINE J = LH U = RI	E ID (4WD) HD (4WD) ID (2WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3)	WB) E	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3	2.4L Power 3	Tech Tech	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
	M = Renega	ade T = LF	ID (2WD)			E E	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3 ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl T	Cyl Turbo Di Cyl Turbo D urbo Diesel	iesel Diesel	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Co	des:								
[DG6]=4	Speed Automa	tic Tran	smission -	42RLE					
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Front Clutch
	4883 240AB-	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
2									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 5.72/5.82
	4883 013AB	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
-3									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.21/6.31
	4883 014AB-	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
-4									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.70/6.80
	4883 015AB-	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
5									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered
	4659 934	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
-6									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, F
	4659 980	1	T				DG6		
7		1	J, U				DG6		TUDUOT DE ADINO
7	4567 262	4	Т				DG6		THRUST BEARING
	4567 262	1 1					DG6		
8		<u> </u>	J, U				DG0		HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE,
O									Underdrive Clutch
	4864 936AC	1	Т				DG6		Shacranive Glateri
	1001 000/10	1	J, U				DG6		
9			, -						PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE
									Thrust
	5018 923AA	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
10									SNAP RING
	4505 621	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
11									DISC, Clutch
IEEP LIBER SERIES	TY (KJ) ———— LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
e Limited	J = LHD		74 =	4 Dr. (104.3 \		ED1, ED0 = 2			DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport И = Renega		D (4WD) D (2WD)				EKG, EK0 = ENJ = 2.5L 4			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
ga		(/				ENR = 2.8L ² EN0 = 4Cyl 7	Cyl Turbo D		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4531 678	4	J, U				DG6		
		4	T				DG6		
12									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4659 053	3	Т				DG6		
-13		3	J, U				DG6		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
-13	5017 518AB-	1	Т				DG6		HOB FACKAGE, Input Clutch
	0011 010/12	1	J, U				DG6		
14									SNAP RING
	4505 622	1	Т				DG6		
4.5		1	J, U				DG6		DIGG. 01 / 1
15	4531 678	1	Т				DG6		DISC, Clutch
	4331 070	4	 J, U				DG6		
16		•	0, 0				200		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4659 053	3	Т				DG6		
		3	J, U				DG6		
17									PLATE, Transmission Clutch
	4377 194	4	_				DG6		Reaction
	4377 194	1 1	T J, U				DG6		
18		-	0, 0				200		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4531 556AC	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
19	1077 105								CLIP
	4377 195	1 1	T J, U				DG6 DG6		
-20		ļ	3, 0				DG0		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 1.77-
									83mm
	4412 871	1	T				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
-21									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.02-2
	4412 872	1	Т				DG6		07mm
	1112 072	1	J, U				DG6		
-22			-, -						SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.27-2
									32mm
	4412 873	1	Т				DG6		
22		1	J, U				DG6		DI ATE AND WASHED BACKAGE
23									PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
23		1		J, U	J, U	J, U	J, U	J, U DG6	J, U DG6

SERIES P = Limited

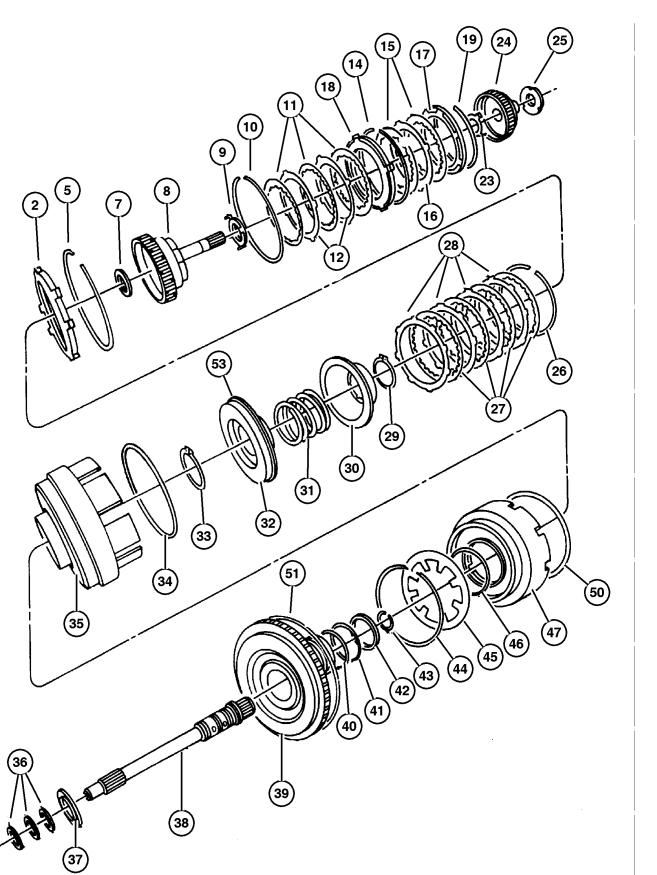
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5018 923AA	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
24									HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
	4659 993	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
25									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	3836 237AB	AR	Т				DG6		[1.70 - 1.77MM]
		AR	J, U				DG6		[1.70 - 1.77MM]
	3836 238AB	AR	Т				DG6		[1.92 - 1.99MM]
		AR	J, U				DG6		[1.92 - 1.99MM]
	3836 239AB	AR	Т				DG6		[2.14 - 2.21MM]
		AR	J, U				DG6		[2.14 - 2.21MM]
	3836 240AB	AR	Т				DG6		[2.36 - 2.43MM]
		AR	J, U				DG6		[2.36 - 2.43MM]
	3836 241AB	AR	Т				DG6		[2.58 - 2.65MM]
		AR	J, U				DG6		[2.58 - 2.65MM]
	4431 665AB	AR	Т				DG6		[1.55 - 1.66MM]
		AR	J, U				DG6		[1.55 - 1.66MM]
	4431 666AB	AR	Т				DG6		[1.81 - 1.88MM]
		AR	J, U				DG6		[1.81 - 1.88MM]
	4431 667AB	AR	Т				DG6		[2.03 - 2.10MM]
		AR	J, U				DG6		[2.03 - 2.10MM]
	4431 668AB	AR	T				DG6		[2.25 - 2.32MM]
		AR	J, U				DG6		[2.25 - 2.32MM]
	4431 669AB	AR	Т				DG6		[2.47 - 2.54MM]
		AR	J, U –				DG6		[2.47 - 2.54MM]
	4446 670AB	AR	T				DG6		[2.69 - 2.76MM]
		AR	J, U –				DG6		[2.69 - 2.76MM]
	4446 671AB	AR	T				DG6		2.91 - 2.98MM]
00		AR	J, U				DG6		2.91 - 2.98MM]
26	4050.000		_				D.O.O.		SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
	4659 980	1	T				DG6		[1.53 - 1.58MM]
07		1	J, U				DG6		[1.53 - 1.58MM]
27	4504.070		_				D.O.O.		DISC, Clutch
	4531 678	4	T				DG6		
20		4	J, U				DG6		DI ATE Transmission O/Drive Clutch
28	4650.052						DC6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4659 053	4					DG6		
20		4	J, U				DG6		SNAD DING
29	GEO1 715	4	Т				DCe		SNAP RING
	6501 715	1	ı				DG6		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

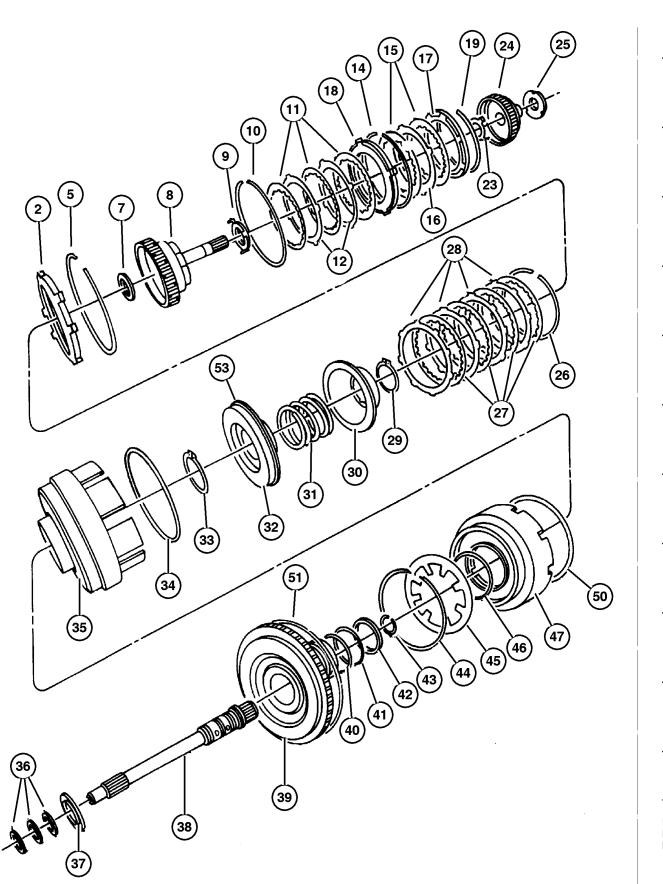
P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

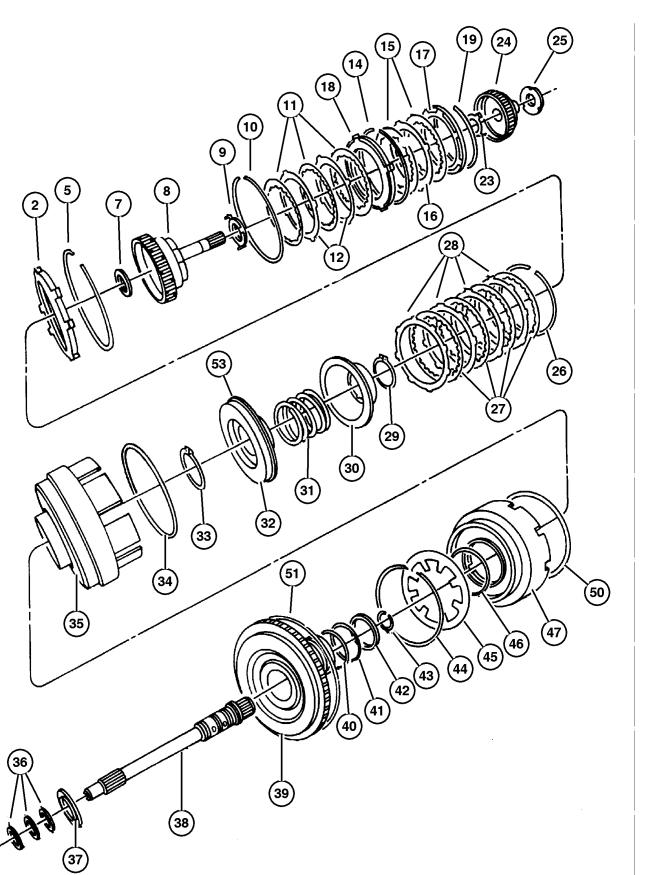
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U				DG6		
30		·	3, 0				DG0		RETAINER AND SEAL,
00									Transmission U/Drive Spring
	4431 612	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
31									SPRING, Drive Lower Case
	4377 177	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
32									OVERHAUL PACKAGE,
	5404 000 A A	4	_				DOG		Transmission
	5101 920AA	1	Т				DG6		Includes Underdrive Piston &
		1	1.11				DG6		Seals Includes Underdrive Piston &
		1	J, U				מטע		Seals
33									SNAP RING
00	6507 226AA	1	Т				DG6		
	200. ==0	1	J, U				DG6		
34			,						SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
	4659 871	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
35									RETAINER, Transmission Input
									Clutch
	4659 935	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
36	1110 = 10								SEAL, Input Shaft
	4446 543	3	Т				DG6		
37		3	J, U				DG6		THRUST BEARING
31	4412 209	1	Т				DG6		THRUST BEAKING
	4412 209	'	' J, U				DG6		
38		•	0, 0				200		INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transax
	4626 452AB	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
39									HUB, Input Clutch, Serviced in
									Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
40									O RING, Transmission Clutch
	6502 271	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
41	0.000		_						O RING, Transmission Clutch
	6502 269	1	T				DG6		
EP LIBER				DODY.		CNICINIC			TDANICALICCION
	LINE		74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	WB)	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2	2.4L Power 1	Гесh	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
SERIES = Limited	J = LHI								
SERIES = Limited = Sport	U = RH	ID (4WD)		`		EKG, EK0 = 3			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
SERIES = Limited	U = RH			`			Cyl Turbo Di ICyl Turbo D	esel	



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U				DG6		
42									SEAL, Under Drive
	4659 391AB	1	Т				DG6		
40		1	J, U				DG6		ONAS SINO
43	0504.700		Т				DG6		SNAP RING
	6501 702	1 1	J, U				DG6		
44		'	3, 0				DG0		SNAP RING
7-7	4412 203	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
45									SPRING, Overdrive Piston
	4412 202	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
46									O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch
			_						Piston, Transmission
	6033 158	1	Т				DG6		
47		1	J, U				DG6		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
41	5017 518AB	1	Т				DG6		HOB I ACKAGE, Input Clutch
	0011 010/12	1	J, U				DG6		
-48			-, -						PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive,
									Serviced in Assembly, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-49									FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
	4531 903	1	T				DG6		
50		1	J, U				DG6		CEAL Deverse Comic Dieter
50	4659 056	1	Т				DG6		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
	4000 000	1	J, U				DG6		
51		•	<u> </u>						SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
0.	4659 056	1	Т				DG6		*
		1	J, U				DG6		
-52									PISTON, 2nd and 4th Clutch
	4431 647	1	Т				DG6		
=-		1	J, U				DG6		5107011111111
53	4404-040	,	-				DCC		PISTON, Underdrive
	4431 610	1	T				DG6		Also Avalable In Overhaul Packag
		1	J, U				DG6		Also Avalable In Overhaul Packag

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

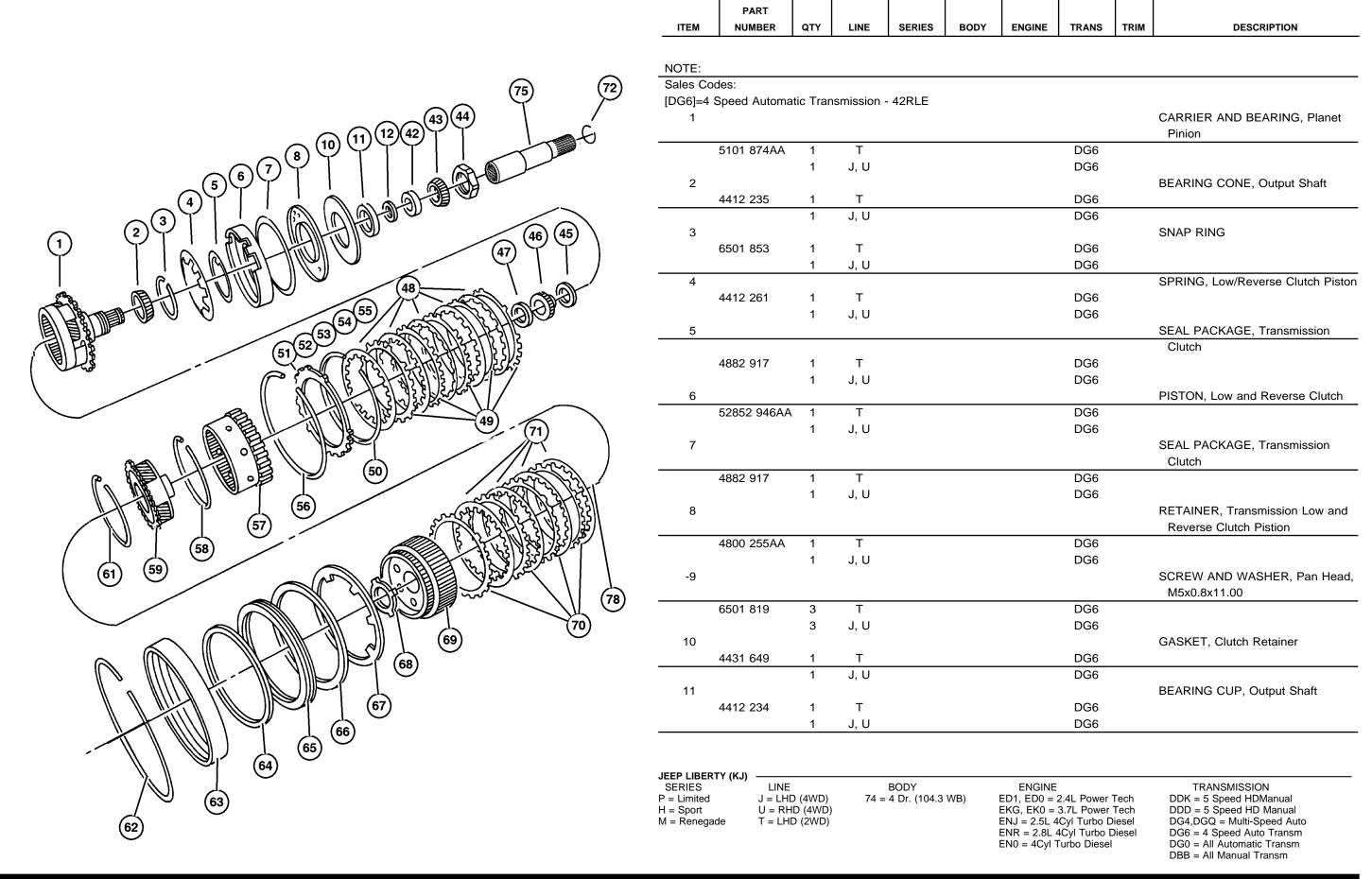
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

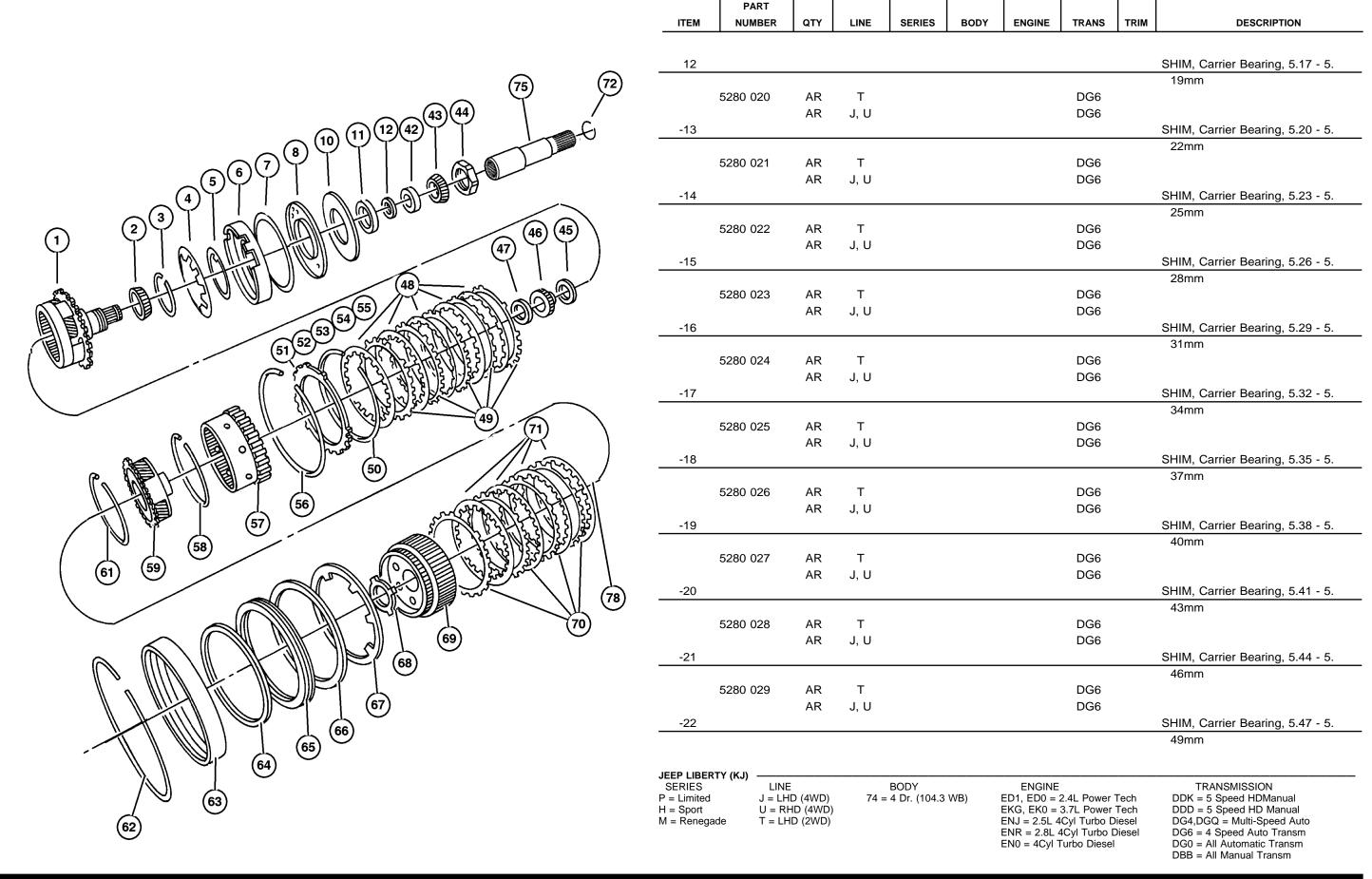
ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

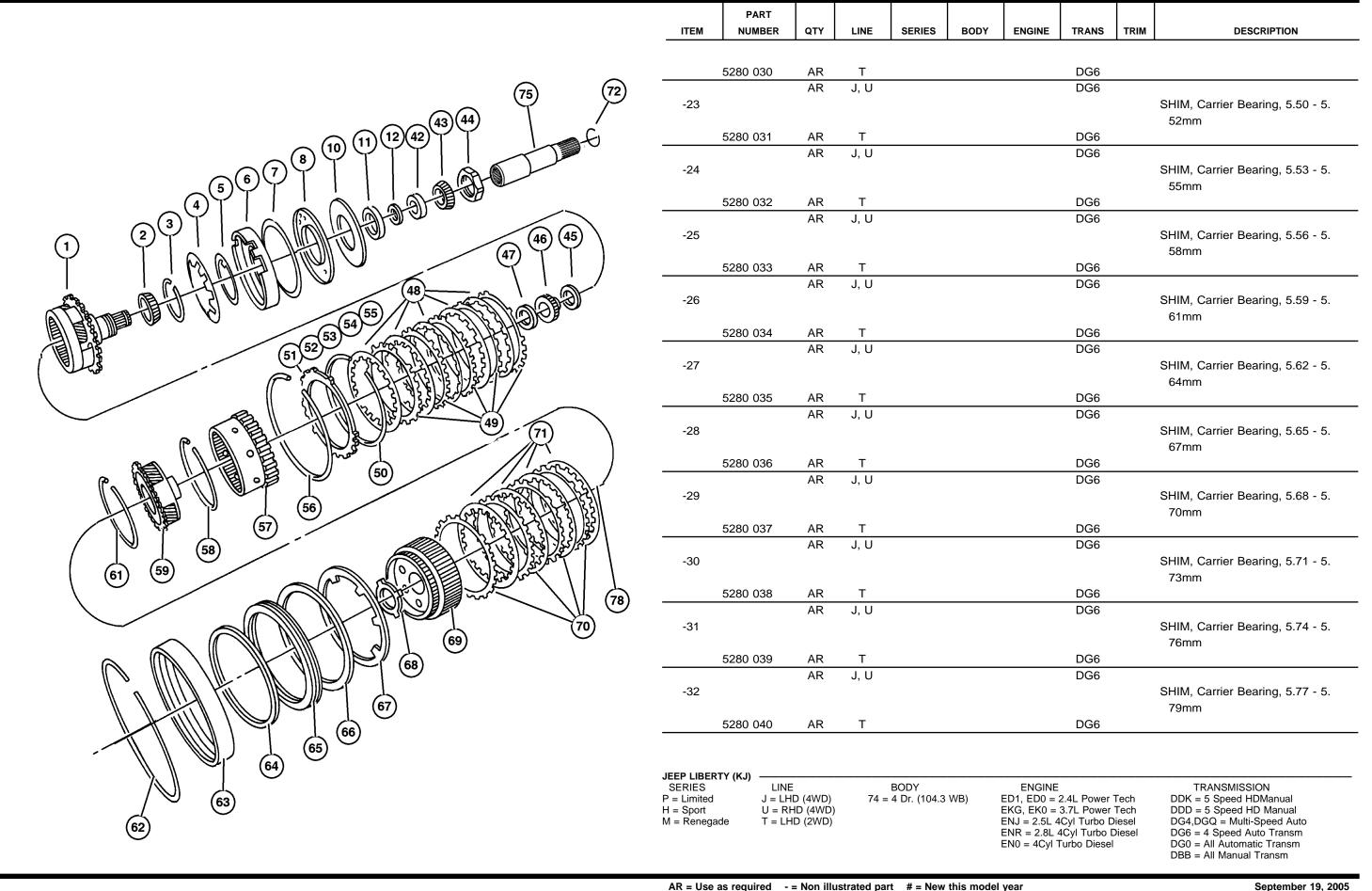
Gear Train [42RLE] [DG6] [DG6] Figure 42RLE-420

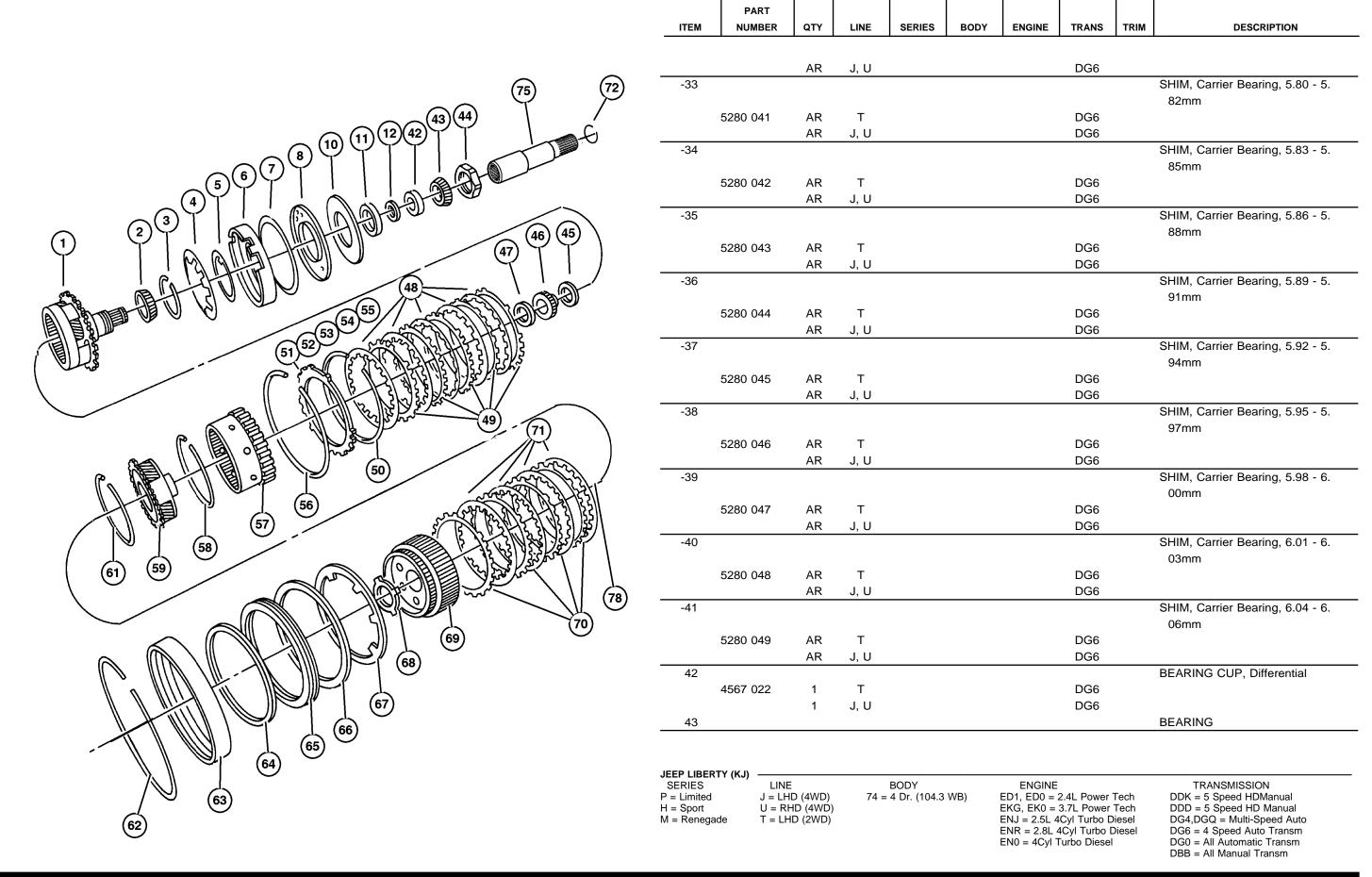


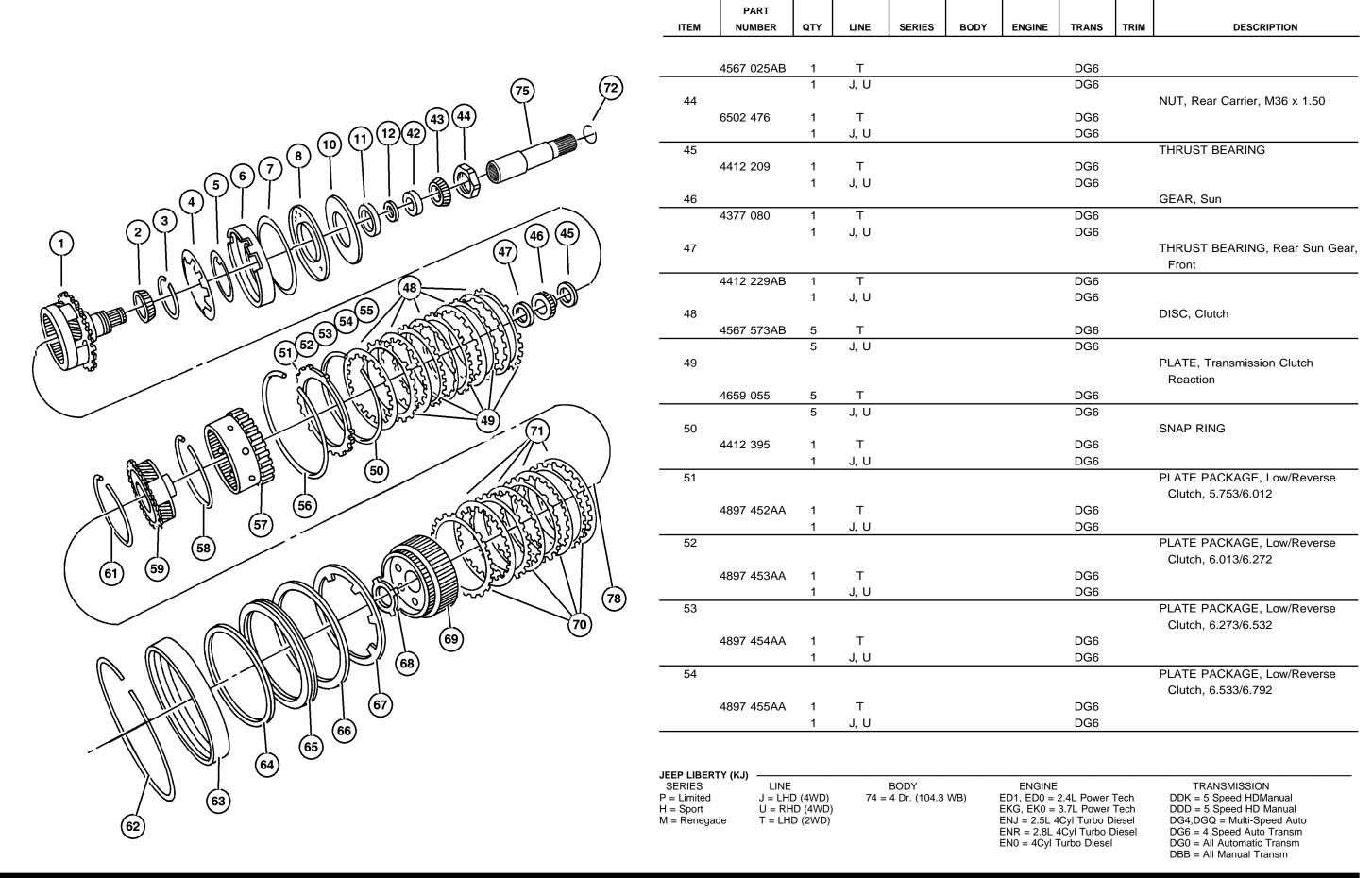
Gear Train [42RLE] [DG6] [DG6] Figure 42RLE-420

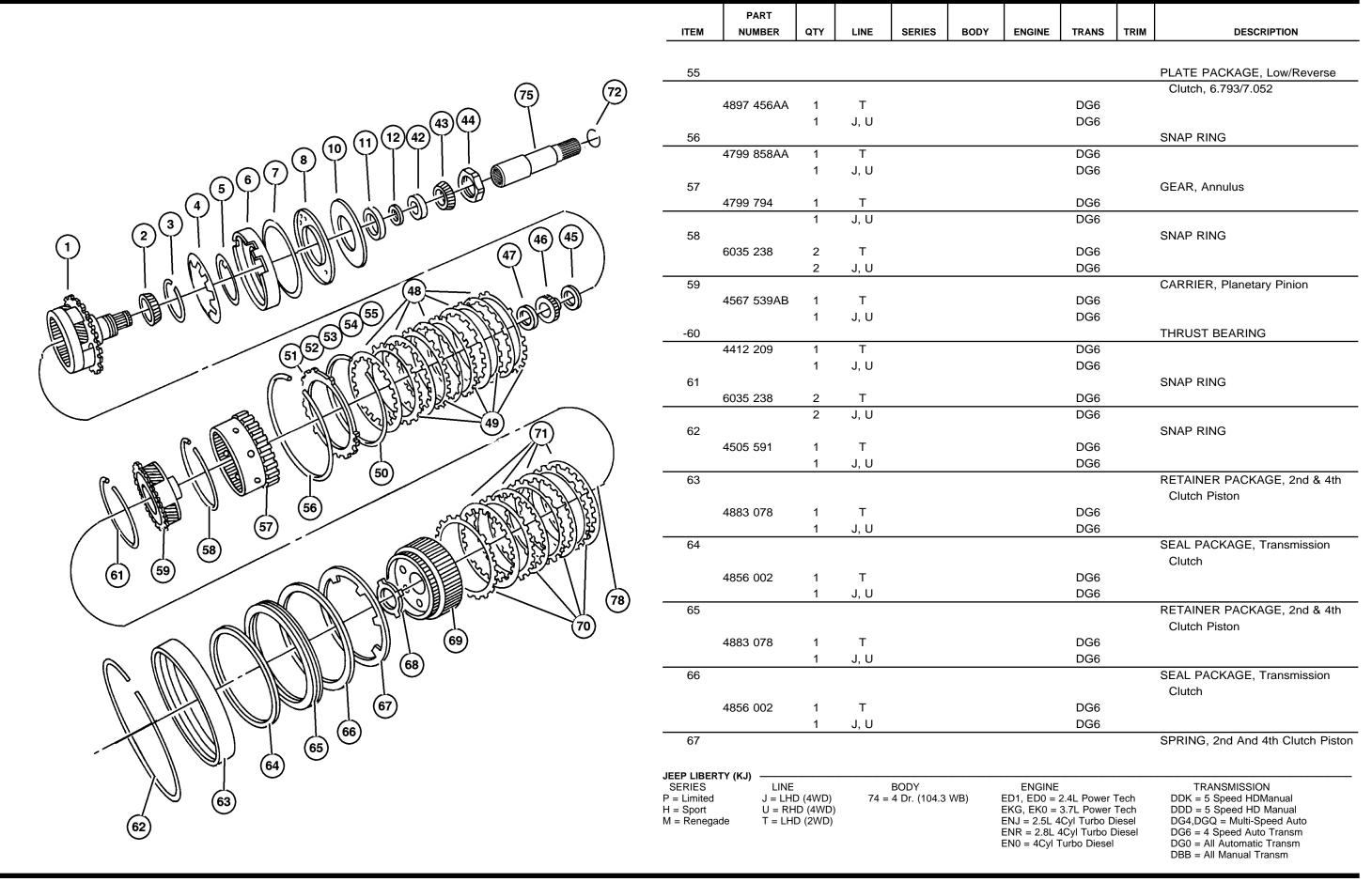


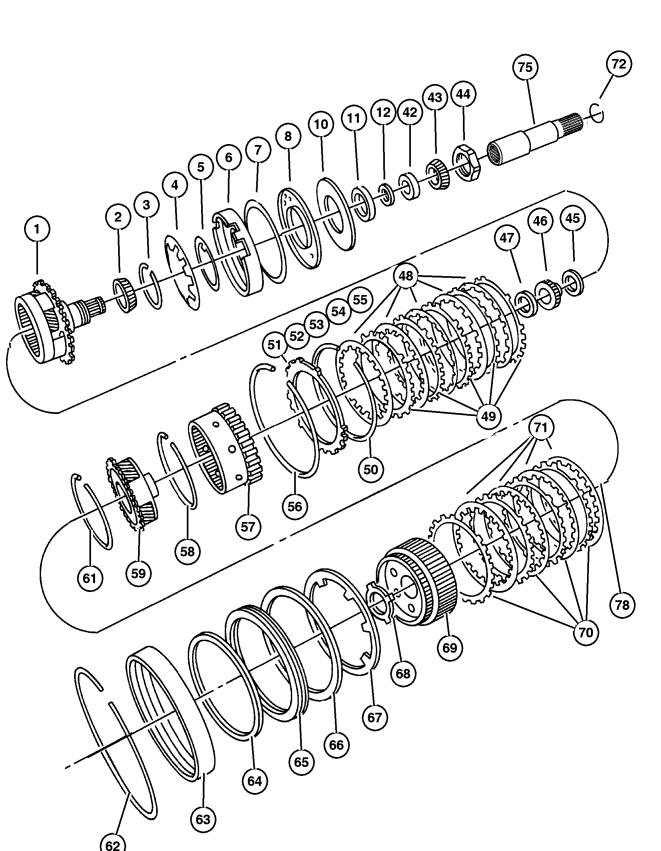
Gear Train [42RLE] [DG6] [DG6] Figure 42RLE-420











	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4412 248	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
68									THRUST WASHER, Second and
									Fourth Clutch
	4412 216AB	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
69									HUB AND GEAR, Second And
	1050 01015		_				D 00		Fourth Clutch
	4659 618AB	<u>1</u> 1	T 				DG6		
70		1	J, U				DG6		PLATE, Transmission Clutch
70									Reaction
	4659 054	4	Т				DG6		Reaction
	4000 004	4	' J, U				DG6		
71		•	0, 0				200		DISC, Clutch
	4799 860AB	4	Т				DG6		
		4	J, U				DG6		
72									SNAP RING
	6501 702	1	Т				DG6		Intermidiate Shaft Retaining
		1	J, U				DG6		Intermidiate Shaft Retaining
-73									THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
	3681 949	6	Т				DG6		
		10	Т				DG6		
-74			_						ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion
	3743 664	95	T				DG6		
75	50050 04544	95	J, U				DG6		OLIA ET Johanna a dia ta
75 76	52852 915AA 52852 916AA-	1	J, U				DG6 DG6		SHAFT, Intermediate
-76 -77	52852 916AA- 52854 168AA-		J, U T				DG6		CLIP, Secure Intermediate Shaft SHAFT, Output
78	2466 224	1	<u>'</u> T				DG6		BEARING, Output Shaft

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

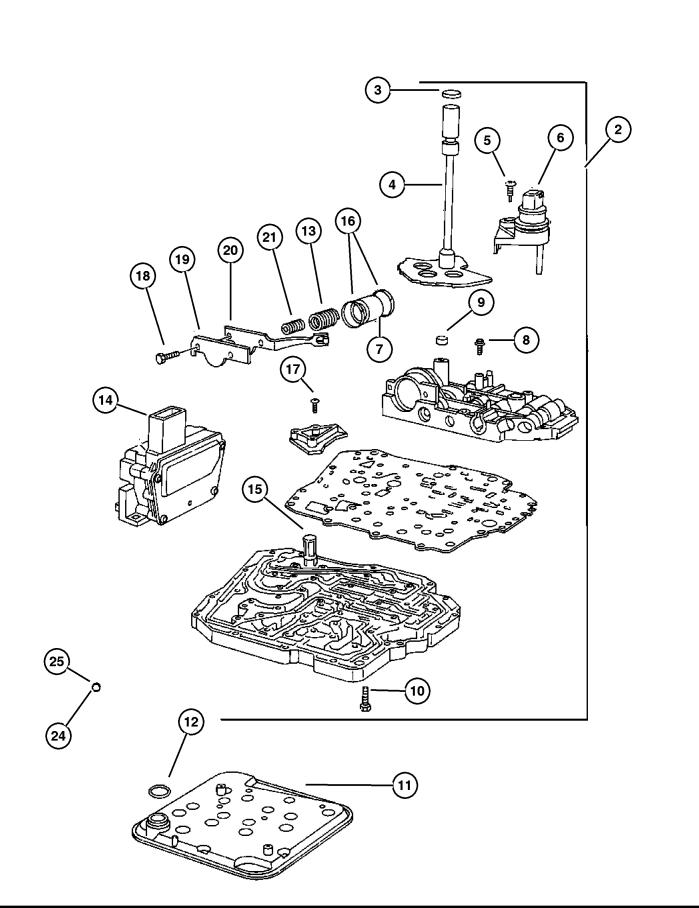
H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD)U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

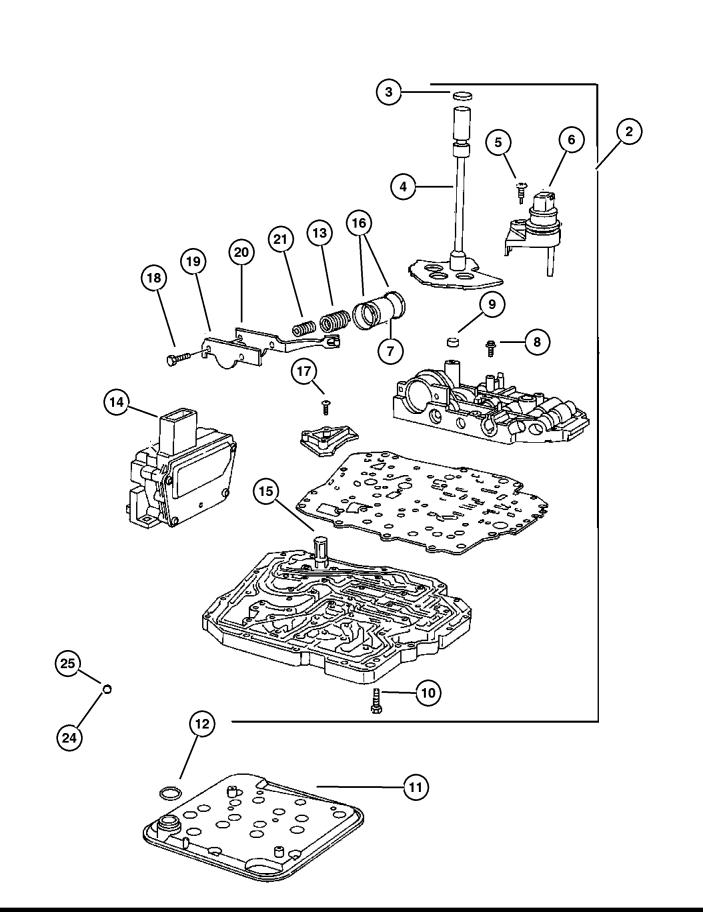
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Valve Body [42RLE] [DG6] [DG6] Figure 42RLE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
	ackage include	s all Va	alve Body	Seals and	Transmiss	ion Filter			
Sales Co		.		40DI E					
[DG6]=4 -1	Speed Automa	tic Iran	smission -	42RLE					CASKET AND SEAL DACKAGE
-1									GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body
	5101 917AA-	1	Т				DG6		Use with Oil Pans 52852912AA
	3101 317AA-	'	'				DOO		52852912AB
		1	J, U				DG6		Use with Oil Pans 52852912AA
			-, -						52852912AB
	5101 917AB-	1	Т				DG6		Use Only with Oil Pan
									52852912AB
		1	J, U				DG6		Use Only with Oil Pan
									52852912AB
2									VALVE BODY
	52854 169AA	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
3			_						SEAL, Manual Valve Lever
	4412 836	1	Т				DG6		
4		1	J, U				DG6		LEVED Manual Value
4	4539 665	1	Т				DG6		LEVER, Manual Valve
	4539 665	1	J, U				DG6		
5		'	3, 0				DG0		SCREW
Ü	6506 245AA	1	Т				DG6		CONLEV
		1	 J, U				DG6		
6			,						SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever
	4659 677AC	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
7									PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
	4446 620	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head
	0505.5:-		_				D O c		M5x.8x25
	6500 215	28	T				DG6		
0		2	J, U				DG6		SEAL Clutch Food
9	4412 291	1	Т				DCs		SEAL, Clutch Feed
	4412 291	1 1	J, U				DG6 DG6		
10		'	3, 0				DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head
10									M5x.8x25
EEP LIBER									
SERIES P = Limited H = Sport M = Renega	LINE J = LHD U = RHI	D (4WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	·	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl 1	3.7L Power 1 Cyl Turbo Di 4Cyl Turbo D	ech esel	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Valve Body [42RLE] [DG6] [DG6] Figure 42RLE-710



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6500 215	28	Т				DG6		
	0300 210	2	 J, U				DG6		
11			-, -						FILTER, Transmission Oil
	52852 913AA	1	Т				DG6		Use with Oil Pans 52852912AA o
									52852912AB
		1	J, U				DG6		Use with Oil Pans 52852912AA o
									52852912AB
	52852 913AB	1	Т				DG6		Use Only with Oil Pan
									52852912AB
		1	J, U				DG6		Use Only with Oil Pan
40									52852912AB
12	6032 780	4	Т				DG6		O RING, Trans Oil Filter
	0032 700	<u>1</u>	 J, U				DG6		
13		'	3, 0				DG0		SPRING, Accumulator
10	4471 880	1	Т				DG6		or raive, recommended
		1	J, U				DG6		
14			-, -						SOLENOID, Transmission
	4800 171AA	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
15									SCREEN, Transmission Regulator
									Valve
	3878 313	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
16	4440 544						DOG		SEAL, Accumulator
	4446 544	2 2	T J, U				DG6 DG6		
17		2	J, U				DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head
17									M5x.8x25
	6500 215	28	T				DG6		WOX.OXZO
		2	J, U				DG6		
18			,						SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12
									60
	6503 232	7	T				DG6		
		7	J, U				DG6		
19									RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston
	4431 711	1	T				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
20									DETENT, Valve Body
	4431 710	1	Т				DG6		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

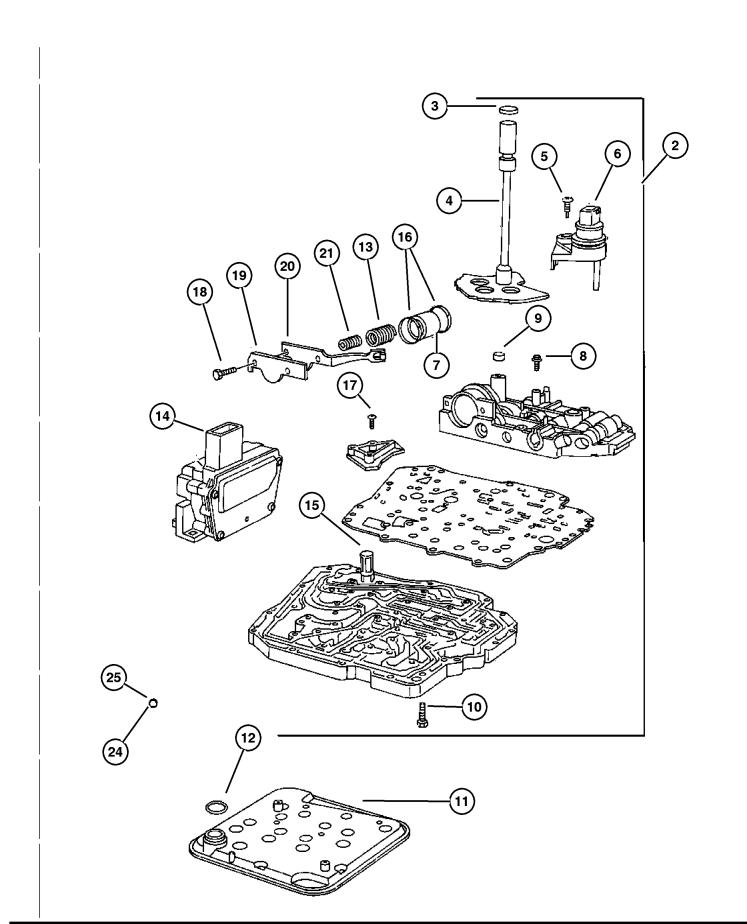
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year



Valve Body [42RLE] [DG6] [DG6] Figure 42RLE-710



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_										
			1	J, U				DG6		
	21									SPRING, Accumulator
		4471 880	1	Т				DG6		
			1	J, U				DG6		
	-22									DOWEL, M6x16
		6100 994	1	Т				DG6		
			1	J, U				DG6		
	-23									VALVE, Transmission Regulator
		4659 081	1	Т				DG6		
			1	J, U				DG6		
	24									BALL, Check
		5211 8261	4	Т				DG6		
			4	J, U				DG6		
	25									BALL, Valve Body Check
		0104 918	1	Т				DG6		Cooler Bypass Valve
			1	J, U				DG6		Cooler Bypass Valve
_										

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

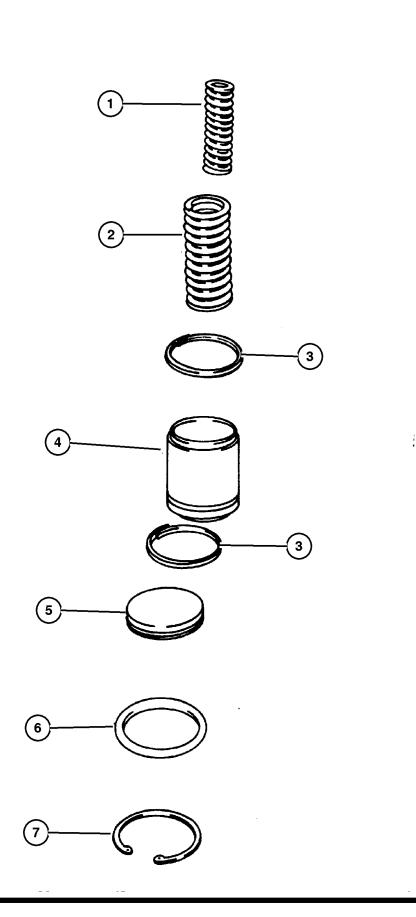
LINE J = LHD (4WD)U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

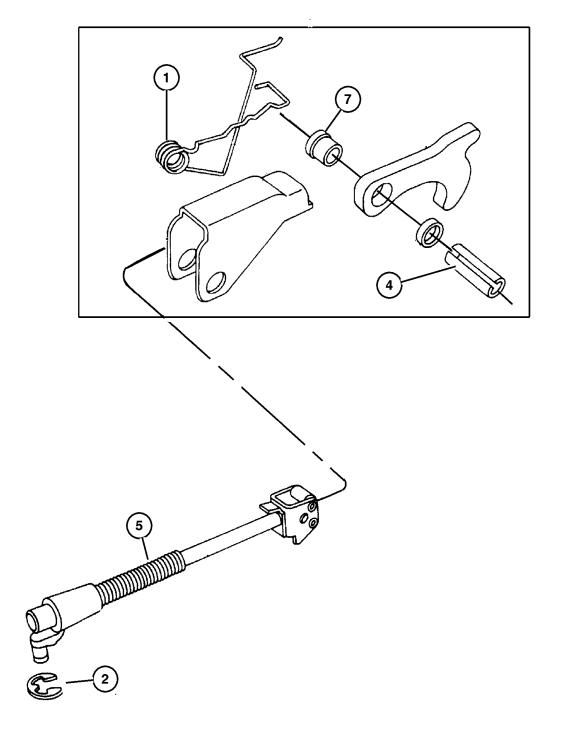
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Accumulator Piston & Springs [42RLE] [DG6] [DG6] Figure 42RLE-720



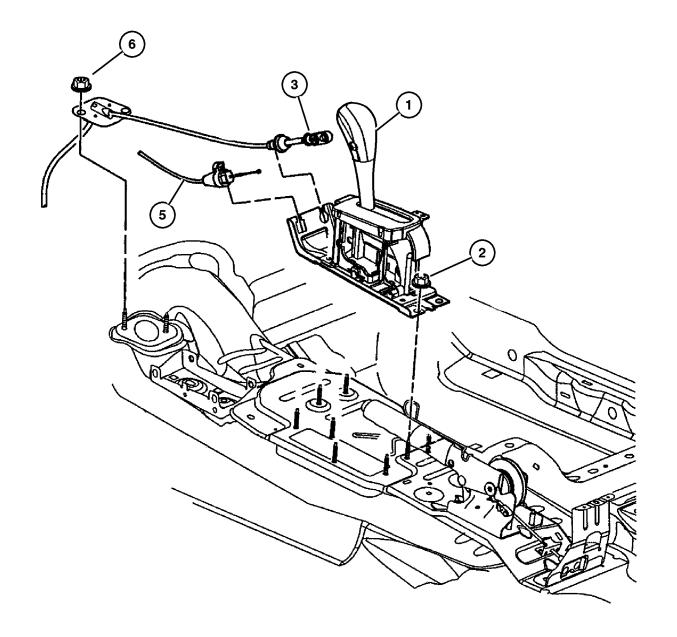
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Co				40015					
	Speed Automa	atic Iran	smission -	· 42RLE					ODDING A
1	4EG7 E7E	4	т				DCc		SPRING, Accumulator
	4567 575	1 1	T				DG6		
2		1	J, U				DG6		CDDING Accumulator
2	4471 880	4	Т				DG6		SPRING, Accumulator
	4471 000	1 1	J, U				DG6		
3			3, 0				DG0		SEAL, Accumulator
3	4446 544	2	Т				DG6		OLAL, Accumulator
	777 0 0 44	2	J, U				DG6		
4		2	3, 0				DGO		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulato
	4446 620	1	Т				DG6		1 101014, Ziiu aliu 4iii Acculliulatu
	7770 020	1	J, U				DG6		
5		'	3, 0				DG0		COVER, Accumulator
3	4431 617	1	Т				DG6		COVER, Accumulator
	4431 017	1	 J, U				DG6		
6		'	3, 0				DGO		O RING, Accumulator, Transmissi
U	6501 549	1	Т				DG6		O Kiro, Accumulator, Transmissi
	0301 343	1	J, U				DG6		
7		<u>'</u>	0, 0						SNAP RING
•	6501 695	1	Т				DG6		
	0001 000	1	J, U				DG6		
-8		•	0, 0				200		COVER, Accumulator
	4431 617	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
			-, -						
JEEP LIBER									
SERIES	LINE			BODY	M/D)	ENGINE) 41 Davis - 3	Took	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited H = Sport		ID (4WD) HD (4WD)	/4 =	4 Dr. (104.3	vvB)	ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3	2.4L Power I 3.7L Power ⁻	recn Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renega	de T = LH	ID (2WD)				$ENJ = 2.5L \ 4$	Cyl Turbo Di	iesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
						ENR = 2.8L 4	ıcyı Turbo D	nesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
						EN0 = 4CvIT	urbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Parking Sprag [42RLE] [DG6] [DG6] Figure 42RLE-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•	•		•		•	•	•	
NOTES:									
Sales Co		-		[40D] E1					
	4 Speed Autom	atic Ira	nsmission	[42RLE]					ODDING Dedices Occase Determ
1	52852 949AA	. 1	Т				DG6		SPRING, Parking Sprag Return
	32032 949AA	1	' J, U				DG6		
2		'	3, 0				DOU		SNAP RING, Rod
_	6035 256	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
-3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea
									M5x.8x12
	6503 384	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
4			_						SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	4431 999	1	Т				DG6		
_		1	J, U				DG6		DOD Dedice of
5	52952 056A A	1	T				DG6		ROD, Parking Sprag
	52852 956AA		J, U				DG6 DG6		
-6		1	J, U				DG6		BRACKET, Parking Sprag
-0	52852 948AA	1	Т				DG6		DIVIONE I, I alking Sprag
	2232 3 10, 0	1	<u>.</u> J, U				DG6		
7		•	-, •						CUP, Parking Brake Sprag
	4446 612	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
EEP LIBER SERIES = Limited = Sport 1 = Reneg	LINE J = LHI U = RH	D (4WD) ID (4WD) D (2WD))	BODY : 4 Dr. (104.3	·	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl 1	2.4L Power ⁻ 3.7L Power ⁻ Cyl Turbo D 4Cyl Turbo D	Tech iesel	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Gearshift Controls [42RLE] [DG6] [DG6] Figure 42RLE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			-	1	1	1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
NOTES:									
Sales Codes [DG0] = All Automatic Transmjssions									
ا والعام. 1	All Automatic 11	anomy	3510113						HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
ı	52104 312AE	1	J, T				DG0		HOUSING AND LEVER, Omiter
	52104 313AE	<u>'</u>	U.				DG0		
2	6101 444	4	C				DC0		NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0
3	52109 748AA						DG6		CABLE, Gearshift Control
-4	52109 623AB-						DG6		BRACKET, Shift Cable, Shift Cable
		<u> </u>							Mounting
5	52104 319AC	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Lock
6	6100 047	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Cone
	-								Washer, M6 x 1.00
-7	6101 767	2					DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, M8x1.
									25x25
-8	52109 749AA-	1				EK0	DG6		LEVER, Manual Control
									•

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

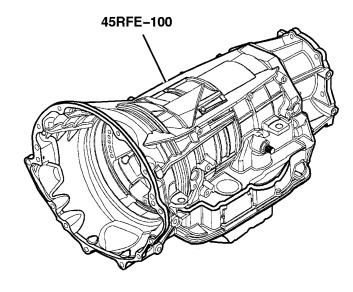
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 45RFE Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed



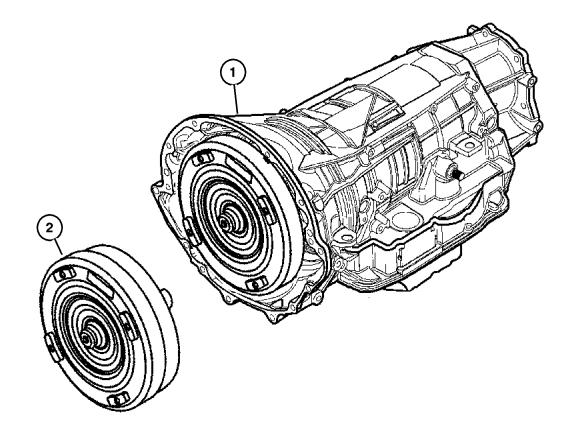
45RFE-100	45RFE-200	45RFE-300	45RFE-400
Transmission Assembly	Case and Extension	Oil Pump	Gear Train
45RFE-700	45RFE-1200	45RFE-1300	
Valve Body	Gearshift Controls	Seal and Shim Packages	
		(C)	

GROUP 45RFE - Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly Transmission Assembly [DG4] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-110
Case and Extension Related Parts 45RFE [DG4] [DGQ] Adapter & Extension [DG4 & DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-210 Fig. 45RFE-220
Oil Pump Oil Pump [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-310
Gear Train Input Shaft [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Underdrive [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Overdrive [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] 2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Input/Reverse Planetary [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Reaction Annulus/Sun Gear [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Low / Reverse Clutch [DG4, DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-410 Fig. 45RFE-420 Fig. 45RFE-430 Fig. 45RFE-440 Fig. 45RFE-450 Fig. 45RFE-460 Fig. 45RFE-470
Valve Body Valve Body [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Parking Sprag [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-710 Fig. 45RFE-730
Gearshift Controls Gearshift Controls [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1210
Seal and Shim Packages LR Clutch [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Input Clutch Plate [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] OVERHAUL [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Input Clutch [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Planetary Plate [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] 2&4 Clutch [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1302 Fig. 45RFE-1303 Fig. 45RFE-1304 Fig. 45RFE-1305 Fig. 45RFE-1310

Transmission Assembly [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-110

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•								
1									TRANSMISSION KIT, Automatic
	5093 109AA	1	J, U				DG4		[Includes Torque Converter]
	5093 110AA	1	Т				DG4		[Includes Torque Converter]
	5093 121AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		[Includes Torque Converter]
2									TORQUE CONVERTER
	4736 582	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
	4752 496AA	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		



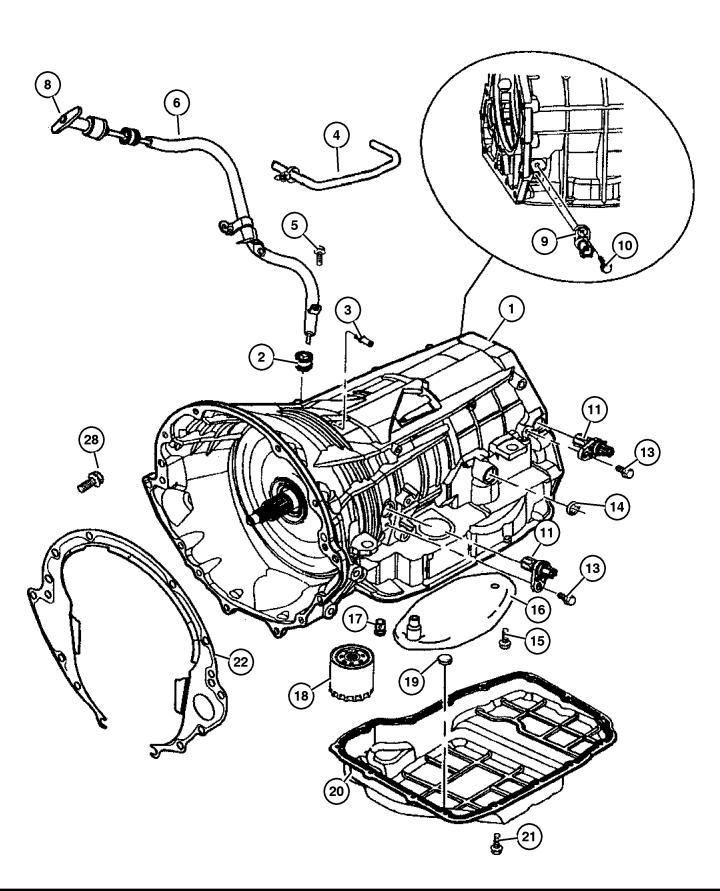
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

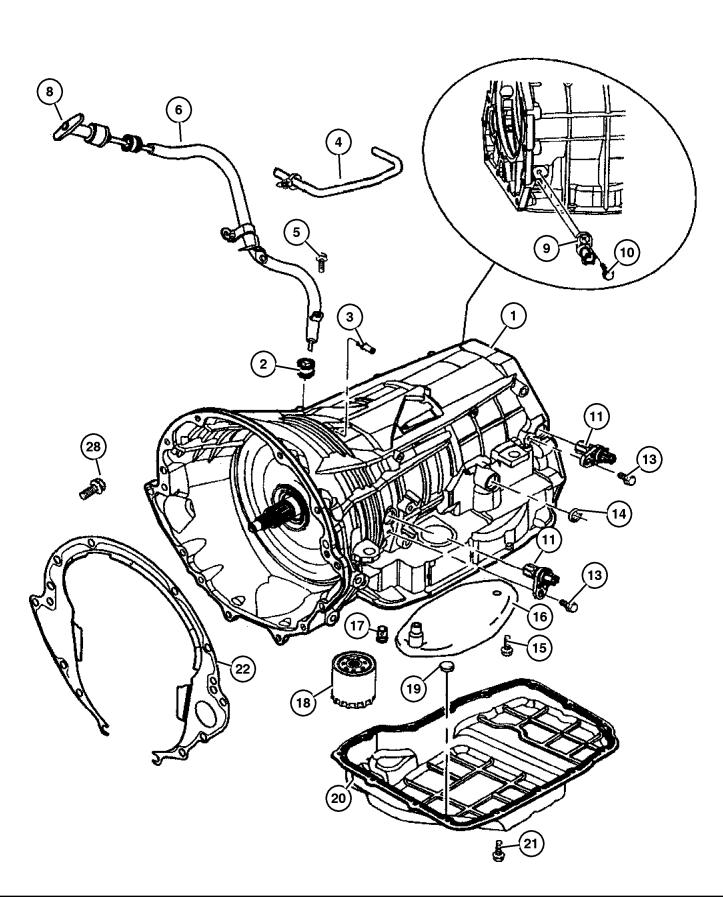
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Related Parts 45RFE [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
						•			
	ales Codes								
	/lulti - Speed Au				E				
	Speed Automa								
	All 2.2,2.5,2.4 L	-		ngines					
1 [EKU] = /	All 3.7L 6 Cylind	ier Gas	Engines						CASE, Transmission
1	4799 613AB	1	Т				DG4		CASE, Transmission
	4799 013AB	1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
2		•	-, -						GROMMET
	4810 021	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
3									VENT, Transmission
	4799 861AB	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
4	53032 457AA	1					DG4		TUBE, Vent
5	6501 979	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea
0									M6x1x17
6	E2404 222AB	1				ΓKO	DG4		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
	52104 332AB 53013 497AC	1				EK0 EN0	DG4 DG0		
-7	6506 220AA-	1				EINU	DG0 DG4		SCREW, Hex Flange Head,
-1	0300 ZZ0AA-	· ·					D04		M6x1x25, Tube to Trans Case
8									INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid
									Level
	52104 327AB	1					DG4		
	52104 137AB	1					DGQ		
9									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	4799 758AC	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
		1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
10									SCREW
	6101 221	1	J, U T			EN0	DGQ		
		1	T				DG4		
11		1	J, U				DG4		SENSOR Transmission Outret
11									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	4799 061	2	Т				DG4		Opecu
	1700 001	2	J, U				DG4 DG4		
			<u> </u>						
EEP LIBER				DODY.		ENG!!			TDANOMICCION
SERIES P = Limited	LINE J = LHD	(4WD)		BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	WB) I	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2		Гесһ	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport H = Renega	U = RHI	D (4WD)		(.00		EKG, EK0 = ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl 1	3.7L Power ⁻ Cyl Turbo D 4Cyl Turbo D	Tech iesel	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Related Parts 45RFE [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-210



		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_			2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
	-12		_	_						O RING
		4799 062	2	Т				DG4		
	13		2	J, U				DG4		BOLT, M6x1.00x20
_	13	6101 331	2	Т				DG4		BOLT, WOXT.OUX20
		0101 001	2	J, U				DG4		
			2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
	14			-, -						SEAL
		4799 346	1	Т				DG4		
			1	J, U				DG4		
			1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
_	15									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.
			_	_						60
		6503 232	7	Т				DG4		
			7	J, U			ENIO	DG4		
_	16		7	J, U			EN0	DGQ		FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oi
	10	5013 470AC	1	J, U				DG4		FILTER FACRAGE, Transmission Of
		5015 470AC	1	3, U T				DG4		
		5013 470AC	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
_	17			-, -						VALVE, Flow Control
		4799 681	1	Т				DG4		
			1	J, U				DG4		
_			1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
	18									FILTER, Transmission Oil
		4799 662	1	Т				DG4		
			1	J, U			5 110	DG4		
_	10		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		MAGNET, Transmission
	19	4446 728	1	Т				DG4		WAGNET, HAUSHIISSION
		111 0 /20	1	J, U				DG4 DG4		
			1	J, U			EN0	DG4 DGQ		
_	20		<u>'</u>	<u> </u>			,,			PAN, Transmission Oil
	-	4800 078AA	1	Т				DG4		-
		5013 681AA	1	J, U				DG4		
_			1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
	21									SCREW
		6101 221	15	Т				DG4		
			15	J, U				DG4		
_			15	J, U			EN0	DGQ		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

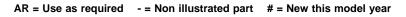
P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

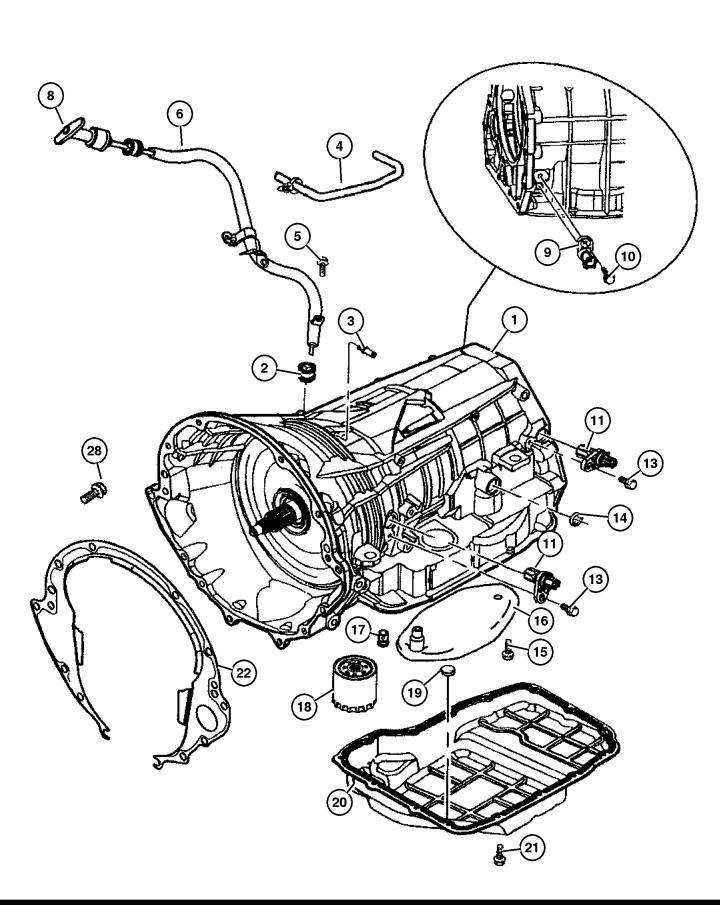
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm



Related Parts 45RFE [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	52104 344AA	1					DG4		COVER, Transmission Dust
-23	53013 567AA-	- 1				EN0			BRACKET, Engine Cover
-24	4891 547AA-	3				EN0			BALL STUD, Engine Cover Attach
-25									NUT, Transmission Case
	4799 433AB-	2	Т				DG4		
		2	J, U				DG4		
		2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
-26									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 466	1	Т				DG4		L/R Retainer to Case
		1	J, U				DG4		L/R Retainer to Case
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
-27									SCREW, Pan Head Locking, M5x0.
									8x30.00
	6505 262AA-	6	T				DG4		
		6	J, U				DG4		
28	6022 266	4					DG4		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5,
									Transmission to Engine

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited H = Sport M = Renegade

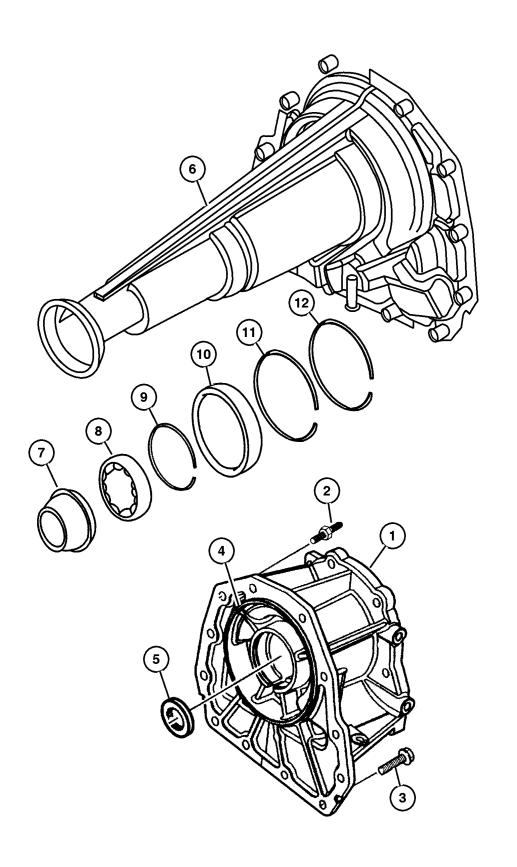
LINE J = LHD (4WD)U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Adapter & Extension [DG4 & DGQ] Figure 45RFE-220



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Co	de:								
[DG4]=M	ulty Speed Auto	omatic	Transmissi	ion					
1									ADAPTER, Transfer Case
	52104 357AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
		1	J, U				DG4		
2									STUD, M10x1.5x62
	6505 064AA	2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
		2	Т				DG4		
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.5x37
	6504 774	10	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
		10	Т				DG4		
4									SEAL, Input
	4799 090	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
5	5019 020AA	1	J, U				DG4		SEAL, Input Gear
6	4799 495	1	Т				DG4		HOUSING, Transmission Rear Extension
7	4531 216AB	1	Т				DG4		SEAL, Output Shaft
8	2466 224	1	T				DG4		BEARING, Output Shaft
9	4461 069	1	T				DG4		SNAP RING
10	5086 303AA	1	Т				DG4		BEARING, Input Gear
11	5086 304AA	1	Т				DG4		SNAP RING
12	5086 314AA	1	Т				DG4		SNAP RING

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

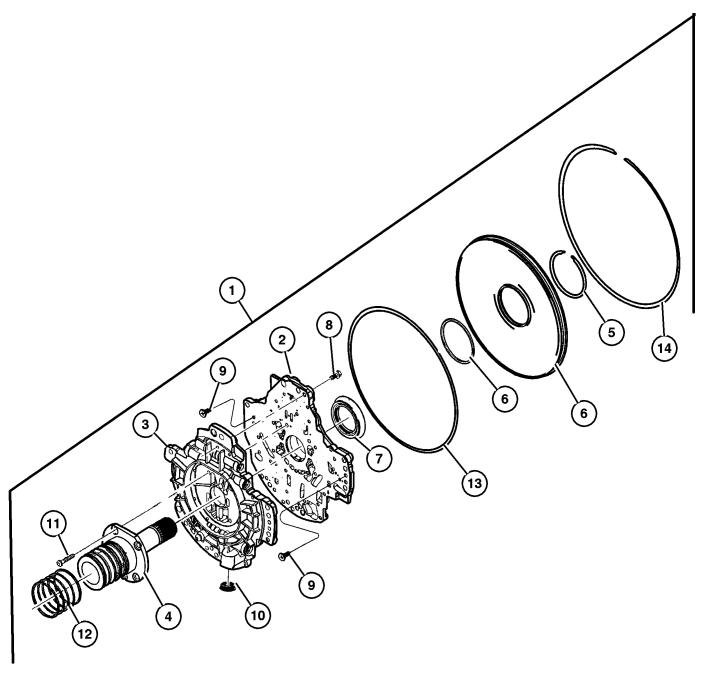
P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Oil Pump [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NOMBER	α	LINE	CEIVIEG	5051	LITOINE	TRANG	11(114)	DESCRIPTION
	ales Codes								
	/Julti - Speed A	utomatic	: Transmis	sion 45RF					
	Speed Automa				_				
1									PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
	5073 004AB	1	Т				DG4		,
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
2									HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICE (Not Serviced)
3									BODY, Oil Pump Valve, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SUPPORT, Reaction Shaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									SNAP RING, Transmission
Ü	4799 082	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
6			·						COVER, Oil Pump
	4799 609	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
7									SEAL, Transmission Oil Pump
	4617 919	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CODEW AND WACHED Day Has
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head M5x.8x25
	6500 215	24	T				DG4		
		24	J, U			ENIO	DG4		
0		24	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CCDEW Don Hood ME v 0.9 v 12
9									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12 60
	6503 232	2	T				DG4		
		2	J, U				DG4		
4-		2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		0541 075
10	4700 60445	,					D.C. 1		SEAL, Oil Pump
	4799 964AB	1	T				DG4		
		1	J, U			ENIO	DG4		
11		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW, Button Head
11	6504 661	5	Т				DG4		SCREW, DUILOIT FIERU
	0004 001	<u> </u>	1				DG4		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

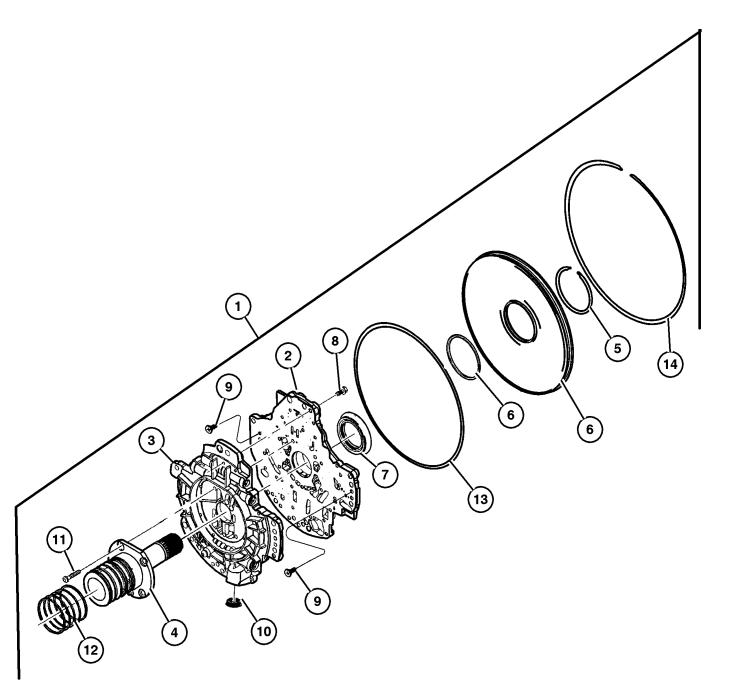
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Oil Pump [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-310



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		5	J, U				DG4		
		5	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
12									RING, Transmission
	4799 056AB	5	Т				DG4		
		5	J, U				DG4		
		5	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
13									O RING, Oil Pump, .
	4799 003	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
14									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 005	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
-15									SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
	4736 547	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

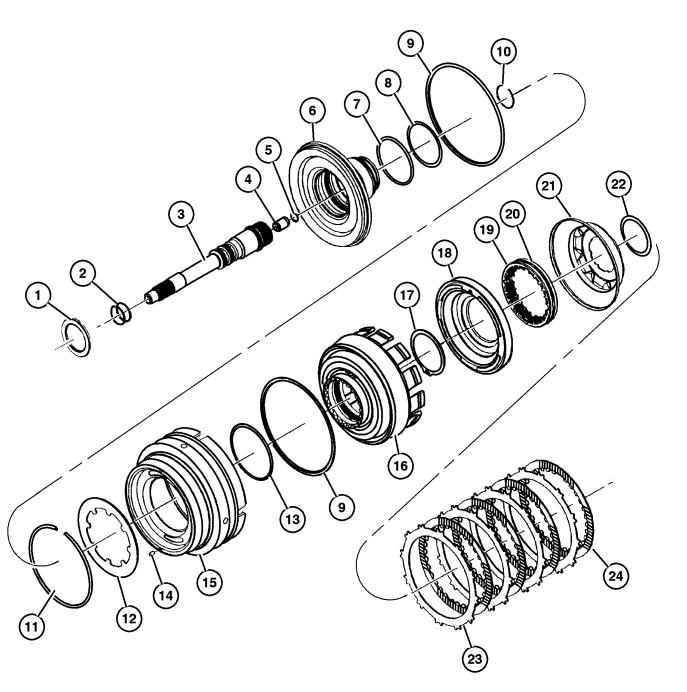
P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD)U = RHD (4WD)T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Input Shaft [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
IOTE; S	Sales Codes								
DG4]= N	Multi - Speed A	utomatio	c Transmis	sion 45RF	E				
DGQ]=5	Speed Automa	atic Trar	nsmission	45RFE					
1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Rolle
	4799 469	1	T				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
2									SEAL, Input Shaft, PKG
									05013090AA
	4799 539	2	T				DG4		
		2	J, U				DG4		
•		2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		O
3	4700 507	4	-				DO4		SHAFT, Input
	4799 537	1	T				DG4		
		1	J, U			ENO	DG4		
4		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CHECK VALVE Transmission
4	4700 074	1	т				DG4		CHECK VALVE, Transmission
	4799 974AA	<u>1</u> 1	T 				DG4 DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DG4 DGQ		
5		'	3, 0			LINO	DGQ		SNAP RING
3	4799 978AA	1	Т				DG4		SIVAL KING
	4733 370701	1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
6		•	0, 0			2.10	204		HUB, Input Clutch
	4799 536AC	1	Т				DG4		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
7									O RING, Transmission Clutch, PK
									05013090AA
	4799 073	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
8									O RING, Transmission Clutch, PK
									05013090AA
	4799 755	1	J, U				DG4		Input Hub to Retainer (Small)
		1	Т				DG4		Input Hub to Retainer (Small)
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		Input Hub to Retainer (Small)
	4799 073	1	J, U				DG4		Input Clutch Hub (Large)
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		Input Clutch Hub (Large)
		1	Т				DG4		Input Clutch Hub (Large)
9									SEAL, Input, PKG 05013090AA

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

LINE

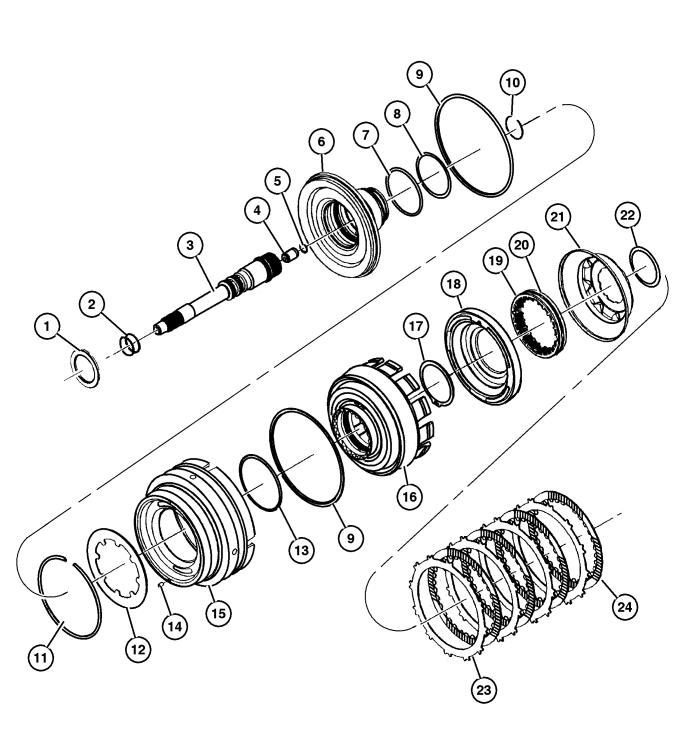
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Input Shaft [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-410



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4799 090	1	T				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
10			_						SNAP RING, Input Shaft
	4799 538	1	T				DG4		
		1	J, U			5 110	DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		0145 5140 T
11	4700 000	4	_				DO 4		SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 088	1	T				DG4		
		1	J, U			ENIO	DG4		
40		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CDDING Distan Datum
12	4700 007	4	_				DC4		SPRING, Piston Return
	4799 087	1	T 				DG4 DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DG4 DGQ		
13		1	J, U			ENU	DGQ		O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch
13									Piston, Transmission, PKG
									05013090AA
	4799 089	1	Т				DG4		05015090AA
	4799 009	1	J, U				DG4 DG4		
		1 1	J, U			EN0	DG4 DGQ		
14			3, 0			LINU	שטע		FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
14	4531 903	1	Т				DG4		FILTER, Reverse And O/D Cidicit
	4001 900	1	J, U				DG4 DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
15		<u>'</u>	3, 0			LINO	DOQ		PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
10	5073 525AA	1	J, U				DG4		1 10 1014, Neverse and Overanive
	0070 020701	1	T				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
16		•	<u> </u>			2.10			RETAINER, Transmission Input
									Clutch
	4799 648	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
17		•	-, -						SNAP RING
	4799 247	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
18			•				•		PISTON, Underdrive
	4799 650	1	Т				DG4		•
		1	J, U				DG4		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

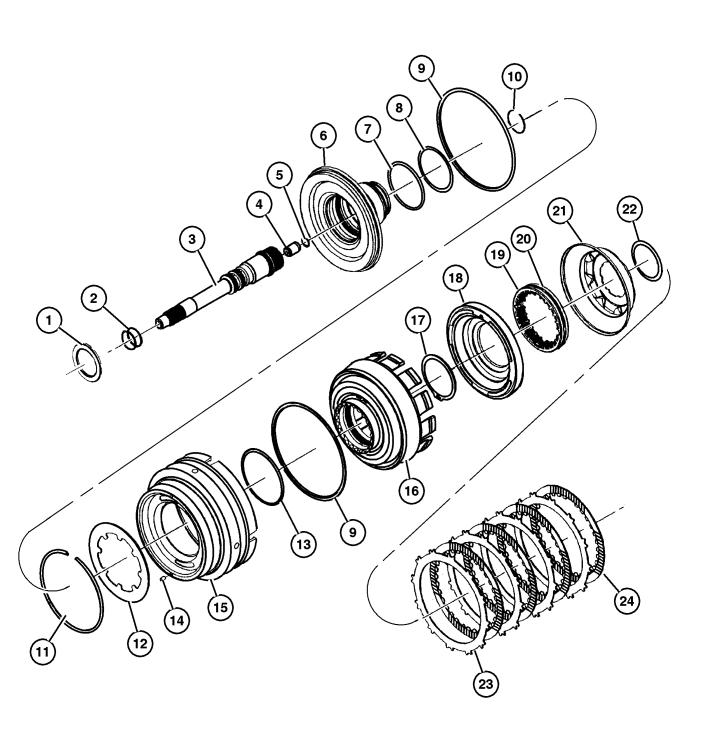
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year





Input Shaft [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-410



		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
_	19									BEARING, Input Gear
		4746 155	1	J, U			EN0			
		5086 303AA	1	Т				DG4		Input Retainer to Hub Snap Ring
_	20									SPRING, Undredrive Piston, PKG
										05013090AA
		4799 101	1	Т				DG4		
			1	J, U				DG4		
_			1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
	21									PISTON, Underdrive
		4799 652	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
			1	J, U –				DG4		
_			1	Т				DG4		ONAR RING TO 1 1 1 RIVE
	22									SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA
		4799 103	1	Т				DG4		
_			1	J, U				DG4		
			1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
	23									PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT
										SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
_	24									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA,
										(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	-25									SNAP RING
		5086 304AA-	1	Т				DG4		
_		5072 304AA-	1	J, U						
		4799 097	1	J, U –				DG4		Input Retainer to Hub
	_		1	T –				DG4		Input Retainer to Hub
	-26	5086 314AA-	1	Т				DG4		SNAP RING
_										

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD)U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

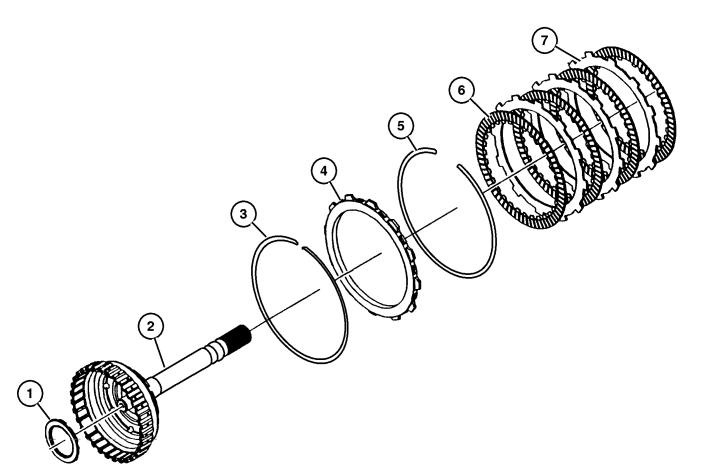
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

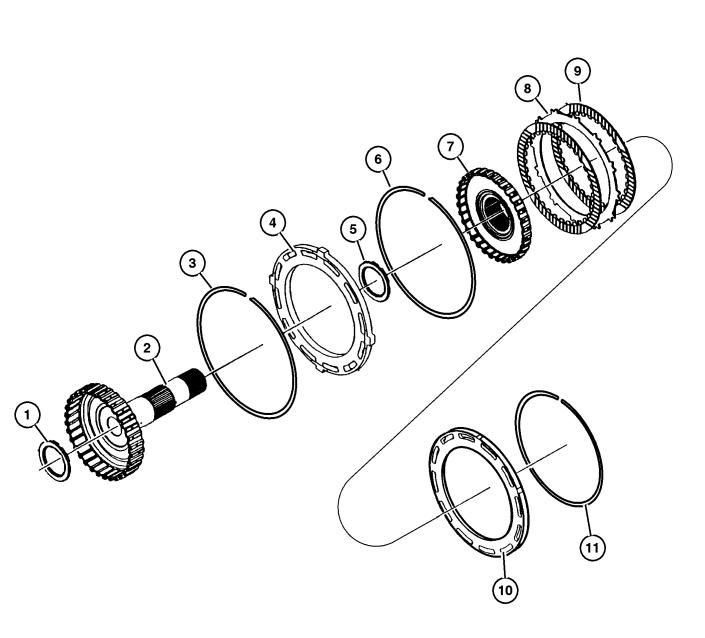
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Underdrive [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-420

ITEM	PAR1		_,	LINE	SEDIES	BODY	ENCINE	TDANC	TDIM	DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBI	ER Q	TY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ales Code		notio -	Tranamia	nion 4EDE	_				
	Speed Au				sion 45RFE	=				
[DGQ]=3	Speed At	lomanc	Hans	5111551011	43KFE					THRUST BEARING, Needle Roll
'	4799 469	a	1	Т				DG4		THROST BLAKING, Needle Koll
	47 00 400		<u>'</u> 1	 J, U				DG4		
2			•	0, 0						HUB AND SHAFT, Underdrive C
_	4799 546	3	1	Т				DG4		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
			1	J, U				DG4		
			1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
3										SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 760)	1	Т				DG4		
			1	J, U				DG4		
			1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
4										PLATE, Transmission Clutch
										Reaction
	4799 108		\R	Т				DG4		Under & Over Drive
			AR	J, U				DG4		
		Α	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
5										SNAP RING, Serviced In Pkg.
										(05013090AA), (NOT SERVICE
0										(Not Serviced)
6										DISC, Clutch, Serviced In Pkg. (05013090AA), (NOT SERVICE
										(Not Serviced)
7										PLATE, Serviced In Pkg.
,										(05013090AA), (NOT SERVICE
										(Not Serviced)
-8										PLATE, Transmission Clutch
										Reaction
	4799 667	7	1	Т				DG4		Low/Reverse Clutch
			1	J, U				DG4		Low/Reverse Clutch
			1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		Low/Reverse Clutch
-9										PLATE, Transmission Clutch
										Reaction
	4799 687		1	Т				DG4		2nd Clutch
			1	J, U				DG4		2nd Clutch
			1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		2nd Clutch
JEEP LIBER	TY (KJ) —									
SERIES		LINE	WD)		BODY	\A/D\	ENGINE	2 41 Daws -	Took	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited H = Sport		= LHD (4) = RHD (4)		74 =	4 Dr. (104.3		ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3			DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renega		= LHD (2					$ENJ = 2.5L \ 4$	Cyl Turbo D	iesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
							ENR = 2.8L ⁴ EN0 = 4Cyl T			DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm
							•			DBB = All Manual Transm



Overdrive [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	110			0220					3200 110
NOTE: S	Sales Codes								
	Multi - Speed A	utomati	c Transmis	sion 45RF	 E				
	Speed Automa								
1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Rolle
	4799 469	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
2									HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clu
	4799 550	1	T				DG4		
		1	J, U			ENIO	DG4		
0		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CNIAD DING. Overaddive Clutch
3	4799 118	1	Т				DG4		SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
	4799 116	1	J, U				DG4 DG4		
		<u>'</u> 1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
4		•	0, 0			2.10	204		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
	4799 116AB	1	Т				DG4		,
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
5									THRUST BEARING, Needle Rolle
	4799 469	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
6			_						SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 117	1	T				DG4		
		1 1	J, U			EN0	DG4 DGQ		
7		ı	J, U			LINU	DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Reverse Cluto
,	4799 556	1	Т				DG4		TIOD AND GHALL, Reverse Gluic
	00 000	1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
8									PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced
10									PLATE, Transmission Clutch
	4700 404	,	-				DC 4		Reaction
	4799 121	1	T				DG4		
		<u>1</u> 1	J, U J, U			EN0	DG4 DGQ		
11		I	J, U			⊏INU	שטע		SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Service
									(2 : 2 = : : : 2 = ; (: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

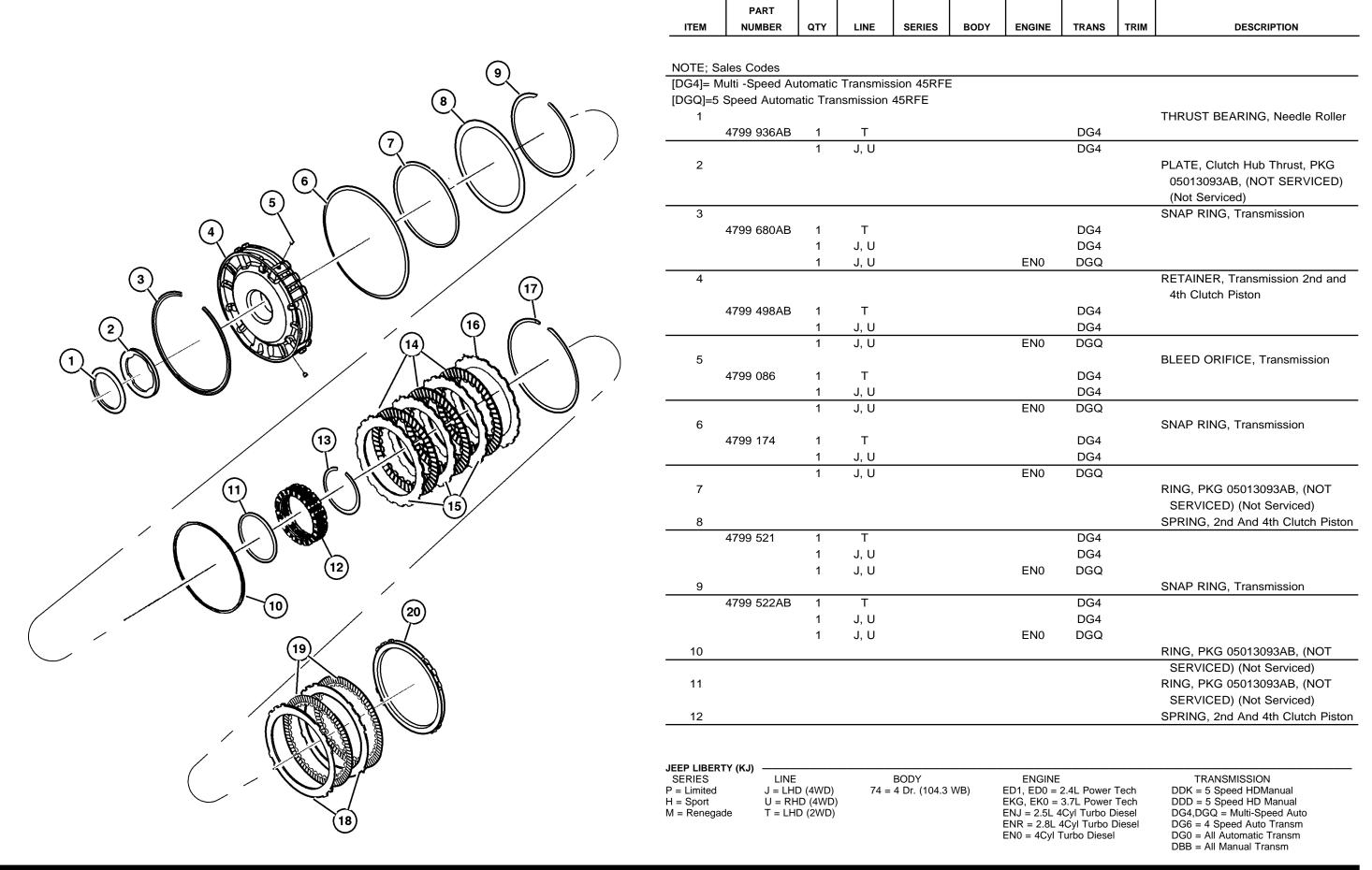
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

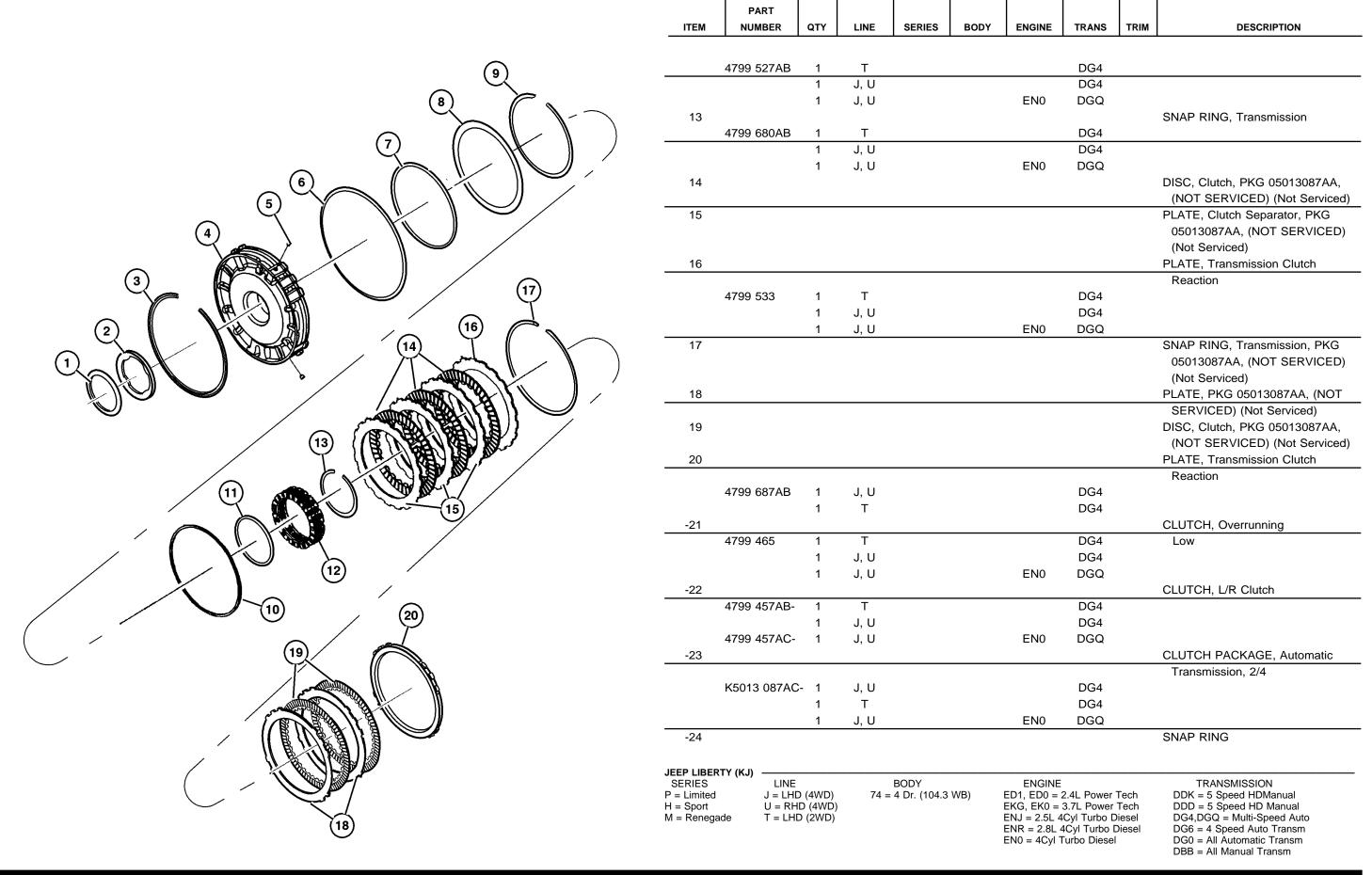
ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

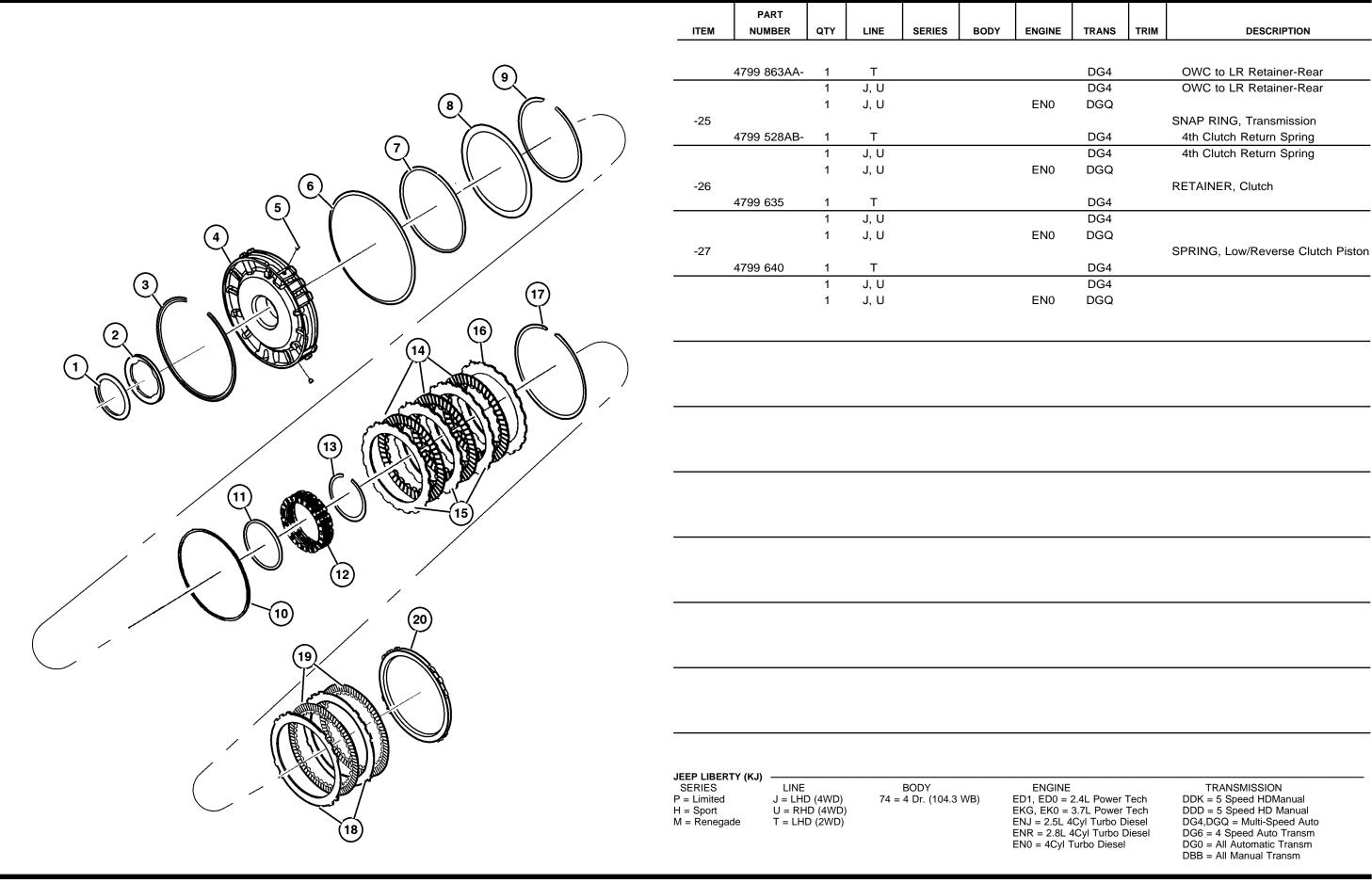
2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-440



2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-440



2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-440



Input/Reverse Planetary [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-450

4	5
3	

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sa	les Codes								
	ulti -Speed Au	tomatic	Transmiss	sion 45RFE					
	Speed Automa								
1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	4799 469	1	J, U				DG4		
		1	Т				DG4		
2									SNAP RING
	4799 247	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
3									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	4799 469	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
4									CARRIER, Input Complete
	4799 500AE	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
5									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	4799 459	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
-6									CARRIER, Reverse Complete
	4799 503AD-	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Reaction Annulus/Sun Gear [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-460

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE

	NOTE; S	Sales Codes					
			tomatic	Transmission 45RFE			
	[DGQ]=	5 Speed Automat	ic Tran	nsmission 45RFE			
	1						THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		4799 459	1	Т		DG4	Ret. to I-Carrier, Right & Left
			1	J, U		DG4	Ret. to I-Carrier
	-2						THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		52119 464AA-	1	Т		DG4	Input Sun Bearing
_			1	J, U		DG4	Input Sun Bearing
$\overline{}$	3						THRUST WASHER, Planetary
							Carrier, PKG 05013092AA, (NOT
							SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	4						GEAR, Annulus
		4799 501	1	Т		DG4	
			1	J, U		DG4	
			1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	
5	5						THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		4799 469	1	Т		DG4	
			1	J, U		DG4	
	6						GEAR, Reaction Sun
		4799 602	1	Т		DG4	
			1	J, U		DG4	
			1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	
	7						CARRIER, Reaction Complete
		4799 619AB	1	Т		DG4	
6			1	J, U		DG4	
			1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	
	-8						GEAR, Input Sun
		4799 586AB-	1	Т		DG4	
			1	J, U		DG4	

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD)U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

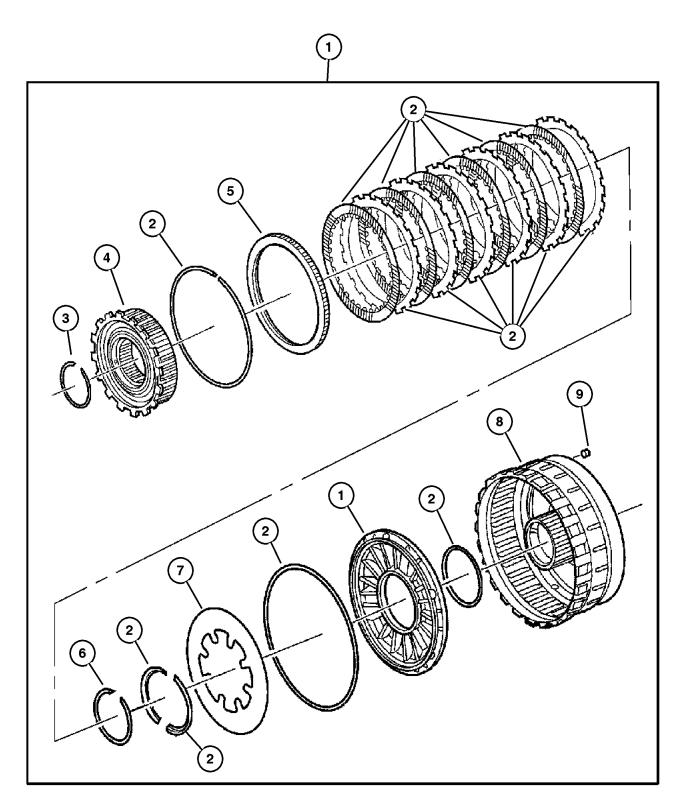
TRIM

DESCRIPTION

TRANS

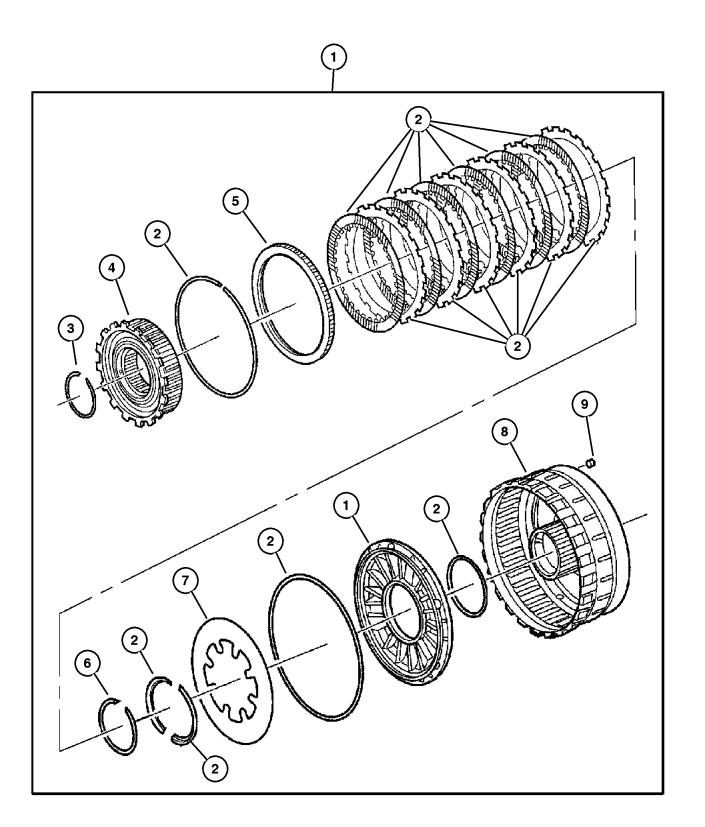
TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Low / Reverse Clutch [DG4, DGQ] Figure 45RFE-470



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Coo		-4:- T		[E 4EDEE]					
	Speed Automa NultI Speed Au				C 1				
1	nuiti Speeu At	utomatic	Hallollis	51011 [4 51\F	- j				CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
'	4799 457AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		OLOTOTI, LIN Olutori
		1	T			2.10	DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
2									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic
									Transmission, Low/Reverse
	5073 003AA	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
		1	J, U				DG4		
3									SNAP RING
	4799 863AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
		1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		OLLITOLI, Organizacione
4	4700 46E	4	1.11			ENO	DGQ		CLUTCH, Overrunning
	4799 465	1 1	J, U T			EN0	DGQ DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4 DG4		
5			3, 0				DO-1		PLATE, Transmission Clutch
Ü									Reaction
	4799 667	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
		1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
6									SNAP RING
	4799 863AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
		11	T				DG4		
_		1	J, U				DG4		
7	1700 010					5 110	500		SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Pist
	4799 640	1	J, U T			EN0	DGQ		
		<u>1</u> 1	T				DG4		
8		ı	J, U				DG4		RETAINER, Clutch
0	4799 635	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		RETAINER, GIUIGH
	1700 000	1	3, U T			LINO	DGQ DG4		
		<u>'</u> 1	<u>'</u> J, U				DG4		
9		•	٥, ٥						BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
-	4799 086	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		,
		1	T				DG4		
EEP LIBER T SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
P = Limited I = Sport I = Renegad	U = RF	D (4WD) HD (4WD) D (2WD)		4 Dr. (104.3		ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3 ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl T	3.7L Power 1 Cyl Turbo Di lCyl Turbo D	Гесh esel	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

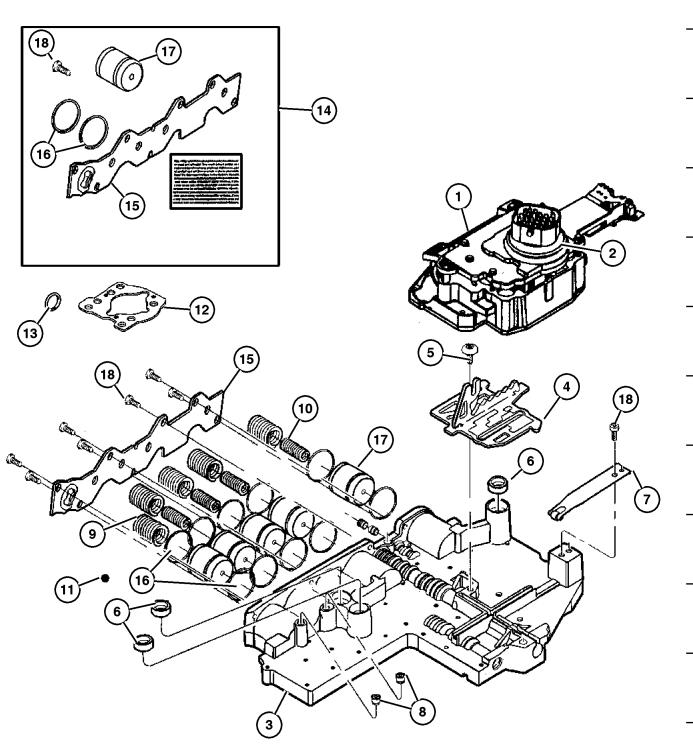
Low / Reverse Clutch [DG4, DGQ] Figure 45RFE-470



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
I				<u>. </u>		1			
		1	J, U				DG4		
EP LIBERTY ((KJ) ———								
SERIES = Limited = Sport = Renegade	LINE J = LH U = RF	E D (4WD) HD (4WD) ID (2WD)		BODY 4 Dr. (104.3		ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3 ENJ = 2.5L 4	3.7L Power T Cyl Turbo Di	Гесh esel	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
						ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl T	rCyl Turbo D Turbo Diesel	iesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Valve Body [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-710

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE 1	2-1 0- 1								
	Sales Codes Multi - Speed Au	ıtomotic	Transmis	noion AEDE					
	Speed Automa				Ε				
	Speed Automa	ilic ITal	151111551011	43KFE					SOLENOID, Transmission
1	4799 934AD	1	Т				DG4		SOLENOID, Transmission
	4799 934AD	1	' J, U				DG4 DG4		
2		'	3, 0				DG4		SEAL, Manual Valve Position Sens
2	4659 678	1	Т				DG6		SEAL, Maridal Valve i Osition Sens
	4039 076	1	J, U				DG6		
3			3, 0				DG0		VALVE BODY, Transfer Plate and
3									Valve Valve
	5080 732AA	1	Т				DG4		Valve
	0000 702701	1	J, U				DG4		
4		•	0, 0						PLATE, Manual Valve Cam
•	4799 654	1	Т				DG4		1 EVI E, Maridar Valvo Gam
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
5		•	0, 0			2.10			SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x.
									8x12.5
	6501 710	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
6			,						SEAL, Clutch Feed
	4799 778	3	Т				DG4		
		3	J, U				DG4		
		3	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
7									DETENT, Valve Body
	4799 593	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
	52119 501AA	1	T				DG4		Use 10/05/02 and after
		1	J, U				DG4		Use 10/05/02 and after
8									BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
	4799 086	2	Т				DG4		
		2	J, U				DG4		
		2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
9									SPRING, Accumulator
	4471 880	5	Т				DG4		
		5	J, U				DG4		
		5	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
10									SPRING, Accumulator
	4567 575	4	Т				DG4		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

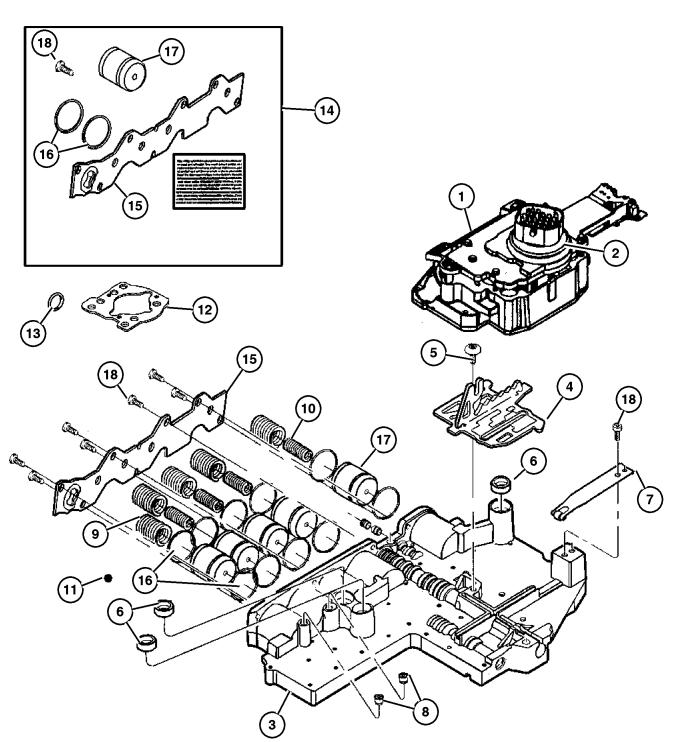
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Valve Body [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-710



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	J, U				DG4		
		4	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
11									BALL, Check
	4446 602	7	Т				DG4		
		7	J, U				DG4		
		7	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
12									SEAL, Insulator
	4799 986AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
		1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
13									O RING, Control Valve
	6505 335AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	Т				DG4		
14	5174 633AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		ACCUMULATOR KIT, Accumulator
									Cover
15									COVER, Accumulator
	4799 598AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
		1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
16									SEAL, Accumulator
	4446 544	10	Т				DG4		
		10	J, U				DG4		
		10	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
17									PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
	4446 620	5	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
		5	T				DG4		
		5	J, U				DG4		
18									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.
									60
	6503 232	7	Т				DG4		
		7	J, U				DG4		
		7	J, U			EN0	DGQ		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Parking Sprag [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-730

10 12)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NOMBER	α	LINE	OLIVIEO		LITOINE	TRANG	11411	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: S	Sales Codes								
	Multi - Speed A	utomati	c Transmis	sion 45RF	 E				
	Speed Automa								
1	•								SPRAG, Transmission Parking
	4799 493AB	1	Т				DG4		_
		1	J, U				DG4		
2									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 704	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
3									PIN
	0456 636	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
4			_						SHAFT, Parking Pawl
	4799 450	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U			ENIO	DG4		
_		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		DAMA D. L. C.
5	4700 744AD	4	_				DC4		PAWL, Parking Sprag
	4799 744AD	1	T				DG4 DG4		
		1 1	J, U J, U			EN0	DG4 DGQ		
6		'	3, 0			LINU	DGQ		SPRING, Torsion
U	4799 451	1	Т				DG4		Si King, Torsion
	4700 401	1	J, U				DG4		
		<u>·</u> 1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
7		·	0, 0				200		SNAP RING
	4799 313	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
8									GUIDE, Parking Sprag Pawl
	4799 774	1	Т				DG4		- · · ·
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
9									ROD, Parking Sprag
	4799 611AB	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
10									SCREW, M6x1x30
	6504 548	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Parking Sprag [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-730

)

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			-	-	-				
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
11									SNAP RING, Rod
	6035 256	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
12									LEVER, Shift Shaft
	4799 453	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited H = Sport

M = Renegade

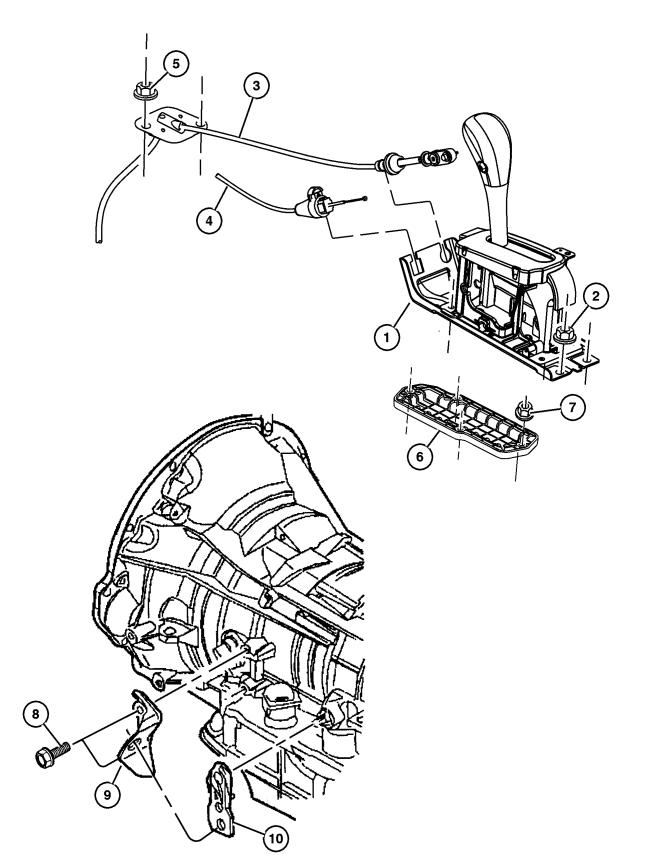
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Gearshift Controls [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-1210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; S	ales Codes								
[DG0] =	All Automatic T	ransmis	ssions						
[DG4]= N	/lulti Speed Aut	omatic	Transmiss	ion 45RFE					
[DGQ]=5	Speed Automa	atic Tra	nsmission	45RFE					
[EK0] = A	All 3.7L 6 Cyline	der Gas	Engines						
1									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	52104 312AE	1	J, T				DG0		
	52104 313AE	1	U				DG0		
2	6101 444	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0
3	52104 320AA	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
4	52104 319AC	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Lock
5	6100 047	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Cone
									Washer, M6 x 1.00
6	52104 321AA	1	Т						COVER, Transfer Case Lever Hole
7	6101 444	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0
8	6101 758	2					DG4,		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
							DGQ		
9	52104 371AC	1				EK0	DG4,		BRACKET, Shift Cable
							DGQ		
10	52104 177AB	1				EK0	DG4,		LEVER, Manual Control
							DGQ		
			_	_			_		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

LR Clutch [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-1302

	LR	CLUTCH	I PACKAGE	05013091aa
--	----	--------	-----------	------------

	D-ring, external (L/R piston outer)
	D-ring, internal (L/R piston inner)
(6)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(6)	Disc assy, clutch (L/R)
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.03/2.13 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.54/2.68 thk)
(2)	Retainer, c-clip

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
II LIM	HOMBER	1 411 1	LINE	OLIVILO	ВОВТ	LNOINE	TRANG	TIXIIVI	DESCRIPTION
IOTE; Sales	Codes								
DG4]= Multi					E				
DGQ]=5 Spe 1	eed Automa	atic Iran	smission (45RFE					CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
50	73 003AA	1	Т				DG4		Transmission, Low/Reverse
00	10 000/11	1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
EP LIBERTY (
SERIES = Limited = Sport = Renegade	LINE J = LHI U = RH	D (4WD) HD (4WD) D (2WD)		BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	·	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3 ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl T	3.7L Power ⁻ Cyl Turbo D ICyl Turbo D	Гесh iesel	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Input Clutch Plate [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-1303

SELECTIVE TH	RUST PLATES	05013093aa
INPUT CLUTCH	THRUST PLATE PK	(G

Thrust plate, input clutc 1.52 / 1.61
Thrust plate, input clutc 1.66 / 1.75
Thrust plate, input clutc 1.80 / 1.89
Thrust plate, input clutc 1.94 / 2.03
Thrust plate, input clutc 2.08 / 2.17
Thrust plate, input clutc 2.22 / 2.31
Thrust plate, input clutc-2.36 / 2.45
Thrust plate, input clutc 2-50 / 2.59
Thrust plate, input clutc 2.64 / 2.73
Thrust plate, input clutc 2.78 / 2.87
Thrust plate, input clutc 2.92 / 3.01
Thrust plate, input clutc 3.06 / 3.15
Thrust plate, input clutc 3.20 / 3.29
Thrust plate, input clutc 3.34 / 3.43
Thrust plate, input clutc 3.62 / 3.71

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales				· 4505	_				
[DG4]= Multi [DGQ]=5 Sp					=				
1	ood / tatom	ano mai	101111001011	IOI (I E					PLATE PACKAGE, Input Clutch
									Thrust
50	13 093AA	1	J, U				DG4		
		1	T			EN0	DG4 DGQ		
		1	J, U			EINU	DGQ		
EEP LIBERTY (BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
SERIES = Limited	LINE J = LHI	D (4WD)	74 =	4 Dr. (104.3	WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2	2.4L Power	Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
= Sport = Renegade	U = RF T = I H	HD (4WD) ID (2WD)				EKG, EK0 = : ENJ = 2.5L 4	3.7L Power ` Cvl Turbo D	ı ech iesel	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

OVERHAUL [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-1304

O/H seal/g	jasket package	05014221ac
	284 cluich packag	(8
	Input clutch packa	ge
	L/R clutch package	9
	Sump filter & seal	package
	Cooler filter	
	fill tube sea	
	En pmp cover o-ni	ng/seal assy
	Rotating shaft sea	l,omp hag
	Adapter seal 4x4	
	Extension seal 4x2	2 *
	Manual lever seal	
(2)	Speed sensor sea	
	Reaction supt ring	seal
	Rev O/D clutch filt	er e
(10)	Accumulate ange	eal
(3)	Valve body seal	
	Check valve o-ring	
	Solenoid insulator	seal
	T/C seal	

	PAR	₹Т								
ITEM	NUME	BER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sal	les Cod	les								
			itomatic	Transmis	ssion 45RFI	E				
DGQ]=5 S										
1										OVERHAUL PACKAGE,
										Transmission
	5014 22	21AJ	1	J, U				DG4		
			1	Т				DG4		
			1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
EP LIBERT	A (K I)									
SERIES		LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
= Limited= Sport		J = LHD	(4WD) D (4WD)	74 =	4 Dr. (104.3		ED1, $ED0 = 2EKG$, $EK0 = 3$			DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
							, = ,	O.1 L I UWEI		DDD - 0 Opecca FID Ivialitial
= Sport = Renegad	e .	T = LHC	(2WD)				ENJ = 2.5L 4	Cyl Turbo D	iesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
	le -	T = LHC) (2WD)					Cyl Turbo D 4Cyl Turbo D	Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-1305

JTCH PACKAGE	05013090aa	

INPUT CLUTCH	
	O-ring, large (2.62mm x 79.84 ID,gm)
	O-ring, small (2.62mm x 70.56 ID,red)
(2)	Seal, internal lip
(2)	Ring seal, I-shaft
	O-ring, piston inner (2.62mm x 93.54 ID)
(5)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (u/d clutch)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (o/d clutch)
(3)	PLate, clutch separator (2.21mm thk, O/D)
(2)	Disc assy, clutch (rev clutch)
	Snap ring,tapered, internal butterfly end
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (1.80/1.90 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.15/2.25 thk)
	Piston & seal, underdrive
	Piston & seal, underdrive balance

ITEM	PAR NUMB		QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE O										
NOTE; Sa			utomatic	Transmis	ssion 45RF					
[DGQ]=5						-				
1	-,									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Input
	5013 09	0AC	1	T				DG4		
			1	J, U				DG4		
			1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
EEP LIBERT	TY (K.I) —									
SERIES = Limited = Sport = Renegac	J	J = RH	D (4WD) D (4WD) D (2WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	 	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3 ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4	3.7L Power T Cyl Turbo Di ICyl Turbo D	Гесh esel	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
							EN0 = 4Cyl T	urbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Planetary Plate [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-1306

PART

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES	
PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG	05013092aa

PLANEIANT HINUSTPLATE PNO	000 1009Za
Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75
Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94
Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09
Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24
Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39
Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54
Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69
Thrust plate, planetary	2.71 / 2.84
Thrust plate, planetary	2.86 / 2.99
Thrust plate, planetary	3.01 / 3.14
Thrust plate, planetary	3.16 / 3.29
Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44
Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59
Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74
Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89
Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04
Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19
Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34
Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49
	

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ales Codes Iulti - Speed Au	ıtomoti	Transmi	noion AEDE					
	Speed Automa								
	Speed Automa	ilic IIai	151111551011	43KFE					PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrus
1	5013 092AA	1	J, U				DG4		FLATE FACKAGE, Flatletary Tillu
	3013 032AA	<u>'</u>	T				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
-2		'	3, 0			LINO	DOQ		PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust, Input
_									Clutch Plate
	4799 830AB-	AR	T				DG4		1.94 / 2.03
	1700 000712	AR	J, U				DG4		1.94 / 2.03
	4799 831AB-	AR	T				DG4		2.08 / 2.17
		AR	J, U				DG4		2.08 / 2.17
	4799 832AB-	AR	T				DG4		2.22 / 2.31
	00 002, 12	AR	J, U				DG4		2.22 / 2.31
	4799 833AB-	AR	T				DG4		2.36 / 2.45
		AR	J, U				DG4		2.36 / 2.45
	4799 834AB-	AR	T				DG4		2.50 / 2.59
		AR	J, U				DG4		2.50 / 2.59
	4799 835AB-	AR	T				DG4		2.64 / 2.73
		AR	J, U				DG4		2.64 / 2.73
	4799 836AB-	AR	T				DG4		2.78 / 2.87
		AR	J, U				DG4		2.78 / 2.87
	4799 837AB-	AR	T				DG4		2.92 / 3.01
		AR	J, U				DG4		2.92 / 3.01
	4799 830AB-	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		1.94 / 2.03
	4799 831AB-	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		2.08 / 2.17
	4799 832AB-	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		2.22 / 2.31
	4799 833AB-	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		2.36 / 2.45
	4799 834AB-	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		2.50 / 2.59
	4799 835AB-	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		2.64 / 2.73
	4799 836AB-	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		2.78 / 2.87
	4799 837AB-		J, U			EN0	DGQ		2.92 / 3.01
-3									PLATE, Planetary, Thrust Plate
	4799 810AC-	AR	Т				DG4		2.26 / 2.39
		AR	J, U				DG4		2.26 / 2.39
	4799 811AC-	AR	T				DG4		2.41 /2.54
		AR	J, U				DG4		2.41 /2.54
	4799 812AC-	AR	T				DG4		2.56 / 2.69
		AR	J, U				DG4		2.56 / 2.69
	4799 813AC-	AR	T				DG4		2.71 / 2.84

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Planetary Plate [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-1306

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG 05013092aa

FLANLIANI	MINUSIFLAILFING	0001009Za
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24
-	Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.71 / 2.84
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.86 / 2.99
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.01 / 3.14
	Thrust plate planetary	3.16 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49
		

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		AR	J, U				DG4		2.71 / 2.84
	4799 814AC-	AR	T				DG4		2.86 / 2.99
		AR	J, U				DG4		2.86 / 2.99
	4799 816AC-	AR	T				DG4		3.16 / 3.29
		AR	J, U				DG4		3.16 / 3.29
	4799 817AC-	AR	Т				DG4		3.31 / 3.44
		AR	J, U				DG4		3.31 / 3.44
	4799 818AC-	AR	Т				DG4		3.46 / 3.59
		AR	J, U				DG4		3.46 / 3.59
	4799 819AC-	AR	Т				DG4		3.61 / 3.74
		AR	J, U				DG4		3.61 / 3.74
	4799 843AC-	AR	Т				DG4		3.01 / 3.14
		AR	J, U				DG4		3.01 / 3.14
	4799 810AC-	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		2.26 / 2.39
	4799 811AC-	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		2.41 /2.54
	4799 812AC-	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		2.56 / 2.69
	4799 813AC-	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		2.71 / 2.84
	4799 814AC-	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		2.86 / 2.99
	4799 816AC-	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		3.16 / 3.29
	4799 817AC-	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		3.31 / 3.44
	4799 818AC-	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		3.46 / 3.59
	4799 819AC-	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		3.61 / 3.74
	4799 843AC-	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		3.01 / 3.14

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES P = Limited H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD)U = RHD (4WD)T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

2&4 Clutch [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-1310

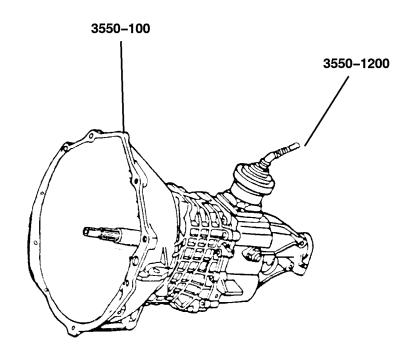
4 CLUTCH PACKAGE	05013087aa

2&4 CLUTO	CH PACKAGE 05013087aa
(2)	Disc assy, clutch (2nd clutch)
(2)	Plate, clutch separator
	D-ring, external (2nd outer)
	D-ring, internal (2nd inner)
	D-ring, internal (4th outer)
	D-ring, internal (4th inner)
(3)	Plate, clutch separator (4th clutch)
(3)	Disc assy, clutch (4th clutch)
	Snap ring (4th, 1.74/1.84 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.15/2.25 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.56/2.66 thk)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sa	ales Codes								
	ulti -Speed								
[DGQ]=5 %	Speed Auto	matic i ra	nsmission	45RFE					CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, 2/4
	5013 087A		J, U				DG4		·
		1 1	T J, U			EN0	DG4 DGQ		
EEP LIBERT SERIES	ry (KJ) —			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
P = Limited I = Sport I = Renegad	J = L U =	NE .HD (4WD) RHD (4WD .HD (2WD)	74 =	4 Dr. (104.3	[ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3 ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl T	3.7L Power ⁻ Cyl Turbo Di ICyl Turbo D	Гесh esel	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 3550

Manual Transmission 5 Speed

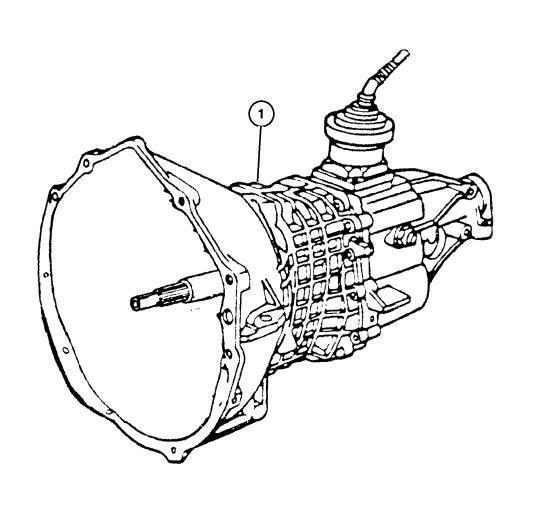


3550–100 Transmission Assembly 3550–200 Case and Extension 3550–400 Gear Train Fork and Ralls 3550–1200 Gearshift Controls

GROUP 3550 - Manual Transmission 5 Speed

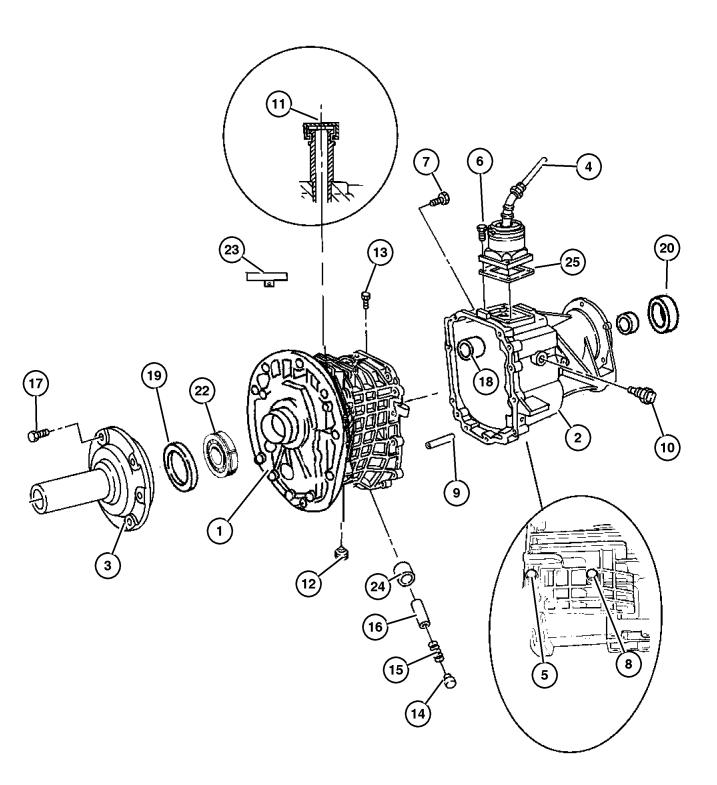
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly Transmission Assembly [DDD]	Fig. 3550-110
Case and Extension Case and Extension [DDD]	Fig. 3550-210
Gear Train Gear Train [DDD]	Fig. 3550-410
Fork and Rails Fork and Rails [DDD]	Fig. 3550-910
Gearshift Controls Gearshift Controls [DDD]	Fig. 3550-1210

Transmission Assembly [DDD] Figure 3550-110



ITEM	PAR NUME		QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
					1					
NOTE; Sa										
					ansmissions	}				
[EKG] = N [EN0] = A				ne Diesel Eng	rines					
1										TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed
	52104 8		1	J			EKG	DDD		
	52104 8 52104 8		1 1	T J, U			EKG EN0	DDD DDD		
)ZU/ \	' 	J, J						
			_							
		-								
-co i IREDI										
EEP LIBERT SERIES		LINE			BODY 4 Dr. (404.2		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION DDK - 5 Speed HDManuel
SERIES = Limited I = Sport	· ·	J = LHD U = RHD) (4WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	l	ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3	2.4L Power ¹ 3.7L Power ⁻	Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
	· ·	J = LHD) (4WD)	74 =		 	ED1, ED0 = 2	2.4L Power 1 3.7L Power ⁻ Cyl Turbo D 4Cyl Turbo D	Tech iesel Diesel	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

Case and Extension [DDD] Figure 3550-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
I I LIVI	NOMBLK	QII	LINE	JERIES	ВОВТ	LINGINE	IKANO	IIXIIVI	DESCRIPTION
OTE: S	ales Codes								
	5 Speed Heavy	/ Duty N	Manual Tra	nsmissions	 }				
_	Magnum 3.7L \	-							
1	J	J							CASE, Transmission
	5096 102AA	1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	Т			EKG	DDD		
	5096 101AA	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
2									CASE, Transmission Rear
	5069 035AC	1	Т			EKG	DDD		
	5069 042AC	1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
3									RETAINER, Shaft
	5013 306AA	1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	Т			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
4									LEVER, Gearshift
	5101 817AA	1	Т			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
	5101 818AA	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
5									BOLT, M8-1.25x70
	4741 313	1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	Т			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
6									BOLT, Hex Head
	4741 144	4	J			EKG	DDD		
		4	Т			EKG	DDD		
_		4	J, U			EN0	DDD		
7	4744 400	4.4				FICO	DDD		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
	4741 123	11	J 			EKG	DDD		
		11				EKG	DDD		
0		11	J, U			EN0	DDD		DOLT Have
8	1711 115	1				EKG	DDD		BOLT, Hex
	4741 115	<u>1</u> 1	J T			EKG			
			J, U				DDD		
9		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		PIN, Locating
Э	4741 122	2	1			EKG	DDD		i iiv, Localing
	7/41 122	2	J T			EKG	DDD		
		2	J, U			EN0	DDD		
10		_	3, 0			LINU	טטט		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
10	5600 7163	1	J			EKG	DDD		OWITOIT, Dack Op Lamp
	2000 / 100	1	<u> </u>						

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

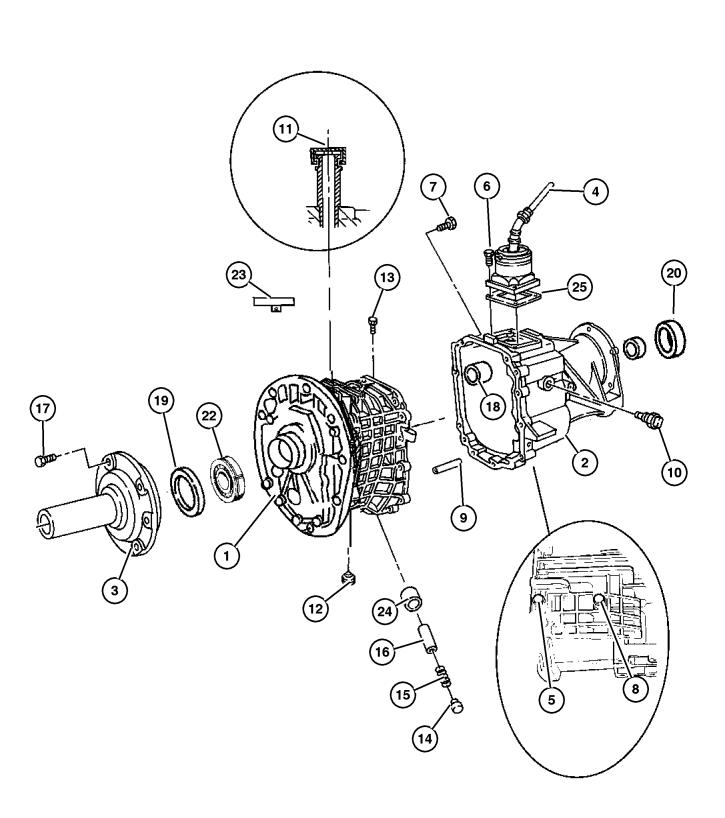
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Case and Extension [DDD] Figure 3550-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
11									VENT, Transmission
	5015 945AA	1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
40		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		DILLIC OIL FILL
12	4000 000	4				FKC	DDD		PLUG, Oil Fill
	4882 280	1	J T			EKG EKG	DDD DDD		
		<u>1</u> 1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
13		'	J, U			ENU	טטט		PIN, Detent
13	5013 321AA	1	J, U			EKG	DDD		rin, Deterit
	3013 32 IAA	1	3, U T			EKG	DDD		
		<u>'</u> 1	' J, U			EN0	DDD		
14		'	3, 0			LINO	DDD		CAP, Detent
• •	4741 128	1	J			EKG	DDD		ora , Botom
	17 11 120	1	T			EKG	DDD		
		<u>·</u> 1	 J, U			EN0	DDD		
15		·	0, 0						SPRING, Shift Detent
	4773 182	1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
16									PLUNGER
	5015 949AA	1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	Т			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
17									BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x25
	4741 300	1	J			EKG	DDD		
		6	Т			EKG	DDD		
		6	J, U			EN0	DDD		
18									BEARING, Ball
	4741 112	1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	Т			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
19									SEAL, Input Shaft
	4741 296	1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	Т			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
20			_						SEAL, Output Shaft
	4741 118	1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

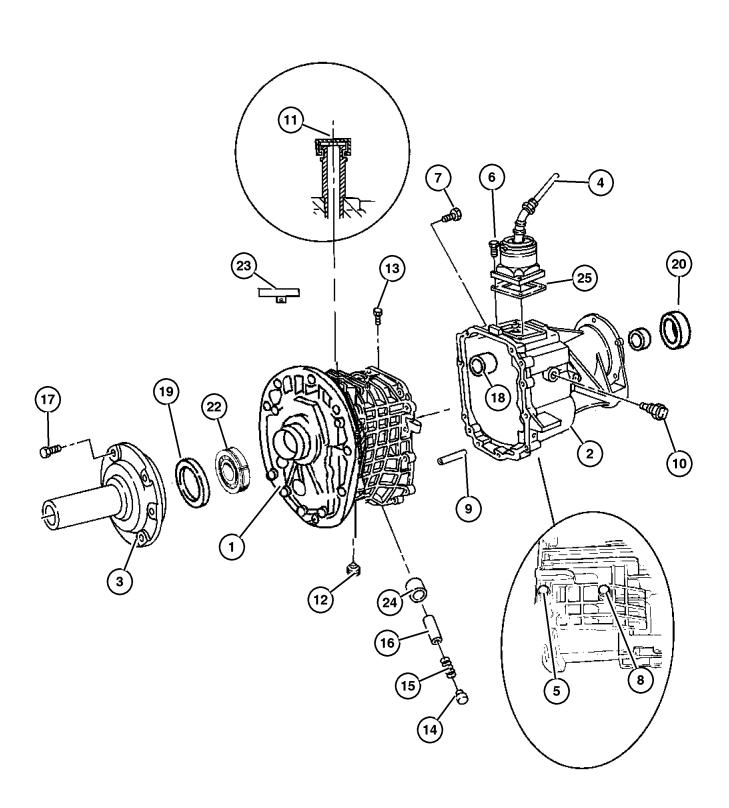
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm



Case and Extension [DDD] Figure 3550-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4531 216AB	1	Т			EKG	DDD		
-21	4864 409	1	Т			EKG	DDD		SEAL, Extension
22									BEARING, Input Shaft
	4874 174	1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	Т			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
23									VENT, Transmission
	5015 945AA	1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	Т			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
24									BUSHING, Transmission
	5012 337AA	1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	Т			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
25									SEAL, Shift Lever
	4886 153AA	1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	Т			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
-26	5019 023AA-	1	Т			EKG	DDD		BUSHING, Transmission, Rear Case
-27									CLIP
	5019 683AA-	1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	Т			EKG	DDD		
-28									PLUG, Oil Drain
	4740 903	1	Т			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		

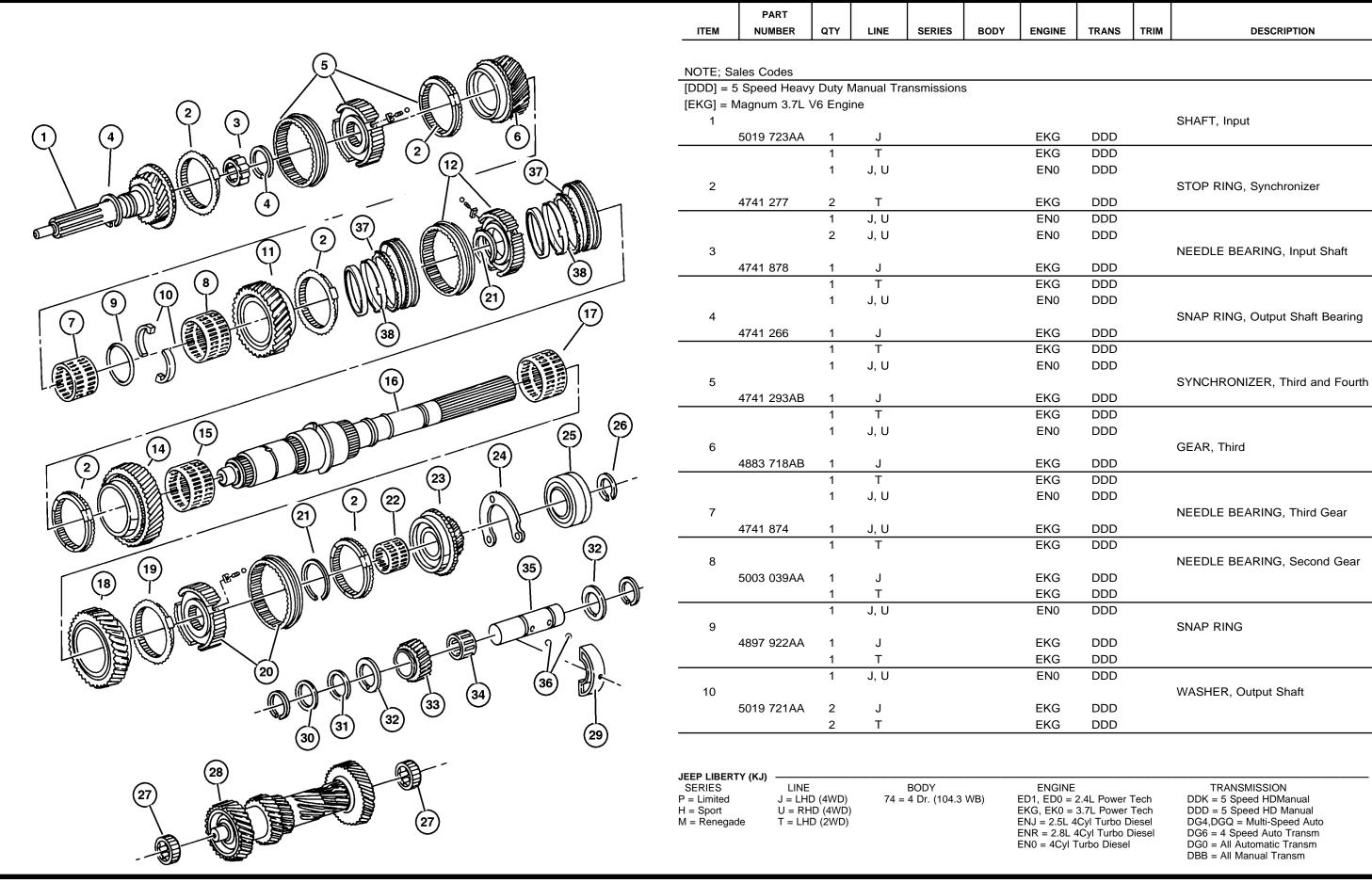
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

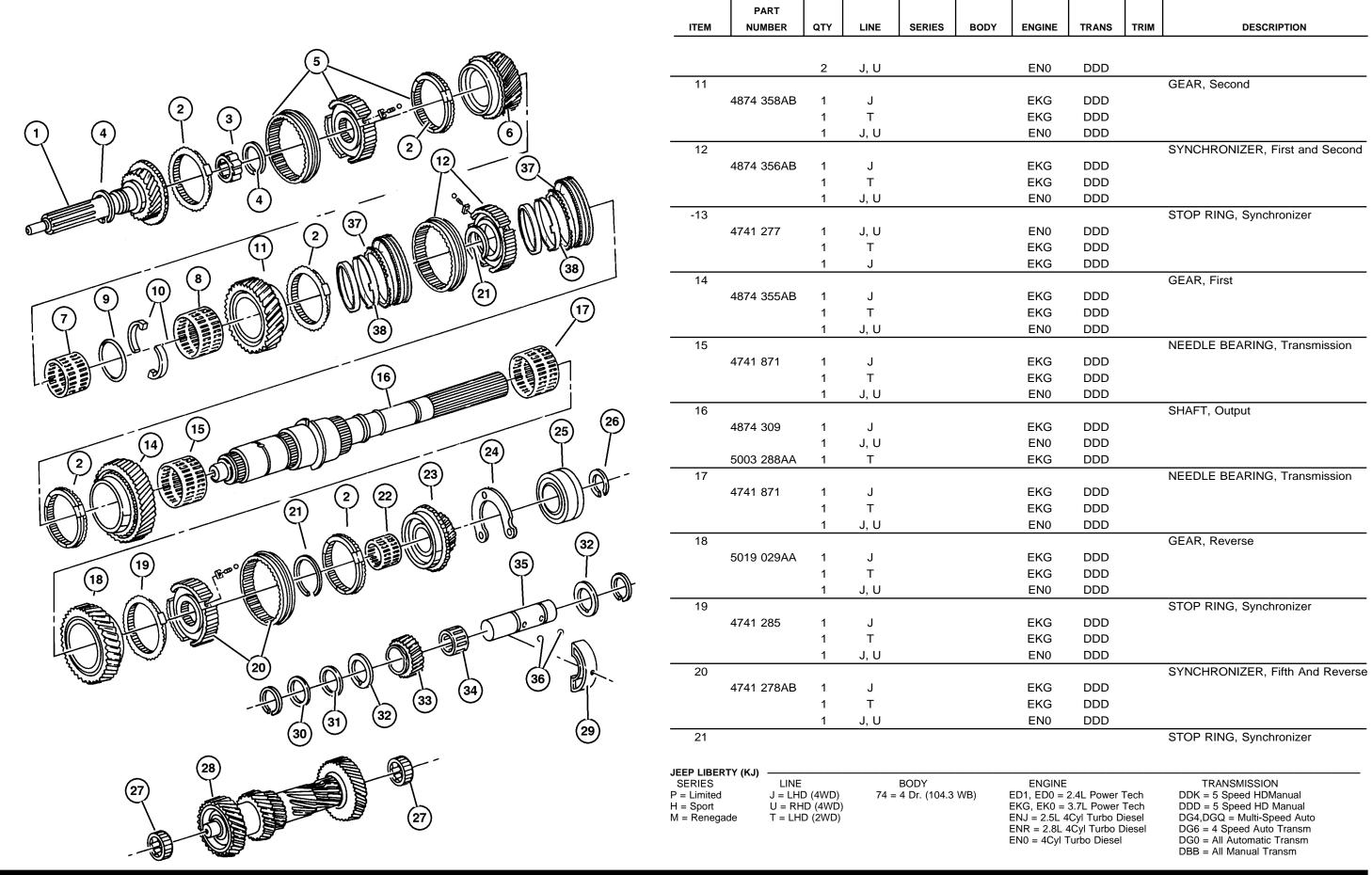
P = Limited

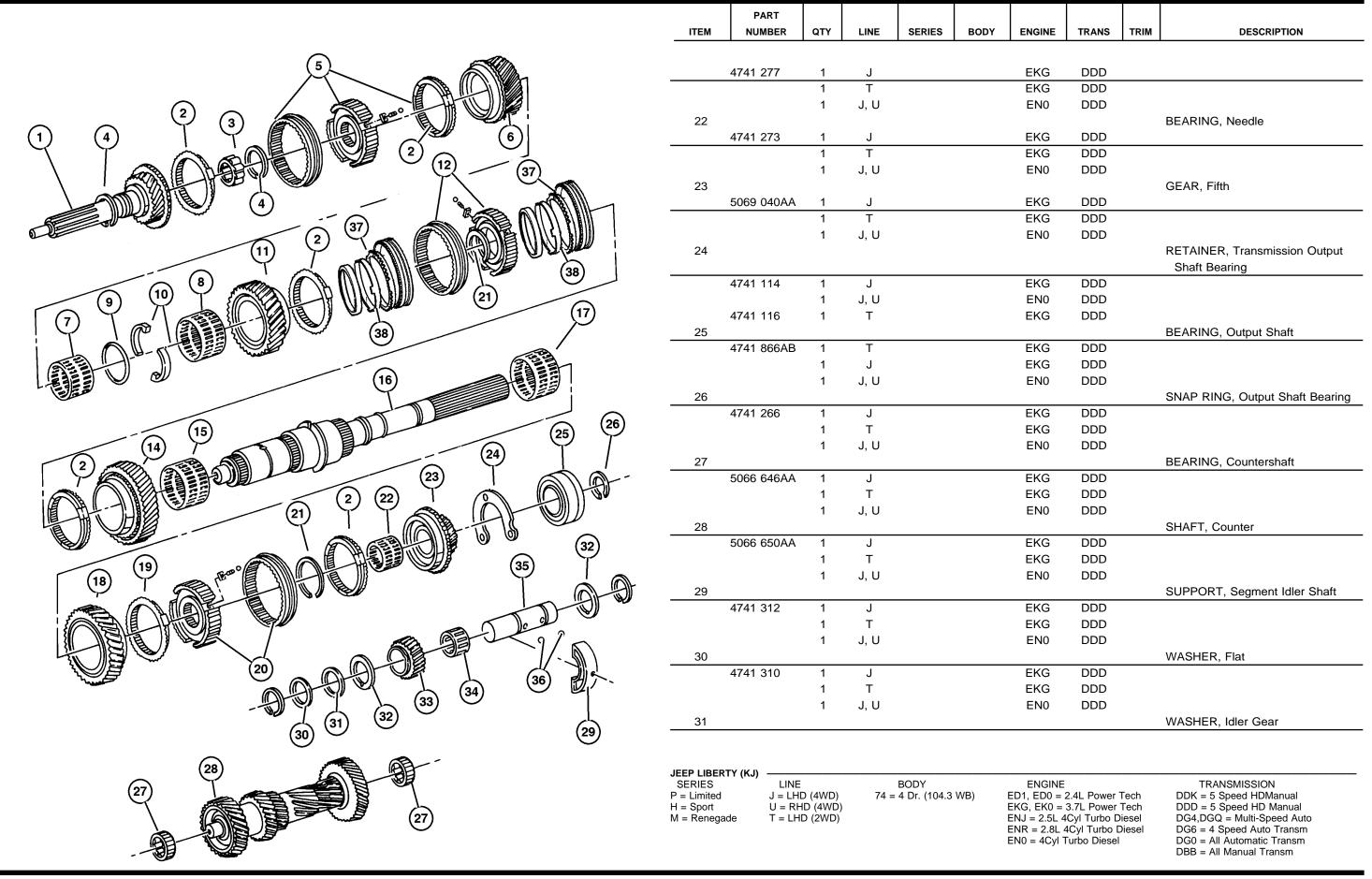
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

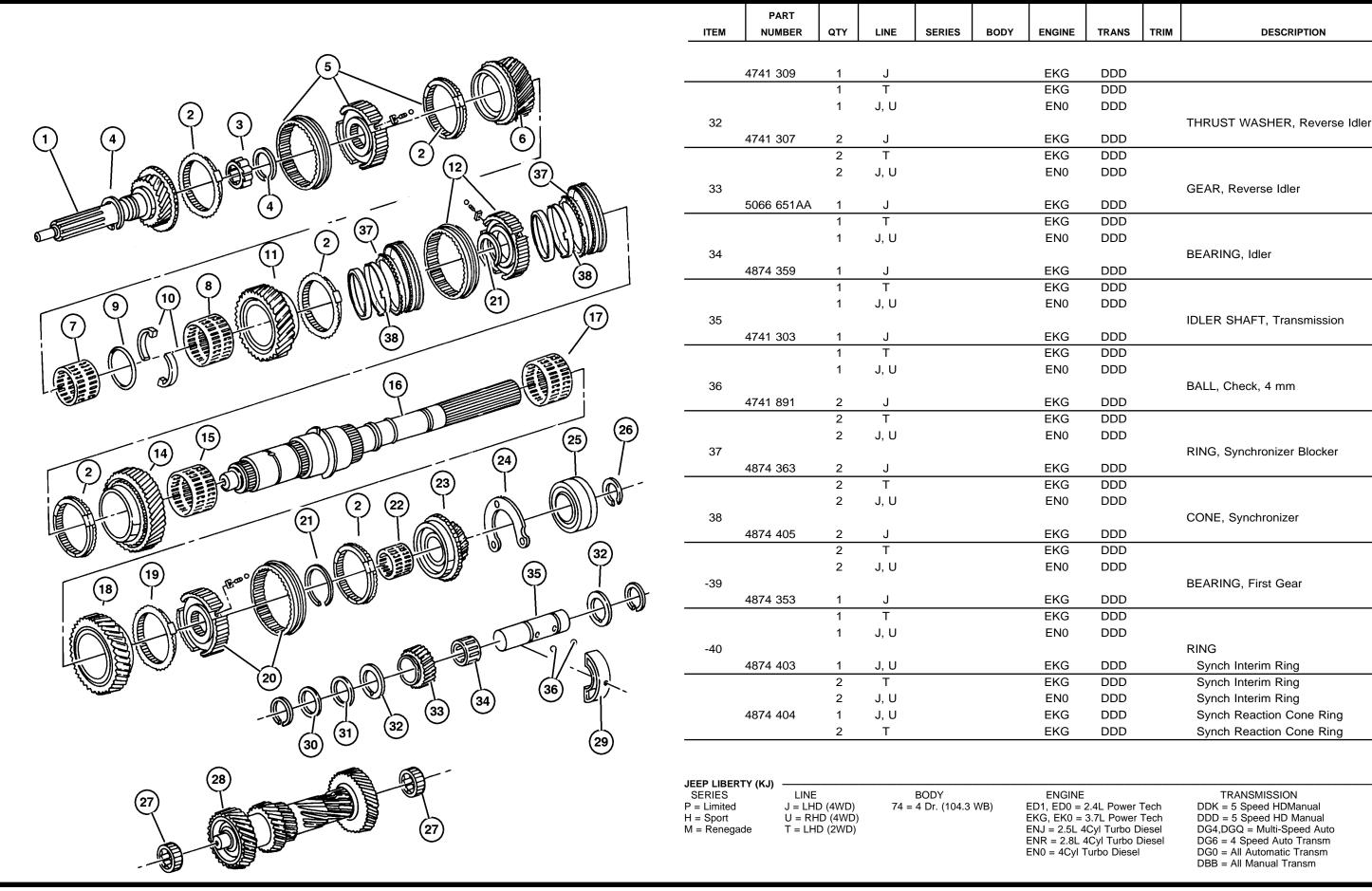
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

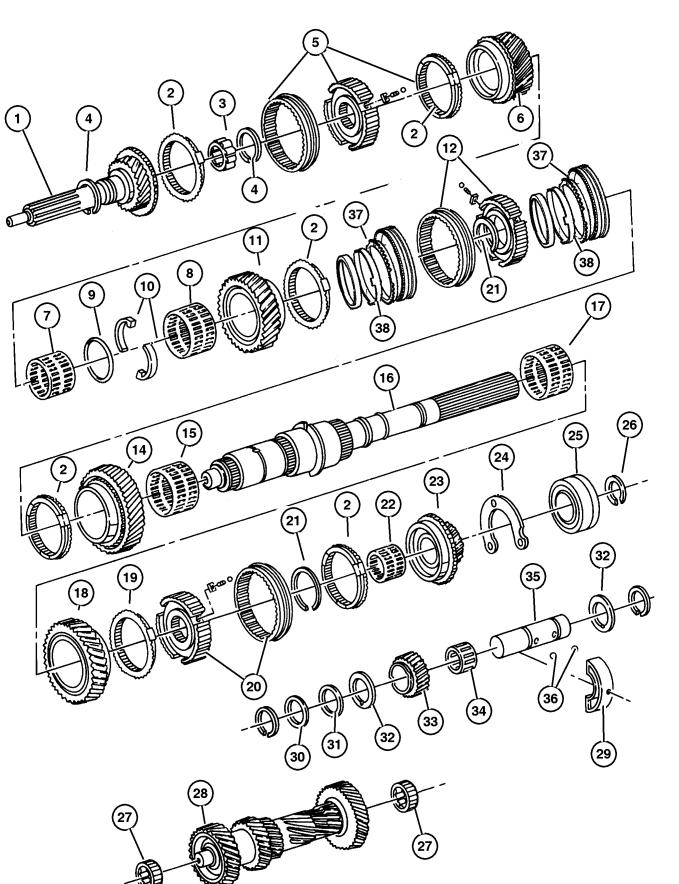
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm











	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	J, U			EN0	DDD		Synch Reaction Cone Ring
-41									RING, Transmission
	4741 805	1	J, U			EKG	DDD		Used on 1/2 & 5/R Hub Location
		1	Т			EKG	DDD		Used on 1/2 & 5/R Hub Location
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		Used on 1/2 & 5/R Hub Location
-42									SNAP RING
	4741 311	1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		2	Т			EKG	DDD		
		2	J, U			EN0	DDD		
-43									SNAP RING PACKAGE,
									Transmission
	4741 807	1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	Т			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
-44									PLATE, Retaining
	5015 943AA-	1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	Т			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
-45									CAM, Reverse Block
	5015 942AA-	1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	Т			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

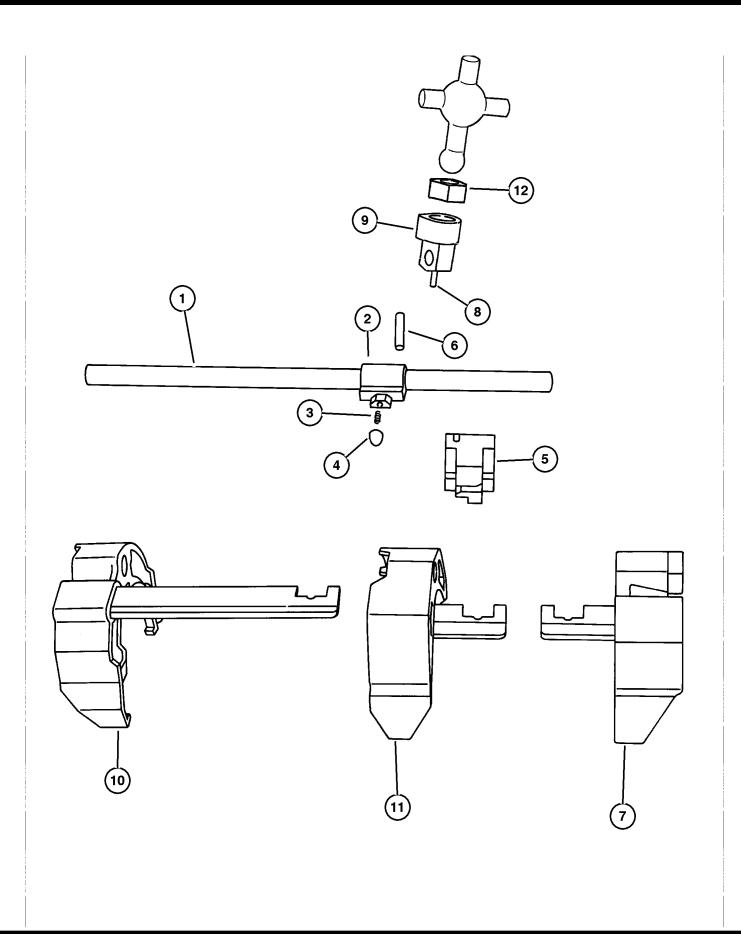
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

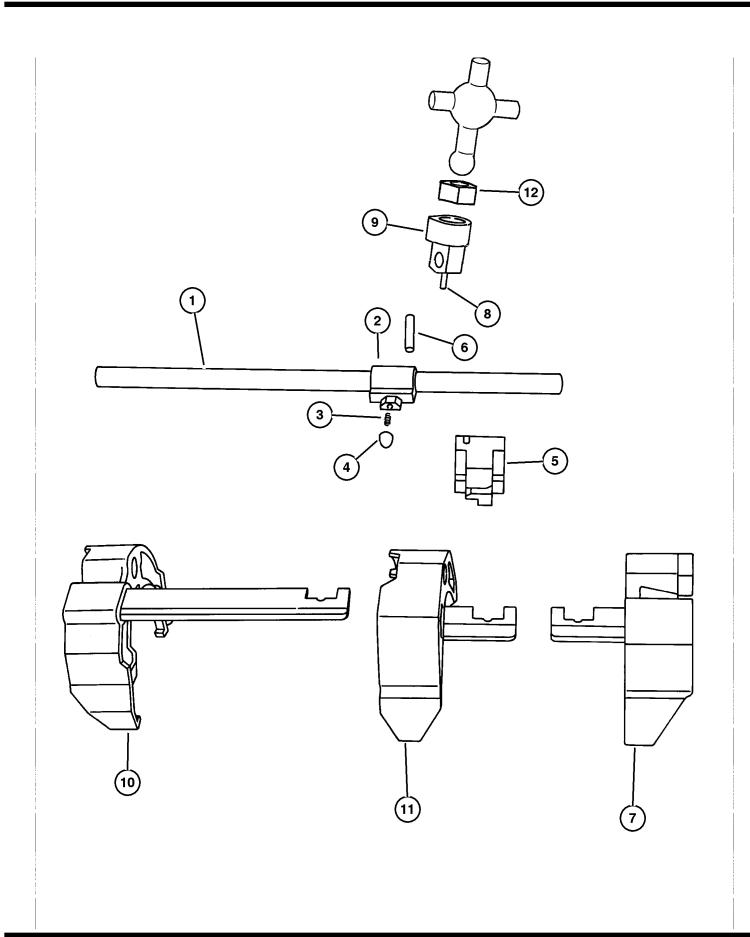
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Fork and Rails [DDD] Figure 3550-910



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ales Codes								
_	5 Speed Heavy	-		ansmissions	3				
_	Magnum 3.7L \	_							
:NU]= A 1	II Turbo Diesel	Engine	S						SHAFT, Selector
	5015 951AB	1	Т			EKG	DDD		SHAFT, Selector
	3013 931AB	1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
2		•	0, 0			LIVO	DDD		LEVER, Shift Shaft
	5072 248AA	1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
3			, -			-			SPRING, Lever
	4741 137	3	J			EKG	DDD		·
		3	Т			EKG	DDD		
		3	J, U			EN0	DDD		
4									PLUNGER
	5013 348AA	1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	Т			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
5									BUSHING, Transmission
	5012 337AA	1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	Т			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		DIN Chit Chat
6	4744 400					EKG	DDD		PIN, Shift Shaft
	4741 139	1 1	J T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
7		'	3, 0			LINO	DDD		FORK, Third and Fourth
	5066 352AB	1				EKG	DDD		TOTAL, TIMO dila Foundi
	0000 002.12	1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
8			,						PIN, Shift Shaft
	4741 139	1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	Т			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
9									SOCKET, Shift Shaft
	4874 352	1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	Т			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
10									FORK, Transmission
EP LIBER									
ERIES Limited	LINE J = LHD) (4WD)		BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	WB)	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2	2.4L Power T	ech	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
= Sport	U = RH	D (4WĎ)		,		EKG, EK0 =	3.7L Power 7	Гесh	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
= Renega	aae I=LH[) (2WD)				ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4	Cyl Turbo Di Cyl Turbo D	esel iesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
						EN0 = 4Cyl T	urho Diesel	-	DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Fork and Rails [DDD] Figure 3550-910



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5083 104AA	1	Т			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
11									FORK, First and Second
	4886 077AB	1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	Т			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
12									ISOLATOR, Shift Lever
	5012 020AA	1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	Т			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
-13	5019 023AA-	1	Т			EKG	DDD		BUSHING, Transmission, Rear Case
-14									PIN
	5019 024AA-	1	J			EKG	DDD		Shift Fork Trac
		1	Т			EKG	DDD		Shift Fork Trac
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		Shift Fork Trac
-15									PIN, Detent
	4740 904	1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	Т			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

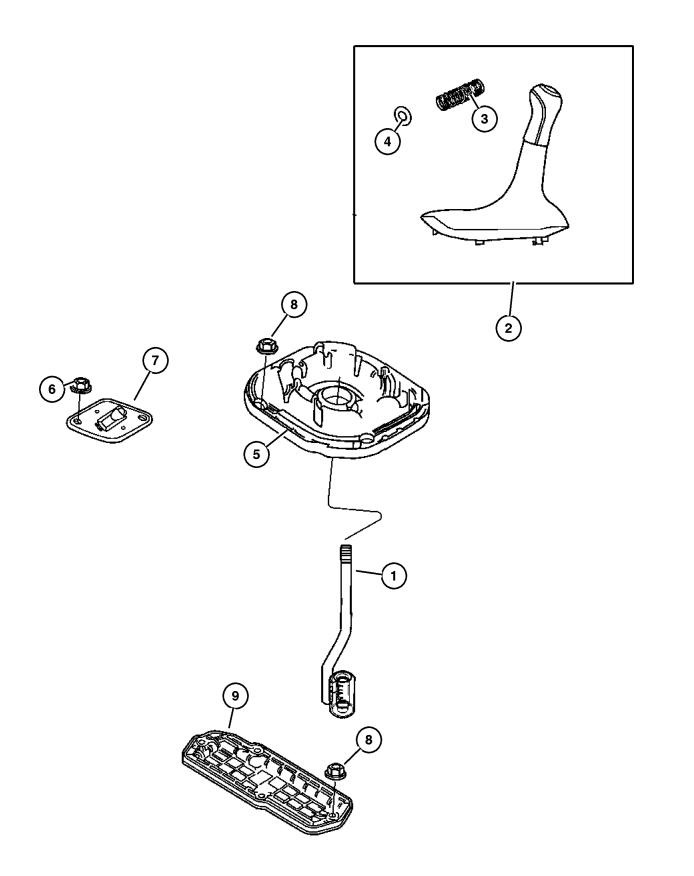
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Gearshift Controls [DDD] Figure 3550-1210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; S	Sales Codes								
[DBB]= <i>i</i>	All Manual Trans	smissio	ns						
[ED0]= <i>i</i>	All 4 Cylinder Ga	as Engi	nes						
	All 3.7L 6 Cylind		•						
[EN0]= <i>i</i>	All 4/5 Cylinder	Turbo E	Diesel						
1	5102 826AA	1					DBB		LEVER, Gearshift
2	5102 830AA	1					DBB		BOOT KIT, Gearshift
3	5102 828AA	1					DBB		SPRING, Gearshift Lever
4	5102 827AA	1					DBB		O RING, Gearshift Boot
5	52104 306AA	1				ED0,	DBB		BOOT, Gearshift Lever
						EK0,			
						EN0			
6	6100 047	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M6 x 1.00
7	52104 382AA	1					DBB		COVER, Gearshift
8									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0
	6101 444	4							
		4					DBB		
9	52104 321AA	1	Т						COVER, Transfer Case Lever Hole
-10	6506 668AA-	1					DBB		SCREW, Cap, Trans Gear Shift
									Control Lever
-11									PLATE, Retaining
	5015 943AA-	1	J, U			EKG	DDD		, G
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
-12			-, -						CAM, Reverse Block
_	5015 942AA-	1	J, U			EKG	DDD		,
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

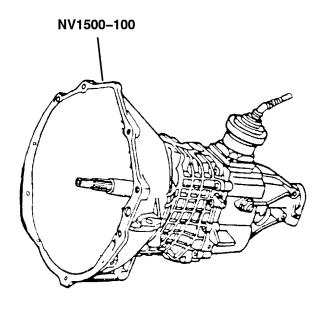
P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Group - NV1500 Manual Transmission 5 Speed



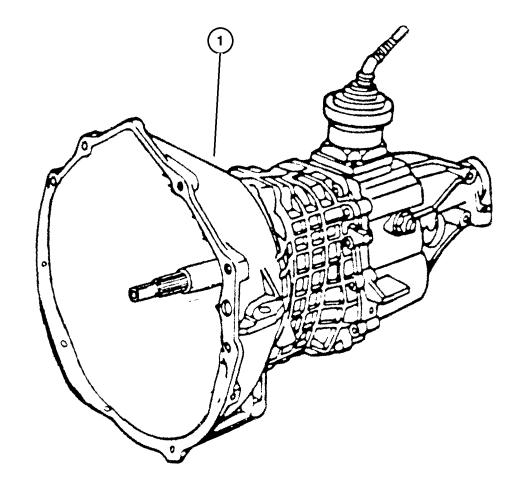
NV1500-100 Transmission Assembly	NV1500–200 Case and Extension	NV1500-400 Gear Train	NV1500–900 Fork and Rails
		00000	2002
NV1500-1200 Gearshift Controls			

GROUP NV1500 - Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly Transmission [NV 1500] [DDK]	Fig. NV1500-110
Case and Extension Case and Extension [NV 1500] [DDK]	Fig. NV1500-210
Gear Train Gear Train [NV 1500] [DDK]	Fig. NV1500-410
Fork and Rails Fork and Rail [NV 1500] [DDK]	Fig. NV1500-910
Gearshift Controls Gearshift Controls [DDK]	Fig. NV1500-1210

Transmission [NV 1500] [DDK] Figure NV1500-110

D0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4 L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines 1	-	5 Speed Heavy	•			3			
52108 292AC 1 J, U ED0 DDK 52108 293AC 1 T ED0 DDK -2 BOLT 5072 115AA- 2 T ED0 DDK	.00] – <i>1</i>	All 2.2,2.3,2.4 L	4 Cylli	idei Gas L	ingines				TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed
-2 BOLT 5072 115AA- 2 T ED0 DDK		52108 292AC	1	J, U			ED0	DDK	
5072 115AA- 2 T ED0 DDK		52108 293AC	1	Т			ED0	DDK	
	-2								BOLT
2 J, U ED0 DDK		5072 115AA-	2	Т			ED0	DDK	
			2	J, U			ED0	DDK	



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

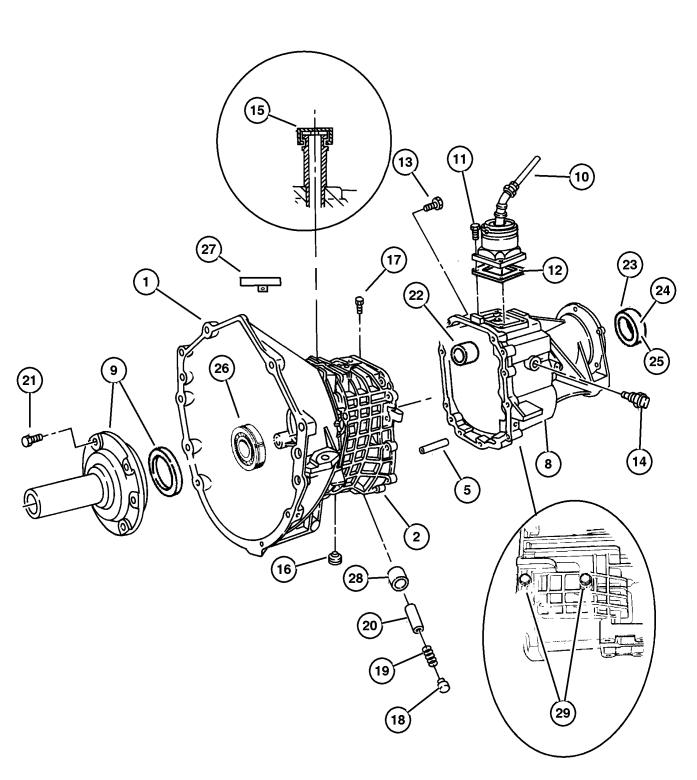
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Case and Extension [NV 1500] [DDK] Figure NV1500-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
OTE; S	ales Codes								
_	All Manual Trar								
_	5 Speed Heavy	-			3				
ED0] = A	All 2.2,2.5,2.4 L		nder Gas E	ngines					
1	52104 292AA	1				ED0	DBB		HOUSING, Clutch
2									CASE, Transmission
	5018 670AA	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-3									BUSHING, Shift Rail
	4740 899	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
	4338 945	1	J, U						
-4									CUP, Bearing Inner
	5013 313AA-	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
5									DOWEL, Transmission Case
	5013 314AA	2	Т			ED0	DDK		12 X 16 LG
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		12 X 16 LG
-6									DOWEL, Transmission Case
	5013 337AA-	2	Т			ED0	DDK		Hollow 2' Dia. X 15MM
		2	J, U			ED0	DDK		Hollow 2' Dia. X 15MM
-7									SHIM
	5013 315AA-	1	Т			ED0	DDK		Size (.050)
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		Size (.050)
	5013 316AA-	1	Т			ED0	DDK		Size (.054)
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		Size (.054)
	5013 317AA-	1	Т			ED0	DDK		Size (.058)
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		Size (.058)
8									CASE, Transmission Rear
	5093 073AA	1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
	5093 072AA	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
9									RETAINER, Shaft
	5013 413AA	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
10									LEVER, Gearshift
	5101 839AA	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
	5101 818AA	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
11									BOLT, Hex Head
	4741 144	4	Т			ED0	DDK		
		4	J, U			ED0	DDK		
12									SEAL, Shift Lever

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

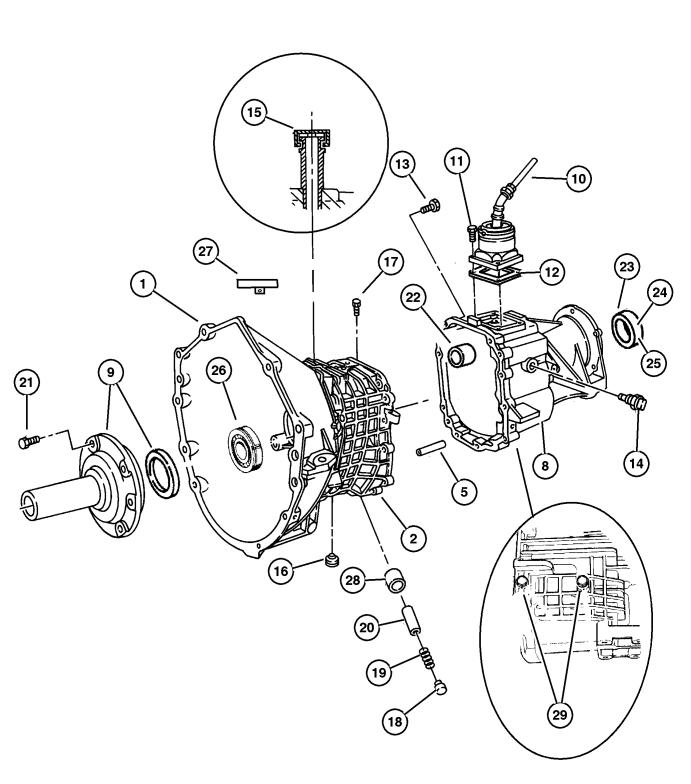
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Case and Extension [NV 1500] [DDK] Figure NV1500-210



17514	PART	OTY		055:50	DODY	FNCT	TD 4310	TD	DECORPORA
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4886 153AA	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
	1000 100701	. 1	 J, U			ED0	DDK		
13		·	σ, σ				22		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x30
	1150 2628	8	Т			ED0	DDK		
		8	J, U			ED0	DDK		
14									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	5013 336AA	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
15									VENT, Transmission
	5013 319AA	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
16									PLUG, Oil Fill
	4882 280	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
17									PIN, Detent
	5013 321AA	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
18									PLUG, Shift Rail
	5013 339AA	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
19									SPRING, Shift Detent
	5093 217AA	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
20									PLUNGER
	5015 949AA	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
	5013 348AA	1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
6.1		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		DOLT 11 11 11 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
21		_	_						BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
	4741 123	8	T			ED0	DDK		
		8	J, U			ED0	DDK		DEADNIG D. II. (NOT OFF) (1057
22									BEARING, Ball, (NOT SERVICED
00	E040 0044 A	,	-			ED0	DDV		(Not Serviced)
23	5013 334AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		SEAL, Output Shaft
24	5013 332AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		SEAL, Extension Yoke
25	5013 333AA	1	J, U T			ED0	DDK		SEAL, Adapter
26	5013 411AA	1	Т			ED0	DDK		BEARING, Input Shaft
27	E040 040 A A	,	-			ED0	DDV		VENT, Transmission
	5013 319AA	1	Т			ED0	DDK		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

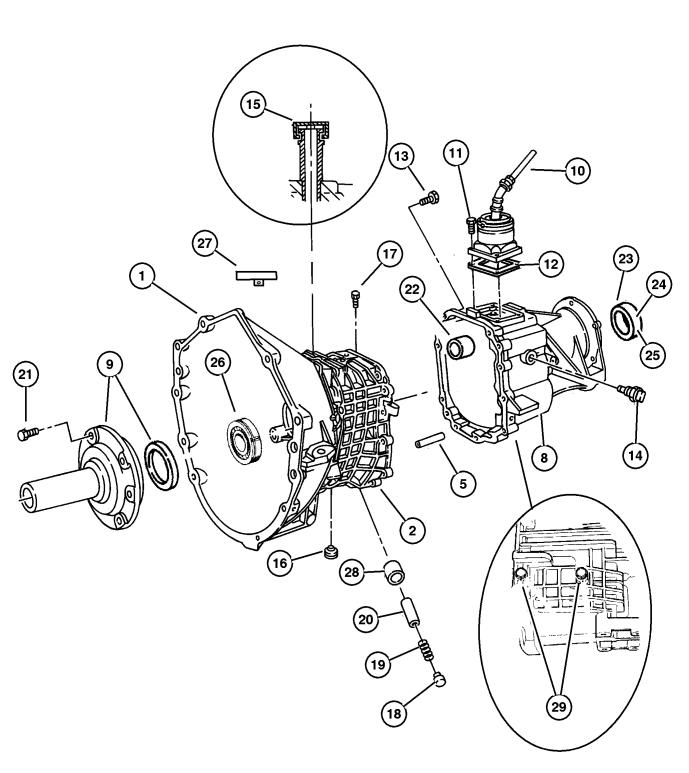
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm





Case and Extension [NV 1500] [DDK] Figure NV1500-210



	PART								
 ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
28									BUSHING, Detent
	4740 892	2	Т			ED0	DDK		
		2	J, U			ED0	DDK		
 29									BOLT
	5013 329AA	3	Т			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-30									MAGNET, Transmission
	5013 327AA-	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-31									SEAL, O-Ring
	5013 331AA-	3	Т			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-32									RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing
	5013 328AA-	1	Т			ED0	DDK		Juan Doaming
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
 -33			-, -			-			O RING
	5013 320AA-	1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
		1	Т			ED0	DDK		
 -34									SEAL, Input Shaft
	4741 296	1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

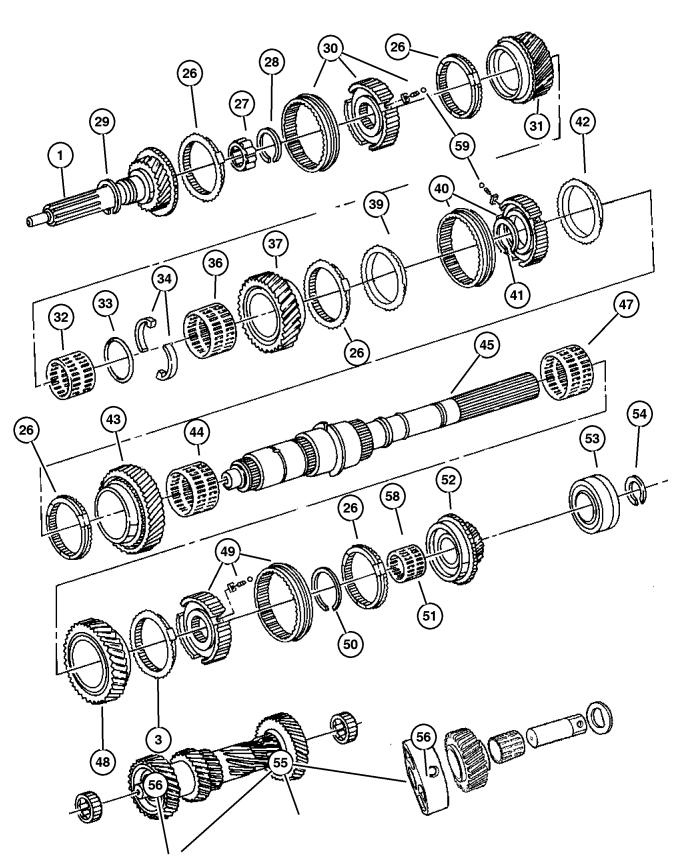
H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD)U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		· · · · · ·		<u> </u>		1			1
	Sales Codes							<u>-</u> -	
DDK] =	5 Speed Heavy	-			s				
-	All 2.2,2.5,2.4 L	. 4 Cylir	nder Gas I	Engines					
1	5040 400ΛΔ	4	т			<u> </u>	טטע		SHAFT, Input
	5013 409AA	1 1	T 			ED0	DDK DDK		
-2		1	٥, ٥			EDV	ייטט		NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
_	5013 410AA-	1	Т			ED0	DDK		NEEDLE DEM
_		1	J, U			ED0	DDK	_	
3									BEARING, Input Shaft
	5013 411AA	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-4									SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.62mm(.02
	4202 751	1	T			ED0	DDK		
5		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		CDACED Innut Shoft 0.66mm(0)
-5	4202 301	1	Т			ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.66mm(.02
	4202 301	1 1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-6		•	J, C			LDU	ייסט		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.70mm(.02
-	4202 302	1	Т			ED0	DDK		Of AOLIN, Input Silan, III.
	1202	1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-7									SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.74mm(.02
	4202 303	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-8	<u> </u>								SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.78mm(.03
	4202 304	1	T			ED0	DDK		
2		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-9	1000 207	4	τ.			 D0	שחע		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.90mm(.03
	4202 307	1 1	T 			ED0 ED0	DDK DDK		
-10		'	J, U			EDU	אטט		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.94mm(.03
-10	4202 308	1	Т			ED0	DDK		SPACEIX, Input Chair, 5.5
	7202 000	1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-11									SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.98mm(.03
	4202 309	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-12									SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.02mm(.04
	4202 310	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-13							~~.,		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.06mm(.04
	4202 311	1	Т			ED0	DDK		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

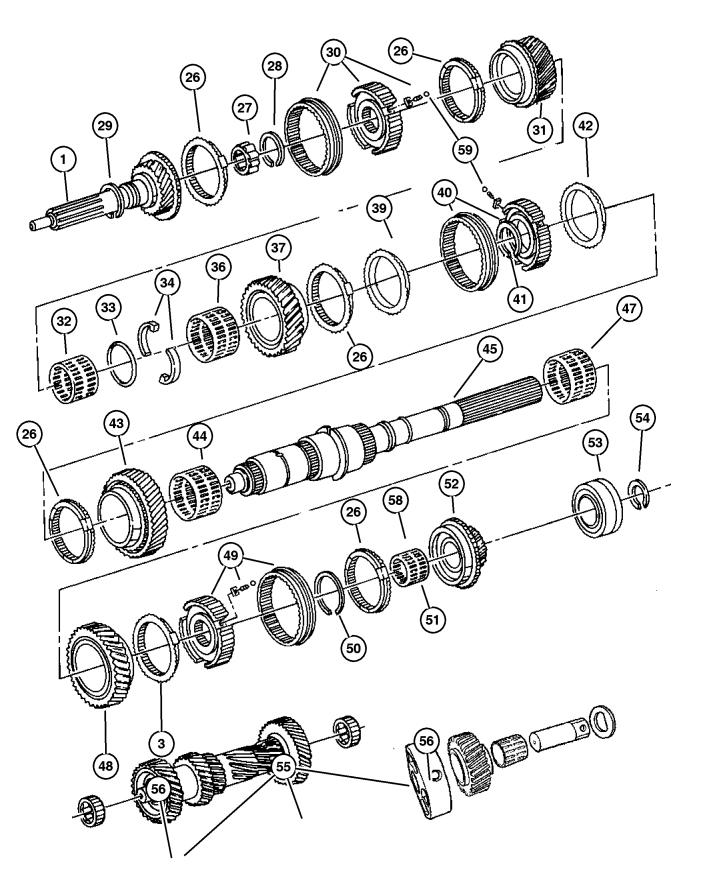
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•			•					
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-14		•	0, 0				DDIX		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.10mm(.043")
	4202 312	1	Т			ED0	DDK		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-15									SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.14mm(.045")
	4202 313	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-16									SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.18mm(.046")
	4202 314	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-17									SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.22mm(.048")
	4202 315	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-18	1000 010		_			ED 0	DD14		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.26mm(.050")
	4202 316	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
10		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		CDACED Innext Chaft 4.20mm/ 054IIV
-19	4202 317		Т			ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.30mm(.051")
	4202 317	1 1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-20		'	3, 0			LDU	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.34mm(.053")
-20	4202 318	1	Т			ED0	DDK		of ACEN, input offait, 1.54min(.000)
	4202 010	<u>'</u> 1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-21		·	0, 0						SPACER, Input Shaft, 1,38mm(.054")
	4202 319	1	Т			ED0	DDK		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-22			·						SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.42mm(,056")
	4202 320	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-23									SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.46mm(.057")
	4202 321	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-24									SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.50mm(.059")
	4202 322	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-25	1000 555		_				55.4		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.54mm(.061")
	4202 323	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
- 20		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		DINIC Complementary District
26	5012 266 ^ ^	4	т			EDO	חחת		RING, Synchronizer Blocker
	5013 366AA	1	T			ED0 ED0	DDK DDK		
	5013 368AA	1 4	J, U T			ED0	DDK		
	3013 300AA		ı			EDU	אטט		-

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

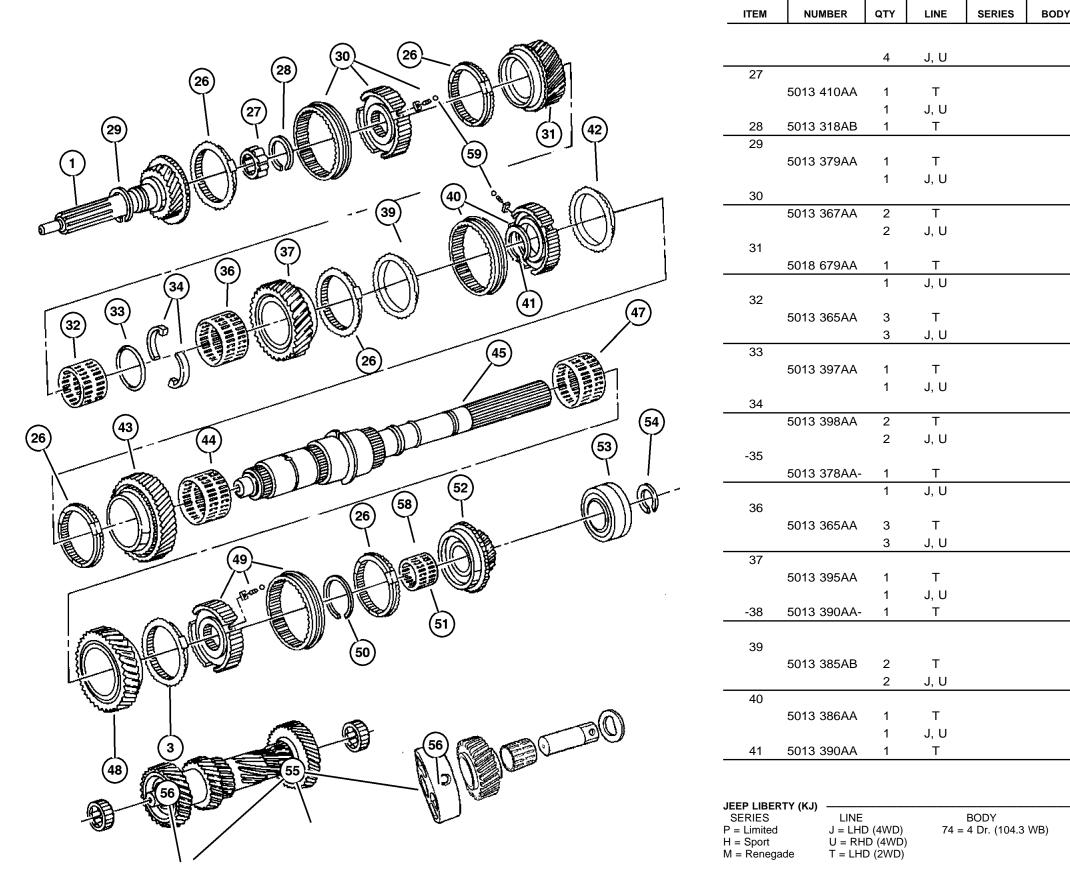
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

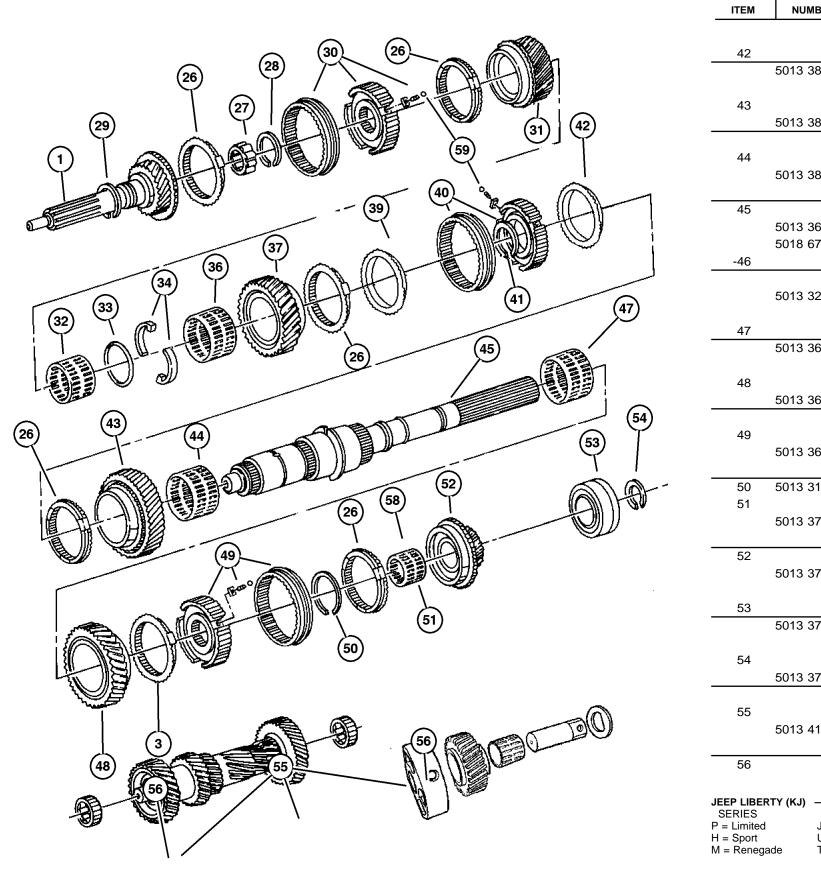




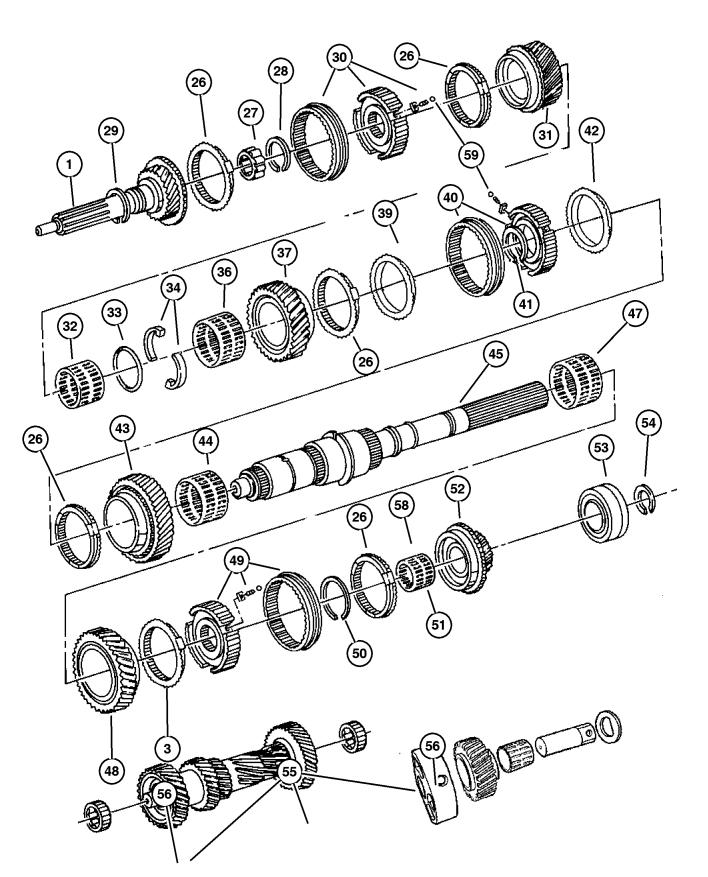
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4				ED0	DDK		
27		4	J, U			ED0	DDK		NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
21	5013 410AA	1	Т			ED0	DDK		Weeper Bernand, input chair
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
28	5013 318AB	1	T			ED0	DDK		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Fifth Gea
29									RING, Snap
	5013 379AA	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
30									SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reve
	5013 367AA	2	Т			ED0	DDK		
		2	J, U			ED0	DDK		
31			_						GEAR, Third
	5018 679AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		
20		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		DEADING Noodle
32	5013 365AA	2	Т			ED0	DDK		BEARING, Needle
	5013 305AA	3 3	J, U			ED0	DDK		
33			J, U				DDR		SNAP RING
55	5013 397AA	1	Т			ED0	DDK		OVAL KING
	00.000.7.01	1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
34		•	σ, σ						WASHER, Output Shaft
	5013 398AA	2	Т			ED0	DDK		, ,
		2	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-35									PIN
	5013 378AA-	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
36									BEARING, Needle
	5013 365AA	3	Т			ED0	DDK		
		3	J, U			ED0	DDK		0510.0
37	E040 005 * *	4	-			ED0	DDI		GEAR, Second
	5013 395AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		
-38	5013 390AA-	1 1	J, U T			ED0 ED0	DDK DDK		SNAP RING PACKAGE,
-30	3013 390AA-	1	1			EDU	אטט		Transmission
39									RING, 1st and 2nd Speed Blocker
00	5013 385AB	2	Т			ED0	DDK		
	22.2 0007.0	2	J, U			ED0	DDK		
40		<u>-</u>	-, -						SYNCHRONIZER, First and Secon
-	5013 386AA	1	Т			ED0	DDK		,
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
41	5013 390AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		SNAP RING PACKAGE,
									Transmission
EP LIBER	RTY (KJ) ———								
ERIES : Limited : Sport) (4WD) D (4WD)		BODY 4 Dr. (104.3 V			2.4L Power T 3.7L Power T		TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES I	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		-							
42	5040 00545						5514		RING, 1st and 2nd Speed Blocker
	5013 385AB	2	Т			ED0	DDK		
43		2	J, U			ED0	DDK		CEAR First
43	5013 380AA	1	Т			ED0	DDK		GEAR, First
	3013 300AA	1	' J, U			ED0	DDK		
44		•	0, 0			220	55.1		BEARING, First Gear
	5013 381AA	1	Т			ED0	DDK		-,
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
45									SHAFT, Output
	5013 360AA	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
	5018 675AA	1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-46									RETAINER, Transmission Output
									Shaft Bearing
	5013 328AA-	1	J, U –			ED0	DDK		
		1	Т			ED0	DDK		
47	5040 005 A A					- FD0	DDV		BEARING, Needle
	5013 365AA	3 3	T			ED0	DDK		
48		3	J, U			ED0	DDK		GEAR, Reverse
40	5013 364AA	1	Т			ED0	DDK		GEAR, Reverse
	3013 30 1 AA	1	' J, U			ED0	DDK		
49		•	0, 0			220	55.1		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Revers
	5013 367AA	2	Т			ED0	DDK		,
		2	J, U			ED0	DDK		
50	5013 318AB	1	Т			ED0	DDK		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Fifth Gear
51									BEARING, Needle
	5013 375AA	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
52									GEAR, Fifth
	5013 373AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		
50		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		DEADING O O . "
53	E012 276 A A	1	T			<u> </u>	DDK		BEARING, Output Shaft
	5013 376AA	1	J, U			ED0 ED0	DDK		
54		1	3, 0			ED0	DDK		SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
04	5013 377AA	1	Т			ED0	DDK		Civil Kiivo, Calpat Chair Bearing
	33.33.774	1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
55		•	-, -						SHAFT, Counter
	5013 414AA	1	Т			ED0	DDK		•
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
56									CONE ASSEMBLY, Countershaft
				BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
' = Limited I = Sport			74 =	вору : 4 Dr. (104.3 WB	E E	ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = ENJ = 2.5L 4	2.4L Power Te 3.7L Power Te Cyl Turbo Die 4Cyl Turbo Die	ech esel	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm



		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		5013 416AA	2	Т			ED0	DDK		
			2	J, U			ED0	DDK		
	-57									SHIM PACKAGE, Countershaft
		4419 650	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
_			1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
	58									BEARING, Idler
		5013 417AA	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
			1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
_	59									BALL, Shift Lever, M5
		4741 136	3	Т			ED0	DDK		
			3	J, U			ED0	DDK		
	-60									SPRING, Synchronizer
_		5080 807AA-	3	Т			ED0	DDK		
			3	J, U			ED0	DDK		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

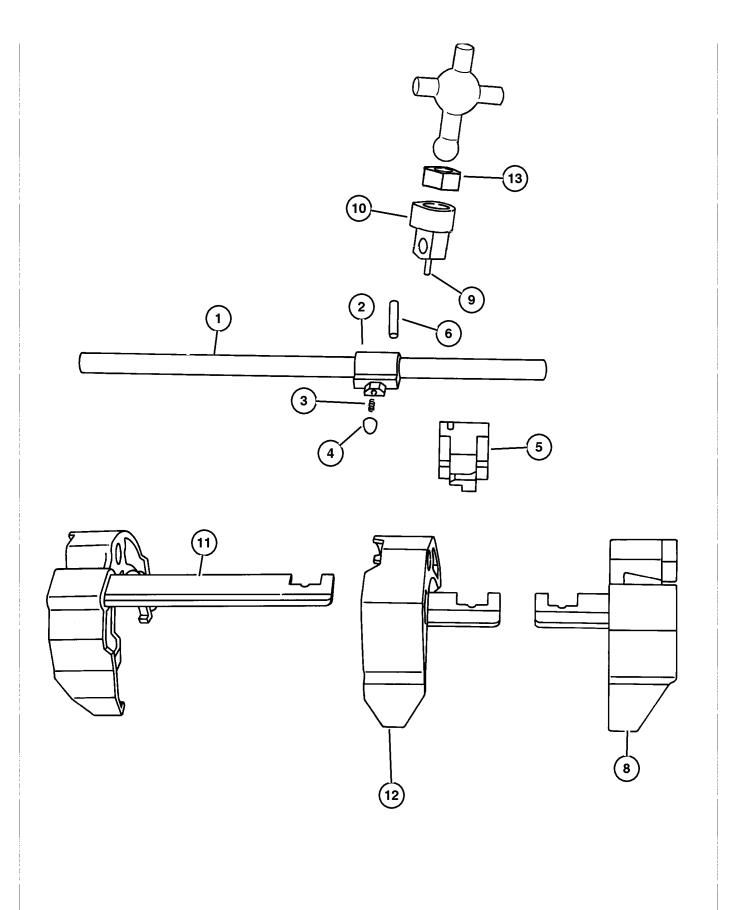
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Fork and Rail [NV 1500] [DDK] Figure NV1500-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
I I E IVI	INUIVIDER	Q I I	LINE	SERIES	BODI	ENGINE	INANS	IKIIVI	DESCRIPTION
	alaa Oadaa								
	ales Codes 5 Speed Heavy	, Duty N	Manual Tra	nemiesions	<u> </u>				
_	All 2.2,2.5,2.4 L	-			•				
1	2.2,2.0,2	Oy	140. 040 1	goo					SHAFT, Shift Lever
•	5072 116AA	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
2									LEVER, Shift Shaft
	5016 504AA	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
3									SPRING, Lever, (NOT REQUIRE
4									PLUNGER
	5015 949AA	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
5	5 040 6554		_				55.4		BUSHING, Transmission
	5013 350AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		
0		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		DIN OLIGOLIGA
6	4744 400		T			- FD0	DDK		PIN, Shift Shaft
	4741 139	1	J, U			ED0 ED0	DDK DDK		
-7		1	3, 0			EDU	DDK		PIN, Shift Shaft
-7	4741 139	1	Т			ED0	DDK		FIN, SHIII SHAIL
	4741 100	1	' J, U			ED0	DDK		
8		•	0, 0						FORK, Third and Fourth
	5013 344AA	1	Т			ED0	DDK		,
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
9									PIN, Shift Shaft
	4741 139	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
10									SOCKET, Shift Shaft
	4874 352	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
11	5046 04 5 :		_			ED.	5511		FORK, Fifth Shift
	5013 345AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		
40		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		FORK First and Occasion
12	E012 242	4	-			EDO	חחת		FORK, First and Second
	5013 343AA	1	T			ED0 ED0	DDK DDK		
13		1	J, U			בטט	אטט		ISOLATOR, Shift Lever
13	5012 020AA	1	Т			ED0	DDK		IOOLATOIX, OHIII LEVEI
	3012 020AA	1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-14		•	٥, ٥				221		BUSHING, Detent

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

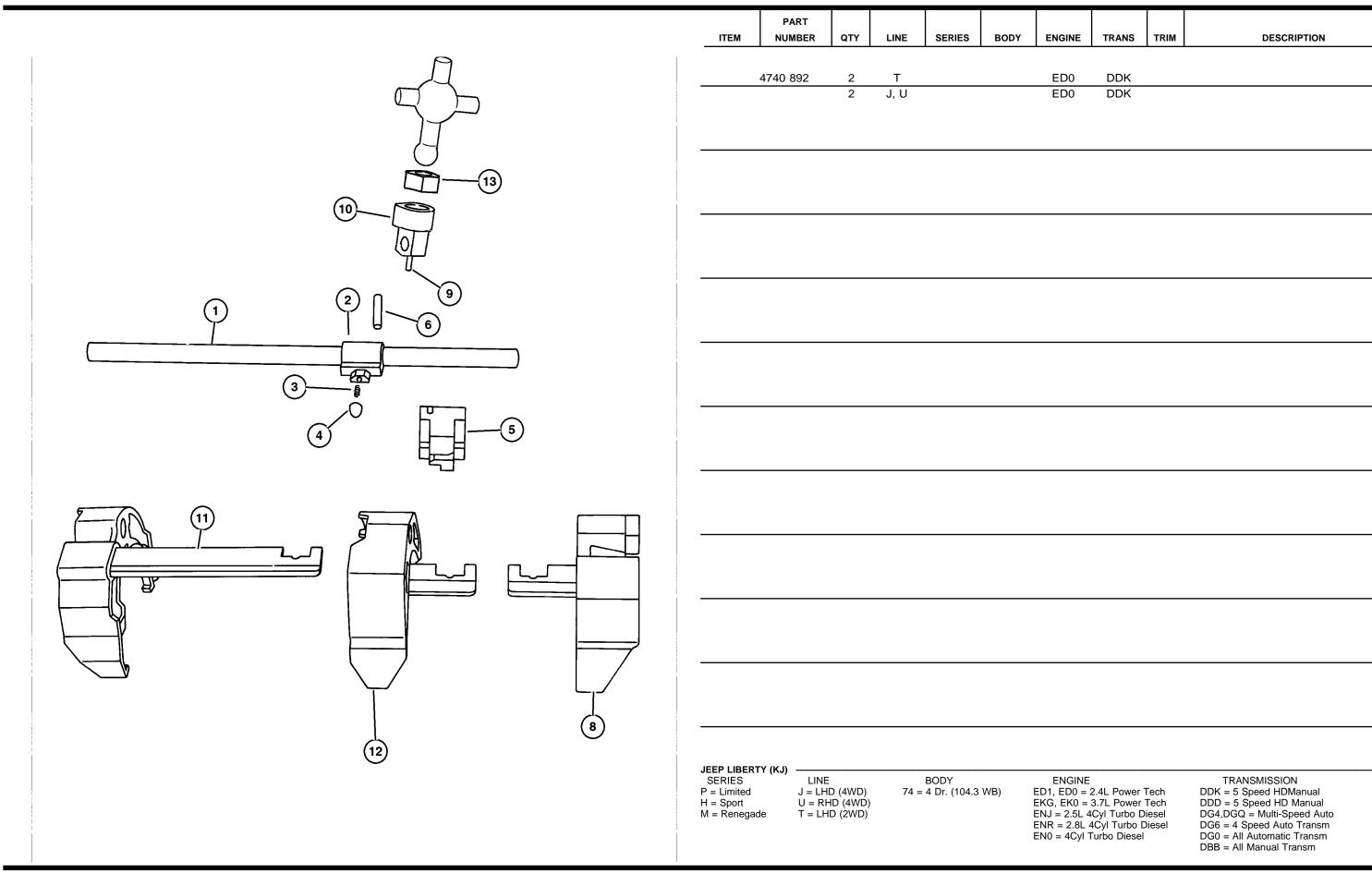
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

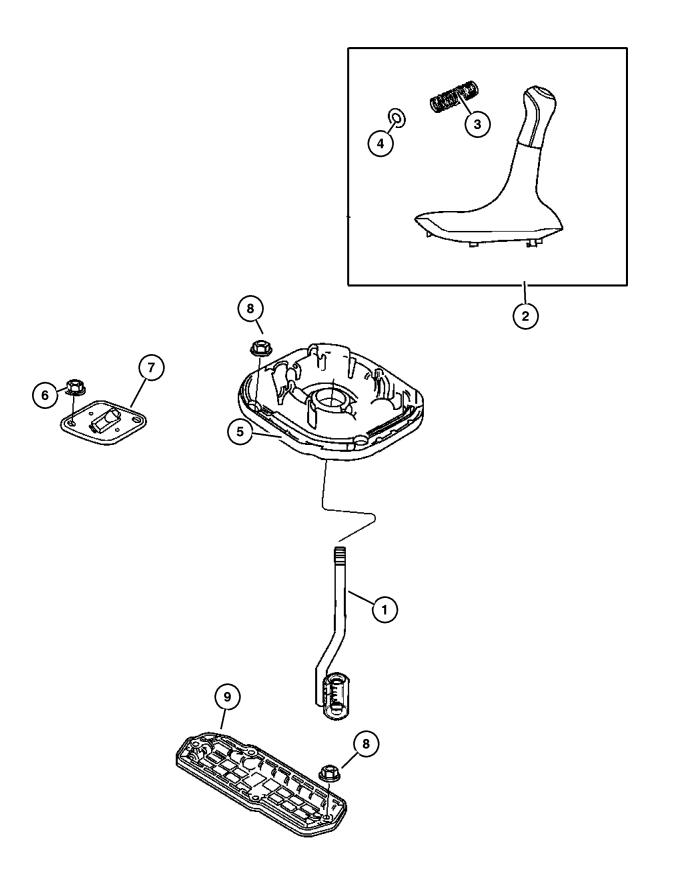
TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Fork and Rail [NV 1500] [DDK] Figure NV1500-910



Gearshift Controls [DDK] Figure NV1500-1210



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; S	Sales Codes								
DBB] =	All Manual Tran	smissi	ons						
[ED0] = 1	All 4 Cylinder G	as Eng	jines						
[EK0] = i	All 3.7L 6 Cylind	der Gas	s Engines						
[EN0] =	All 4/5 Cylinder	Turbo	Diesel						
1	5102 826AA	1					DBB		LEVER, Gearshift
2	5102 830AA	1					DBB		BOOT KIT, Gearshift
3	5102 828AA	1					DBB		SPRING, Gearshift Lever
4	5102 827AA	1					DBB		O RING, Gearshift Boot
5	52104 306AA	1				ED0,	DBB		BOOT, Gearshift Lever
						EK0,			
						EN0			
6	6100 047	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Con
									Washer, M6 x 1.00
7	52104 382AA	1					DBB		COVER, Gearshift
8									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0
	6101 444	4							
	50404 0044 4	4	-				DBB		201/50 7 / 0 / 11/
9	52104 321AA		Т						COVER, Transfer Case Lever Hole
-10	6506 668AA-	1					DBB		SCREW, Cap, Trans Gear Shift Control Lever

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

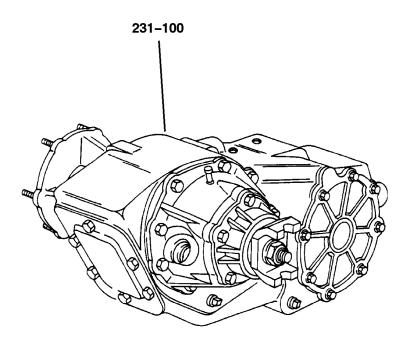
P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Group – 231 Transfer Case Model 231 [DHN]



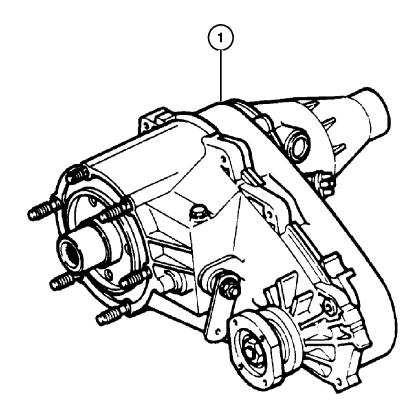
231–100 Transfer Case Assembly	231–200 Case and Related Parts	231–400 Gear Train	231–900 Fork and Rails
		900900 90000	
231–1200 Gearshift Controls			

GROUP 231 - Transfer Case Model 231 [DHN]

illustration little	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly Transfer Case Command Trac [DHN]	Fig. 231-110
Case and Related Parts Case and Related Parts Command Trac [DHN]	Fig. 231-210
Gear Train Gear Train Command Trac [DHN]	Fig. 231-410
Fork and Rails Forks and Rails Command Trac [DHN]	Fig. 231-910
Gearshift Controls Gearshift Controls	Fig. 231-1210

Transfer Case Command Trac [DHN] Figure 231-110

NOTE; Sales Codes DBB		PART								
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines [EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Egines [EN0] = All 4/5 Turbo Diesel Engines 1 52099 421AD 1 J, U ED0, TRANSFER CASE, NV231 EK0,	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines [EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Egines [EN0] = All 4/5 Turbo Diesel Engines 1 52099 421AD 1 J, U ED0, TRANSFER CASE, NV231 EK0,										
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines [EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Egines [EN0] = All 4/5 Turbo Diesel Engines 1 52099 421AD 1 J, U ED0, TRANSFER CASE, NV231 EK0,	NOTE; Sa	les Codes								
[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines [EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Egines [EN0] = All 4/5 Turbo Diesel Engines 1 52099 421AD 1 J, U ED0, TRANSFER CASE, NV231 EK0,	[DBB] = Al	I Manual Trar	nsmissio	ons						
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Egines [EN0] = All 4/5 Turbo Diesel Engines 1 52099 421AD 1 J, U ED0, TRANSFER CASE, NV231 EK0,	[DG0] = AI	I Automatic T	ransmis	ssions						
[EN0] = All 4/5 Turbo Diesel Engines 1 52099 421AD 1 J, U ED0, TRANSFER CASE, NV231 EK0,	[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1 52099 421AD 1 J, U ED0, TRANSFER CASE, NV231 EK0,	[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Egines									
EKO,	[EN0] = AI	l 4/5 Turbo Di	iesel Er	ngines						
	1 52099 421AD 1 J, U ED0, TRANSFER CASE, NV231									TRANSFER CASE, NV231
EN0							EK0,			
							EN0			



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) H = Sport M = Renegade T = LHD (2WD)

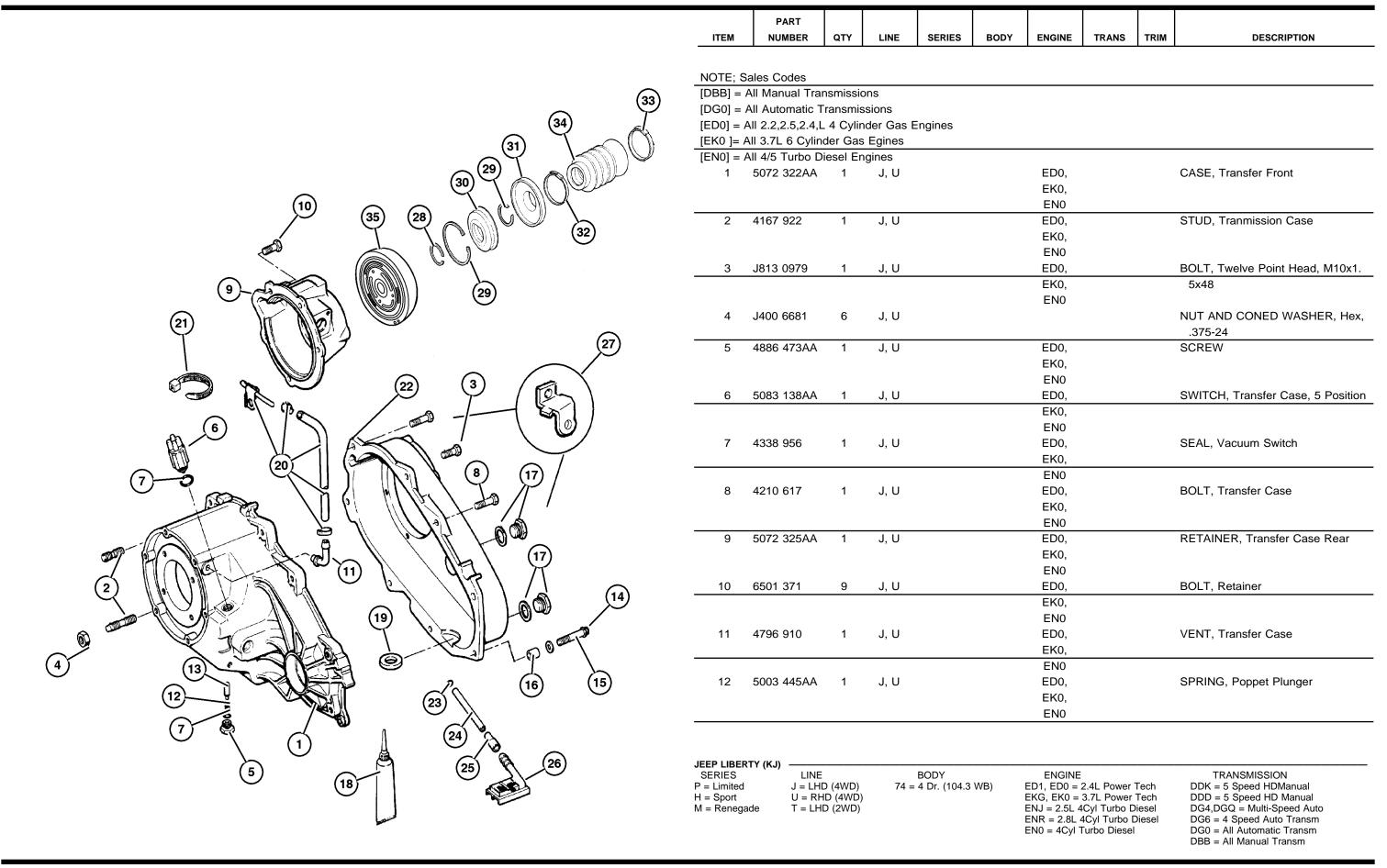
LINE

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

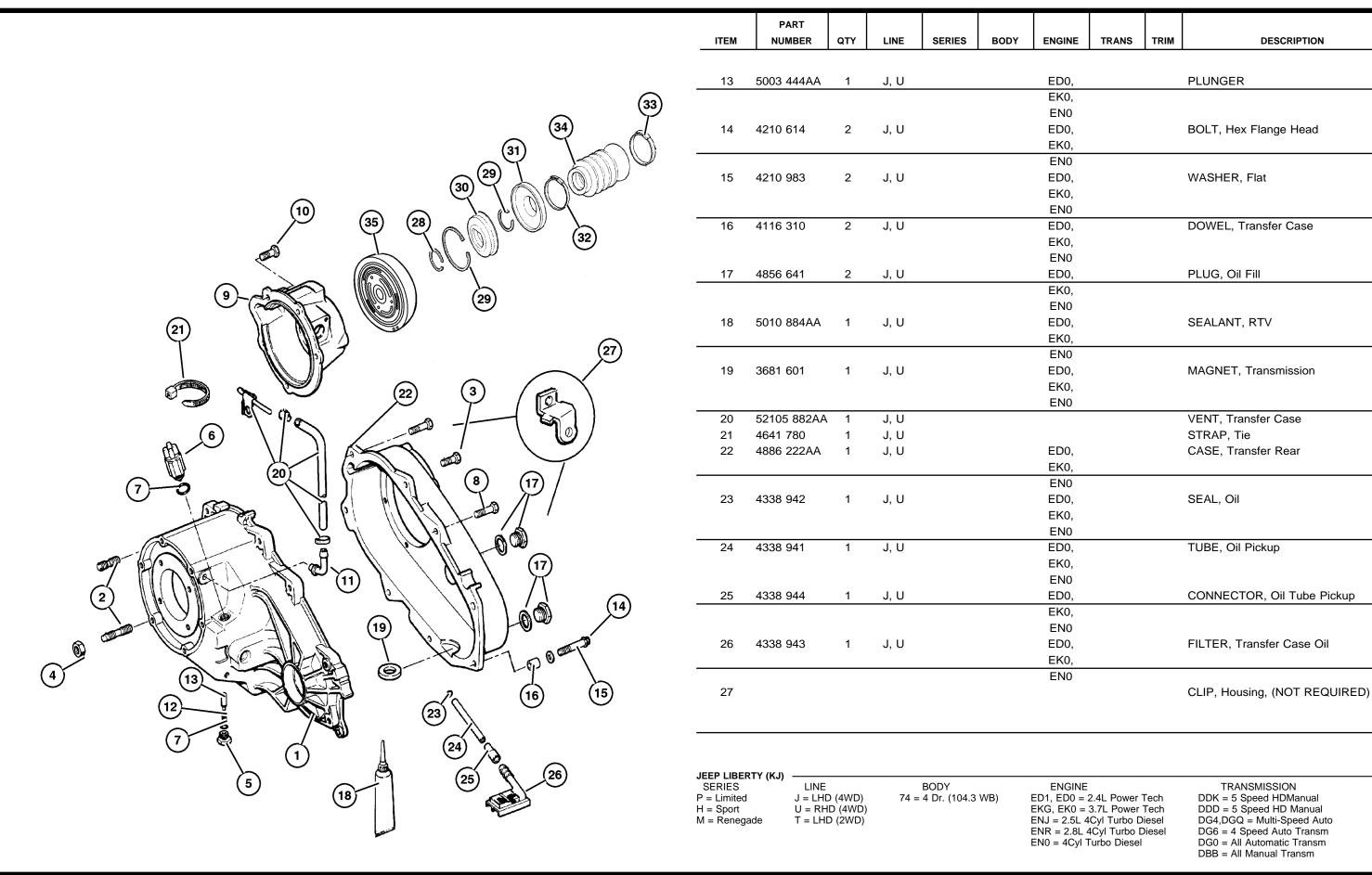
TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

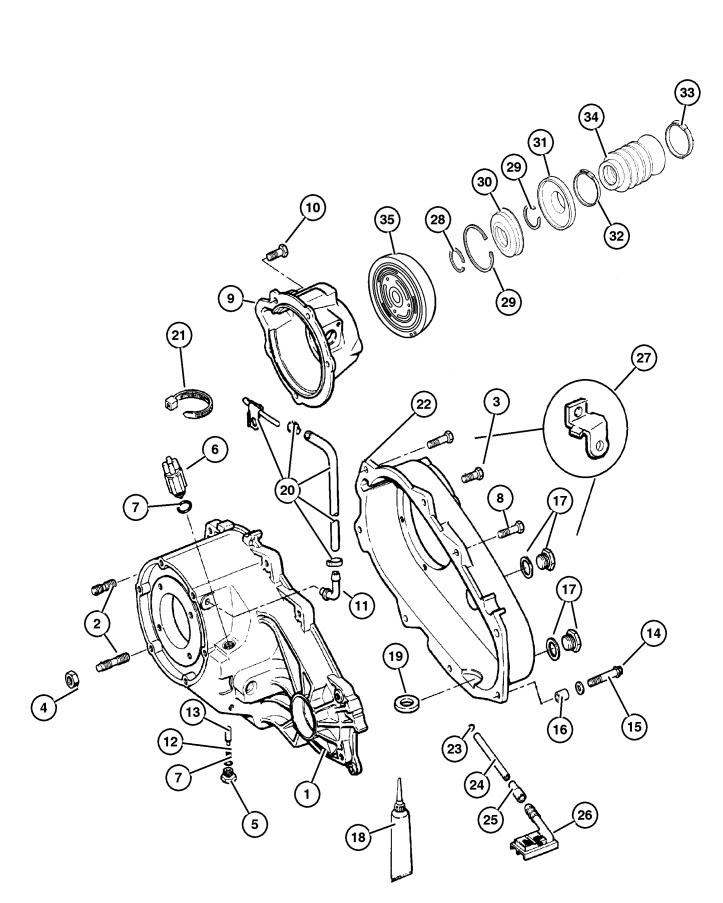
Case and Related Parts Command Trac [DHN] Figure 231-210



Case and Related Parts Command Trac [DHN] Figure 231-210



Case and Related Parts Command Trac [DHN] Figure 231-210



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	28	5072 306AB	1	J, U			ED0,			SNAP RING
_				,			EK0,			
							EN0			
	29	5072 306AB	1	J, U			ED0,			SNAP RING
							EK0,			
							EN0			
	30	5072 307AA	1	J, U			ED0,			SEAL, Output Shaft
							EK0,			
_							EN0			
	31	5072 308AA	1	J, U			ED0,			SLINGER, Transfer Case Flange
							EK0,			
							EN0			
_	32	5072 310AA	1	J, U			ED0,			CLAMP, Boot
							EK0,			
							EN0			
	33	5072 311AA	1	J, U			ED0,			CLAMP, Boot
_							EK0,			
							EN0			
	34									BOOT, Output Shaft, None
		5072 329AA	1	J, U			ED0,			
_							EK0,			
							EN0			
			1	J, U						
	35	5083 101AA	1	J, U			EN0			DAMPER, Transfer Case
_	-36	5072 326AA-	1	J, U			EN0			CLAMP, Boot, Boot to Damper
	-37	5019 020AA-	1	J, U			ED0,			SEAL, Input Gear
							EK0,			
							EN0			
_	-38	4213 328	1	J, U						VENT, Cap, Vent to Breather Tube
	-39	4167 922	6	J, U						STUD, Tranmission Case

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

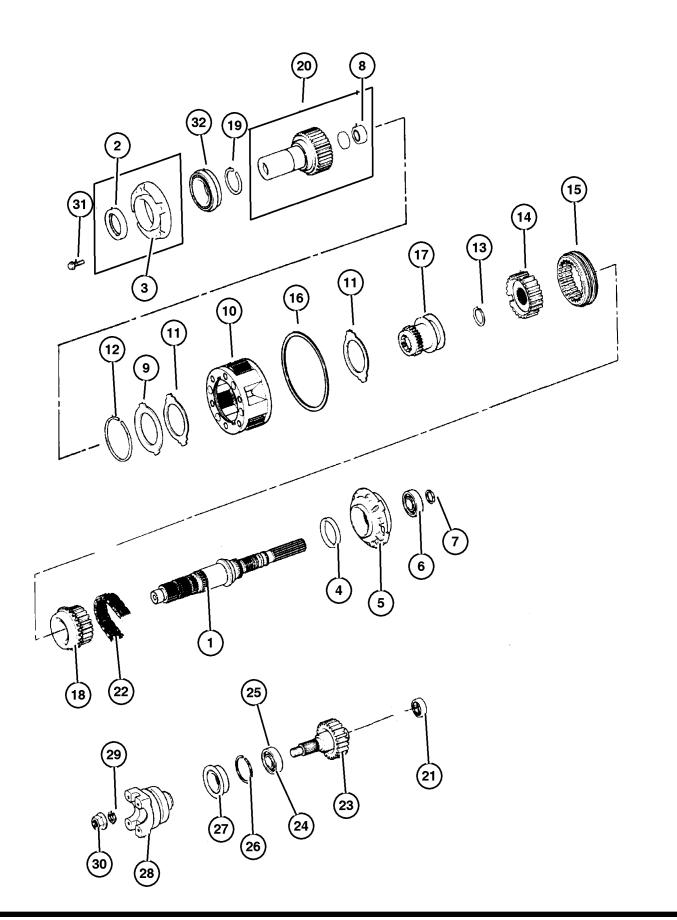
H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

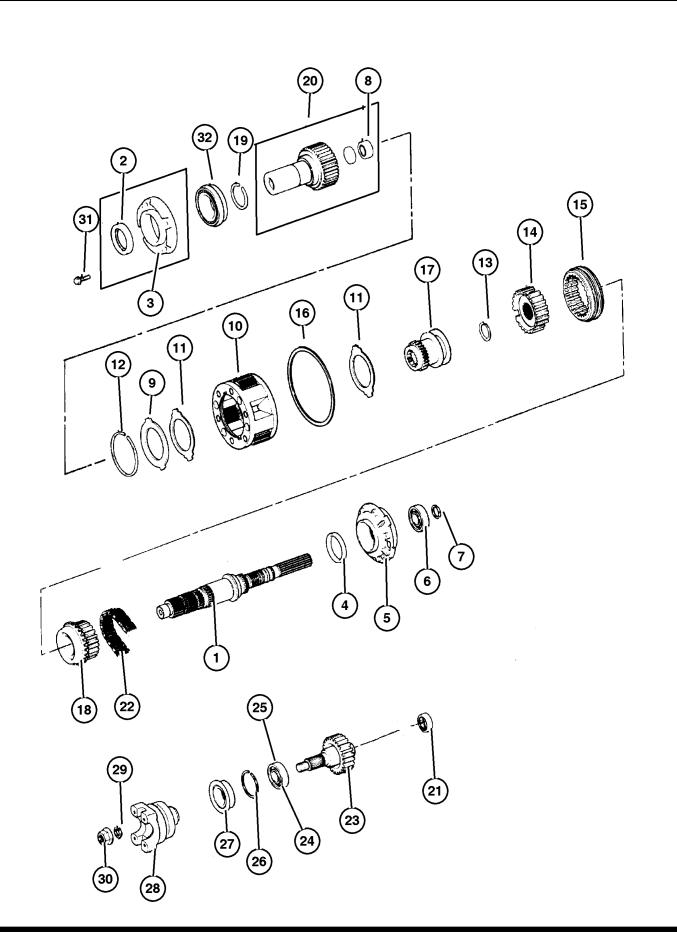
ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Gear Train Command Trac [DHN] Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	4		<u> </u>			110.110		2200
NOTE; S	Sales Codes								
[DBB] =	All Manual Trar	nsmissio	ons						
[DG0] =	All Automatic T	ransmis	ssions						
[ED0] = i	All 2.2,2.5,2.4L	4 Cyline	der Gas E	ngines					
[EK0] = I	All 3.7L 6 Cylind	der Gas	Engines						
[EN0] = i	All 4/5 Turbo Di	iesel En	igines						
1									MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
	5072 345AA	1	J, U			ED0,			
						EK0			
	5072 323AA	1	J, U			EN0			
2	5019 020AA	1	J, U			ED0,			SEAL, Input Gear
						EK0,			
						EN0			
3	4338 973	1	J, U			ED0,			EXTENSION, Transfer Case
						EK0,			
						EN0			
4	4210 603	1	J, U			ED0,			SEAL, Main Shaft
						EK0,			
						EN0			
5	4883 596AA	1	J, U			ED0,			PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
						EK0,			
						EN0			
6	4883 601AA	1	J, U			ED0,			BEARING, Output Shaft
						EK0,			
						EN0			
7	4883 597AA	1	J, U			ED0,			SNAP RING
						EK0,			
						EN0			
8	8350 3507	1	J, U			ED0,			BEARING, Input Shaft
						EK0,			
						EN0			
9	4338 909	1	J, U			ED0,			RING
						EK0,			
						EN0			
10	4796 903AB	1	J, U			ED0,			PLANETARY, Transfer Case
						EKO,			
4.4	4000 000		, , , ,			EN0			TUDUOT WASSIED ST
11	4338 908	2	J, U			ED0,			THRUST WASHER, Planetary
						EKO,			Carrier
						EN0			
EEP LIBER SERIES	RTY (KJ) ————————————————————————————————————			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
= Limited = Sport = Renega	J = LHD U = RH	D (4WD) D (4WD) D (2WD)	74 =	4 Dr. (104.3 \	·	ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl 7	2.4L Power 3.7L Power Cyl Turbo D 4Cyl Turbo D	Tech iesel Diesel	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Gear Train Command Trac [DHN] Figure 231-410



	PART	OTY.		050150	DODY	FNOINE	TD 4 NO		DECORIDEION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	4220 040	1				ED0,			CNAD DING
12	4338 910	1	J, U			EK0,			SNAP RING
						ENO, ENO			
13	4338 933	1	J, U			EDO,			SNAP RING
13	4550 955	'	3, 0			EK0,			SNAF KING
						EN0			
14	4741 240	1	J, U			ED0,			HUB, Sychronizer Mode
17	4741 240	•	0, 0			EKO,			Tiob, Gyernomizer Wode
						EN0			
15	4796 909	1	J, U			ED0,			SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
	00 000	•	0, 0			EK0,			o ,oac oyeee.
						EN0			
16	4219 065	1	J, U			ED0,			SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
			-, -			EK0,			
						EN0			
17	4797 013	1	J, U			ED0,			SLEEVE, Range Fork
						EKO,			
						EN0			
18	4796 908	1	J, U			ED0,			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
						EK0,			
						EN0			
19	3821 558	1	J, U			ED0,			SNAP RING
						EK0,			
						EN0			
20	4798 113	1	J, U			ED0,			GEAR, Input
						EK0,			
						EN0			
21	4269 189	1	J, U			ED0,			BEARING, Output Shaft
						EK0,			
						EN0			
22	4338 935	1	J, U			ED0,			CHAIN, Transfer Case
						EK0,			
						EN0			OUTDUT OUASE E
23	5072 324AA	1	J, U			ED0,			OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
						EKO,			
	4000 0044					EN0			DEADING O 1 101 %
24	4883 601AA	1	J, U			ED0,			BEARING, Output Shaft
						EKO,			
						EN0			

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

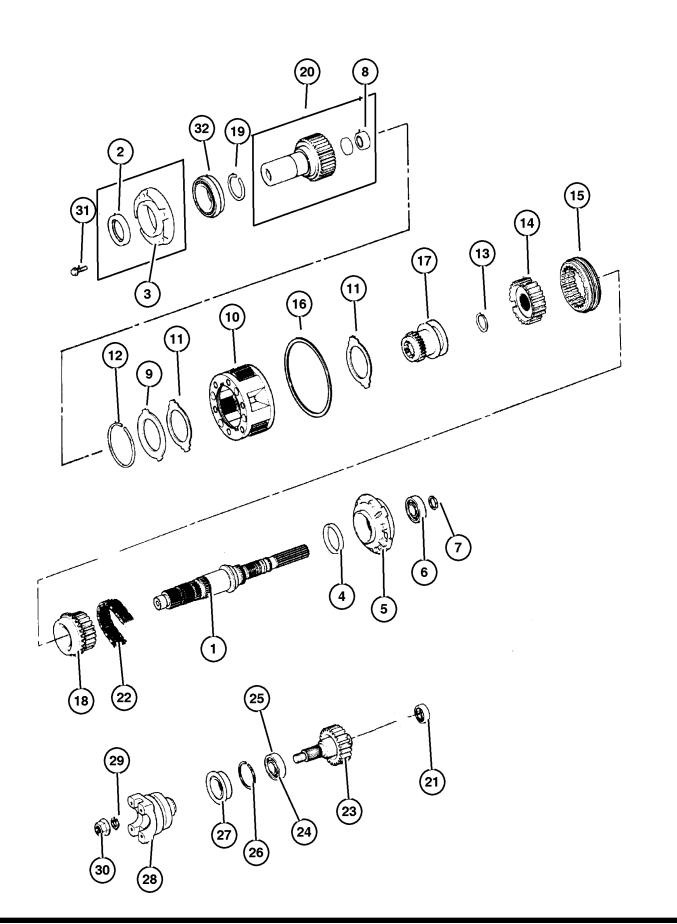
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Gear Train Command Trac [DHN] Figure 231-410



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	4338 892	1	J, U			ED0,			BEARING
						EK0,			
						EN0			
26	4338 894	1	J, U			ED0,			SNAP RING, Bearing
						EK0,			
						EN0			
27	5015 847AA	1	J, U			ED0,			SEAL, Output Shaft
						EK0,			
						EN0			
28	5019 583AA	1	J, U			ED0,			FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
						EK0,			
						EN0			
29	4446 487	1	J, U			ED0,			WASHER, Flat
						EK0,			
						EN0			
30	4446 488	1	J, U			ED0,			NUT, Hex Flange
						EK0,			
						EN0			
31	6501 371	9	J, U			ED0,			BOLT, Retainer
						EK0,			
						EN0			
32	4746 155	1	J, U			ED0,			BEARING, Input Gear
						EK0,			
						EN0			

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

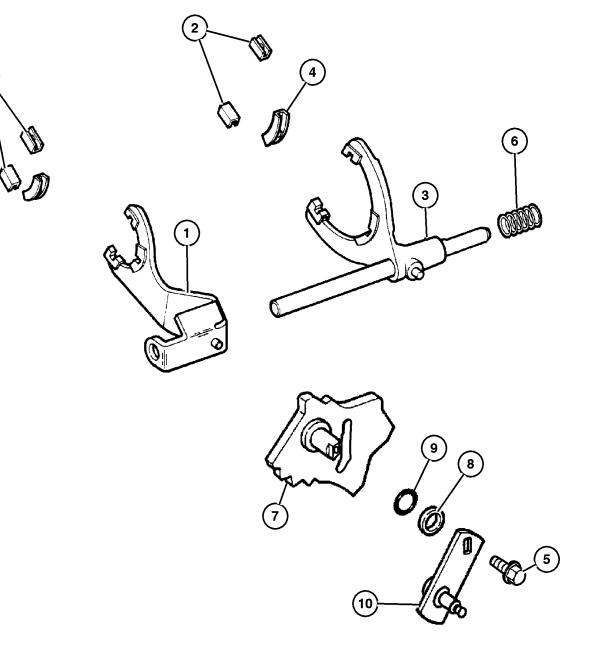
H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD)U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Forks and Rails Command Trac [DHN] Figure 231-910



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes; S	ales Codes								
DBB] =	All Manual Trai	nsmissio	ons						
DG0] =	All Automatic T	ransmis	ssions						
ED0] =	All 2.2,2.5,2.4L	4 Cylin	der Gas E	ngines					
[EK0] =	All 3.7L 6 Cylin	der Gas	Engines						
[EN0] =	All 4/5 Turbo D	iesel Er	ngines						
1	4798 136	1	J, U			ED0,			FORK, Range
						EK0,			
						EN0			
2	4167 969	2	J, U			ED0,			PAD, Shift Fork
						EK0,			
						EN0			
3	4741 237	1	J, U			ED0,			FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
						EK0,			
						EN0			
4	4219 073	1	J, U			ED0,			PAD, Shift Fork
						EK0,			
						EN0			
5	5014 048AA	1	J, U			ED0,			BOLT, Hex Head
						EK0,			
						EN0			
6	4338 925	1	J, U			ED0,			SPRING, Mode Shift Rail
						EK0,			
						EN0			
7	5072 568AA	1	J, U			ED0,			SECTOR, Transfer Case
						EK0,			
_						EN0			
8	5003 442AA	1	J, U			ED0,			BEARING, Shift Lever Linkage
						EK0,			
_	= 0.4.4.5.15.1.5	_				EN0			
9	5014 046AA	1	J, U			ED0,			SEAL, Sector Shaft
						EKO,			
4.0	5070 0004:					EN0			LEVED O.L.
10	5072 328AA	1	J, U			ED0,			LEVER, Selector
						EKO,			
						EN0			

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

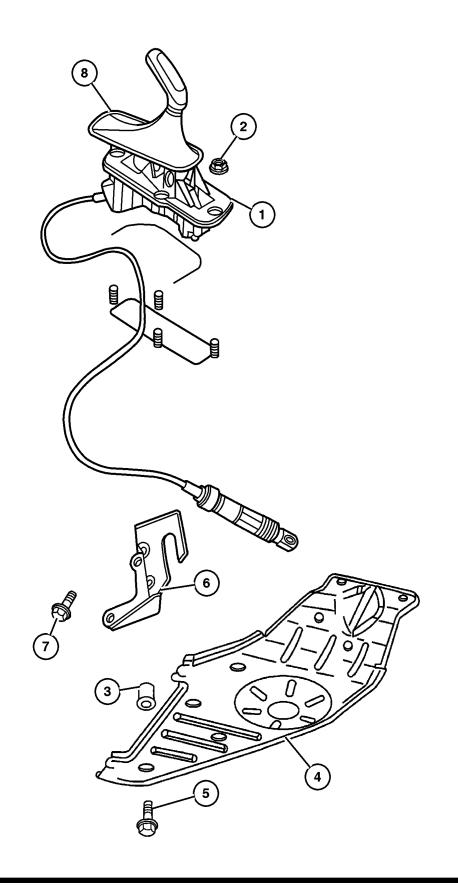
P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

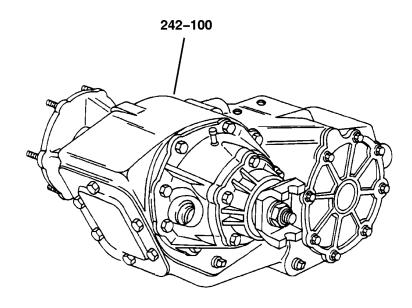
Gearshift Controls Figure 231-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•		•	•		•			
	Sales Codes								
	All Manual Tra								
	All Automatic T				-1				
ו =נטט4] 1	Multi- Speed Au	utomatic	ransmis	Sion [45KF	=]				SHIFTER, Transfer Case
	52104 308AD) 1	J						·
	52104 309AD) 1	U						
2	3420 1358	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
3	6506 644AA	4	J, U						RIVET
4			•						PLATE, Transfer Case Skid
	52059 223AA	1	J, U				DG4,		
							DGQ		
	52128 649AA	1	J, U				DG6		
5	6506 644AA	4	J, U						RIVET
6									BRACKET, Shifter
	52104 390AC	1	J, U				DBB		
	52104 389AB	3 1	J, U				DG4,		
							DGQ		
	52109 747AB	3 1	J, U				DG6		
7	6101 752	3	J, U				DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea
									M10x1.5x28
8	52109 709AE	3 1	J, U						BOOT, Gearshift
EEP LIBER SERIES = Limited = Sport = Renega	LINE J = LHI U = RF	: D (4WD) HD (4WD) D (2WD))	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	ŕ	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3 ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4	3.7L Power 1 Cyl Turbo Di	Гесh esel	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

Group – 242

Transfer Case Model 242 [DHP]



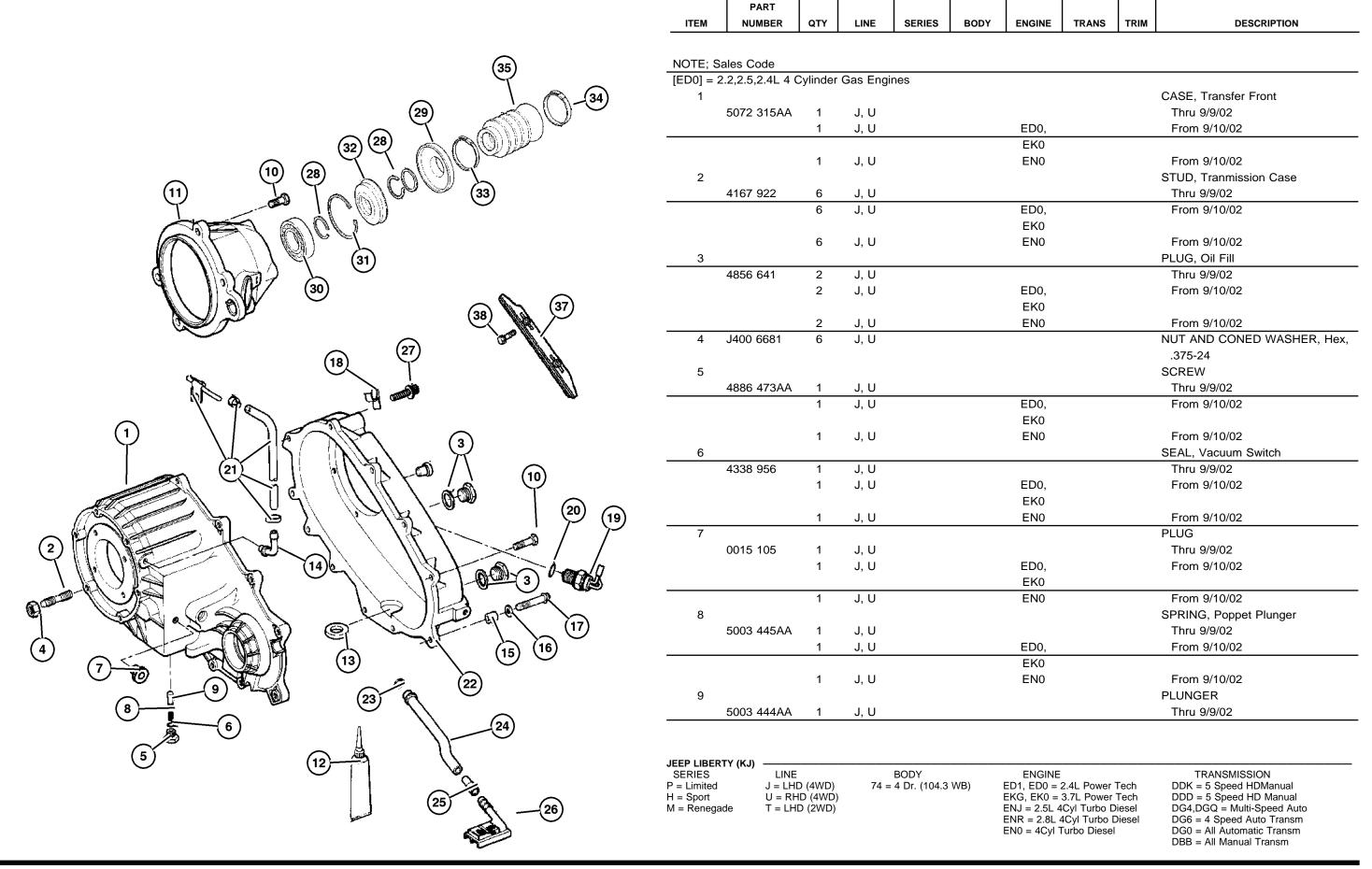
242–100 Transfer Case Assembly 242–200 Case and Related Parts 242–400 Gear Train 242–900 Fork and Rails 242–1200 Gearshift Controls

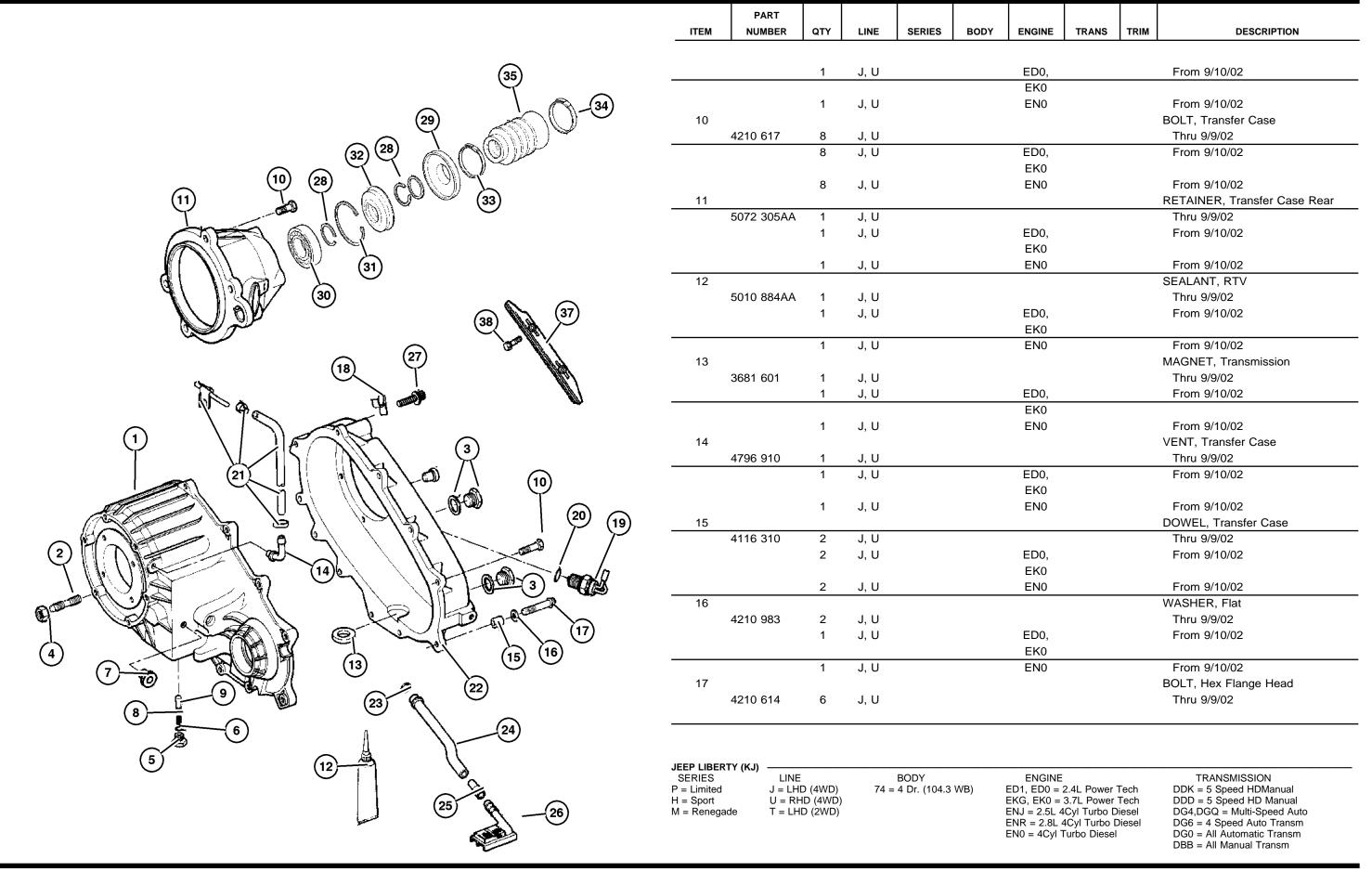
GROUP 242 - Transfer Case Model 242 [DHP]

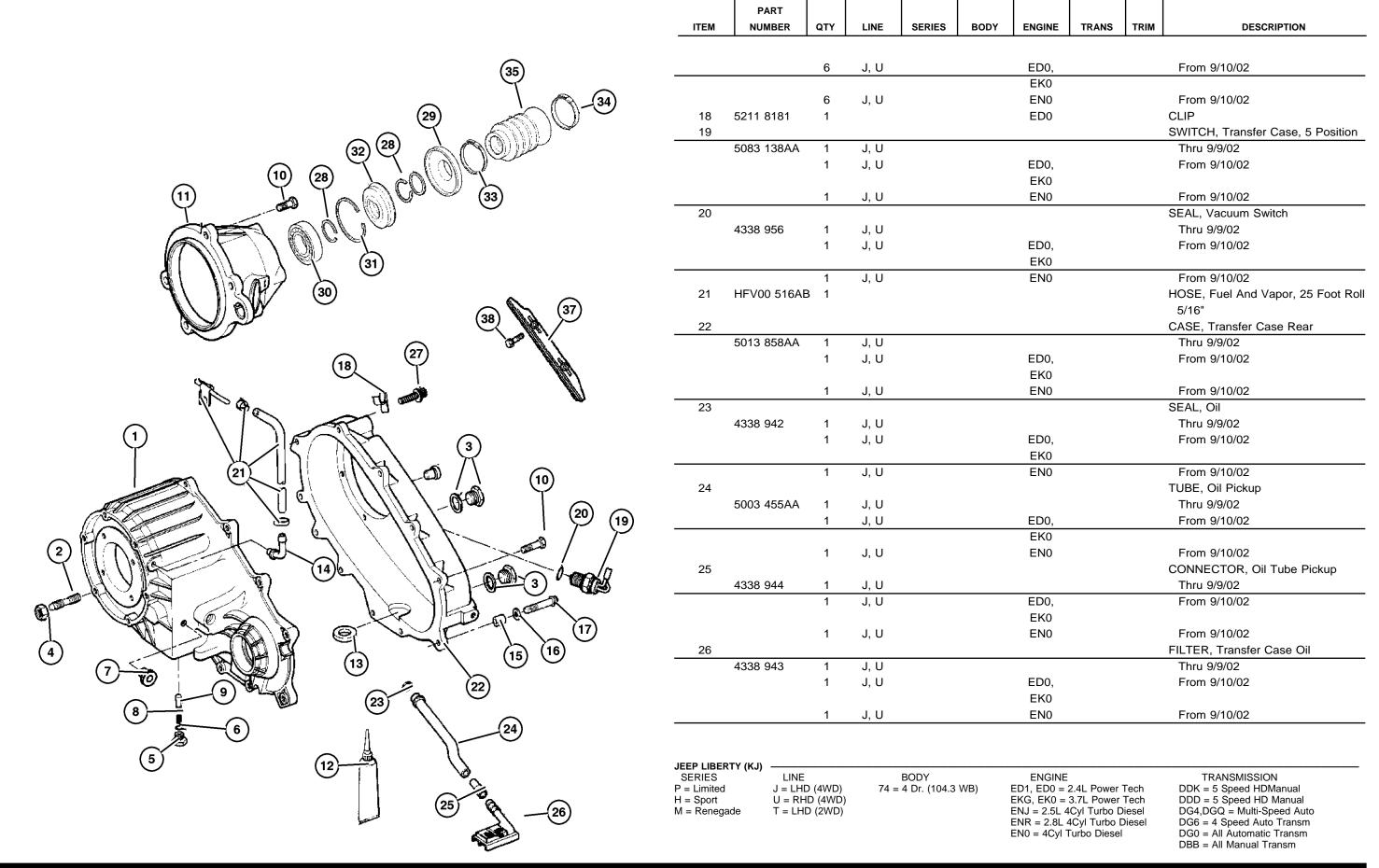
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly Transfer Case Select Trac [DHP]	Fig. 242-110
Case and Related Parts Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP]	Fig. 242-210
Gear Train Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]	Fig. 242-410
Fork and Rails Forks and Rails Select Trac [DHP]	Fig. 242-910
Gearshift Controls Gearshift Controls	Fig. 242-1210

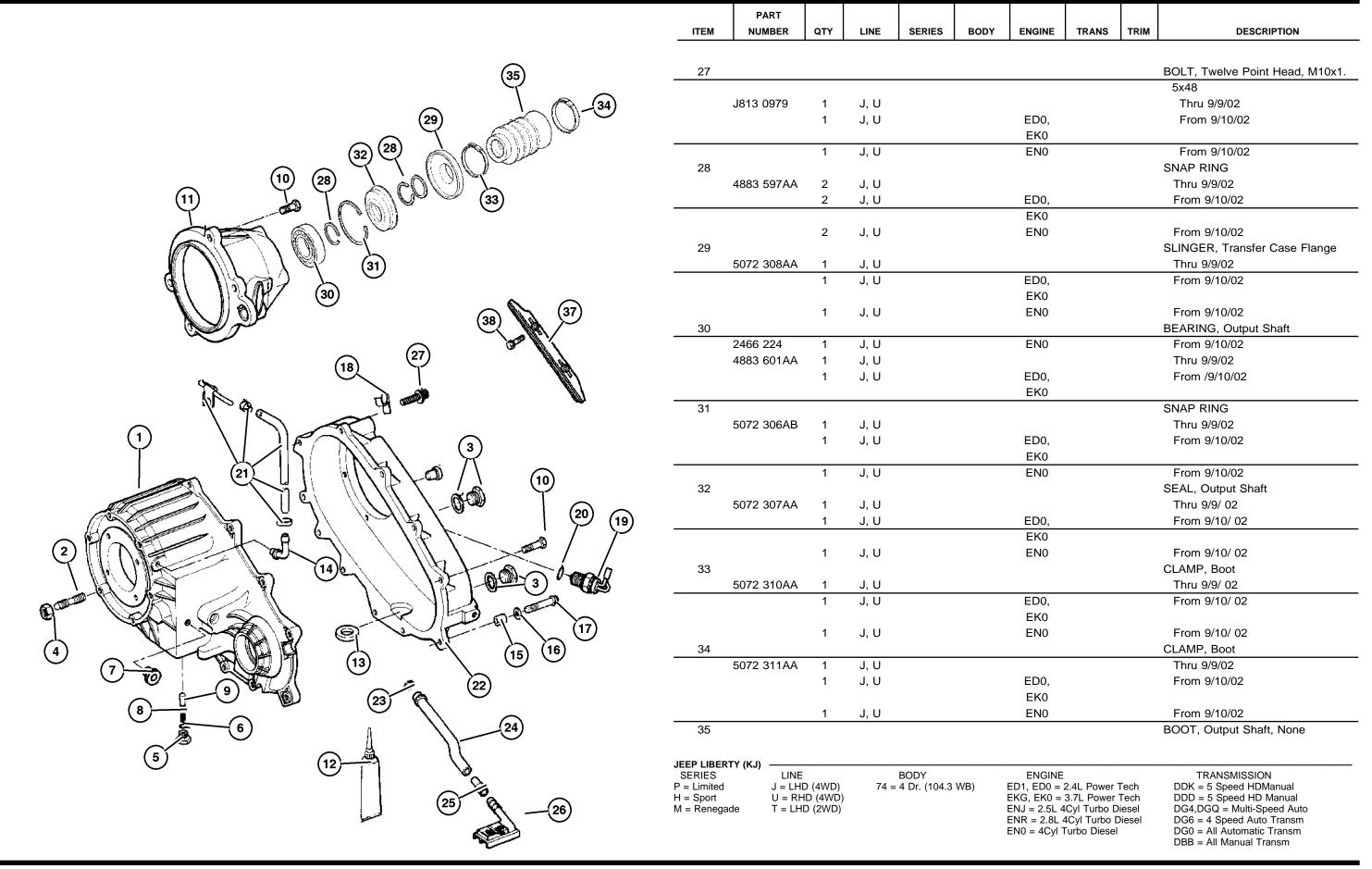
Transfer Case Select Trac [DHP] Figure 242-110

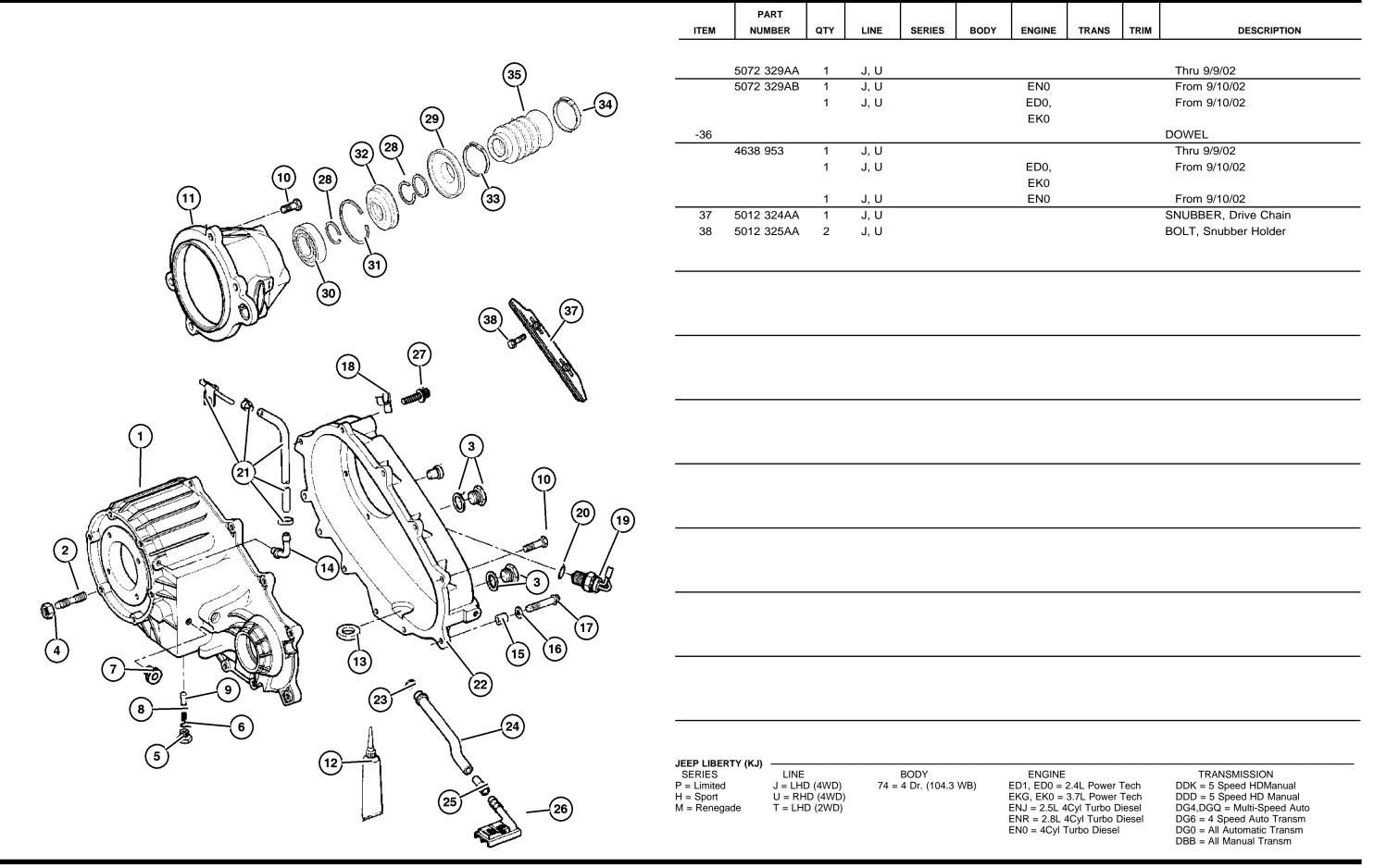
ITEM	PAF NUME		QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
					1 1		1		<u> </u>	
Notes: Sa										
				r Gas Engi	nes					
EK0=AII 3 EN0=AII 4				esel Engine	es					
1				_						TRANSFER CASE, NP242
		022AF		J, U						Thru 9/9/02
		123AA		J, U			EN0			From 9/10/02
	521110	022AG	Ί	J, U			ED0, EK0			After 9/10/02
EEP LIBER	ГY (KJ) -									
SERIES = Limited		LINE J = LHD	(4WD)	74 =	BODY • 4 Dr. (104.3 \	WB)	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2	2.4L Power 7		TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
SERIES = Limited I = Sport	,	J = LHD U = RHD	0 (4WD)	74 =		l	ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3	2.4L Power 1 3.7L Power	Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
SERIES = Limited	,	J = LHD	0 (4WD)	74 =		 	ED1, ED0 = 2	2.4L Power 1 3.7L Power ⁻ Cyl Turbo D ICyl Turbo D	Tech Diesel Diesel	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

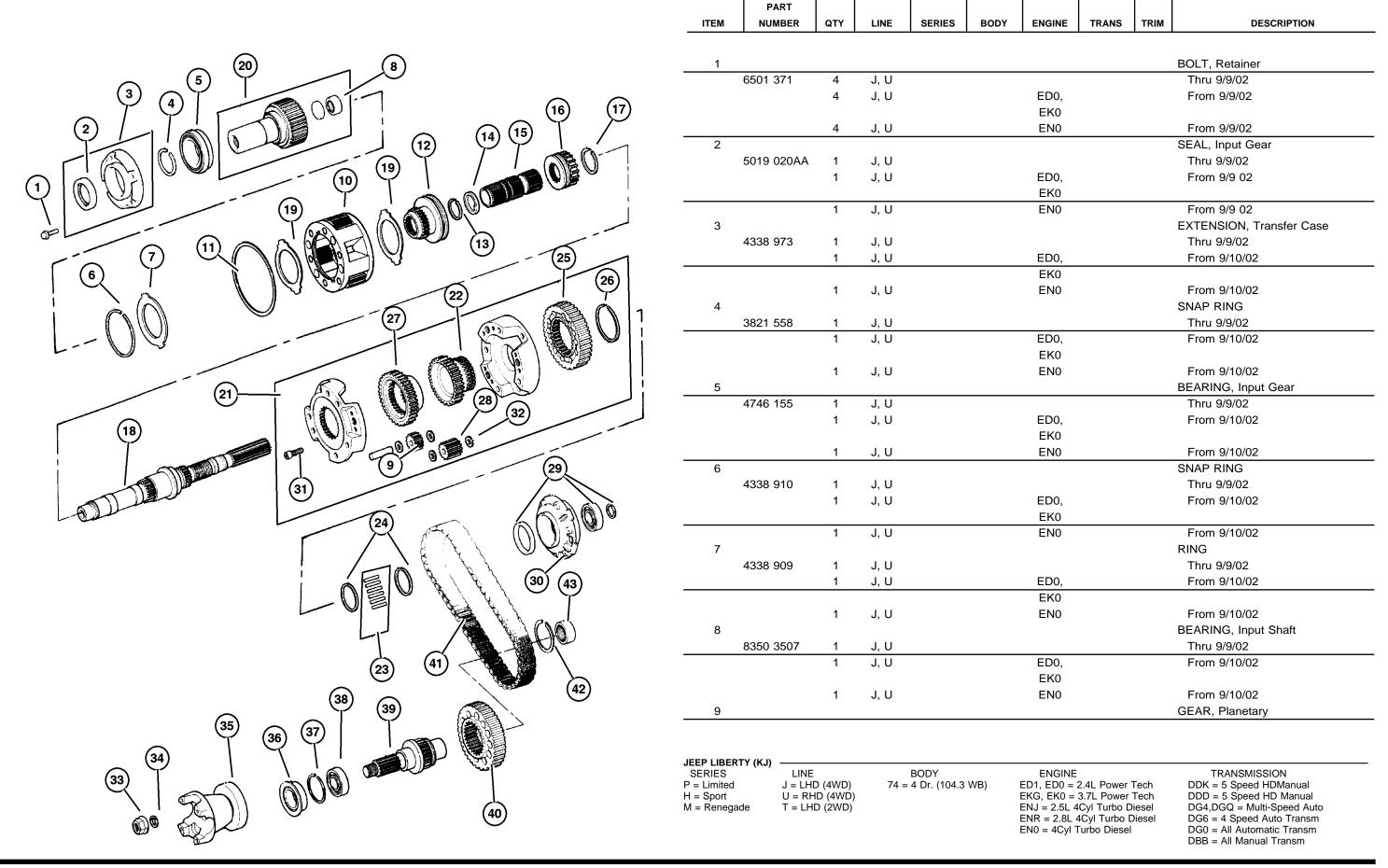


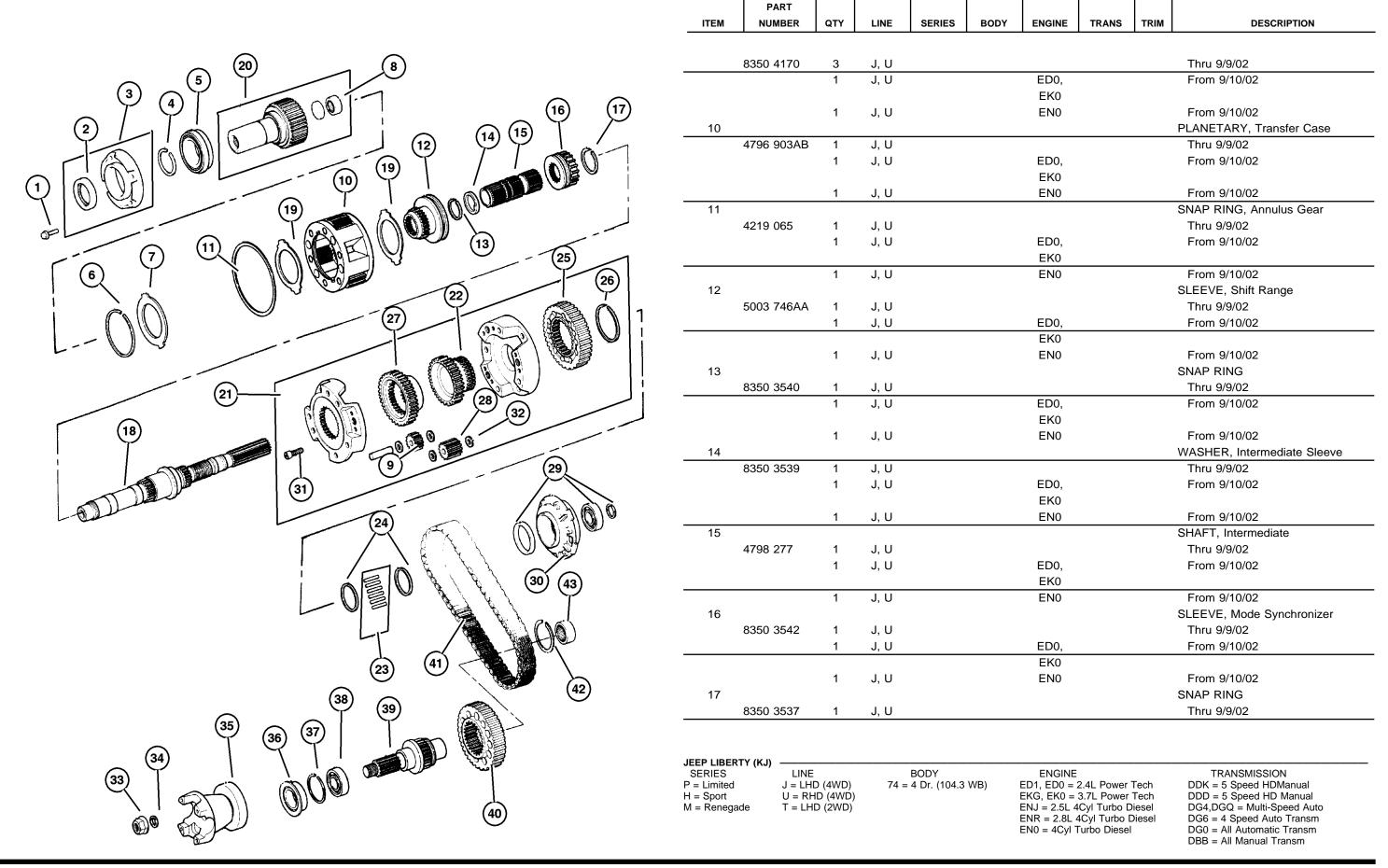


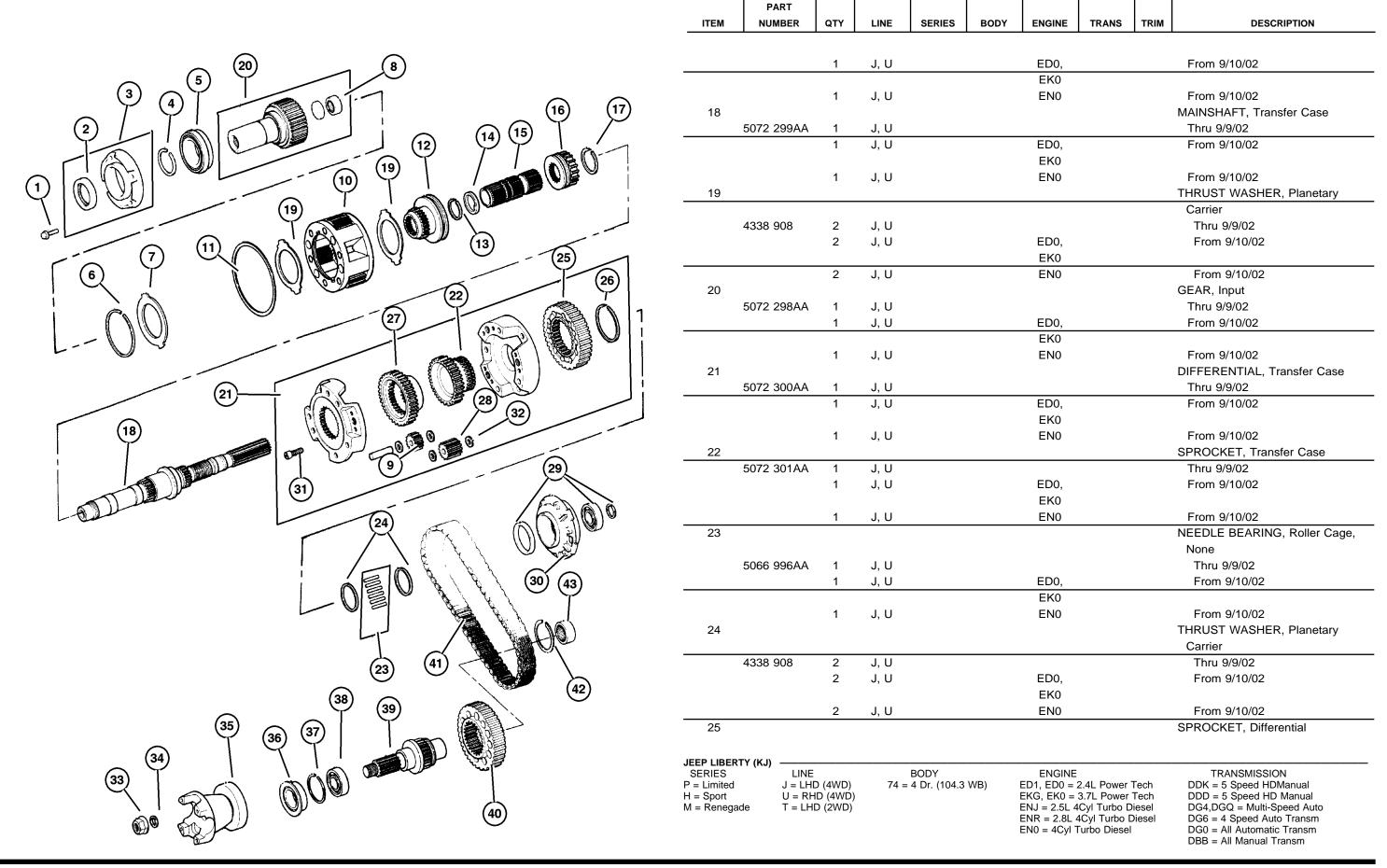


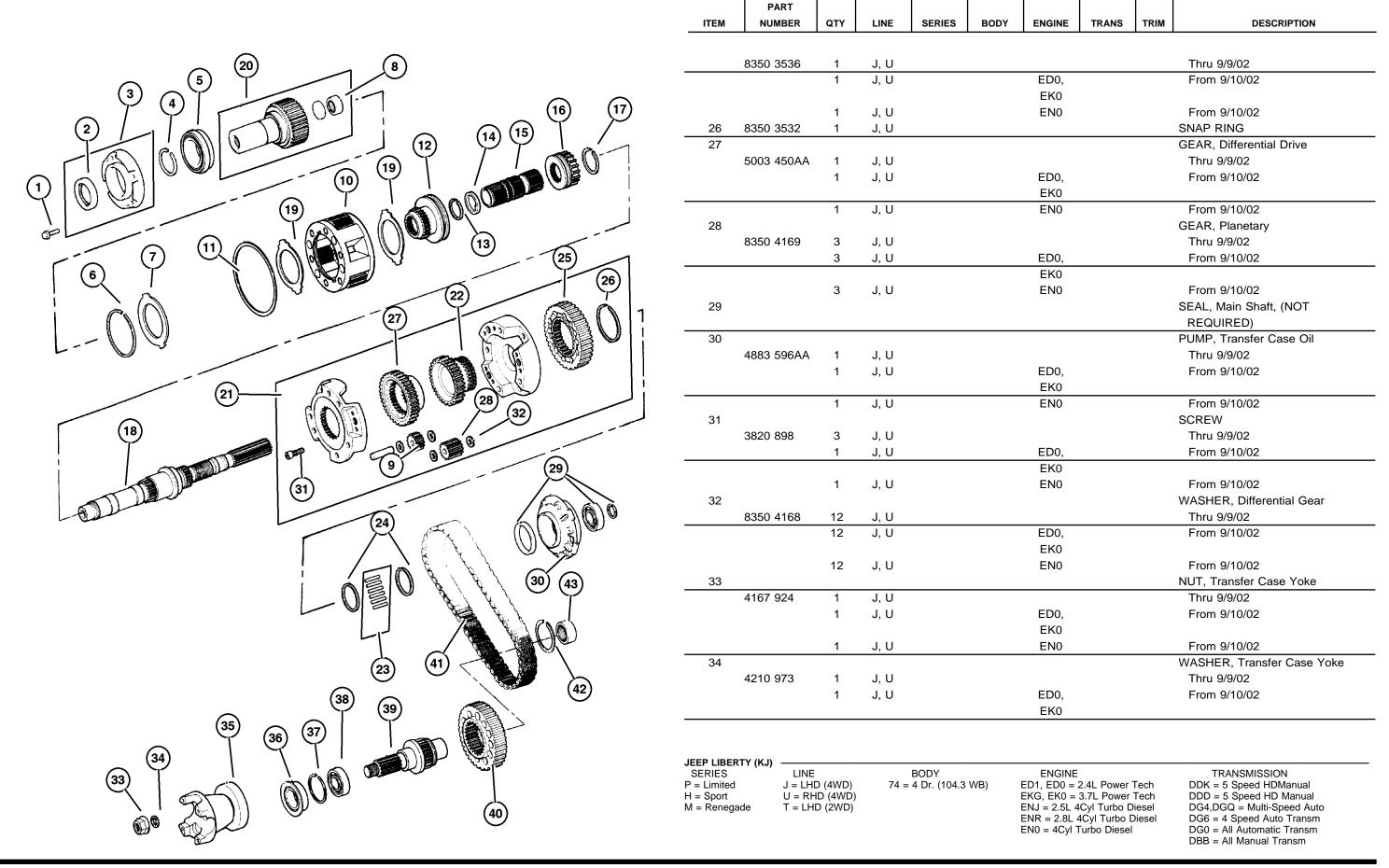


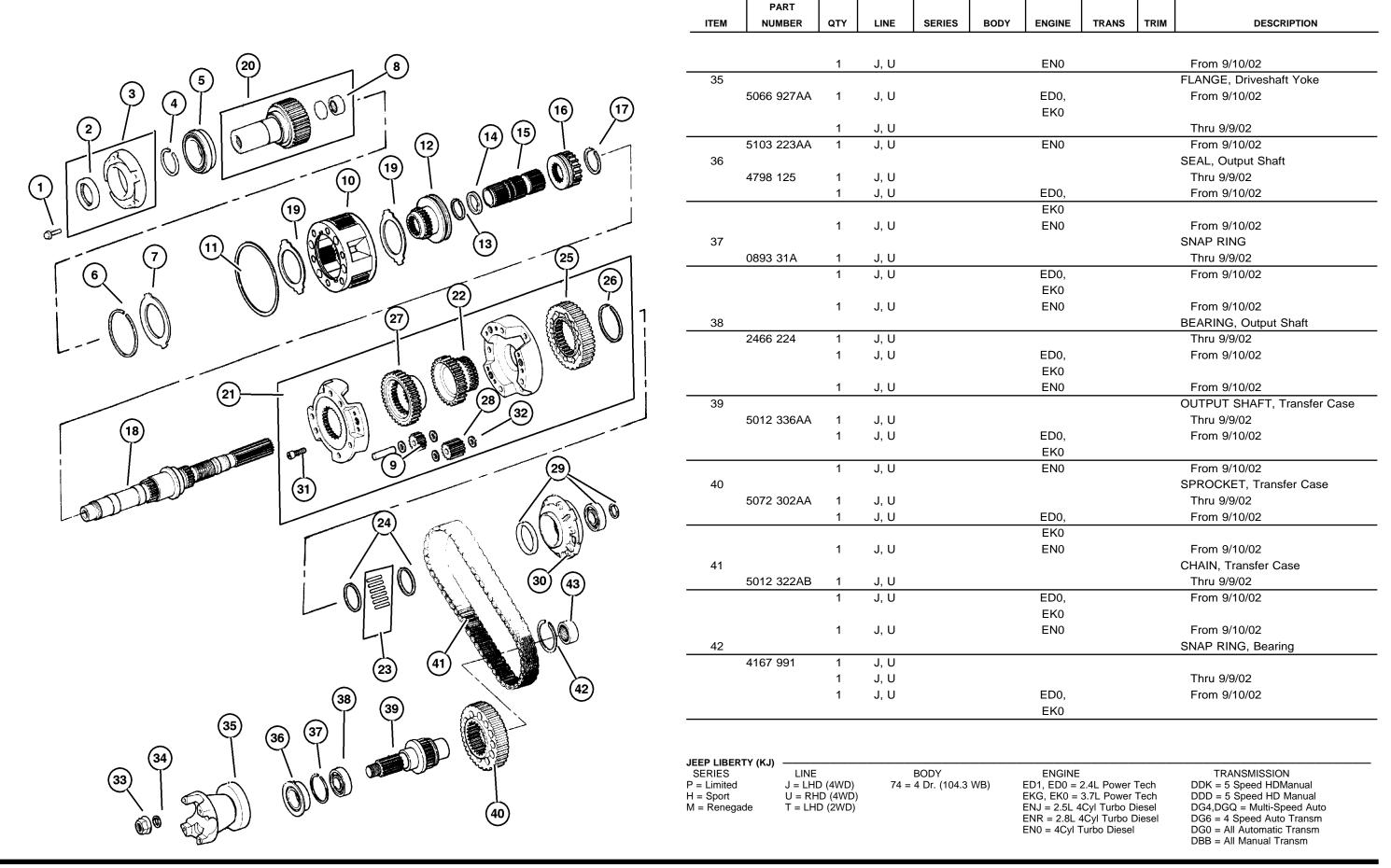


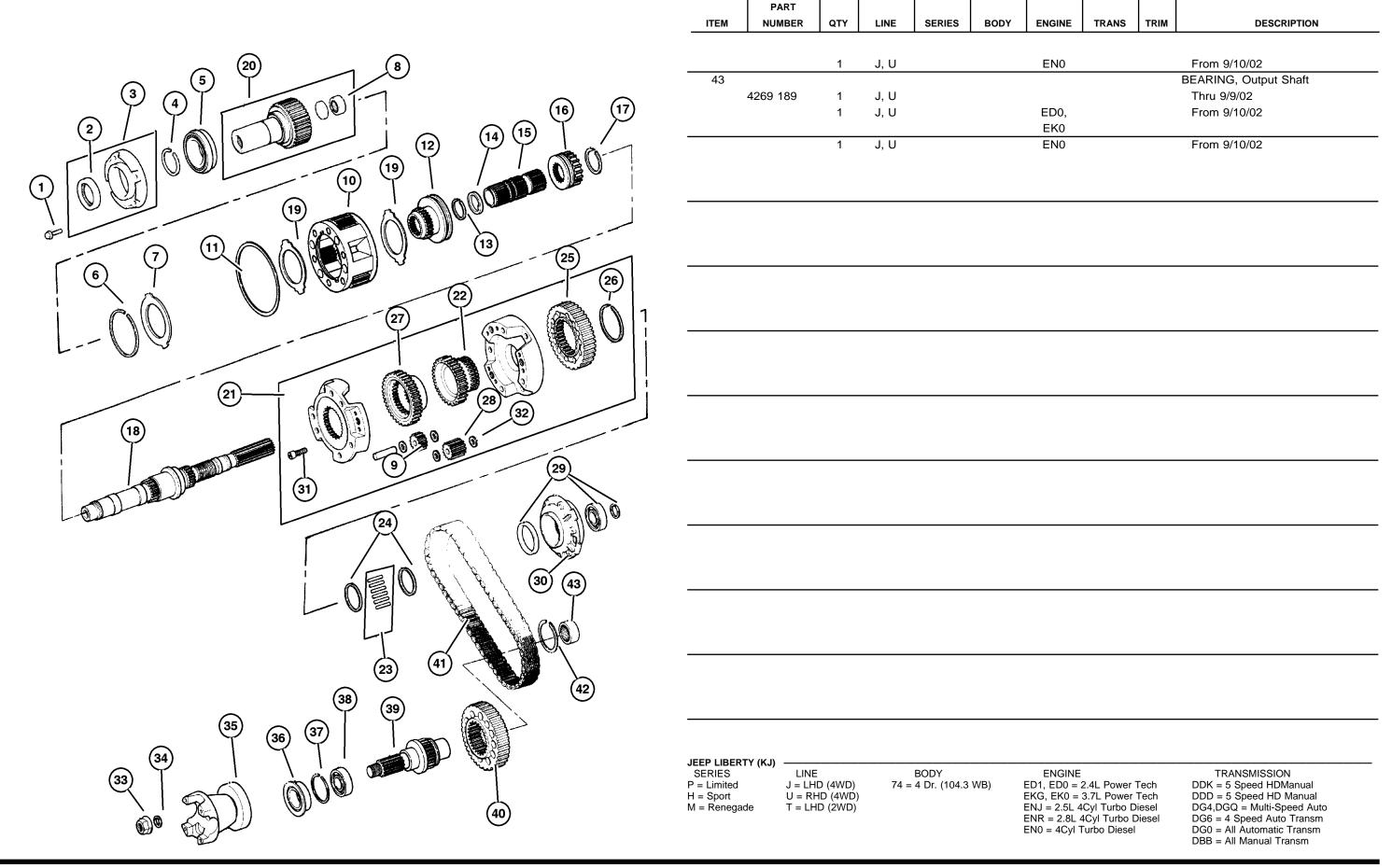




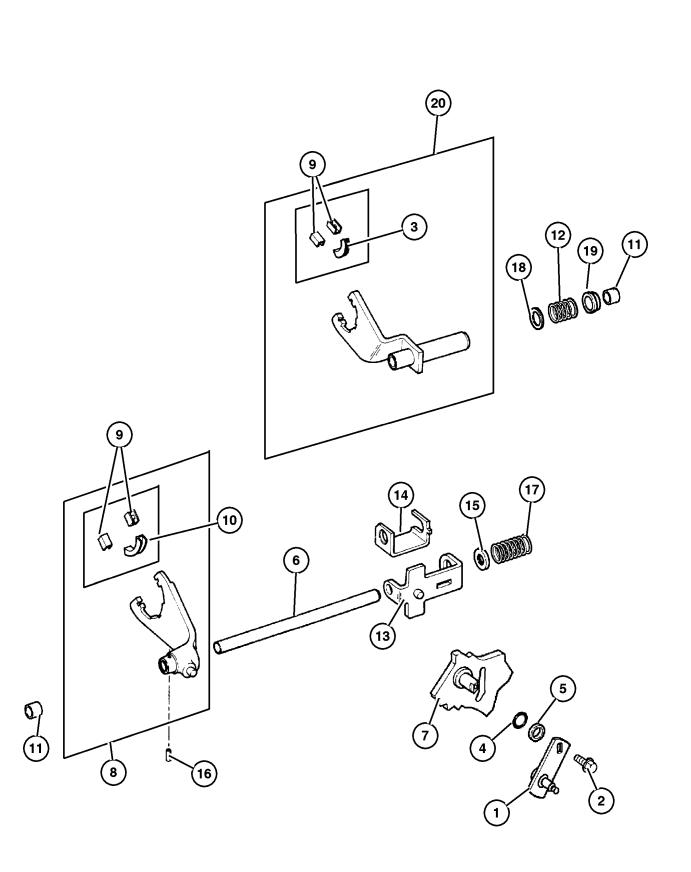








Forks and Rails Select Trac [DHP] Figure 242-910



	PART								
 EM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
 1									LEVER, Transfer Case
	5072 316AA	1	J, U						Thru 9/9/02
		1	J, U			ED0,			From 9/10/02
						EK0			
		1	J, U			EN0			From 9/10/02
2									BOLT, Hex Head
	5014 048AA	1	J, U			EN0			From 9/10/02
		1	J, U			ED0,			From 9/10/02
						EK0			
		1	J, U						Thru 9/9/02
3									PAD, Shift Fork
	4338 376	1	J, U			EN0			From 9/10/02
		1	J, U			ED0,			From 9/10/02
						EK0			
		1	J, U						Thru 9/9/02
4									SEAL, Sector Shaft
	5014 046AA	1	J, U						Thru 9/9/02
		1	J, U			ED0,			From 9/10/02
		_				EK0			
_		1	J, U			EN0			From 9/10/02
 5	5000 11011								BEARING, Shift Lever Linkage
	5003 442AA	1	J, U			ED 0			Thru 9/9/02
		1	J, U			ED0,			From 9/10/02
		4				EK0			From 0/40/00
 6		1	J, U			EN0			From 9/10/02
О	8350 4469	1	J, U						RAIL, Transfer Case Thru 9/9/02
	0330 4409	1 1	J, U			ED0,			From 9/10/02
		'	3, 0			EK0			F10111 9/10/02
		1	J, U			EN0			From 9/10/02
7		'	3, 0			LINO			SECTOR, Transfer Case
'	5072 569AA	1	J, U			EN0			From 9/10/02
	3012 303AA	1	J, U			ED0,			From 9/10/02
		'	3, 0			EK0			1 10111 3/ 10/02
		1	J, U			LINO			Thru 9/9/02
8		'	3, 0						FORK, Range
J	5003 459AA	1	J, U			EN0			From 9/10/02
		1	J, U			ED0,			From 9/10/02
		'	0, 0			EK0			
		1	J, U						Thru 9/9/02
9		•	٥, ٥						PAD, Shift Fork
 									,

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

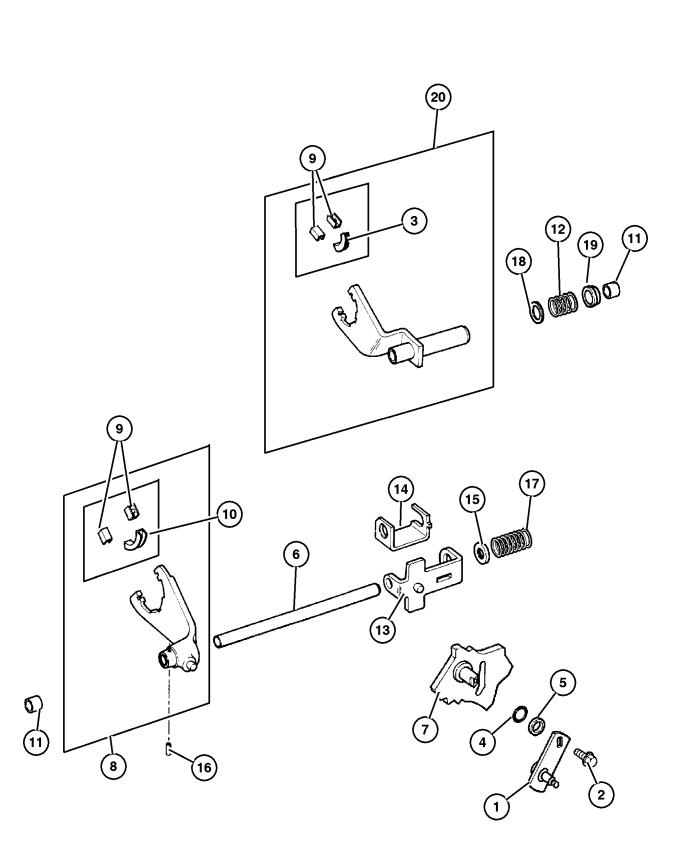
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Forks and Rails Select Trac [DHP] Figure 242-910



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•	•		•		•		•	
	4167 969	2	J, U						Thru 9/9/02
		2	J, U			ED0,			From 9/10/02
			-, -			EK0			
		2	J, U			EN0			From 9/10/02
10			•						PAD, Shift Fork
	4167 970	1	J, U						Thru 9/9/02
		1	J, U			ED0,			From 9/10/02
						EK0			
		1	J, U			EN0			From 9/10/02
11	J813 4291	2	J, U						BUSHING, Shift Fork
12									SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
	8350 3513	1	J, U						Thru 9/9/02
		1	J, U			ED0,			From 9/10/02
						EK0			
		1	J, U			EN0			From 9/10/02
13									BRACKET, Shift Mode
	8350 3510	1	J, U						Thru 9/9/02
		1	J, U			ED0,			From 9/10/02
						EK0			
		1	J, U			EN0			From 9/10/02
14									BRACKET, Shift Mode
	8350 3511	1	J, U						Thru 9/9/02
		1	J, U			ED0,			From 9/10/02
		4				EK0			France 0/40/00
4.5		1	J, U			EN0			From 9/10/02
15	9250 2515	1	1.11						CUP, Shift Fork Spring Thru 9/9/02
	8350 3515	1 1	J, U J, U			ED0,			From 9/10/02
		'	3, 0			EK0			F10111 9/10/02
		1	J, U			EN0			From 9/10/02
16		'	5, 0			LINO			PIN, Shift Fork
10	1664 355	1	J, U						Thru 9/9/02
	7001000	1	J, U			ED0,			From 9/10/02
		•	<u> </u>			EK0			
		1	J, U			EN0			From 9/10/02
17		•	-, -						SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
	8350 3516	1	J, U						Thru 9/9/02
		1	J, U			ED0,			From 9/10/02
			•			EK0			
		1	J, U			EN0			From 9/10/02
18			•						WASHER, Flat

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

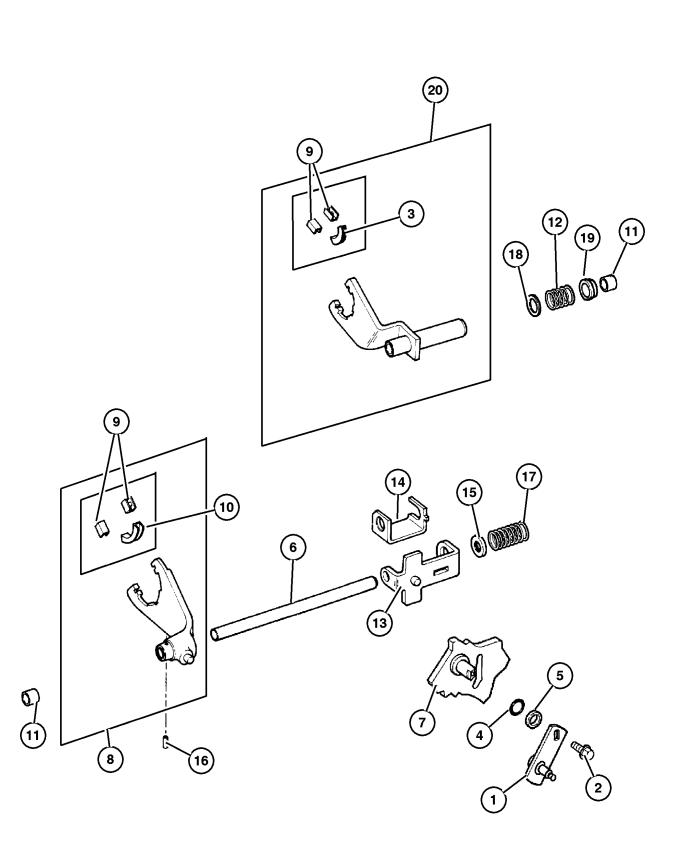
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Forks and Rails Select Trac [DHP] Figure 242-910



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		-							
	8350 3512	1	J, U						Thru 9/902
		1	J, U			ED0,			From 9/10/02
						EK0			
		1	J, U			EN0			From 9/10/02
19									BUSHING, Shift Rail
	8350 3514	1	J, U						Thru 9/902
		1	J, U			ED0,			From 9/10/02
						EK0			
		1	J, U			EN0			From 9/10/02
20									FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
	4638 950AB	1	J, U						Thru 9/902
		1	J, U			ED0,			From 9/10/02
						EK0			
		1	J, U			EN0			From 9/10/02
-21									SNAP RING
	5072 304AA-	1	J, U						Thru 9/9/02
		1	J, U			ED0,			From 9/10/02
						EK0			
		1	J, U			EN0			From 9/10/02
-22									SNAP RING
	0893 31A	1	J, U						Thru 9/9/02
		1	J, U			ED0,			From 9/10/02
						EK0			
		1	J, U			EN0			From 9/10/02

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

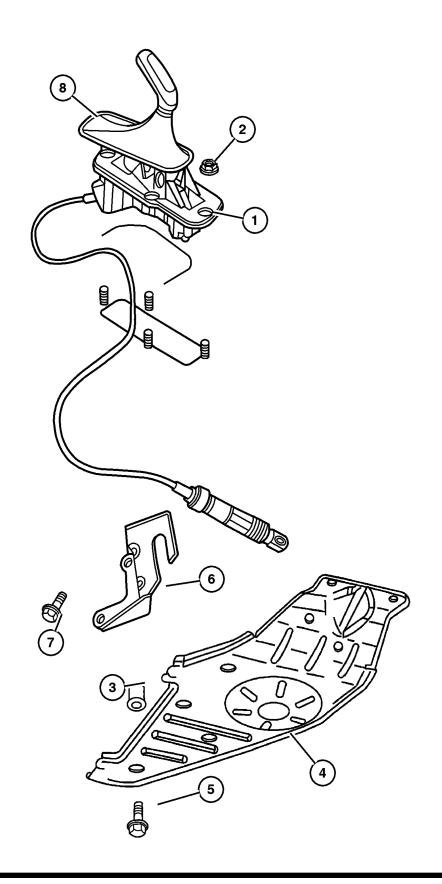
P = Limited H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

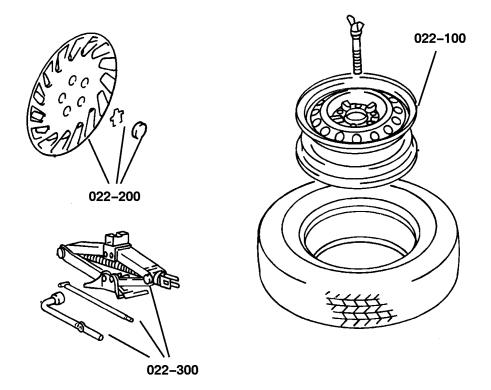
ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

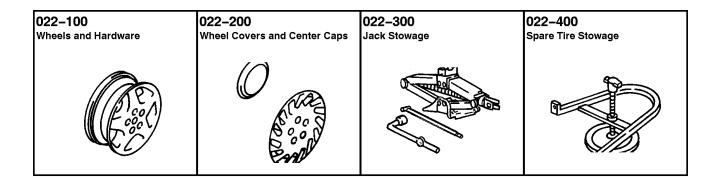
Gearshift Controls Figure 242-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		<u> </u>							
NOTE; Sa	ales Codes								
[DBB] = A	All Manual Tra	nsmissio	ns						
[DG0]= A	All Automatic T	ransmis	sions						
[DG4]= M	lulti-Speed Au	tomatic	Transmiss	ion [45RFE	:]				
1									SHIFTER, Transfer Case
	52104 310AD		J						
	52104 311AD) 1	U						
2	3420 1358	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
3	6506 644AA	4	J, U						RIVET
4									PLATE, Transfer Case Skid
	52059 223AA	. 1	J, U				DG4,		
							DGQ		
	52128 649AA	. 1	J, U				DG6		
5	6506 027AA	4	J, U						SCREW, Hex Head
6									BRACKET, Shifter
	52104 390AC	1	J, U				DBB		
	52104 389AB	3 1	J, U				DG4,		
							DGQ		
	52109 747AB	3 1	J, U				DG6		
7	6101 752	3	J, U				DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.5x28
8	52109 709AB	3 1	J, U						BOOT, Gearshift
JEEP LIBER				DOD''					TRANSMISSION
SERIES P = Limited	LINE J = LHI	D (4WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	WB)	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2		Гесh	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RH	ID (4WD)	–	(EKG, EK0 =	3.7L Power	Гесh	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renega	de T = LH	D (2WD)				ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4			DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
					i	= 2.6L 2 = 10 = 4Cyl T	Turbo Diesel	10001	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
									DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 022 Wheels, Covers and Jacks





GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Wheels and Hardware Wheels and Hardware	Fig 022-110
Wheel Covers and Center Caps	119. 022 110
Wheel Caps	Fig. 022-210
Jack Stowage	
Jack and Hardware	Fig. 022-310
Spare Tire Stowage	
Spare Wheel	Fig. 022-410
Spare Wheel, Export	Fig. 022-420

Wheels and Hardware Figure 022-110

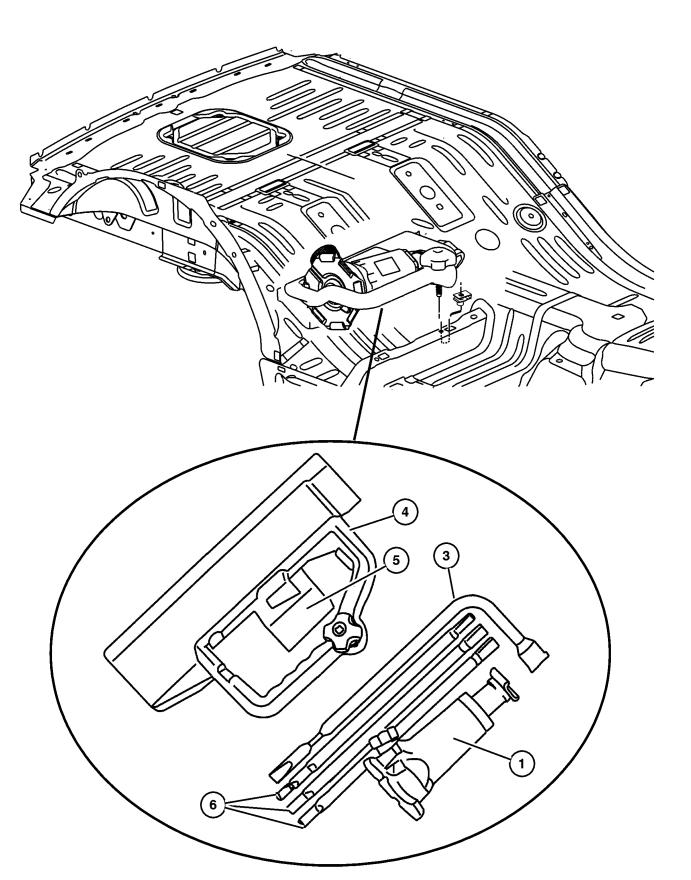
2	

ITEM	PAR NUME		QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•									
Note; Sal										
[WND]= 1										
[WLD,WL	_									
[WGR]= 1				Í						
[WGQ]= ¹	17X7.5 A	luminui	<u>m</u>							WILE Alvesiones
1	5GL66 I	DAVAC	٠, ١							WHEEL, Aluminum
	5GL66 /									[WND] [WN8]
	5GL66 2									[WD5]
	5GL67 I									[WLD]
	5HW90									[WGR]
	5HW90									[WGQ]
	5HW90									[WFM]
	52128 6									[WGW]
	5GK75									[WDN]
2										WHEEL, Steel
_	5GL65	S4AAB	3 4							[WLC]
	5GL64									[WNP]
-3	6036 31		20							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
-4	2073 35	55	4							STEM, Wheel Valve
EEP LIBER SERIES = Limited I = Sport	i i	LINE J = LHD U = RHE) (4WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	Ē	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2 EN1 = 2 51 4	3.7L Power 1	Гесh	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DCD = 5 Speed HD Manual
1 = Renega	ue	T = LHD	· (200D)			E	ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl T	Cyl Turbo D		DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Wheel Caps Figure 022-210

	ITEM	PAR NUMB		LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1 2	Note; Sale [WLD,WL0 [WND]= 10 [WGR]= 1 [WGQ]= 1	es Code: C]= 16x7 6x7 Cas 7x7.5 Ci 7x7.5 Al 5GL69 S	S QTY T Lux Alum Aluminum ast Aluminum	inum	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS		CAP, Wheel Center [WLC,WNP] [WGW,WKB] CAP, Wheel Center, [WND,WGQ, WLD,WGR,WGN,WD5,WN8,WGR, WFM]
	JEEP LIBERT SERIES P = Limited H = Sport M = Renegace	l	LINE J = LHD (4WI J = RHD (4W Γ = LHD (2W	/D)	BODY 1 = 4 Dr. (104.3		ENGINE ED1, ED0 = EKG, EK0 = ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl	2.4L Power	Tech	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Jack and Hardware Figure 022-310



	PART								
TEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5205 9104	1							JACK, Bottle Type
-2	5093 791AA-	1							JACK ASSEMBLY, Screw Type
3	52059 478AA	. 1							WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
4									BRACKET AND LOCATOR, Jack
									Stowage
	52059 369AA	. 1							Bottle Type Jack
	52128 755AB	1							Screw Type Jack
5	52059 412AB	1							LABEL, Jack Instructions
6									EXTENSION KIT, JACK HANDLE
	5019 980AA	1							Bottle Type Jack
	5093 510AA	1							Screw Type Jack

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

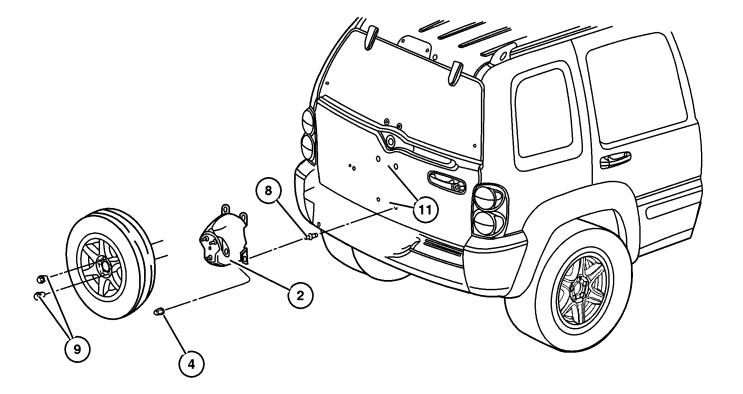
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sale	s Codos								
<u> </u>	6x7 Cast Alun	ninum							
	Sx7 Lux Alumi								



Note; S	ales Codes			
[WND]=	: 16x7 Cast Aluminum			
[WLD]=	16x7 Lux Aluminum			
[WGR]=	= 17x7.5 Cast Aluminum	1		
[WGQ]=	= 17x7.5 Aluminum			
-1				BRACKET, License Plate
	5HF06 1S5AI- 1	J, U	H, P	
	5HF06 RXFAI- 1	J, U	M	
2	55155 933AC 1			BRACKET, Spare Tire
-3	55360 585AA- 2			GASKET, Spare Tire Bracket
4	6506 924AA 4			NUT, Wheel
-5				WHEEL, Aluminum
	5GL66 PAKAC- 4			[WND]
	5HW90 AFMAA-4			[WGR]
	5HW90 ZDRAA-4			[WGQ]
-6				COVER, Spare Tire
	5JG14 1X7AA- 1			[CSA]
	5JG71 1X7AA- 1			[CSB]
-7	5GL65 S4AAB- 4			WHEEL, Steel, [WLC]
8				STUD
	6507 623AA AR			
	6507 016AA AR			Repair Outsidie Spare Tire Carrier
9	6506 924AA 4			NUT, Wheel
-10	5208 8515 1			NUT, Lock, .50-20
11	55360 618AA 2			BRACKET, Spare Tire,
				Reinforcement

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Spare Wheel, Export Figure 022-420

10	9	

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, License Plate
	5HF06 1S5AI	1	J, U	H, P					
	5HF06 RXFAI	1	J, U	M					
2	55155 933AC	1							BRACKET, Spare Tire
-3	6036 303AA-	2	J, U						NUT, .50-20
-4	6036 310AA-	2							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
-5	5GL67 PAKAB	3- 1							WHEEL, Aluminum
-6	5GL64 S4AAA	- 1							WHEEL, Steel
-7	5JG14 1X7AA	- 1							COVER, Spare Tire
-8	6035 201	3							RIVET
9	6506 924AA	4							NUT, Wheel
10	6506 429AA	2	J, U						SCREW, M8x1.25x21

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport

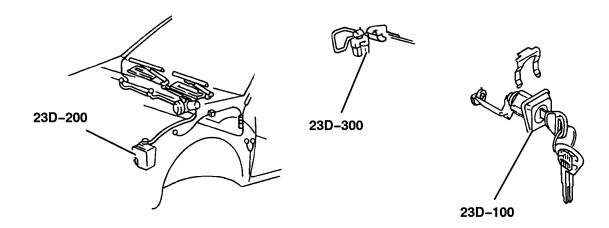
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

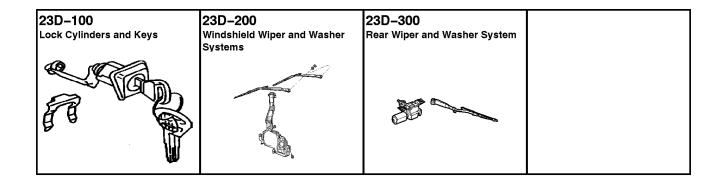
TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Group – 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

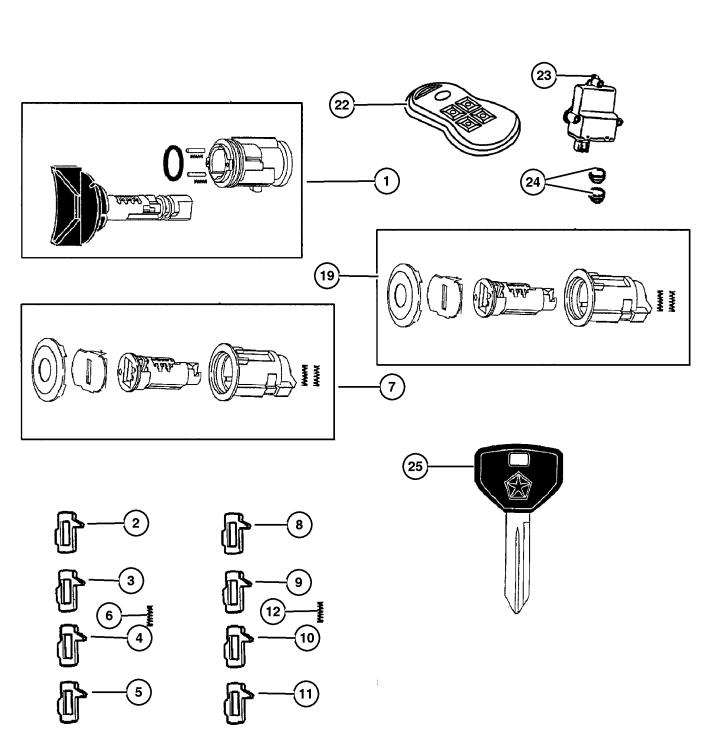




GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Lock Cylinders and Keys	
Lock Cylinder & Keys	Fig. 23D-110
Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	
Windshield Wiper & Washer	Fig. 23D-210
Rear Wiper and Washer System	
Rear Wiper & Washer	Fig. 23D-310

Lock Cylinder & Keys Figure 23D-110



	PART	1							
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5083 915AA	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
2	5257 132	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1
3	5257 133	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2
4	5257 134	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3
5	5257 135	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4
6	4746 873	1							SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler
7	5072 294AA	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock
8	4778 117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number
									1, Wide
9	4778 118	1			1		1		TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number
									2, Wide
10	4778 119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number
									3, Wide
11	4778 120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number
									4, Wide
12	4778 121	7							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
-13	5071 039AA-	1							LEVER, Door Lock
-14									RETAINER, Lock Rod
	5071 063AA-	1							Right Door
	5071 155AA-	1							Left Door
-15									ROD, Lock Cylinder
	5072 942AA-	1							Right Door
	5072 944AA-	1							Left Door
-16									BRACKET, Door Inside
	5072 943AA-	1							Right Door
	5072 945AA-	<u>·</u> 1							Left Door
-17	6507 946AA-	2							SCREW, Bracket To Handle
-18	5071 201AA-	1							SPACER, Lock Cylinder
19	5011 682AA	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock, Without SA
	0010 002	<u> </u>							Swing Gate
-20	5071 163AA-	1							BRACKET, Door Inside
-21	5071 103AA-	1							SPACER, Lock Cylinder
22	JUI 1 2007	•							TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry
	4602 260AA	2							Remote with 4 Button
	4602 261AB	2							Remote with 4 Button (Export)
	56010 562AB								Remote with 315MHZ BCM
	30010 302	_							Interconnect (Export)
23	56010 209AC	; 1							MODULE, Immobilizer, (Located on
20	30010 200/10	•							the Steering Column)
24	8350 4802	1							BATTERY, Transmitter
2 4 25	0300 4002	ı							KEY, Master
25									NET, IVIASIEI

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited H = Sport

M = Renegade $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

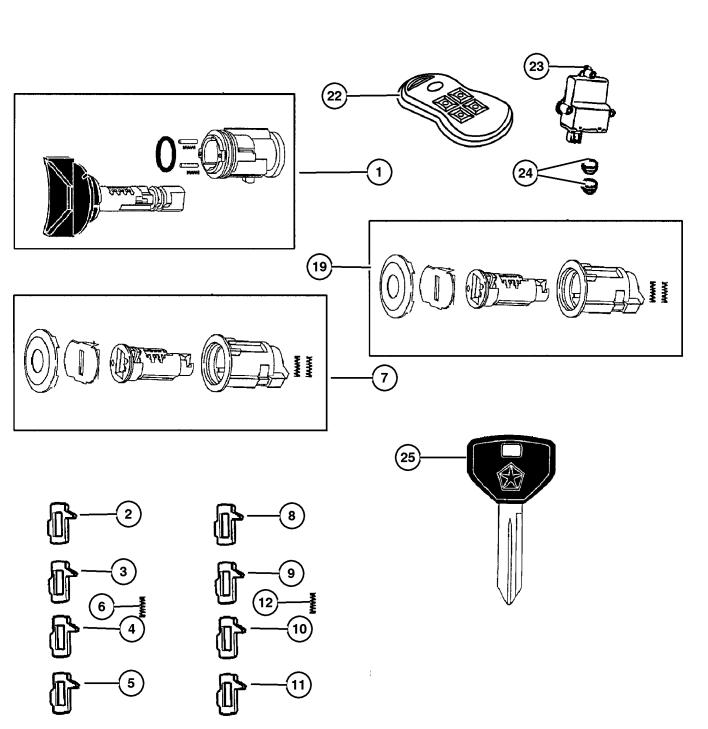
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD)

LINE

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Lock Cylinder & Keys Figure 23D-110



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5018 699AA	1							With Sentry Key Theft Deterrent
									System
	5018 700AA	1	J, T						Without Sentry Key Theft Deterrent
									System
-26	56042 844AD	- 1							LABEL, General Information,
									Impbilizer Transmitter & Receiver
									Label (Export)
-27	56010 424AA	- 1							RECEIVER, Keyless Entry, Remote
									with315MHZ BCM Interconnect
									(Export)
-28	56010 335AC	- 1							SIREN, Alarm, Security Alarm with
									Bracket (Europe)
-29									SHUTTER, Lock Cylinder, Serviced
									in Lock Kit Only, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
-30									CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Serviced
									in Lock Kit Only, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
-31	5010 879AA-	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1,
									Sidebar
-32	5010 880AA-	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2,
									Sidebar
-33	5010 881AA-	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3,
									Sidebar
-34	5010 882AA-	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4,
									Sidebar
-35	5010 883AB-	1							SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
-36	5102 099AA-	1	J, T						BRACKET, Lock Cylinder Attach,
									Swing gate

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

M = Renegade

H = Sport

J = LHD (4WD)U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

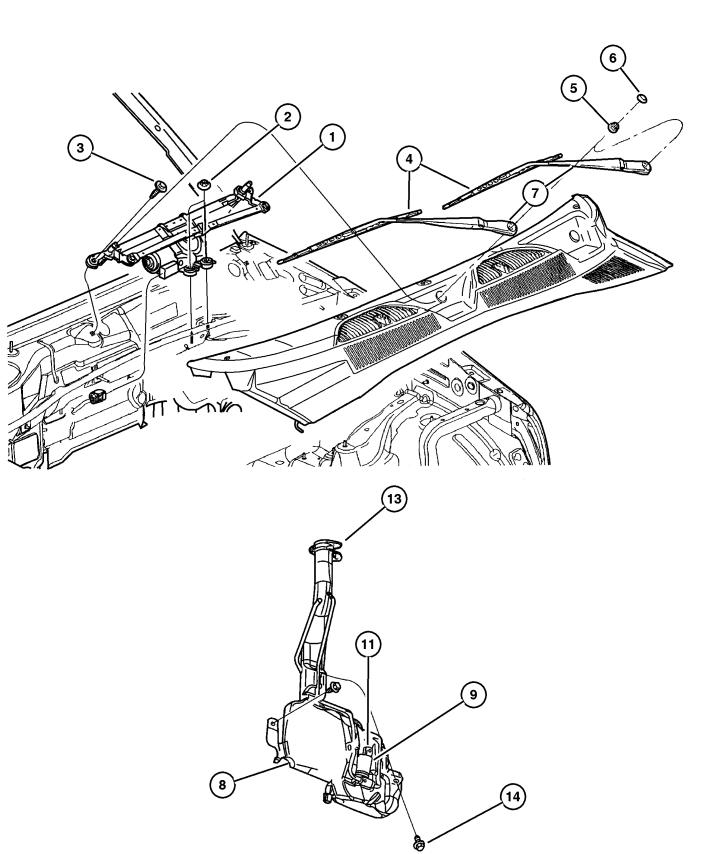
LINE

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Windshield Wiper & Washer **Figure 23D-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	<u> </u>							•	1
1									MODULE, Wiper
	55155 895AB	1	J, T						
	55155 894AD	1	U						
2	3420 1358	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-
									Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
3									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.
									00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
4									BLADE, Wiper
	5066 972AA	1	J, T						Left Front Blade
	5066 973AA	1	U						Driver Side Right
	5066 974AA	1	J, T						Right and Left Without Spoiler
5	6503 335	2							NUT, Hex, M10X1.25
6	55155 765AA	2							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
7									ARM, Wiper
	5066 969AA	1	U						Left
	5066 970AA	1	J, T						Right
	5066 971AA	1	U						Right
	5096 337AA	1	J, T						Left
8	5066 867AA	1							RESERVOIR, Washer
9	5066 880AB	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield
·10	5011 809AA-	1							GROMMET, Windshield Washer
									Pump
11	4882 797	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-12	5013 755AA-	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
13	5066 881AA	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
14	6034 716	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange
									Head, .25-14x.875
-15	HWV00 532AB	- 1	J, T						HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/
									32"
-16									NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
	55155 854AB-	2	U						
		2	J, T						
-17									HOSE, Washer Reservoir
	55155 892AC-	1	U						
		1	J, T						
-18	4778 097	2							GROMMET, WIPER FRAME
-19	6036 456AA-	1							RIVET, Wiper Cap to Core Support

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

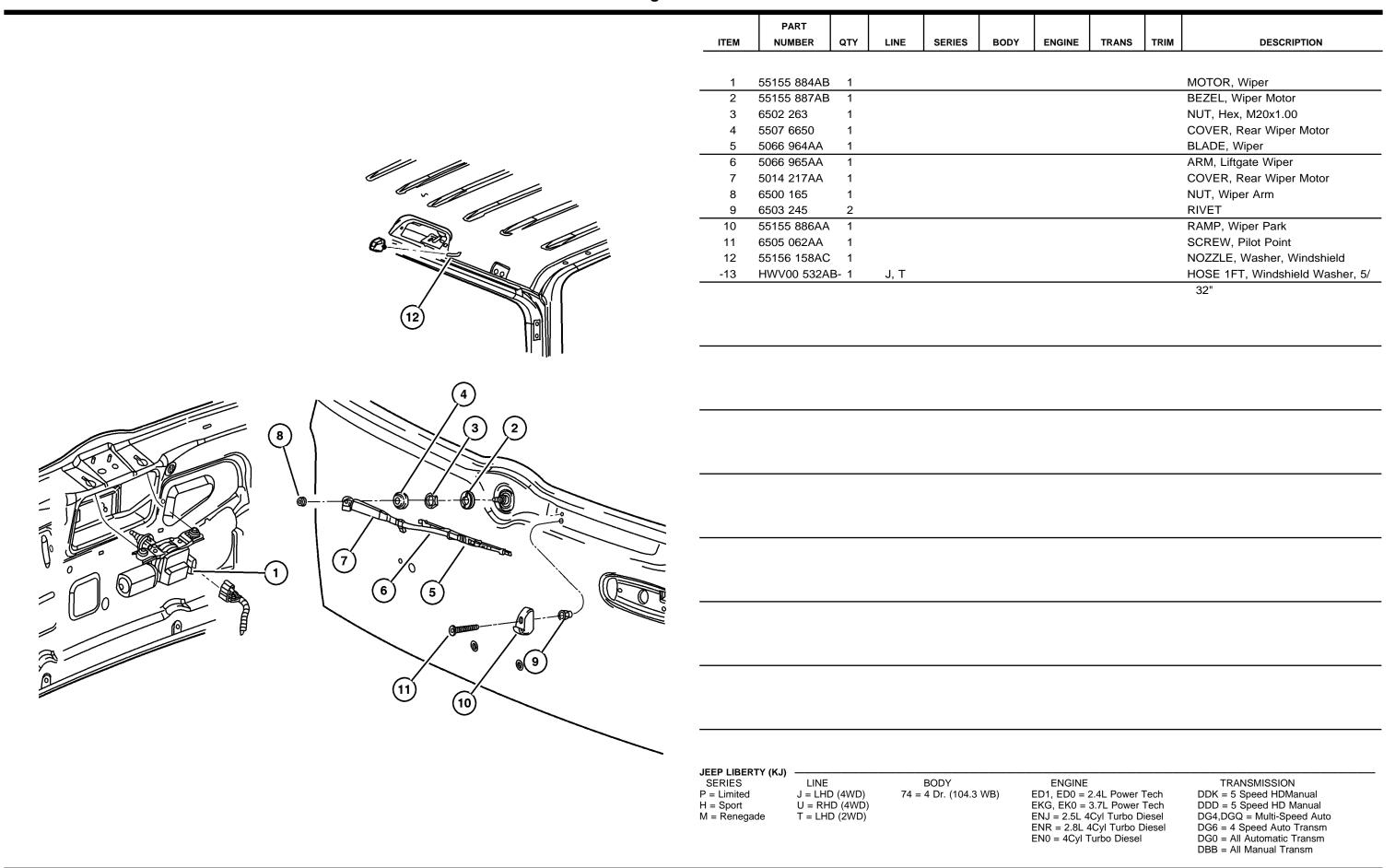
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

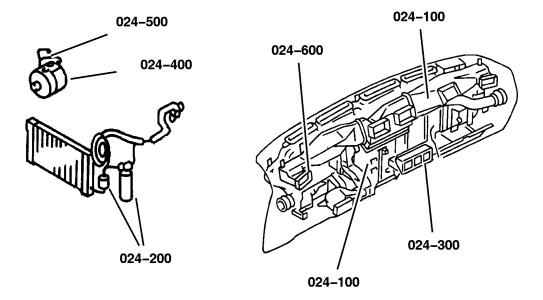
TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Rear Wiper & Washer **Figure 23D-310**



Group – 024 Air Conditioning & Heater

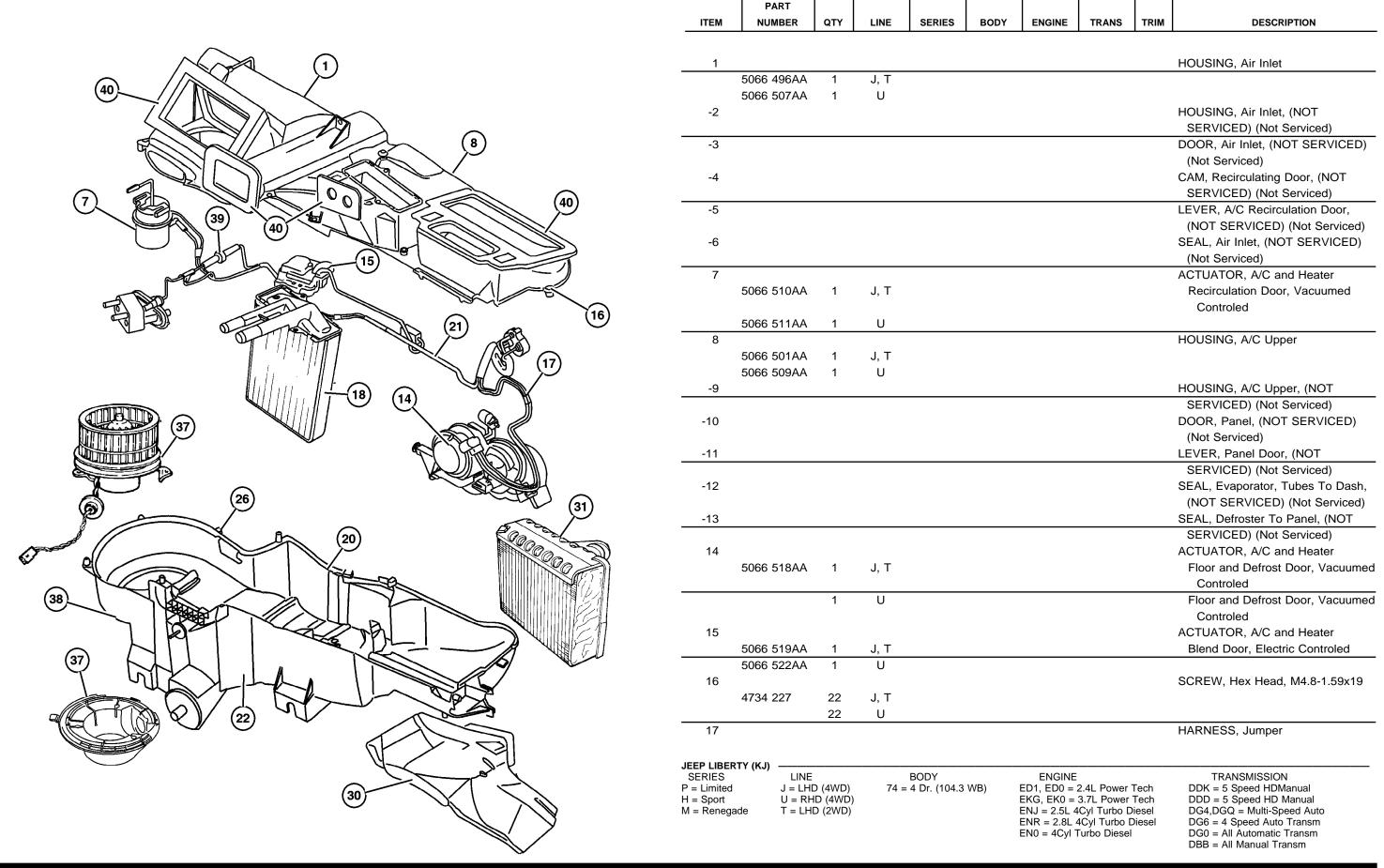


	024–200	024–300	024-400
Air Conditioner and Heater Units	Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	Air Conditioning Compressor
024–500 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting	024–600 Air Ducts and Outlets		

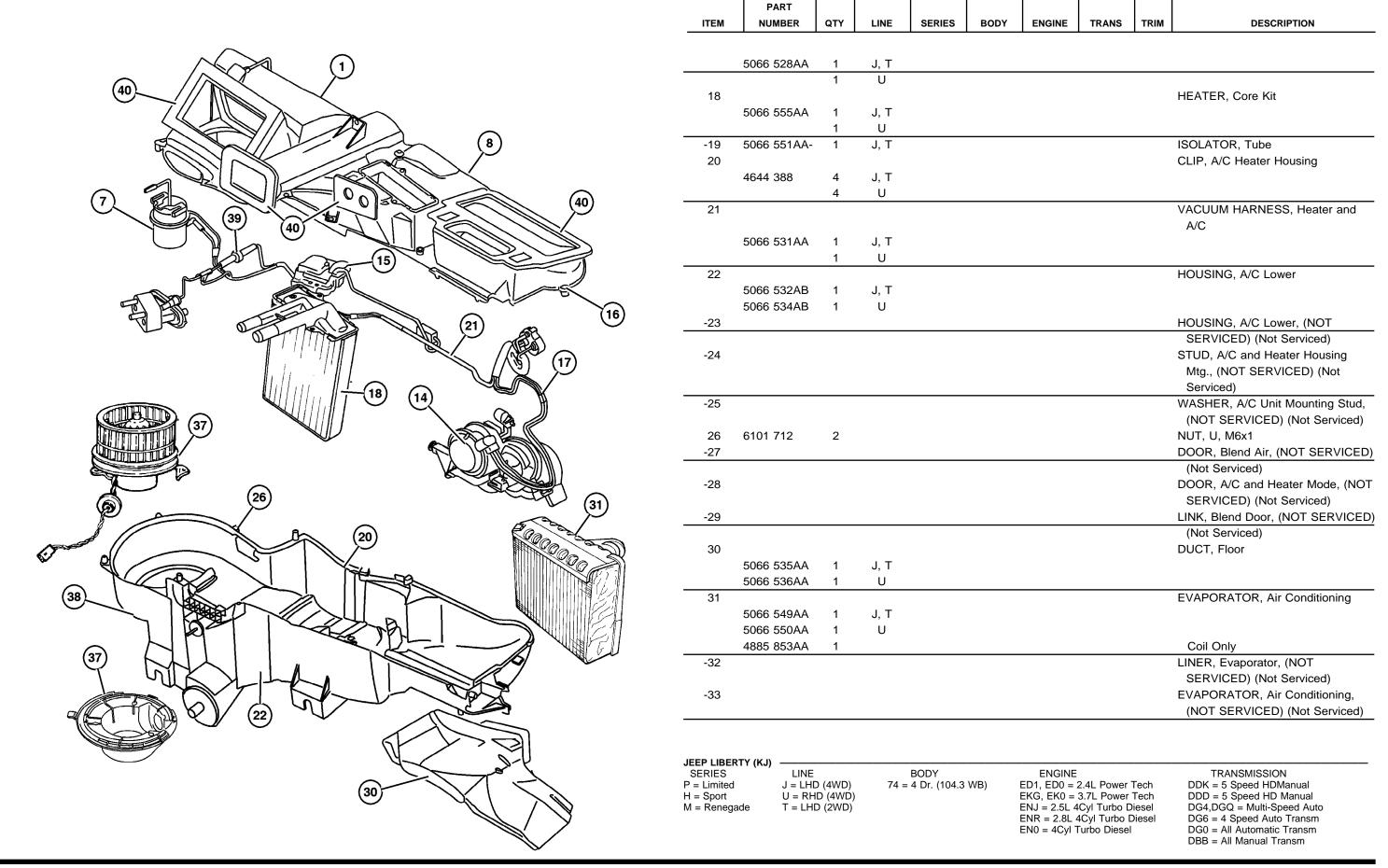
GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Air Conditioner and Heater Units	
HEVAC Unit	Fig. 024-110
Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	
Plumbing, Heater 2.4L Engine, LHD	Fig. 024-210
Plumbing, Heater 2.4L Engine, RHD	Fig. 024-220
Plumbing, Heater 3.7L Engine, LHD	Fig. 024-230
Plumbing, Heater 3.7L Engine, RHD	Fig. 024-240
Plumbing, Heater 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine, LHD	Fig. 024-250
Plumbing, Heater 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine, RHD	Fig. 024-260
Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.4L Engine, LHD	Fig. 024-270
Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.4L Engine, RHD	Fig. 024-280
Plumbing, Air Conditioning 3.7L Engine, LHD	Fig. 024-285
Plumbing, Air Conditioning 3.7L Engine, RHD	Fig. 024-288
Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine, LHD	Fig. 024-290
Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine, RHD	Fig. 024-295
Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	
Control, Heater and Air Conditioning	Fig. 024-310
Air Conditioning Compressor	
Compressor, 2.4L - 3.7L Engine	Fig. 024-410
Compressor, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine	Fig. 024-430
•	g. 0cc
Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting	F: 004 540
Compressor Mounting, 2.4L - 3.7L Engine	Fig. 024-510
Compressor Mounting, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine	Fig. 024-530
Air Ducts and Outlets	
Air Distribution Ducts	Fig. 024-610

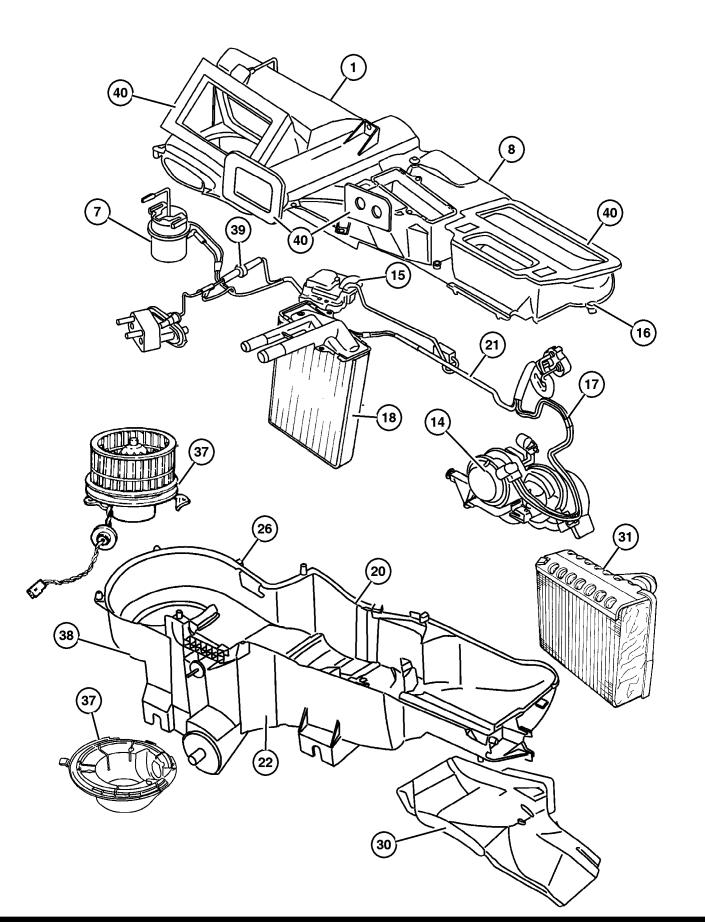
HEVAC Unit Figure 024-110



HEVAC Unit Figure 024-110



HEVAC Unit Figure 024-110



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-34									ISOLATOR, Evaporator Tube, (NO
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-35	55037 651AA-	1	J, T						TUBE, Evaporator Housing
-36									SEAL, Evaporator Tube, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
37									MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
	5066 553AA	1	J, T						
	5066 554AA	1	U						
38									RESISTOR, A/C Heater
	5066 552AA	1	J, T						
		1	U						
39									VALVE, Vacuum Check
	5503 6068	1	J, T						
		1	U						
40									SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
	5071 491AA	1	J, T						
	5072 576AA	1	U						
-41			_						RESISTOR, A/C Heater
	5066 552AA-	1	J, T						
		1	U						
-42									HOSE AND VALVE, Vacuum
	55038 432AC-	1	J, T						Air Conditioning
	55038 433AC-	1	U						Air Conditioning
-43	6504 441	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, A/C Unit
									mounting

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

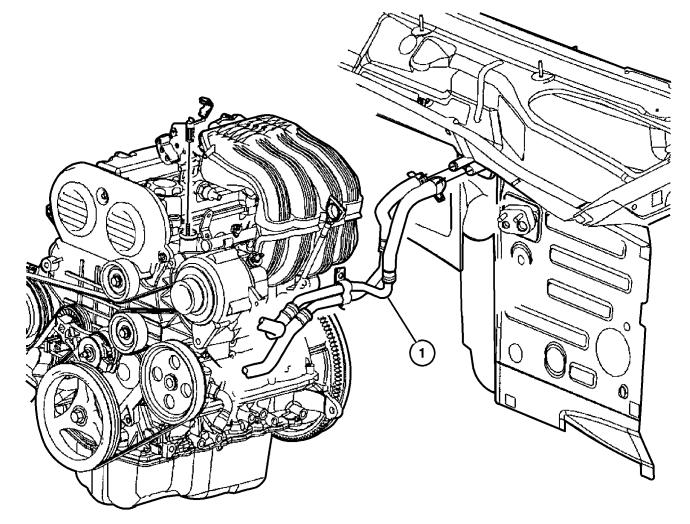
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Plumbing, Heater 2.4L Engine, LHD Figure 024-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Cod	les:								
	2.4L 4 Cyl. 16	6-V Eng	ines						
	55038 330AB	3 1	J, T			ED0			HOSE, Heater Supply
	6501 474	1				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
3	6101 445	1	J, T			ED0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
JEEP LIBERT SERIES P = Limited H = Sport M = Renegad	LINE J = LHI U = RF	D (4WD) ID (4WD) D (2WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	 	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3 ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl 1	3.7L Power ⁻ Cyl Turbo Di Cyl Turbo D	Гесh esel	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Plumbing, Heater 2.4L Engine, RHD Figure 024-220

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	es Codes								
ED0]= Al	I 2.2L, 2.5L, 2	.4L, 4 C	ylinder Ga	s Engines					
	55038 333AB	1	U			ED0			HOSE, Heater Supply
-2	6101 445	1				ED0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M8 x 1.25, Hose to
									Cylinder Head
									_



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

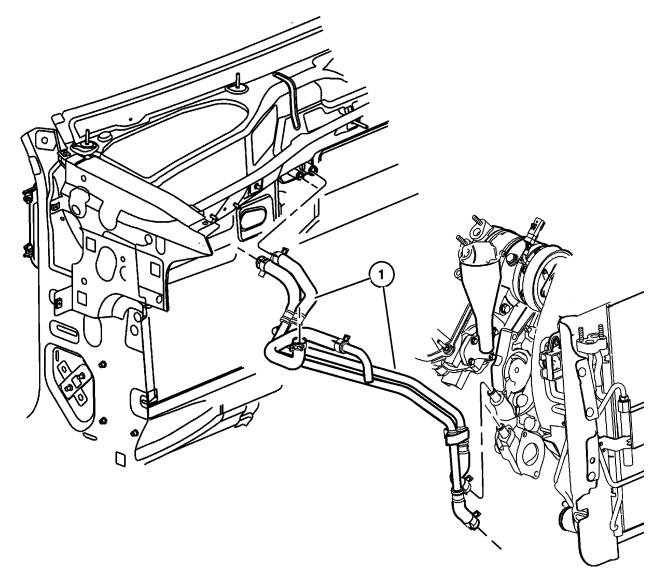
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Plumbing, Heater 3.7L Engine, LHD Figure 024-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-1		.		•		1		
NOTE:									
Sales Co									
[EK0]=All	l 3.7L V-6 Engi								
1	55038 331AD		J, T			EK0			HOSE, Heater Supply
-2	5072 449AA-		J, T			EK0			BRACKET
-3	5072 450AB-	1	J, T			EK0			BRACKET
-4	HHR00 034A	A- 1							HOSE 1FT, Heater, 3/4"



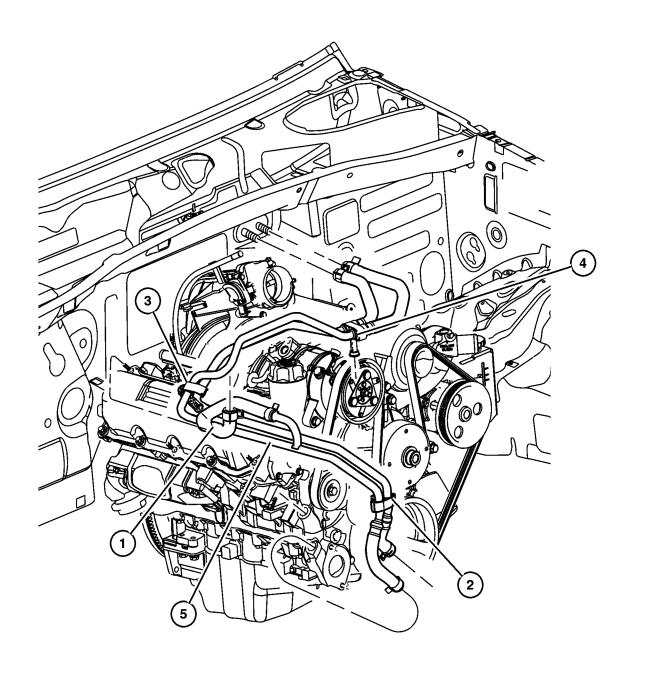
SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

Plumbing, Heater 3.7L Engine, RHD Figure 024-240



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sale									
	3.7L, 6 Cylind					EKO.			LIOCE LIST DOWN
	5072 448AA 5072 449AA	1 1	U U			EK0 EK0			HOSE, Hot Bottle BRACKET, Oil Fill
	5072 449AA 5072 450AB	1	U			EK0			BRACKET, Valve Cover
	5072 451AB	1	U			EK0			BRACKET, Intake Manifold
	55038 334AD	1	U			EK0			HOSE, Heater Supply
									_

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Plumbing, Heater 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine, LHD Figure 024-250

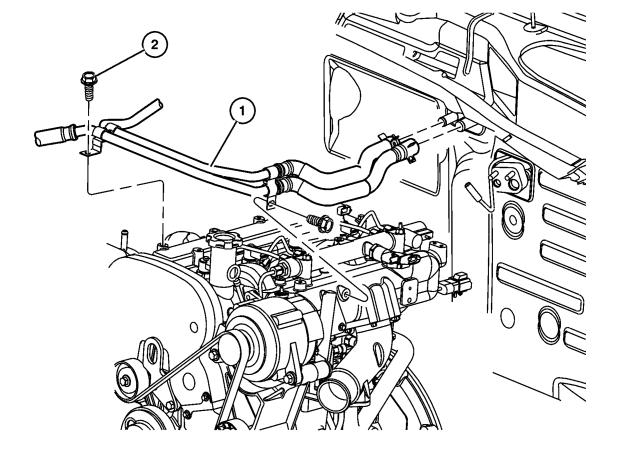
 	PART			ecores	DODY	ENGINE	TDANO		DECORIDED
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1 5	5037 605AB	1	J, T			EN0			HOSE
	5037 703AA		J, T			EN0			HOSE, Heater Supply
	504 035	1	J, T			EN0			STUD, M8x1.25x41.00
	72 740AB	1	•			EN0			PIPE
P LIBERTY RIES	(KJ) LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Plumbing, Heater 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine, RHD Figure 024-260

DESCRIPTION
Heater Supply
Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
leater To Water Housing



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

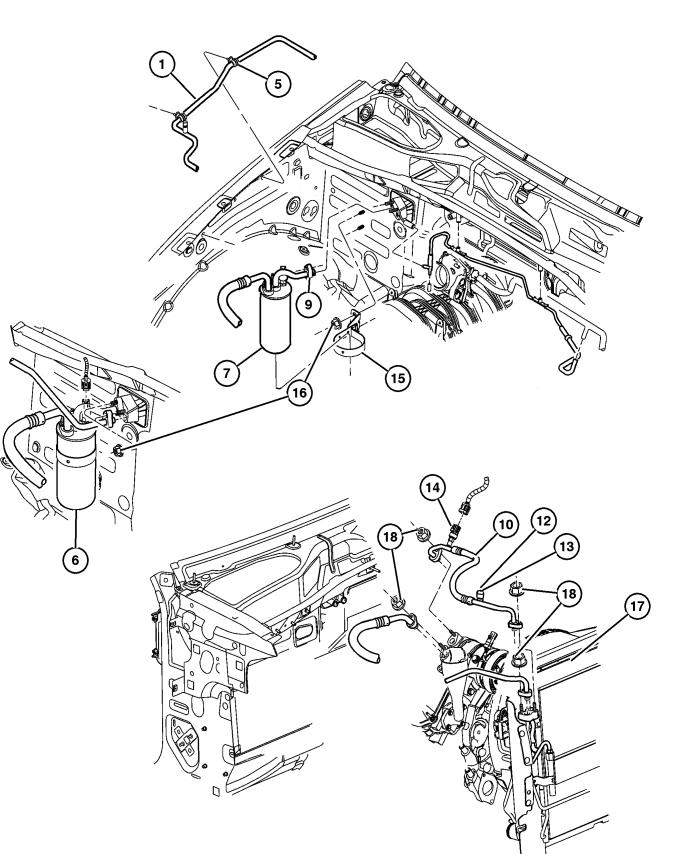
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.4L Engine, LHD Figure 024-270

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sa	ales Codes								
[ED0]= A	All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.	4L, 4 C	ylinder Ga	as Engines					
1	55037 809AB	1	J, T						LINE, A/C Liquid
-2	5072 141AA-	2	J, T						GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
-3	4882 334	1	J, T						VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-4	4882 335	1	J, T						CAP, A/C Check Valve
5	5602 1384	2							CLIP, Wiring
6	55037 803AB	1	J, T			ED0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line, with Suction Line
7	5072 139AA	1	J, T			ED0			ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning, Without Suction Line
-8	5072 141AA-	2	J, T						GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line, Suction Line
9	5072 160AA	1	J, T			ED0			LINE, A/C Liquid
10	55037 800AC	1				ED0			LINE, A/C Discharge
-11	5066 497AA-	2				ED0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
12	4723 029	1				ED0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
13	5264 642	1				ED0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
14	5072 138AA	1				ED0			TRANSDUCER KIT, A/C Pressure
15	55037 476AA	1	J, T						BRACKET, Accumulator
16	6506 152AA	2	J, T						NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex,
									M8x1.25
17	55037 465AB	1				ED0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
18	6506 152AA	2							NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited H = Sport

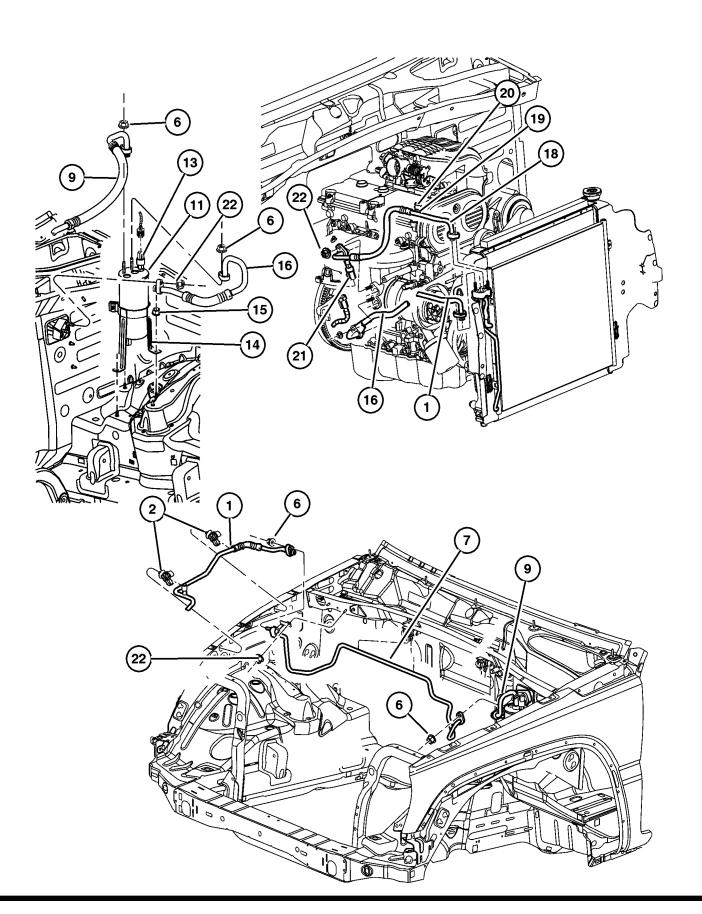
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) M = Renegade

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.4L Engine, RHD Figure 024-280

PART



1 5 2 5 -3 4 -4 4 -5 5	s Codes 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4 55037 810AC 5602 1384 4882 334 4882 335 5066 497AA- 6506 152AA	1L, 4 C 1 2 1 1 1 1	U U U U	s Engines			LINE, A/C Liquid CLIP, Wiring
[ED0]= All 1	2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4 55037 810AC 5602 1384 4882 334 4882 335 5066 497AA-	1 2 1 1	U U U U	s Engines			CLIP, Wiring
1 5 2 5 -3 4 -4 4 -5 5	55037 810AC 5602 1384 4882 334 4882 335 5066 497AA-	1 2 1 1	U U U U	s Engines			CLIP, Wiring
2 5 -3 4 -4 4 -5 5	5602 1384 4882 334 4882 335 5066 497AA-	2 1 1 1	U U U				CLIP, Wiring
-3 4 -4 4 -5 5	4882 334 4882 335 5066 497AA-	1 1 1	U U				•
-4 4 -5 5	4882 335 5066 497AA-	1	U U				
-5 5	5066 497AA-	1	U				VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Chec
		•	_				CAP, A/C Check Valve
6 (6506 152AA	1	1.1				GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
			U				NUT AND CONED WASHER, He
							M8x1.25
7 5	55037 811AB	1	U		 		LINE, A/C Liquid
-8 5	5066 497AA-	1	U				GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
9							LINE, A/C Suction
5	55037 804AB	1	U		ED0		
	55037 595AA	1	U				
-10 5	5066 497AA-	1	U				GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
11 5	55037 471AC	1	U				ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
-12 5	55037 588AA-	1	U		ED0		CLIP, A/C Suction Line
13 4	4799 758	1	J, U				TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
14 5	55037 476AA	1	J, T				BRACKET, Accumulator
15 6	6101 447	1	U				NUT
16 5	55037 595AA	1	U				LINE, A/C Suction
-17 5	5072 141AA-	1	U				GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
18 5	55037 800AC	1			ED0		LINE, A/C Discharge
19 4	4723 029	1			ED0		VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Chec
20 5	5264 642	1			ED0		CAP, A/C Check Valve
21 5	5072 138AA	1			ED0		TRANSDUCER KIT, A/C Pressure
22 6	6506 152AA	2					NUT AND CONED WASHER, He
							M8x1.25

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

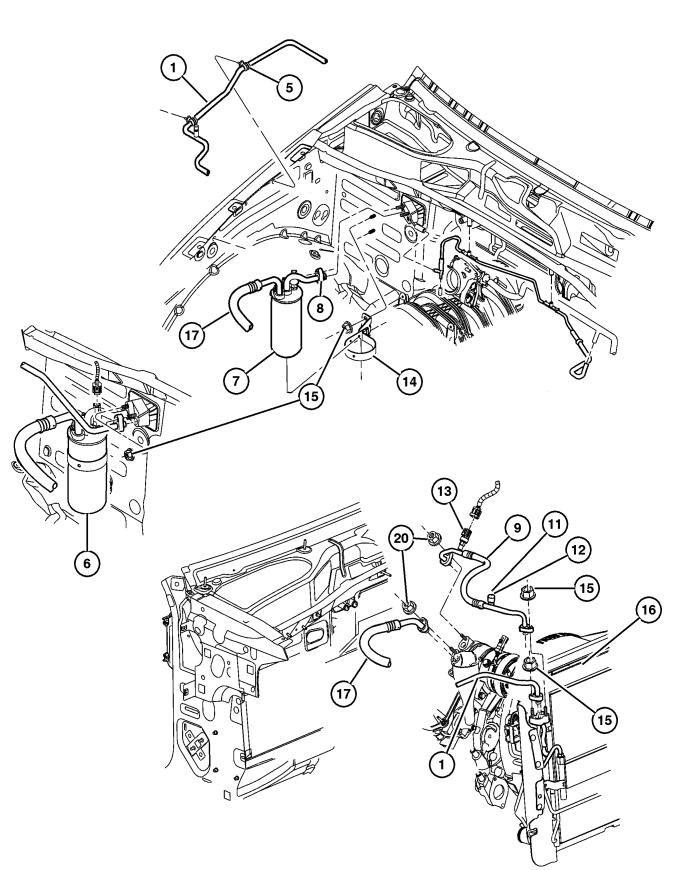
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 3.7L Engine, LHD Figure 024-285

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	les Codes								
EK0]= A	II 3.7L, 6 Cylind	ler Gas	Engines						
1	55037 809AB	1	J, T						LINE, A/C Liquid
-2	5072 141AA-	2	J, T						GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Lir
-3	4882 334	1	J, T						VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Che
-4	4882 335	1	J, T						CAP, A/C Check Valve
5	5602 1384	2							CLIP, Wiring
6	55037 807AC	1	J, T			EK0			ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditionir
									With Suction Line
7	5072 139AA	1	J, T			EK0			ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditionir
									Without Suction Line
8	5072 160AA	1	J, T			EK0			LINE, A/C Liquid
9	55037 801AB	1				EK0			LINE, A/C Discharge
-10	5066 497AA-	2				EK0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Lir
11	4882 334	1	J, T						VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Che
12	5264 642	1				EK0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
13	5072 138AA	1				EK0			TRANSDUCER KIT, A/C Pressu
									Discharge Line
14	55037 476AA	1	J, T						BRACKET, Accumulator
15	6506 152AA	2	J, T						NUT AND CONED WASHER, H
									M8x1.25
16	55037 465AC	1				EK0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
17	5072 199AA	1	J, T			EK0			LINE, A/C Suction
-18	5072 141AA-	2	J, T						GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Lir
-19	5072 200AA-	1	J, T			EK0			TRANSDUCER, Pressure Senso
									Suction Line
20	6506 152AA	2							NUT AND CONED WASHER, H
									M8x1.25

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

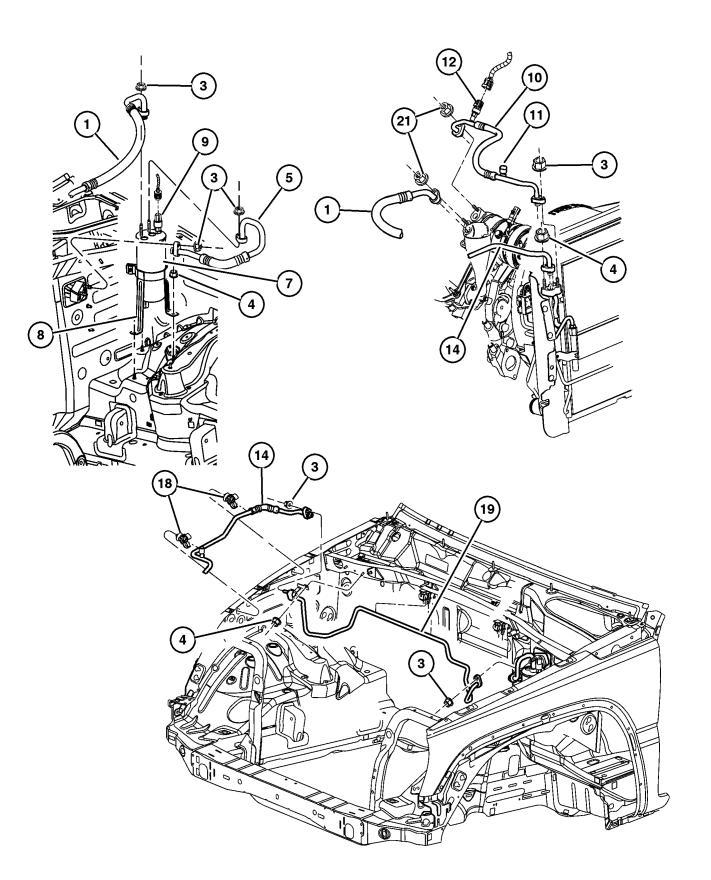
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 3.7L Engine, RHD Figure 024-288



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sa	les Codes								
[EK0]= A	II 3.7L, 6 Cylind	der Gas	Engines						
1	55037 808AA	1	U			EK0			LINE, A/C Suction
-2	5072 141AA-	2	J, T						GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
3	6506 152AA	1	U						NUT AND CONED WASHER, He
									M8x1.25
4	6101 447	1	U						NUT
5	55037 595AA	1	U						LINE, A/C Suction, to Evaporator
-6	5072 141AA-	1	U						GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
7	55037 471AC	1	U						ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
8	55037 476AA	1	J, T						BRACKET, Accumulator
9	5072 200AA	1	J, T			EK0			TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
10	55037 801AB	1				EK0			LINE, A/C Discharge
11	5264 642	1				EK0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
12	5072 138AA	1				EK0			TRANSDUCER KIT, A/C Pressure
-13	5066 497AA-	1	U						GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
14	55037 810AC	1	U						LINE, A/C Liquid
-15	4882 334	1	U						VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Chec
-16	4882 335	1	U						CAP, A/C Check Valve
-17	5066 497AA-	1	U						GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
18	5602 1384	2							CLIP, Wiring
19	55037 811AB	1	U						LINE, A/C Liquid
-20	5066 497AA-	1	U						GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
21	6506 152AA	2							NUT AND CONED WASHER, He
									M8x1.25

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

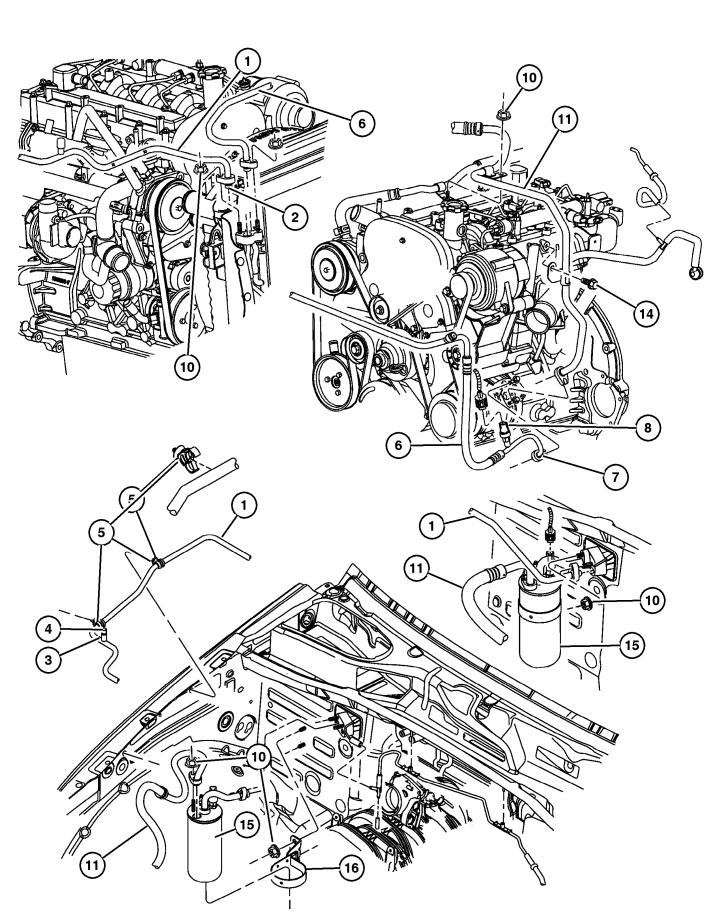
P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine, LHD Figure 024-290



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			-	-		-	-		
1	55037 809AB	1	J, T						LINE, A/C Liquid
2	5072 141AA	2	J, T						GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
3	4882 334	1	J, T						VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
4	4882 335	1	J, T						CAP, A/C Check Valve
5	5503 6022	1				EN0			CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
6	55037 802AA	1				EN0			LINE, A/C Discharge
7	5066 497AA	2				EN0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
8	5072 138AA	1				EN0			TRANSDUCER KIT, A/C Pressure
-9	4796 565	1				EN0			O RING, A/C Line, 1/2 inch - Red
10	6506 152AA	2	J, T						NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex,
									M8x1.25
11	55037 805AB	1	J, T			EN0			LINE, A/C Suction
-12	4796 564	1	J, T			EN0			O RING, A/C Line, 5/8 inch - Red
-13	5072 141AA-	1	J, T			EN0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
14	6501 474	1	J, T			EN0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
15	55037 470AC	1	J, T			EN0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction and
									Discharge Line
16	55037 476AA	1	J, T						BRACKET, Accumulator

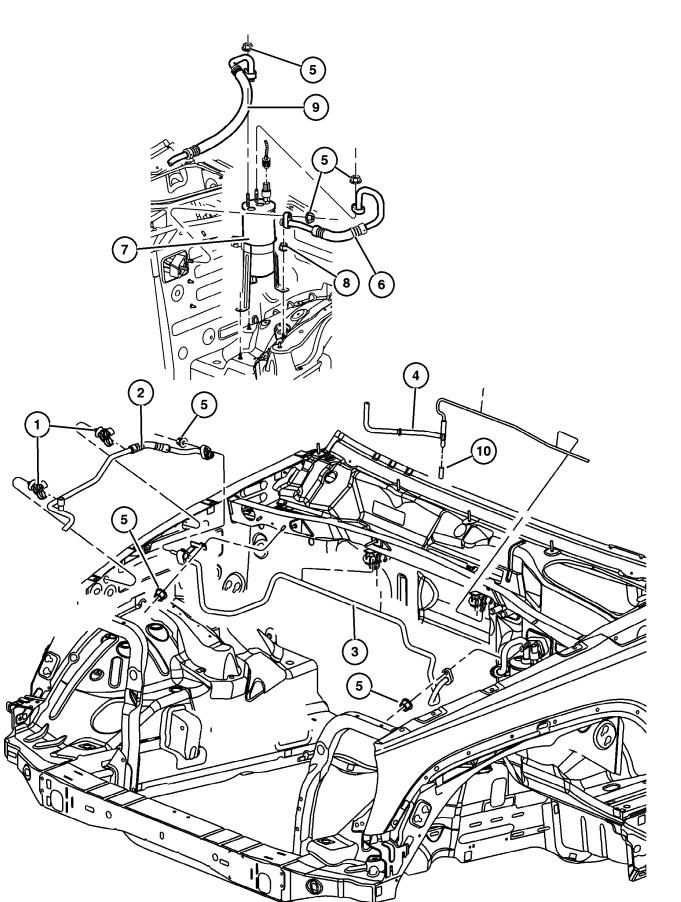
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine, RHD Figure 024-295



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5602 1384	2							CLIP, Wiring
2	55037 802AA	1				EN0			LINE, A/C Discharge
3	55037 811AB	1	U						LINE, A/C Liquid
4	55038 433AC	1	U						HOSE AND VALVE, Vacuum
5	6506 152AA	3				EN0			NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex,
									M8x1.25
6	55037 595AA	1	U						LINE, A/C Suction
7	55037 471AC	1	U						ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
8	6101 447	1	U						NUT
9	55037 806AA	1	U			EN0			LINE, A/C Suction
10	3580 172	1							CAP, Vacuum

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited H = Sport

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) M = Renegade

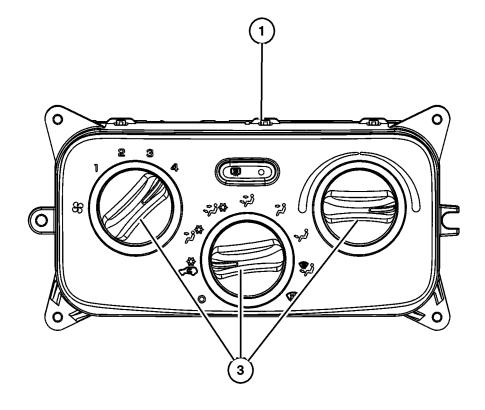
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Control, Heater and Air Conditioning Figure 024-310

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									·
1	55037 533AC	1							CONTROL, A/C And Heater, with Air
									Conditioning
-2	55037 531AC	- 1							CONTROL, Heater, without Air
									Conditioning
3	5069 169AA	3							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control -
									Rotary
-4	5069 170AA-	2							BULB, Heater and A/C Control



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

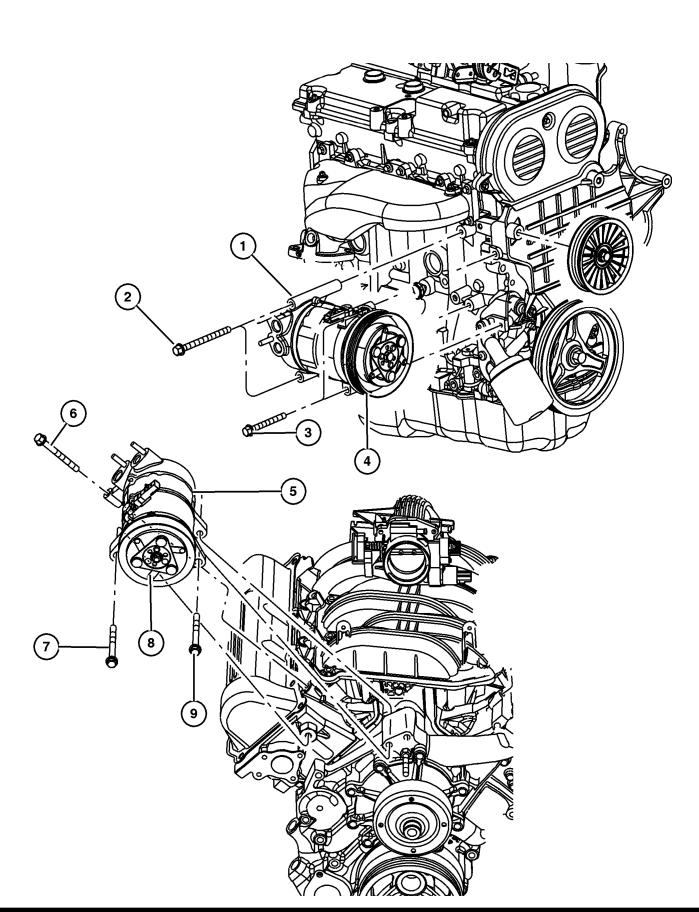
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Compressor, 2.4L - 3.7L Engine Figure 024-410



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sal	es Codes								
	II 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.	.4L, 4 C	Sylinder Ga	s Engines					
[EK0]= A	II 3.7L, 6 Cylind	der Gas	Engines						
1	55037 524AC	1				ED0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	6102 178AA	2				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x130
3									BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
4									CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
	5072 536AB	1				ED0			
	5083 076AA	1				EK0			
5	55037 466AC	1				EK0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
6	6505 482AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M8x1.25x50
7	6505 487AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
									5x45
8	5083 076AA	1				EK0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
9	6504 344	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

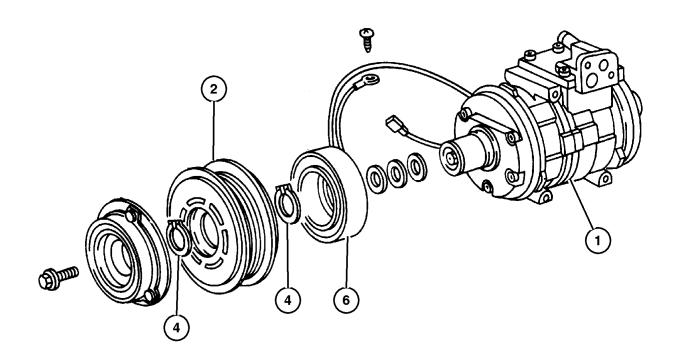
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

Compressor, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine Figure 024-430

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditionin
	5093 940AA	1				EN0			Without Clutch
	55037 467AB	1				EN0			With Clutch
2	5072 864AA	1				EN0			PULLEY, A/C Compressor
-3	5066 228AA-	1				EN0			CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C
									Compressor
4	5264 454	1				EN0			SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch
-5	8230 0102	1				EN0			LUBRICANT, Oil, 75w90
6	5003 681AA	1				EN0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

J = LHD (4WD)U = RHD (4WD)T = LHD (2WD)

LINE

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

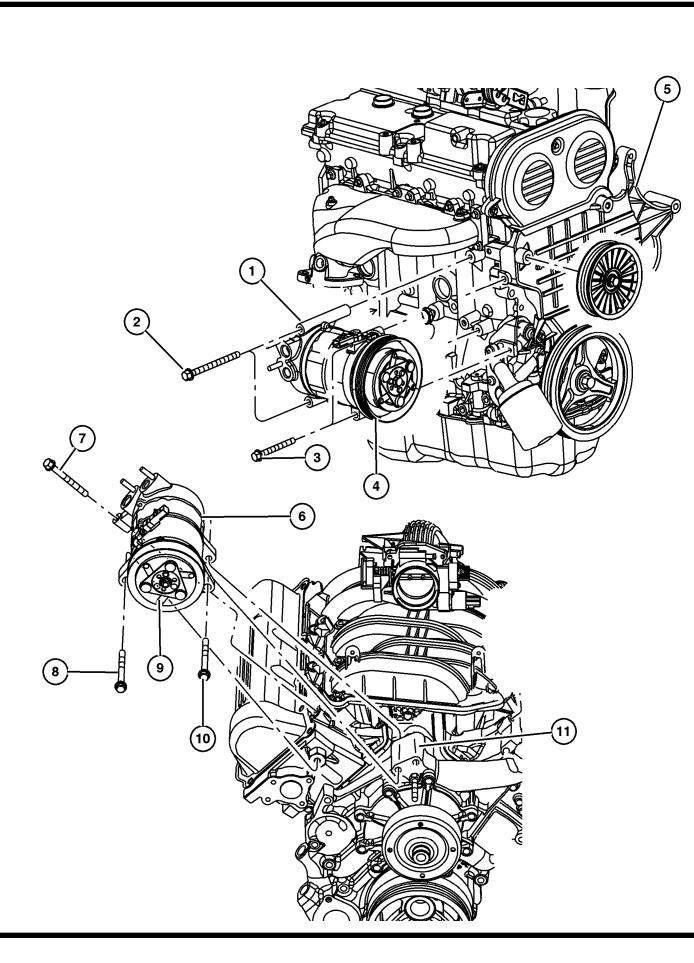
ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Compressor Mounting, 2.4L - 3.7L Engine Figure 024-510

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sal	es Codes								
[ED0]= A	II 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.	4L, 4 C	ylinder Ga	as Engines					
[EK0]= A	II 3.7L, 6 Cylind	ler Gas	Engines						
1	55037 524AC	1				ED0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	6102 178AA	2				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x130
3									BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
4	5072 536AB	1				ED0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
5	4861 371AA	1				ED0			BRACKET, Alternator
6	55037 466AC	1				EK0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
7	6505 482AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									M8x1.25x50
8	6507 372AA	2				ED0			STUD, Double Ended
9	5083 076AA	1				EK0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
10	6504 344	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
11	53021 238AB	1				EK0			COVER, Timing Belt

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

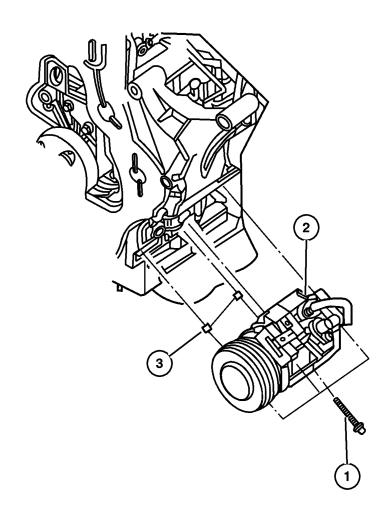
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

Compressor Mounting, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine Figure 024-530

		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	4897 253AA	1				EN0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x35
	2									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
		5093 940AA	1				EN0			Without Clutch
		55037 467AB	1				EN0			With Clutch
	3	5066 930AA	2				EN0			PIN



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

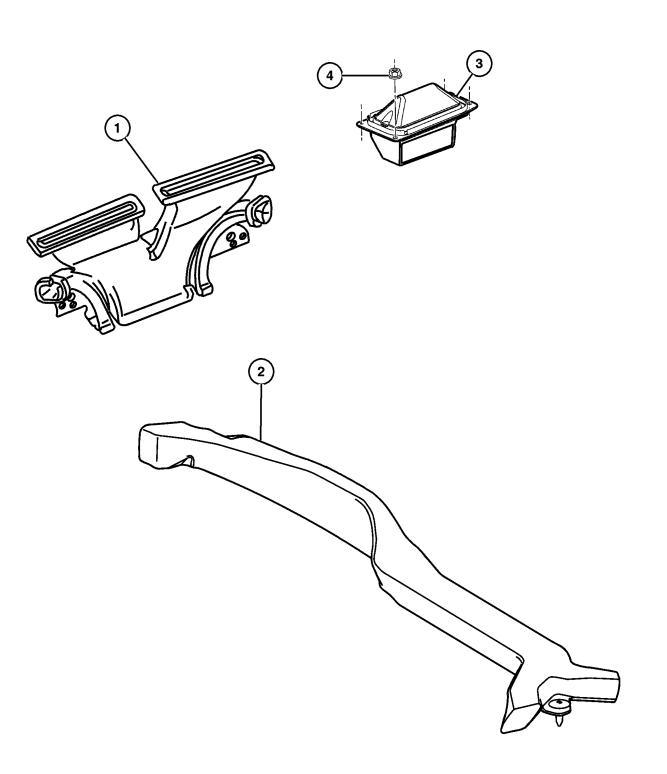
H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Air Distribution Ducts Figure 024-610



NUMBER		PART								
DBB]= Transmission - All Manual DG0] = Transmission - All Automatic 1	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DBB]= Transmission - All Manual DG0] = Transmission - All Automatic 1										
DG0] = Transmission - All Automatic DUCT, Defroster 55037 448AB	NOTE : S	ALES CODES	;							
DG0] = Transmission - All Automatic DUCT, Defroster 55037 448AB	DBB]= Tr	ansmission - A	All Man	ual						
55037 448AB 1 J, T 55037 535AB 1 U 2 DUCT, Rear Floor Heat 55037 480AA 1 [DG0] 55037 562AA 1 [DBB] 3 BAFFLE, Air Inlet 55037 522AA 1 J, T 55037 523AA 1 U 4 NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not	_									
55037 448AB 1 J, T 55037 535AB 1 U 2 DUCT, Rear Floor Heat 55037 480AA 1 [DG0] 55037 562AA 1 [DBB] 3 BAFFLE, Air Inlet 55037 522AA 1 J, T 55037 523AA 1 U 4 NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not	1									DUCT, Defroster
2 DUCT, Rear Floor Heat 55037 480AA 1 [DG0] 55037 562AA 1 [DBB] 3 BAFFLE, Air Inlet 55037 522AA 1 J, T 55037 523AA 1 U 4 NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not		55037 448AB	1	J, T						
55037 480AA 1 [DG0] 55037 562AA 1 [DBB] 3 BAFFLE, Air Inlet 55037 522AA 1 J, T 55037 523AA 1 U 4 NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not		55037 535AB	1	U						
55037 562AA 1 [DBB] 3 BAFFLE, Air Inlet 55037 522AA 1 J, T 55037 523AA 1 U 4 NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not	2									DUCT, Rear Floor Heat
3 BAFFLE, Air Inlet 55037 522AA 1 J, T 55037 523AA 1 U 4 NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not		55037 480AA	1							[DG0]
55037 522AA 1 J, T 55037 523AA 1 U NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not		55037 562AA	1							[DBB]
55037 523AA 1 U 4 NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not	3									BAFFLE, Air Inlet
4 NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not		55037 522AA	1	J, T						
		55037 523AA	1	U						
Serviced)	4									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
										Serviced)
							_			

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

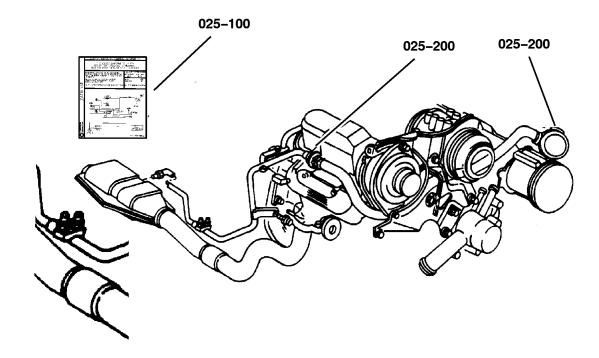
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Group – 025 Emission Systems



025–300 Vacuum Canister

025–100 Emission Labels

025–200 EGR System

025-400 Emission Harness

GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Litle	Group-Fig. No
Emission Labels Emission Labels	Fig. 025-110
EGR System EGR System 2.5/2.8 Diesel [EN0]	Fig. 025-210
Vacuum Canister Vapor Canister 2.4L [ED1], 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 025-310
Emission Harness	
Emission Vacuum Harness 2.5/2.8 Diesel [EN0]	Fig. 025-410
Emission Vacuum Harness 2.4L [ED1], 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 025-420
Leak Detection Pump. 2.4L [ED1]. 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 025-430

	VEHICLE EMISSION CONTROL INFORMATION]
	THIS VEHICLE CONFORMS TO U.S. EPA REGULATIONS APPLICABLE TO 1994 MODEL YEAR NEW MOTOR VEHICLES AT ALL ALTITUDES.	
	*BASIC IGNITION TIMING AND IDLE FUEL/AIR MIXTURE HAVE BEEN PRESET AT THE FACTORY. SEE THE SERVICE MANUAL FOR PROPER PROCEDURES AND OTHER ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. 2.2 LITER SPARK PLU MCR2.5V5HHP7 .035 in. GAP RNI2YC	
1	• ADJUSTMENTS MADE BY OTHER THAN APPROVED SERVICE MANUAL PROCEDURES MAY VIOLATE FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS. OADJUSTMENTS MADE BY OTHER THAN APPROVED TIMING BTC 12°	
YSI	CAUTION: APPLY PARKING BRAKE WHEN SERVICING VEHICLE NO OTHER ADJUSTMENTS NEED)ED
CATALYS	ELECTRIC CONTROL EGR TRANSDUCER FILTER PURCE PURCE SOLENOID	3Æ L
	PRESSURE ESR VALVE FILTER VAC ORIFICE TO INTAKE MEATED AIR THROTTLE BODY TO AIR TO HEATED AIR THEATED AIR TEMP SENSOR TO AIR CLEANER	
CORPORATION	PRESSURE RELIEF/ ROLLOVER VALVE AIR INJECTION TO ASPIRATOR AIR OF TO TO CLEANER SILENCER CATALYST VAPOR CANISTER OPTIONAL VACUUM OPERATED ACCESSOR	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sale	as Codes			-					
	l 2.2L, 2.5L, 2	.4L, 4 C	vlinder Ga	s Engines					
	3.7L, 6 Cylin			9					
1									LABEL, Emission
	52128 775AA	١ 1				ED0			[NAS]
	52128 776AB					EK0			[NAS]
	53013 385AA					ED0			[NA1]
	53013 388AA					EK0			[NA1]
	53014 004AB	3 1				EN0			[ABA]
<mark>EEP LIBERT</mark> SERIES	ΓΥ (KJ) ——— LINE	:		BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
= Limited	J = LHI	D (4WD)	74 =	4 Dr. (104.3	WB) I	ED1, $ED0 = 2$	2.4L Power 1	ech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
l = Sport l = Renegac	U = RH de T = I H	ID (4WD) D (2WD)				EKG, EK0 = 3 ENJ = 2.5L 4	3.7L Power ⁻ Cvl Turbo Di	Гесh esel	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
guc		= (=::0)				ENR = 2.8L 4	4Cyl Turbo D	iesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
						EN0 = 4Cyl T	urdo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm
									222 - 7 iii Mariadi Tranom

EGR System 2.5/2.8 Diesel [EN0] Figure 025-210

	2	4
11	3	5
(10)	9	6

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		-						· · · · ·	
lote; Sa	ales Codes								
DBB]= /	All Manual Trans	smissio	ns						
EN0]= A	All 4/5 Cylinder	Turbo E	Diesels						
1	5072 689AA	1				EN0	DG0		PIPE, EGR to Manifold
2	4883 924AA	4				EN0	DG0		CLAMP, Heater Hose
3									GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
	5083 261AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
4									NUT, Lock
	4882 610	6				EN0	DBB		
		6				EN0	DG0		
5									VALVE, EGR
	5066 800AB	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
6	4663 247AB	1				ED0			GASKET, EGR Valve
7									STUD, Turbo Elbow
	4882 606	6				EN0	DBB		
		6				EN0	DG0		
8	5072 687AB	1				EN0	DG0		COOLER, EGR
9									SCREW
	5072 688AA	4				EN0	DBB		
		4				EN0	DG0		
10									SCREW
	5066 986AA	2				EN0	DBB		
		2				EN0	DG0		
11									CLAMP
	5066 942AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
-12									CLAMP, Hose
	5066 943AA-	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

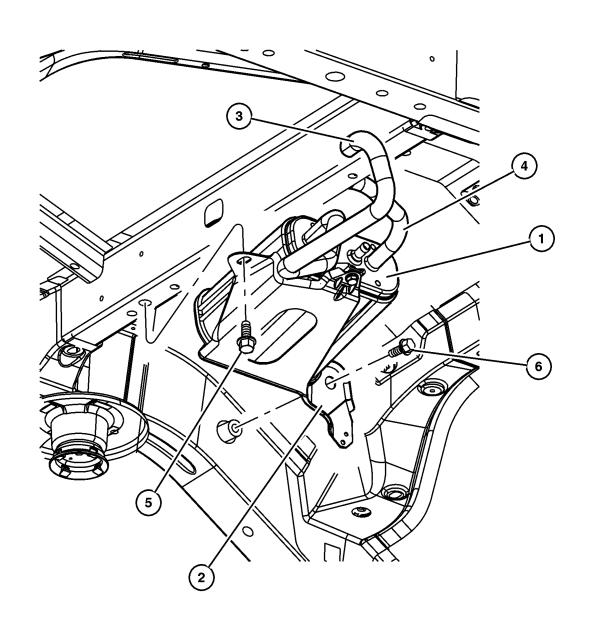
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Vapor Canister 2.4L [ED1], 3.7L [EKG] Figure 025-310



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_										_
	1	53013 096AB	1				ED0,			CANISTER, Vapor
							EK0			
	2	53013 097AA	1				ED0,			BRACKET, Vapor Canister
							EK0			
_	3	52109 571AD	1				ED0,			HOSE, Canister to LDP
							EK0			
	4	52109 572AC	1				ED0,			HOSE, Canister to Vent Valve
							EK0			
	5	6101 452	1				ED0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
							EK0			M8x1.25x20
	6	6503 900	2				ED0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
							EK0			M12x1.75x40
_	-7	6101 467	1				ED0,			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
							EK0			
	-8	4885 705AA-	2				ED0,			CLAMP, Hose, Snap Type, Canister
							EK0			Hose
_	-9	52128 546AD	- 1				ED0,			TUBE, Vapor, CONTIANS - FLOW
							EK0			MANAGEMENT VALVE

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

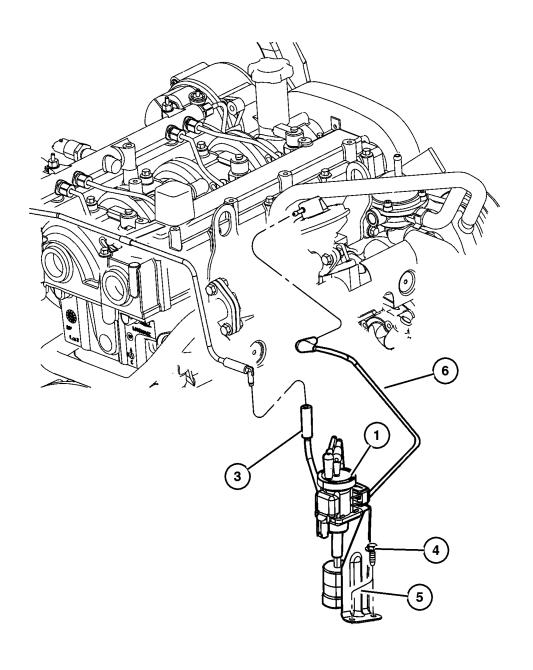
LINE J = LHD (4WD)U = RHD (4WD)T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Emission Vacuum Harness 2.5/2.8 Diesel [EN0] Figure 025-410

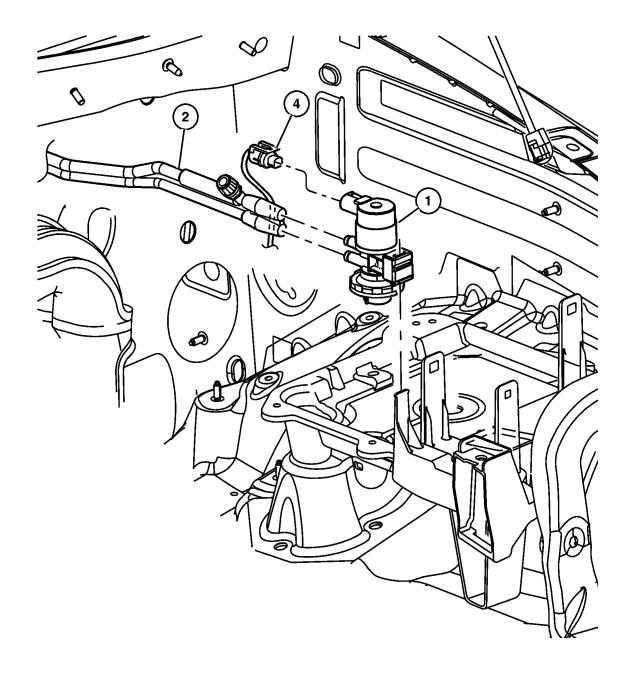


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				<u> </u>					
Note; Sales	Codes								
	l/5 Cylinder		Diesels						
	274 478AA	1				EN0			SOLENOID, Vacuum
	274 510AA- 2109 619AB					EN0 EN0			FILTER, Vacuum Solenoid HOSE, Solenoid
4	2109 019AL	, ,				LINO			SCREW, M4.8-1.59X15.00, (NOT
·									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5 53	3013 411AB	3 1				EN0			BRACKET
6 53	3013 088AC	1				EN0			TUBE, EGR To Vacuum Regulato
EP LIBERTY SERIES	LINE			BODY	NA(D)	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
LimitedSportRenegade	U = RF	D (4WD) ID (4WD) D (2WD)	74 =	4 Dr. (104.3	l l	ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3		Гесh	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Emission Vacuum Harness 2.4L [ED1], 3.7L [EKG] Figure 025-420



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	es Codes								
_	II 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.		-	as Engines					
_	II 3.7L 6 Cylind		Engines						
1	52128 550AA	1				ED0,			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
	50040 40745					EK0			HABNESO W. B
2	53013 427AD	1				ED0,			HARNESS, Vapor Purge
0						EK0			TUDE Various Francis
-3									TUBE, Vacuum, From Vapor Harness To Throttle Body
	52109 574AB	1				ED0			Harness To Throttle Body
	53013 363AC					EK0			
4	55015 565AC	- 1				ENU			CONNECTOR, See Headlamp To
4									Dash Wiring , Group 8, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-5	3580 172	1							CAP, Vacuum
Ü	0000 172	•							o, ii , vaoain

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Leak Detection Pump, 2.4L [ED1], 3.7L [EKG] Figure 025-430

	6) 7
8	
	9
4	

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sal	les Code								
[ED0]= A	II 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.	4L, 4 C	ylinder Ga	s Engines					
[EK0]= A	II 3.7L 6 Cylind	er Gas	Engines						
1	4891 416AB	1				ED0,			PUMP, Leak Detection
						EK0			
-2	4612 901	1				ED0,			FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent
						EK0			
3	52100 567AC	1				ED0,			BRACKET, Leak Detection Pump
						EK0			
4	52109 571AD	1				ED0,			HOSE, Canister to LDP
						EK0			
5	52109 572AC	1				ED0,			HOSE, Canister to Vent Valve
						EK0			
6	53013 330AC	1				ED0,			TUBE, Vacuum
						EK0			
7	53013 091AF	1				ED0,			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
						EK0			
8	52128 546AD	1				ED0,			TUBE, Vapor
						EK0			
9	53013 096AB	1				ED0,			CANISTER, Vapor
						EK0			
-10	5114 487AA-	1				ED0,			HOSE, Leak Detection Pump
						EK0			

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

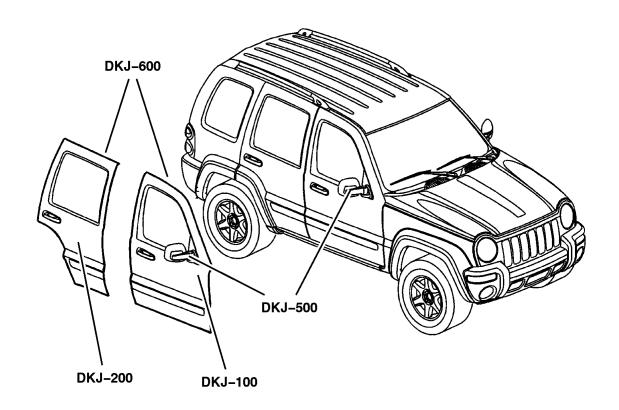
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

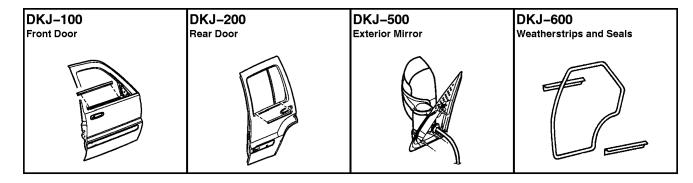
ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Group – DKJ

Doors and Related Parts

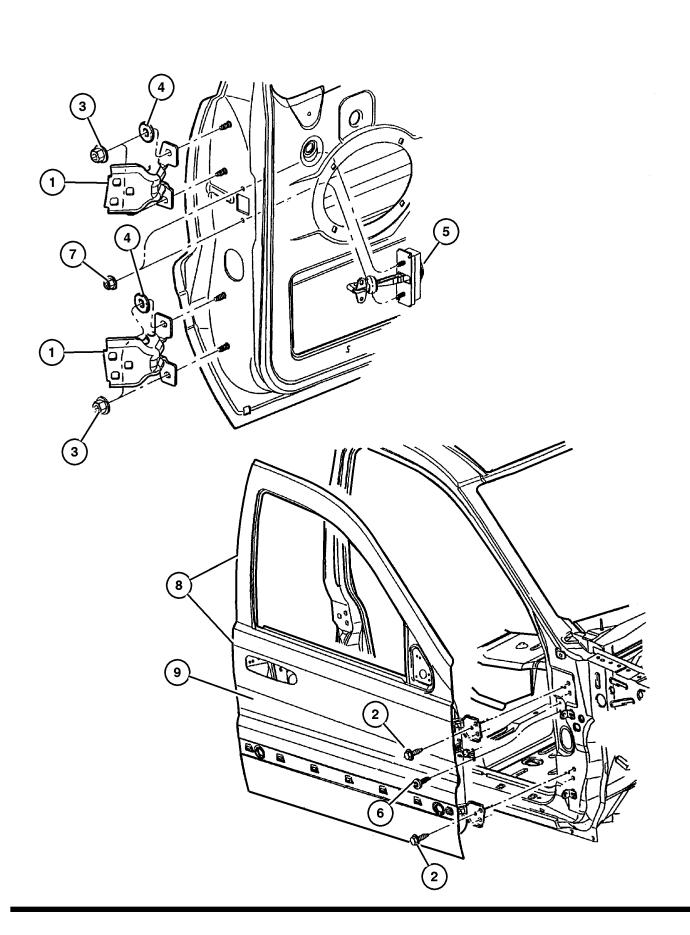




GROUP DKJ - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Front Door	
Door, Front, Shell and Hinges	Fig. DKJ-110
Door, Front, Glass and Regulator	Fig. DKJ-120
Door, Front, Lock and Controls	Fig. DKJ-130
Rear Door	
Door, Rear, Shell and Hinges	Fig. DKJ-210
Door, Rear, Glass and Regulator	Fig. DKJ-220
Door, Rear, Lock and Controls	Fig. DKJ-230
Exterior Mirror	
Mirrors, Exterior	Fig. DKJ-510
Weatherstrins and Seals	
	Fig. DKJ-610
Door, Rear	
	Front Door Door, Front, Shell and Hinges Door, Front, Glass and Regulator Door, Front, Lock and Controls Rear Door Door, Rear, Shell and Hinges Door, Rear, Glass and Regulator Door, Rear, Lock and Controls Exterior Mirror Mirrors, Exterior Weatherstrips and Seals Door, Front

Door, Front, Shell and Hinges Figure DKJ-110



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55177 026AA	4							HINGE, Door
2	6503 328	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
3	6101 809	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
4	55136 971AC	4							WASHER, Flat
5	55177 028AB	2							CHECK, Front Door
6									SCREW, Torx Round Head, M6-1.
									0x20.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
7	6503 504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
8									DOOR, Front
	55176 890AF	1							Right
	55176 891AF	1							Left
9									PANEL, Front Door Outer Repair
	55176 882AB	1							Right
	55176 883AB	1							Left
-10									NUT, Rivet, M5x.080x26.41, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-11									BRACKET, Door Inside
	55360 636AA	- 1	J, T						Right
	55360 637AA	- 1	J, T						Left

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Door, Front, Glass and Regulator Figure DKJ-120

3

		PART								
ITEM	И	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1										GLASS, Front Door
		55360 374AD	1							Right
		55360 375AD	1							Left
2										WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel
										Run
		55235 874AC	1							Right
		55235 875AC	1							Left
3										SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping,
										M6-1.0x20.0, (NOT SERVICED)
'										(Not Serviced)
4										REGULATOR, Front Door Window
		55360 030AG	1							With Power Windows, Right
		55360 031AG	1							With Power Windows, Left
	,	55360 032AD	1							Without Power Windows, Right
		55360 033AD	1							Without Power Windows, Left
5										SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT
										SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6	Ī	FW80 XDV	2							HANDLE, Window Regulator

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport

H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Door, Front, Lock and Controls Figure DKJ-130

PART

3 9 11 4 8 9 12 12 1 2

lote: Sc	iles Codes					
	Power Locks					
1	5.11 5.1 ± 5.11 5.11 5.11 5.11 5.11 5.11					LATCH, Front Door
-	55177 040AH	1				Without [JPB], Right
	55177 041AH	1				Without [JPB], Left
	55177 042AH	1				[JPB,JPH], Right
	55360 611AB	1				[GXM], Right
	55177 043AH	1				[JPB,JPH], Left
2	6033 876	6				SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.
3						HANDLE, Front Door Exterior
	55360 332AF	1				With Cylinder, Right
	55360 614AB	1				Without Cylinder, Right
	55360 333AF	1				Left
4	6503 226	2				NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
5	4780 607AA	2				STRIKER, Door
6	4520 289	AR				SPACER, Door Latch Striker
7	6504 573	4				SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW
8						ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	5072 350AA	1				Right
	5072 351AA	1				Left
9						ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
	5072 354AA	1				Right
	5072 355AA	1				Left
-10	4658 677	2				CLIP, Latch Link
11						ROD, Latch To Knob
	55360 534AC	1				Right
	55360 535AC	1				Left
12						LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	5072 358AB	1				With Cylinder, Right
	5103 132AA	1				Without Cylinder, Right
	5072 359AB	1				Left
-13						CLIP, Outside Door Handle
	4615 346	1	 	 	 	Inner
	4615 347	1				Outer

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

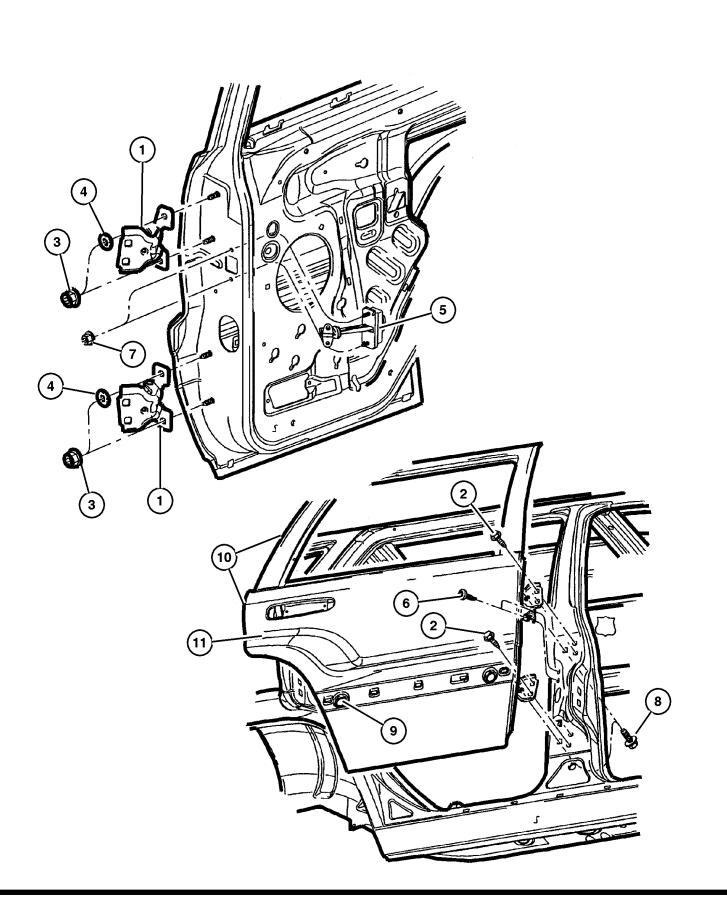
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Door, Rear, Shell and Hinges Figure DKJ-210



		PART								
IT	EΜ	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	55177 030AC	4							HINGE, Door
	2	6503 328	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
	3	6101 809	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
	4	55136 971AC	4							WASHER, Flat
	5	55177 036AB	2							CHECK, Rear Door
	6									SCREW, Torx Head, M6x1.0x16,
										(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	7	6503 504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
	8									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
										M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED)
										(Not Serviced)
	9	55136 859AA	2							PLUG
	10									DOOR, Rear
		55176 906AE	1							Right
		55176 907AC	1							Left
	11									PANEL, Rear Door
		55176 908AC	1							Right
		55176 909AC	1							Left

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

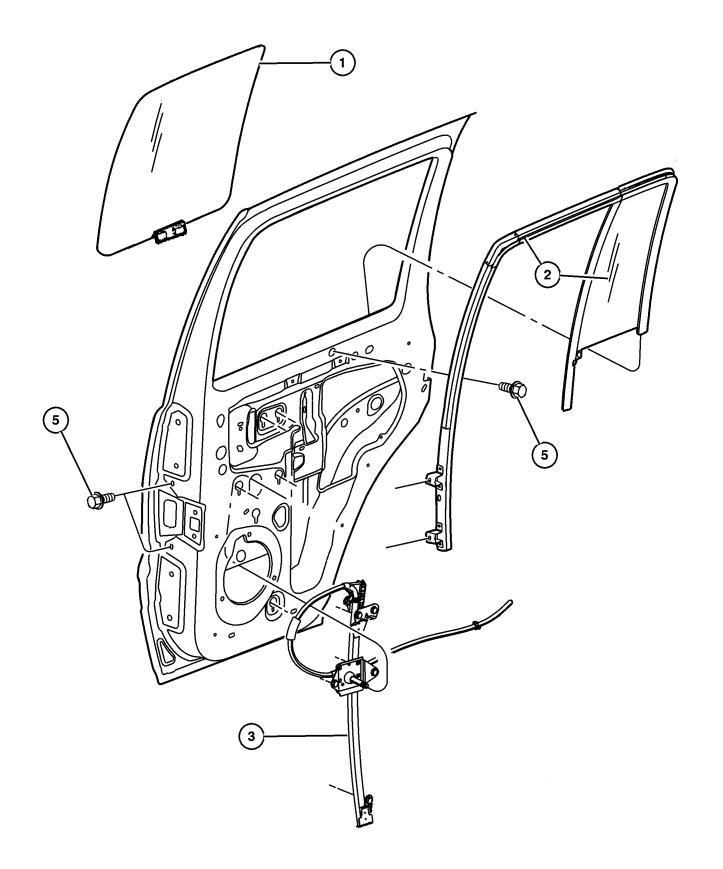
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Door, Rear, Glass and Regulator Figure DKJ-220



Note; Sa	ales Codes					
GEG] =	Glass - Deep T	int Sun	screen			
GEJ] =	Glass - Tinted					
JPD] =	Window - Power	•				
1						GLASS, Rear Door, Roll Up
	55360 378AE	1				[GEG], Right
	55360 379AE	1				[GEG], Left
	55360 376AE	1				[GEJ], Right
	55360 377AE	1				[GEJ], Left
2						GLASS, Rear Door, Fixed, With
						Weatherstrip
	5103 252AB	1				[GEG], Right
	5103 251AB	1				[GEG], Left
	5103 248AA	1				[GEJ], Right
	5103 247AB	1				[GEJ], Left
3						REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	55360 034AF	1				With Power Windows, Right
	55360 035AF	1				With Power Windows, Left
	55360 036AC	1				Without Power Windows, Right
	55360 037AC	1				Without Power Windows, Left
-4	FW80 WL5	2				HANDLE, Window Regulator
5						SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
						Serviced)

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

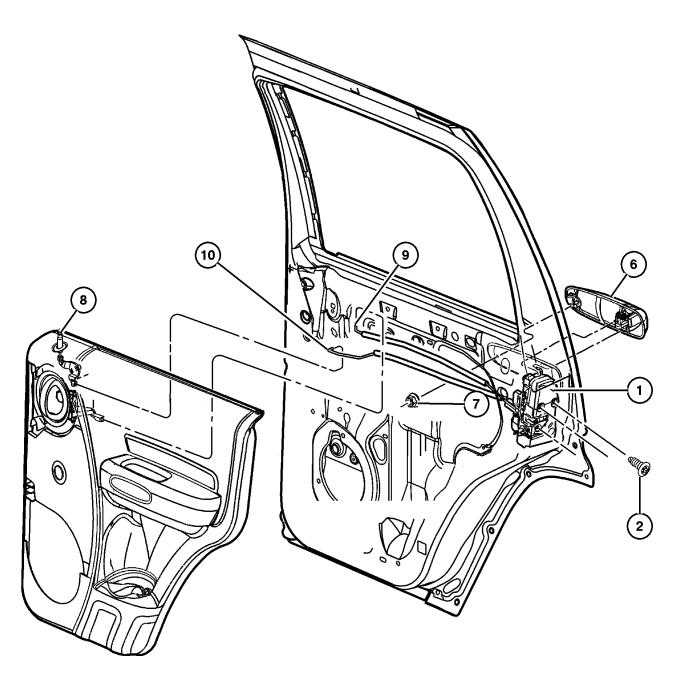
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

Door, Rear, Lock and Controls Figure DKJ-230

PART



	ales Codes					
-	ower Locks					LATCH Door Door
1	55477 044AF	4				LATCH, Rear Door
	55177 044AE 55177 045AF	1				With [JPB, JPH], Right
	55177 045AF 55177 046AF	1 1				With [JPB,JPH], Left Without [JPB,JPH], Right
	55177 046AF 55177 047AF					Without [JPB,JPH], Right Without [JPB,JPH], Left
2	6033 876	1				- · · · - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
2 -3	4780 607AA-	6 2				SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38. STRIKER, Door
-3 -4	4520 289	AR				SPACER, Door Latch Striker
- 4 -5	6504 573	4				SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW
-5 6	0004 573	4				HANDLE, Exterior Door
O	55360 334AF	1				
	55360 334AF	1				Right Left
7	6503 226	2				NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
	0303 220	2				KNOB, Door Lock
8	FF260 464AD	4				
	55360 464AB 55360 465AB	1 1				Right Left
9	55500 405AB	I				ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
9	5072 356AA	4				
	5072 356AA 5072 357AA	1 1				Right Left
10	3072 337AA	ı				ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
10	5072 360AB	1				Right
	5072 361AB	1				Left
-11	3072 301AD	I				LINK, Exterior Door Handle
-11	5072 358AB-	1				Right
	5072 359AB-	1				Left
-12	3072 339AB-	'				COVER, Latch-Anti Theft
-12	5014 395AA-	1				
	5014 395AA- 5014 396AA-	<u> </u>				Right Left
	5014 390AA-	I				Leit

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

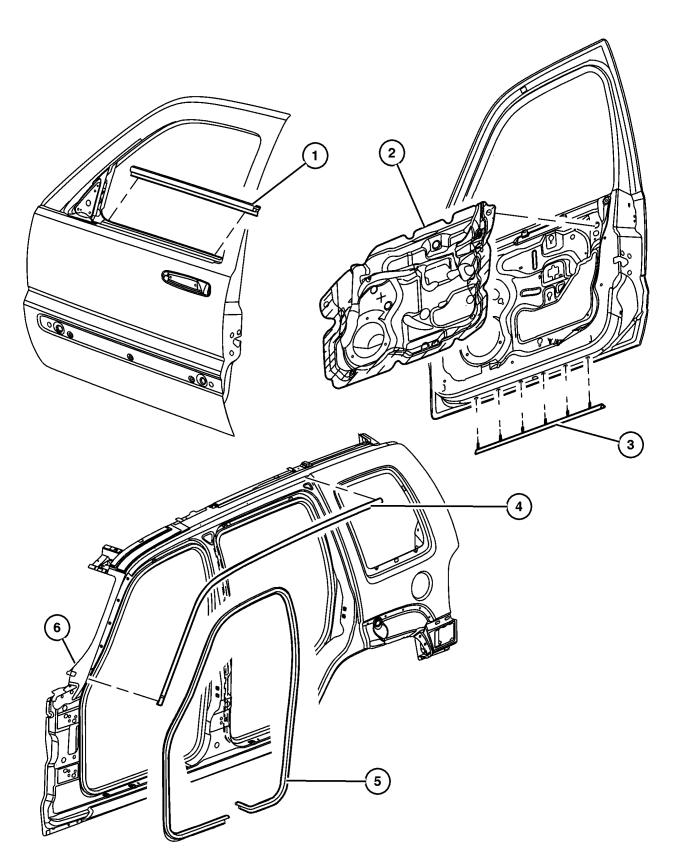
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sal									
	/lirrors - Power		-	F/Away					
	Mirrors - Power		d						
	/lirrors - Power								
	Mirrors - Manua								
	Mirrors - Manua		-						
	Mirrors - Power			-					
	Mirrors - Powe	er Heate	ed - Fold A	way					MIDDOD O COLD DO
1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55155 836AC		J, T						[GTP], Right
	55155 837AC		J, T						[GTP], Left
	55155 839AE		J, T						[GTB], Right
	55155 840AC		J, T						[GT9], Right
	55155 841AC		J, T						[GT9], Left
	55155 842AC		J, T						[GTS,GUW], Right
	55155 843AC		J, T						[GTS,GTB], Left
	55155 846AC		U						[GTJ], Right
	55155 847AC		U						[GTJ], Left
	55155 848AC		U						[GPF], Right
	55155 849AC		U						[GPF], Left
	55156 411AB								[GUW], Left
2	6504 047	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
3									COVER, Mirror Flag
	5086 298AA	1	J, T						Right
	5086 299AA	1	J, T						Left
	5086 298AA	1	U						Right
	5086 299AA	1	U						Left
4									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	5083 982AA	1	J, T						[GTP], Right
	5083 983AA	1	J, T						[GTP], Left
	5083 986AA	1	J, T						[GTB], Right
	5083 987AA	1							[GUW], Left
	5083 982AA	1	J, T						[GT9], Right
	5083 983AA	1	J, T						[GT9], Left
	5083 988AA	1	J, T						[GTS], Right
	5083 989AA	1	J, T						[GTS,GTB], Left
	5083 990AA	1	U						[GTJ], Right
	5083 991AA	1	U						[GTJ], Left
	5083 984AA	1	U						[GPF], Right
	5083 985AA	1	U						[GPF], Left
JEEP LIBER SERIES P = Limited H = Sport M = Renega	LINE J = LH[U = RH	D (4WD) D (4WD) D (2WD)		BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	E E	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3 ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4	3.7L Power ⁻ Cyl Turbo D ICyl Turbo D	Tech iesel	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DC6 = All Automatic Transm
					E	EN0 = 4Cyl T	urbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Door, Front Figure DKJ-610



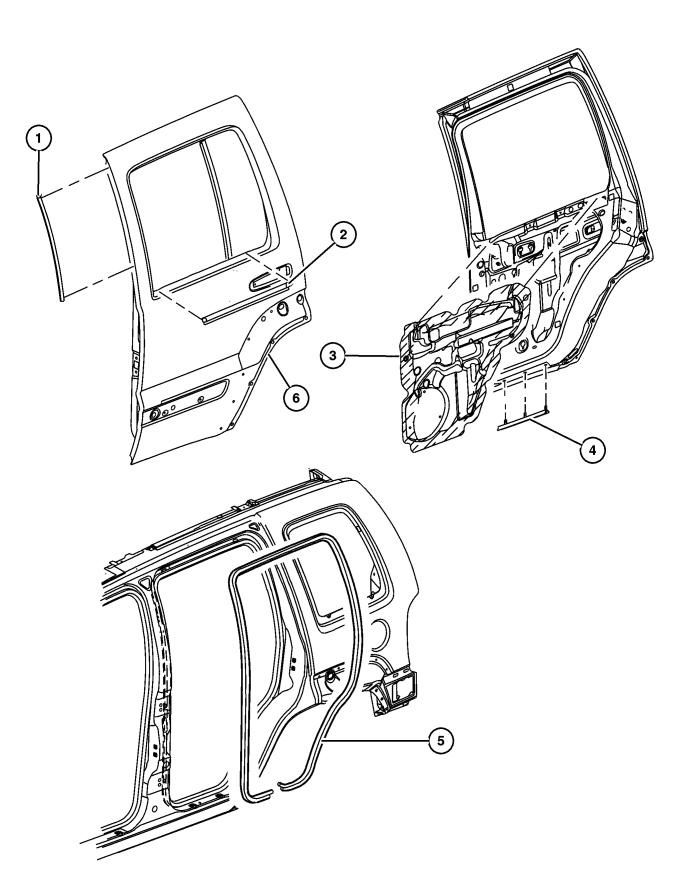
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•								
1									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt
	55360 642AA	1							Right
	55360 643AA	1							Left
2									WATERDAM, Front Door
	55235 892AG	1							Right
	55235 893AG	1							Left
3	55235 928AA	2							SEAL, Rocker
4									SEAL, Door
	55235 918AG	1							Right
	55235 919AG	1							Left
5									WEATHERSEAL, Full Door To Bod
	5GU15 XXXAG	2		Н					[DV,L5]
	5GU15 WL5AG	2		M, P					[L2,L5]
	5GU15 XXXAG	2		M, P					[DV,D2]
6									SEAL, A-Pillar Blocker, Body
									Mounted
	55360 542AD	1							Right
	55360 543AD	1							Left
-7	55360 256AC-	2							SEAL, A-Pillar, Door Mounted

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

Door, Rear Figure DKJ-620



		PART	0.T)		050150	DODY	FNONE			DESCRIPTION
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	55235 880AB	2							WEATHERSTRIP, B Pillar
										Secondary
	2									WEATHERSTRIP, Belt
		55360 644AC	1							Right
		55360 645AC	1							Left
	3									WATERDAM, Rear Door
		55235 894AH	1							Right
		55235 895AH	1							Left
_	4	55235 930AA	2							SEAL, Rocker
	5									WEATHERSEAL, Full Door To Body
		5JD42 XXXAE	1		Н					[DV,L5], Right
			1		M, P					[DV,D2], Right
_		5JD42 XXXAF	1							[L2,L5], Right
		5GU13 XXXAI	= 1		Н					[DV,L5], Left
			1		M, P					[DV,D2], Left
		5GU13 WL5A	G 1		M, P					[L2,L5], Left
_	6	55360 254AA	1							SEAL, Moulding

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

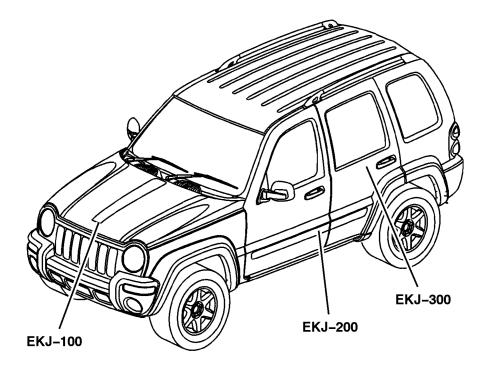
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

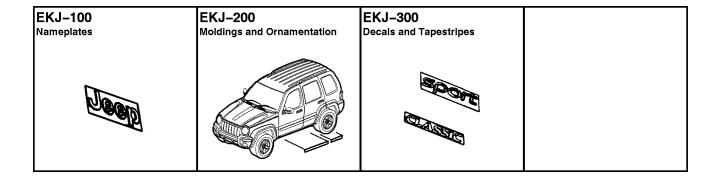
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

Group – EKJ Exterior Ornamentation

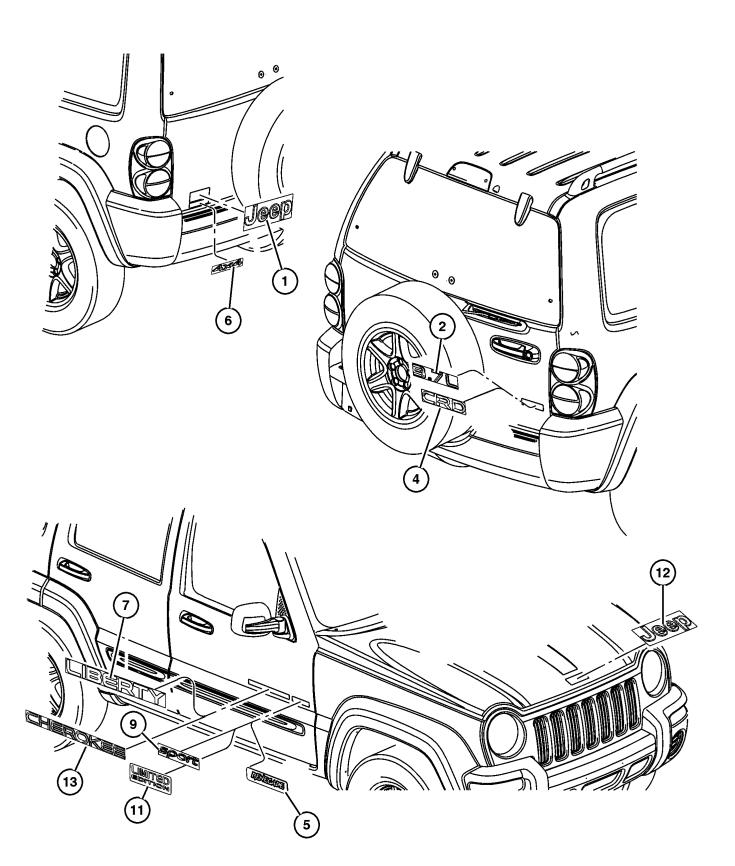




GROUP EKJ - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Nameplates	
Nameplates	. Fig. EKJ-110
Moldings and Ornamentation	
Moldings, Body Side	. Fig. EKJ-210
Side Steps, Tubular [MRK]	. Fig. EKJ-220
Decals and Tapestripes	
Decals	. Fig. EKJ-310

Nameplates Figure EKJ-110



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sa	les Codes								
	Common Rail D	iesel							
1	55156 554AD								DECAL, JEEP, [MVC]
2	55156 275AE								DECAL, 3.7L, [MZL]
-3	5JN17 CA1AE								NAMEPLATE, 3.7L, [KFS]
4	55156 405AD	1							DECAL, CRD, [MZR]
5	52112 057AA	2							DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC,
									Renegade, [MZ2]
6	5JN16 CA1AE	3 1	J, U						NAMEPLATE, 4X4, [KRS]
7	5JN11 CA1AE	3 2	,						NAMEPLATE, Liberty, [KLS]
-8	55156 604AC	- 2							DECAL, Liberty, [MZ3]
9	5JM88 CA1A	A 2							NAMEPLATE, Sport, [KJS]
-10	55156 273AE	- 2							DECAL, Sport, Sport, [MVJ]
11	55156 605AA	2							DECAL, Limited Edition, [MZ2]
12	55156 554AD	1							DECAL, JEEP, [MVC]
13	55156 272AF	2							DECAL, Cherokee, Export
-14	4399 791	2							REFLECTOR, Fascia
-15	55156 895AA	- 2	J, T						DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Freedo
									Edition, [MZ1]
-16	55157 022AA	- 2	J, T						DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Rocky
									Mountain Edition, [MZW]
-17	55157 024AA	- 2	J, U						DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Red
									River, [MZX]
-18	5JN14 CA1AE	3- 2							NAMEPLATE, Cherokee

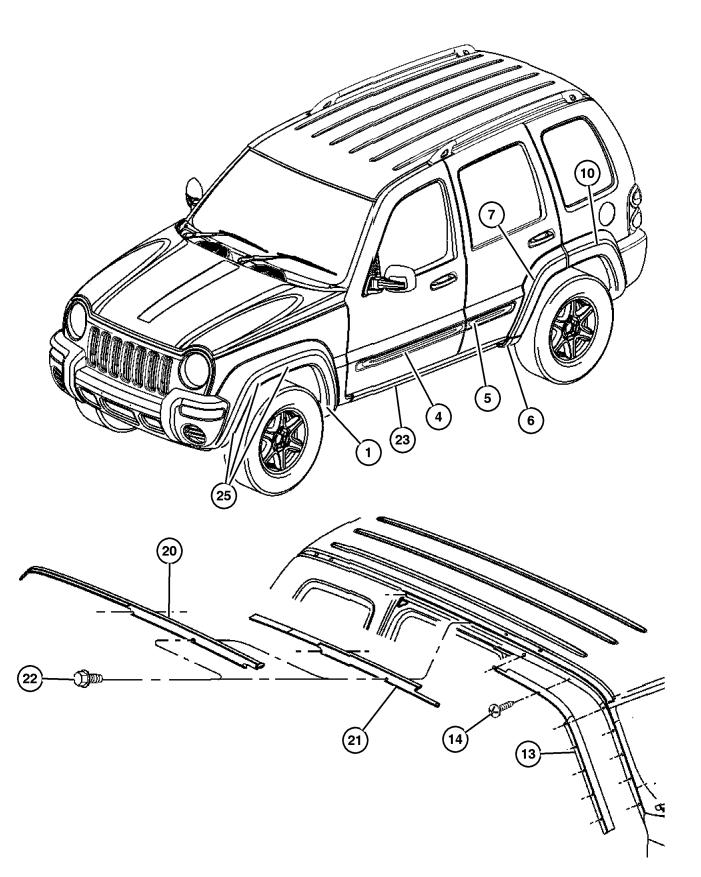
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	I						I	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
OTE									
Sales Co	de:								
MWG] =	Roof Rack								
Sales Co	de : [MRK] = S	ide Step)						
Sales Co	de : [APA] = A	ustralia	Equipmen	t Group					
1									APPLIQUE, Fender Wheel Opening
	5GG96 HS5A			Н					[K3A], Right
	5GG97 HS5A			Н					[K3A], Left
	5HV46 AFMA								[K4C], Right
	5HV46 AJCA								[K4K], Right
	5HV46 WS2A								[K4S], Right
	5HV46 ZDRA								[K6Z], Right
	5HV46 DX8A								[K4X], Right
	5HV45 ZDRA								[K6Z], Left
	5HV45 AFMA								[K4C], Left
	5HV45 AJCA								[K4K], Left
	5HV45 WS2A 5HV45 DX8A								[K4S], Left [K4X], Left
	5GH00 AJCA			Р					
	5GH00 DX8A			P					[K5K], Right [K5X], Right
	5GH00 PR4A			P					[K5R], Right
	5GH00 SW1A			<u>'</u> P					[K5W], Right
	5GH00 WB7A			Р					[K5B], Right
	5GH00 WS2A			Р					[K5S], Right
	5GH00 XGRA			Р					[K5E], Right
	5GH00 XRVA			P					[K5M], Right
	5GH00 ZBJA			Р					[K5D], Right
	5GH01 AJCA			Р					[K5K], Left
	5GH01 DX8A	F 1		Р					[K5X], Left
	5GH01 PR4A	F 1		Р					[K5R], Left
	5GH01 SW1A	\F 1		Р					[K5W], Left
	5GH01 WB7A	\F 1		Р					[K5B], Left
	5GH01 WS2A	\F 1		Р					[K5S], Left
	5GH01 XGRA	\F 1		Р					[K5E], Left
	5GH01 XRVA	F 1		Р					[K5M], Left
	5GH01 ZBJA	F 1		Р					[K5D], Left
-2	55156 429AA	- 3							RETAINER, Applique, Push in Ty
-3	55156 447AB	- 11							PIN, Push
4									MOLDING, Front Door
	5GF34 HS5A			Н					[K1A], Right
	5GF35 HS5A	B 1		Н					[K1A], Left

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

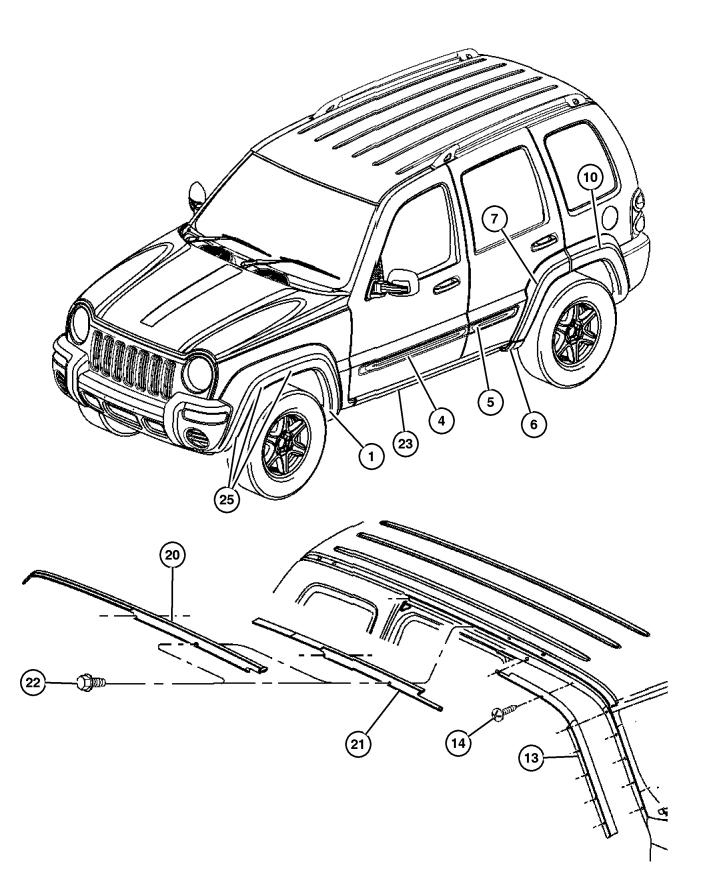
P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		•							
	5GF54 AFMA	R 1		М					[K2C], Right
	5GF54 AJCA			M					[K2K], Right
	5GF54 WS2A			M					[K2S], Right
	5GF54 DX8A			M					[K2X], Right
	5GF55 AFMA			M					[K2C], Left
	5GF55 AJCA			М					[K2K], Left
	5GF55 WS2A			М					[K2S], Left
	5GF55 DX8A			М					[K2X], Left
	5GF54 AJCA			Р					[K2K], Right
	5GF54 DX8A			Р					[K2X], Right
	5GF54 PR4A			Р					[K2R], Right
	5GF54 SW1A			Р					[K2W], Right
	5GF54 WB7A			Р					[K2B], Right
-	5GF54 WE5A	AB 1		Р					[K2F], Right
	5GF54 WS2A	AB 1		Р					[K2S], Right
	5GF54 XRVA	B 1		Р					[K2M], Right
	5GF54 ZBJAI	B 1		Р					[K2D], Right
	5GF54 XGRA	AB 1		Р					[K2E], Right
	5GF54 YY6A	B 1		Н					[K2T], Right
	5GF55 AJCA	B 1		Р					[K2K], Left
	5GF55 DX8A	B 1		Р					[K2X], Left
	5GF55 PR4A	B 1		Р					[K2R], Left
	5GF55 SW1A	AB 1		Р					[K2W], Left
	5GF55 WB7A	AB 1		Р					[K2B], Left
	5GF55 WE5A	AB 1		Р					[K2F], Left
	5GF55 WS2A	AB 1		Р					[K2S], Left
	5GF55 XRVA	B 1		Р					[K2M], Left
	5GF55 ZBJAI	B 1		Р					[K2D], Left
	5GF55 XGRA	AB 1		Р					[K2E], Left
	5GF55 YY6A	B 1		Н					[K2T], Left
5									MOLDING, Rear Door
	5GF30 HS5A			Н					[K1A], Right
	5GF31 HS5A	C 1		Н					[K1A], Left
	5GF38 AFMA			М					[K2C], Right
	5GF38 AJCA			М					[K2K], Right
	5GF38 WS2A			М					[K2S], Right
	5GF38 DX8A			M					[K2X], Right
	5GF39 AFMA			М					[K2C], Left
	5GF39 AJCA			М					[K2K], Left
	5GF39 WS2A			М					[K2S], Left
	5GF39 DX8A	<u>C 1</u>		М					[K2X], Left

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

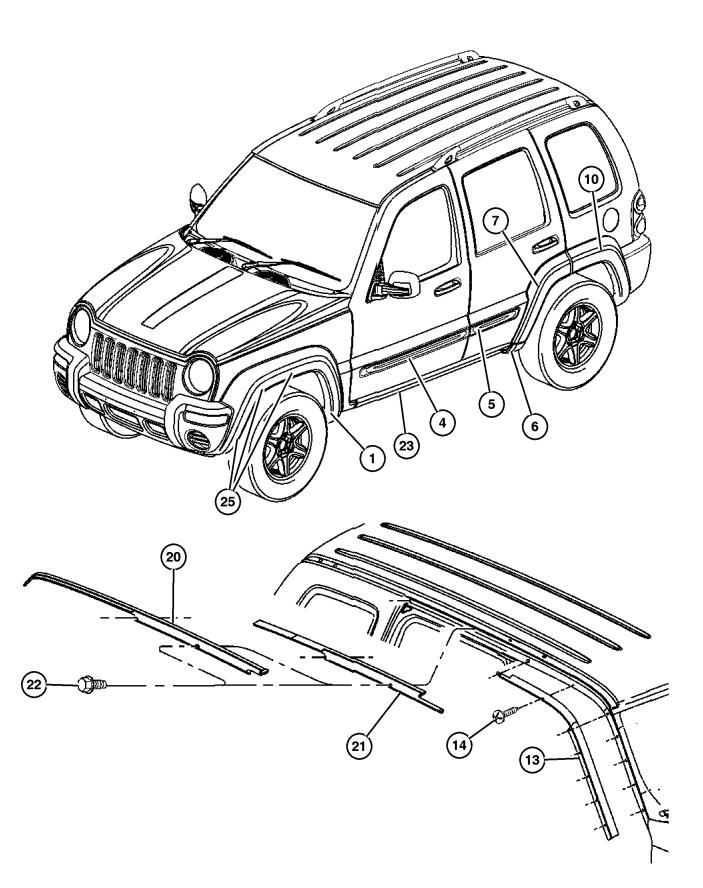
P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•								
	5GF38 AJCA	C 1		Р					[K2K], Right
	5GF38 DX8A			' 					[K2X], Right
	5GF38 PR4A			Р					[K2R], Right
	5GF38 SW1A			P					[K2W], Right
	5GF38 WB7A			Р					[K2B], Right
	5GF38 WE5A	C 1		Р					[K2F], Right
	5GF38 WS2A	C 1		Р					[K2S], Right
	5GF38 XRVA	C 1		Р					[K2M], Right
	5GF38 ZBJA	C 1		Р					[K2D], Right
	5GF39 AJCA	C 1		Р					[K2K], Left
	5GF39 DX8A	C 1		Р					[K2X], Left
	5GF39 PR4A	C 1		Р					[K2R], Left
	5GF39 SW1A	C 1		Р					[K2W], Left
	5GF39 WB7A	C 1		Р					[K2B], Left
	5GF39 WE5A	C 1		Р					[K2F], Left
	5GF39 WS2A			Р					[K2S], Left
	5GF39 XRVA			Р					[K2M], Left
	5GF39 ZBJA	C 1		Р					[K2D], Left
6									APPLIQUE, Sill
	5GK86 HS5A			Н					[K3A], Right
	5GK87 HS5A			Н					[K3A], Left
	5HV52 AFMA								[K4C], Right
	5HV52 AJCA								[K4K], Right
	5HV52 DX8A								[K4X], Right
	5HV52 WS2A								[K4S], Right
	5HV51 AFMA								[K4C], Left
	5HV51 AJCA								[K4K], Left
	5HV51 DX8A								[K4X], Left
	5HV51 WS2A 5GK84 AJCA			P					[K4S], Left
	5GK84 DX8A			P P					[K5K], Right [K5X], Right
	5GK84 PR4A			P					[K5A], Right
	5GK84 SW1A			P					[K5K], Right
	5GK84 WB7A			<u> Р</u>					[K5B], Right
	5GK84 WE5A			P					[K5F], Right
	5GK84 WS2A			P					[K5S], Right
	5GK84 XRVA			Р					[K5M], Right
	5GK84 ZBJAI			 P					[K5D], Right
	5GK85 AJCA			Р					[K5K], Left
	5GK85 DX8A			Р					[K5X], Left
	5GK85 PR4A			Р					[K5R], Left
		• •		•					r11

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

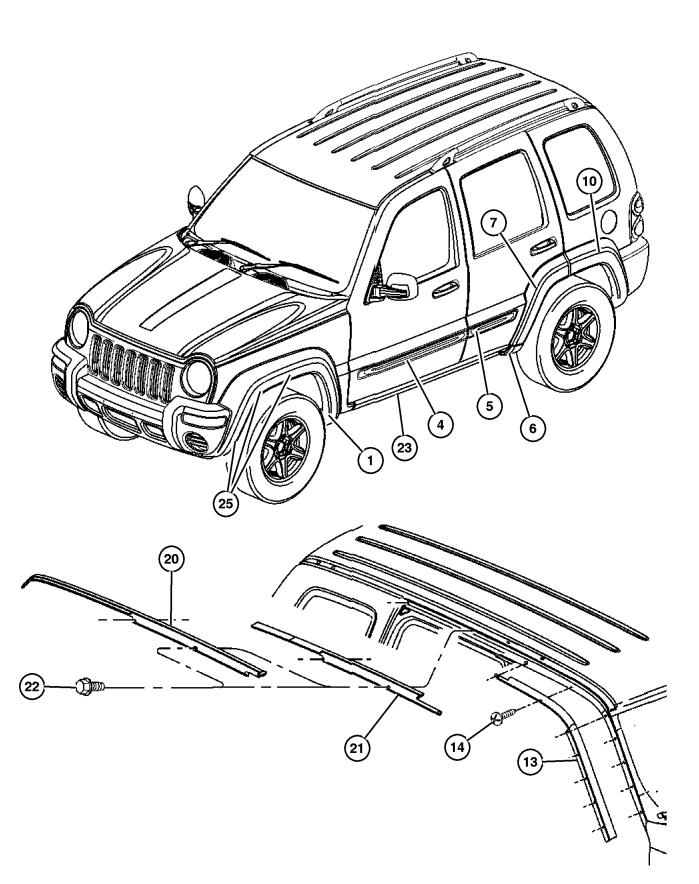
P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GK85 SW1A	D 1		Р					[K5W], Left
	5GK85 WB7A			Р					[K5B], Left
	5GK85 WE5A	D 1		Р					[K5F], Left
	5GK85 WS2A	D 1		Р					[K5S], Left
	5GK85 XRVA	D 1		Р					[K5M], Left
	5GK85 ZBJAI	D 1		Р					[K5D], Left
	5GK86 RXFA	D 1		Р					[K3A], Right
	5GK87 RXFA	D 1		Р					[K3A], Left
	5HV52 ZDRA	D 1	J, T						[K6Z], Right
		1	U						[K6Z], Right
	5HV51 ZDRA	D 1	J, T						[K6Z], Left
		1	U						[K6Z], Left
7									APPLIQUE, Rear Door
	5GF36 HS5A	F 1		Н					[K3A], Right
	5GF37 HS5A	F 1		Н					[K3A], Left
	5HV50 AFMA	B 1							[K4C], Right
	5HV50 AJCAI	В 1							[K4K], Right
	5HV50 WS2A	B 1							[K4S], Right
	5HV50 DX8A	C 1							[K4X], Right
	5HV50 ZDRA	C 1							[K6Z], Right
	5HV49 AFMA	B 1							[K4C], Left
	5HV49 AJCAI	B 1							[K4K], Left
	5HV49 WS2A	B 1							[K4S], Left
	5HV49 DX8A	C 1							[K4X], Left
	5HV49 ZDRA	C 1							[K6Z], Left
	5GF32 AJCAI	F 1		Р					[K5K], Right
	5GF32 DX8A			Р					[K5X], Right
	5GF32 PR4A			Р					[K5R], Right
	5GF32 SW1A	F 1		Р					[K5W], Right
	5GF32 WB7A	F 1		Р					[K5B], Right
	5GF32 WE5A			Р					[K5F], Right
	5GF32 WS2A			Р					[K5S], Right
	5GF32 XGRA			Р					[K5E], Right
	5GF32 XRVA			Р					[K5M], Right
	5GF32 ZBJAF			Р					[K5D], Right
	5GF33 AJCAI			Р					[K5K], Left
	5GF33 DX8A			P					[K5X], Left
	5GF33 PR4A			Р					[K5R], Left
	5GF33 SW1A			Р					[K5W], Left
	5GF33 WB7A			Р					[K5B], Left
	5GF33 WE5A	E 1		Р					[K5F], Left

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

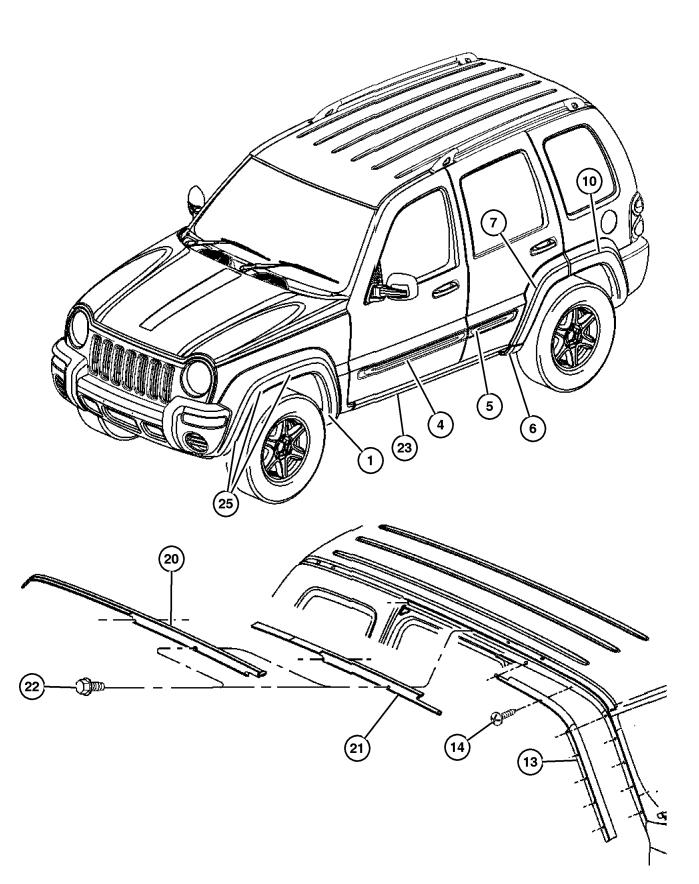
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GF33 WS2A	√F 1		Р					[K5S], Left
	5GF33 XGRA	F 1		Р					[K5E], Left
	5GF33 XRVA	F 1		Р					[K5M], Left
	5GF33 ZBJAI	≣ 1		Р					[K5D], Left
-8	6506 010AA-	5							PIN, Push
-9	6506 007AA-	10							RIVET
10									APPLIQUE, Rear Wheel Openin
	5GH02 HS5A	.C 1		Н					[K3A], Right
	5GH03 HS5A			Н					[K3A], Left
	5HV48 AFMA								[K4C], Right
	5HV48 AJCA	B 1							[K4K], Right
	5HV48 WS2A								[K4S], Right
	5HV48 DX8A								[K4X], Right
	5HV48 ZDRA								[K6Z], Right
	5HV47 AFMA								[K4C], Left
	5HV47 AJCA								[K4K], Left
	5HV47 WS2A								[K4S], Left
	5HV47 ZDRA			_					[K6Z], Left
	5GH04 AJCA			P -					[K5K], Right
	5GH04 DX8A			P -					[K5X], Right
	5GH04 PR4A			P					[K5R], Right
	5GH04 SW1A			Р					[K5W], Right
	5GH04 WB7A			Р					[K5B], Right
	5GH04 WE5A			Р					[K5F], Right
	5GH04 WS2A			P					[K5S], Right
	5GH04 XRVA			Р					[K5M], Right
	5GH04 ZBJA			Р					[K5D], Right
	5GH04 XGRA 5GH05 AJCA			Р					[K5E], Right
	5GH05 DX8A			<u>Р</u> Р					[K5K], Left [K5X], Left
	5GH05 PR4A			_					[K5R], Left
	5GH05 PK4A 5GH05 SW1A			P P					[K5W], Left
	5GH05 SW17			P					[K5N], Left
	5GH05 WE5A			 P					[K5F], Left
	5GH05 WS2A			Р					[K5S], Left
	5GH05 XRVA			Р					[K5M], Left
	5GH05 ZBJA			Р					[K5D], Left
	5GH05 ZB3A			' 					[K5E], Left
-11	55360 254AA			•					SEAL, Moulding
-12	55360 509AA								SPACER, Windshield
13	30000 00070	. •							MOLDING, A-PILLAR
	55360 052AC	1							Right

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

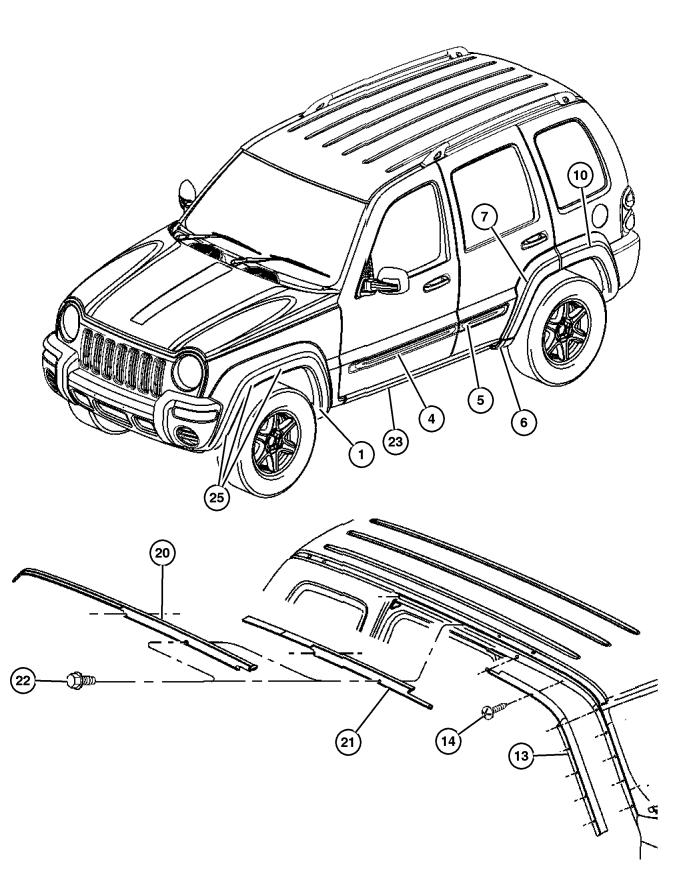
P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	HOMBER	~.·		1 02.1120	1 2001	1 2.15.112	1	1] SECONI HON
	55360 053AC	1							Left
14	0153 732	14							SCREW, .164-15x.500
-15	0100 702								STEP, Right Side
.0	5HY50 WS2A	D- 1							Right
	5HY51 WS2A								Left
-16	OTTOT WOLK								BRACKET, Side Rail
.0	55156 580AB	. 2							[MRK], Right
	55156 581AC								[MRK], Left
-17	00100 001710	_							END CAP, Side Step
.,	55156 512AC	- 1							Right Front
	55156 513AD								Left Front
	55156 582AC								Right Rear
	55156 583AC								Left Rear
-18	00100 000/10								STEP PAD, Side Step
.0	55156 508AD	- 1							Right
	55156 509AC								Left
-19	00100 000/10	•							TAPE, Anti Chip
-10	5JE16 DX9AA	·- 1		P					Right
	5JE17 DX9AA			Р					Left
20	00211 271071	•		•					MOLDING, Roof, Rear
20	55360 176AC	1							Without Roof Rack [MWG], R
	55360 177AC								Without Roof Rack [MWG], Lo
21	00000 111110	•							MOLDING, Roof, Rear
	55360 174AC	1							With Roof Rack, [MWG], Mole
									Rear Section Serviced With
									55360418AH Roof Rack Sig
									Rails, Right
	55360 175AC	1							With Roof Rack, [MWG], Mole
									Rear Section Serviced With
									55360419AH Roof Rack Sig
									Rails. Left
22	0153 732	4							SCREW, .164-15x.500
23									MOLDING, Sill Cover
	5GU02 RXFA	C 1		Н, Р					Right
	5GU03 RXFA			н, Р					Left
-24	5101 912AA-	8		H, P					RETAINER, Molding
25		-		,					ORNAMENT, Wheel Flare,
									05140709AA Package of 5 Ri
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Service
									, , ,

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

Side Steps, Tubular [MRK] Figure EKJ-220

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								
1									STEP, Right Side
	5HY50 WS2A	.D 1							Right
	5HY51 WS2A	C 1							Left
2									NUT AND WASHER, M8-1.25, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6507 091AA	4							RIVNUT, Installation, M8x1.25x17.78
4	6100 592	4							SCREW, M8x1.25x30
5	55156 580AC	2							BRACKET, Side Rail
6									BRACKET, Side Rail
	55156 584AD	1							Right Front
	55156 510AD	1							Right Rear
	55156 587AD	1							Left Front
	55156 511AD	1							Left Rear
7									STEP PAD, Side Step
	55156 508AD	1							Right
	55156 509AD	1							Left
8									END CAP, Side Step
	55156 512AD	1							Front, Right
	55156 513AD	1							Front, Left
	55156 582AC	1							Rear, Right
	55156 583AC	1							Rear, Left

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

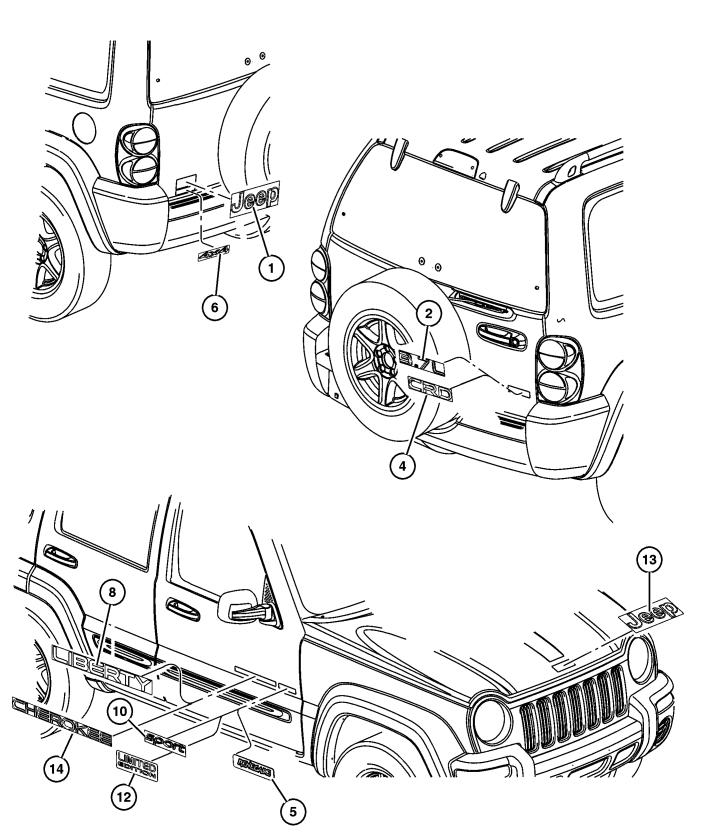
ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Decals Figure EKJ-310

PART



N-4 O-l-						DESCRIPTION
VI-4 0-1-						
vote; Sale	s Codes					
MZR]= Co	ommon Rail Di	esel				
1 5	55156 554AD	1				DECAL, JEEP, [MVC]
2 5	55156 275AE	1				DECAL, 3.7L, [MZL]
-3	5JN17 CA1AB	- 1				NAMEPLATE, 3.7L, [KFS]
4 5	55156 405AD	1				DECAL, CRD, [MZR]
5 5	52112 057AA	2				DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC,
						Renegade, [MZ2]
6 5	5JN16 CA1AB	1	J, U			NAMEPLATE, 4X4, [KRS]
-7 !	55156 555AE-	1	J, U			DECAL, 4x4, [MVD]
8 5	5JN11 CA1AB	2				NAMEPLATE, Liberty, [KLS]
-9 5	55156 604AC-	2				DECAL, Liberty, [MZ3]
10 5	5JM88 CA1AA	. 2				NAMEPLATE, Sport, [KJS]
-11 5	55156 273AE-	2				DECAL, Sport, Sport, [MVJ]
12	55156 605AA	2				DECAL, Limited Edition, [MSU]
13 5	55156 554AD	1				DECAL, JEEP, [MVC]
14 5	55156 272AF	2				DECAL, Cherokee, Export
-15 4	4399 791	2				REFLECTOR, Fascia
-16	55156 895AA-	2	J, T			DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Freedon
						Edition, [MZ1]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

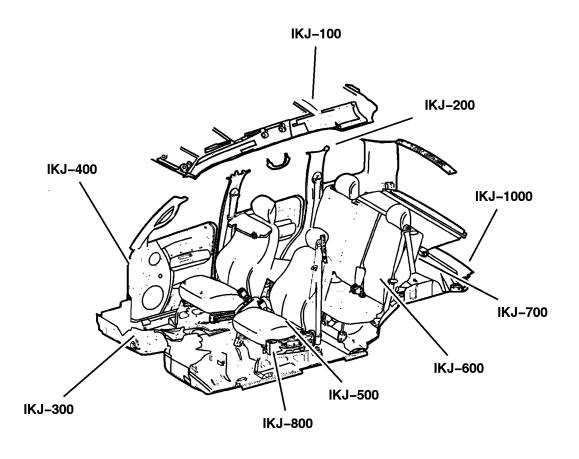
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

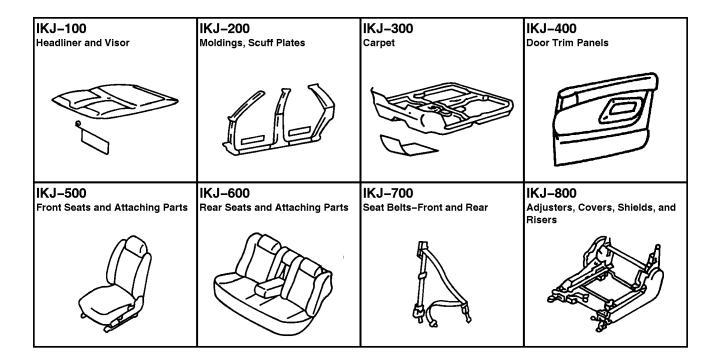
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

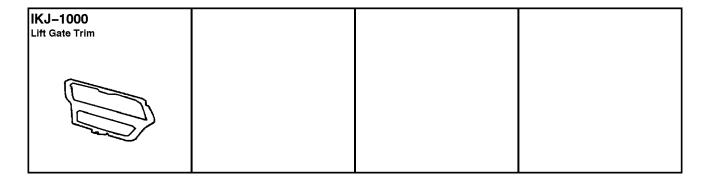
Group – IKJ

Interior Trim





Group – IKJ Interior Trim



GROUP IKJ - Interior Trim

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Headliner and Visor Headliner and Visors	Fig. IKJ-110
Moldings, Scuff Plates	9
Panels, Interior Trim, Front	Fig. IKJ-210
Panels, Interior Trim, Rear	Fig. IKJ-220
Carpet	J
Carpets and Mats	Fig. IKJ-310
Door Trim Panels	3
Trim Panel, Front Door	Fig. IKJ-410
Trim Panel, Rear Door	Fig. IKJ-420
Front Seats and Attaching Parts	J
Front Seat, Leather, Low Back, Trim Code [DL]	Fig. IKJ-510
Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [XJ]	Fig. IKJ-520
Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [M5]	Fig. IKJ-530
Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [E7]	Fig. IKJ-540
Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [L5]	Fig. IKJ-550
Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [K7]	Fig. IKJ-560
Front Seat, Cloth With Gray Insert, [H5]	Fig. IKJ-570
Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	
Rear Seats, Trim Code [M5]	Fig. IKJ-610
Rear Seat, Trim Code [DL]	Fig. IKJ-620
Rear Seat, Trim Code [XJ]	Fig. IKJ-630 Fig. IKJ-640
Rear Seat, Trim Code [L5]	Fig. IKJ-650
Rear Seat, Trim Code [K7]	Fig. IKJ-660
Rear Seat, Trim Code [H5]	Fig. IKJ-670
Seat Belts-Front and Rear	
Seat Belts, Front	Fig. IKJ-710
Seat Belts, Rear	Fig. IKJ-720
Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers	
Recliner and Adjuster	Fig. IKJ-810
Lift Gate Trim	
Swing Gate Trim Panel	Fig. IKJ-1010
-	-

Headliner and Visors Figure IKJ-110

	Sales Codes: [AHM] = Convenience [CGS] = Side Air Bag [CUD] = Console, Mir [GNA] = Prismatic [GNK] = Electrochrom [GWA] = Power Sunro
	[LSC] = Security Aları
•	XP81 TL2A XP83 TL2A
	XP85 TL2A
	XP86 TL2A
	XP87 1L2A
	XW08 1L2 <i>F</i>
	XP82 1L2A
•	XW09 1L2A
•	2
	XP89 TL2A
	XP90 TL2A
	XP92 TL2A XP93 TL2A
•	JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

	PART									
ITEM	NUMBER	R	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									•	
	_									
Sales Cod										
[AHM] = C			roup 1							
[CGS] = S		-								
[CUD] = C		1ini C	Overhead	d						
[GNA] = P	rismatic									
[GNK] = E	Electrochro	mic								
[GWA] = F	Power Sur	roof	:							
[LSC] = Sc	ecurity Ala	arm								
1										HEADLINER, Without Sunroof [GWA]
	XP81 TL2	2AA	1	J, T					O0	With [CGS] Side Air Bags Only
	XP83 TL2	2AA	1	J, T					00	With [AHM] Convenience Group 1
				,						and [CGS] Side Air Bags
	XP85 TL2	AA	1	J, T					O0	Without [AHM] Convenience Group
				-, -						1, [CUD] Overhead Console,
										[GWA] Power Sunroof, and
										[CGS] Side Air Bags
	XP86 TL2	ΛΛ	1	ıT					00	With [AHM] Convenience Group 1,
	AFOO ILZ	:AA		J, T						Only
	VD07 41 0		4						00	•
	XP87 1L2	AA	1	J, T					O0	With [AHM] Convenience Group 1,
										[CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK]
										Auto Dim Mirror
	XW08 1L2	2AA	1	J, T					O0	With [AHM] Convenience Group 1,
										[CUD] Overhead Console
	XP82 1L2	2AA	1	J, T					O0	With [AHM] Convenience Group 1,
										[CUD] Overhead Console, [CGS]
										Side Air Bags and [GNK] Auto
										Dim Mirror
	XW09 1L2	2AA	1	J, T					O0	With [AHM] Convenience Group 1,
										[CUD] Overhead Console, and
										[CGS] Side Air Bags
2										HEADLINER, With Sunroof [GWA]
	XP89 TL2	2AA	1	J, T					00	With [AHM] Convenience Group 1,
				-,						[CGS] Side Air Bags
	XP90 TL2	PAA	1	J, T					00	With [AHM] Convenience Group 1,
	711 00 TEE	., ., .	•	Ο, .					00	[CUD] Overhead Console, [CGS]
										Side Air Bags and [GNK] Auto
										Dim Mirror
	XP92 TL2) A A								With [AHM] Convenience Group 1
			1	J, T					00	
	XP93 TL2	ZAA	1	J, T					O0	With [AHM] Convenience Group 1,
										[CUD] Overhead Console, and
										[GNK] Auto Dim Mirror
JEEP LIBERT										
SERIES P = Limited		- I HD	(4WD)		BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	\//R\	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2	2 Al Dower	Tach	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport			D (4WD)	74 =	- טו. (104.3	Ĺ	EKG, EK0 = :	3.7L Power	Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegad) (2WD)			E	ENJ = 2.5L 4	Cyl Turbo D	iesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
							ENR = 2.8L ⁴ EN0 = 4Cyl T		nesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm
						•		0001		DBB = All Manual Transm

Headliner and Visors Figure IKJ-110

2 1 3 4	
5	
8 7	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				1		1	I		
	XW10 TL2AA	1	J, T					00	With [AHM] Convenience Group
	711110 122721		<u> </u>						[CUD] Overhead Console, and
									[CGS] Side Air Bags
	XW11 TL2AA	1	J, T					00	With [AHM] Convenience Group
	//W11 1L2/V/	•	0, 1					00	[CUD] Overhead Console
3									HEADLINER, Export, With Sunroo
9									[GWA]
	XP91 TL2AA	1						00	With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CU
	AF91 ILZAA	'						00	Overhead Console, [LSC]
									Security Alarm, [GNK] Auto [
	YMAO TI OAA	4						00	Mirror
	XW10 TL2AA	1	J, T					O0	With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CU
	\/=====								Overhead Console
	XZ20 TL2AA	1						00	With [CGS] Side Air Bags Only
	XZ22 TL2AA	1						00	With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CU
									Overhead Console, [GNK] A
									Dim Mirror
	YL04 TL2AA	1						00	With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CU
									Overhead Console, [LSC]
									Security Alarm
	XP94 TL2AA	1						O0	With [CUD] Overhead Console,
									[LSC] Security Alarm, [GNK]
									Auto Dim Mirror
	XW11 TL2AA	1	J, T					00	With [CUD] Overhead Console
	XY04 TL2AA	1						O0	With Sunroof Only
	XY06 TL2AA	1						00	With [CUD] Overhead Console,
									[GNK] Auto Dim Mirror
	YL12 TL2AA	1						00	With [CUD] Overhead Console,
									[LSC] Security Alarm
4									HEADLINER, Export, Without
									Sunroof [GWA]
	XP84 1L2AA	1						00	With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CU
									Overhead Console, [GNK] A
									Dim Mirror, [LSC] Security Ala
	YL03 1L2AA	1						00	With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CU
									Overhead Console, [LSC]
									Security Alarm
	XP88 1L2AA	1						00	With [CUD] Overhead Console,
		•						- -	[GNK] Auto Dim Mirror, [LSC
									Security Alarm
	YL09 1L2AA	1						00	With [CUD] Overhead Console,
	. 200 122101	•							[LSC] Security Alarm
:ED 1255	OTV /V '\								
EP LIBER SERIES	LINE) (A)A/D)	71	BODY	MD)	ENGINE		Toch	TRANSMISSION
LimitedSport		D (4WD)		: 4 Dr. (104.3 \		ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 =			DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

H = Sport M = Renegade U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm



Headliner and Visors Figure IKJ-110

2 1 3 4
5
8 7

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-						-		
	XZ11 TL2AA	1						00	With [CGS] Side Air Bags Only
	XY03 TL2AA	1						O0	
	XZ21 1L2AA	1						00	With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD]
									Overhead Console, [GNK] Auto
									Dim Mirror
	XW09 1L2AA	1	J, T					O0	With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD]
									Overhead Console
	XY05 1L2AA	1						00	With [CUD] Overhead Console,
									[GNK] Auto Dim Mirror
	XW08 1L2AA	1	J, T					O0	With [CUD] Overhead Console
5									VISOR
	XN86 TL2AA	1	J, T					00	Illuminated, (French and English
									Labels are not included), Right
	XQ00 TL2AA	1	J, T					O0	Non-Illuminated, (French and
									English Labels are not included),
									Right
6									VISOR
	XN87 TL2AA	1	J, T					O0	Illuminated, (French and English
									Labels are not included), Left
	XQ01 TL2AA	1	J, T					00	Non-Illuminated, (French and
									English Labels are not included),
									Left
7	XP97 TL2AA	2	J, T					00	SUPPORT, Visor
8	5072 343AA	2						00	CLIP, Visor
9									HANDLE, Roof Grab
	UY68 TL2AA	1						O0	Right
	UY69 TL2AA	1						00	Left
-10	4897 875AA-	2						00	LABEL, Airbag
-11	4787 437AA-	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, CANADA
									ONLY, Both Visors, French and
									English
-12	55352 825AA-	- 1							LABEL, Visor Warning, CANADA
									ONLY, High Risk Roll Over, French
									and English, Left Side

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

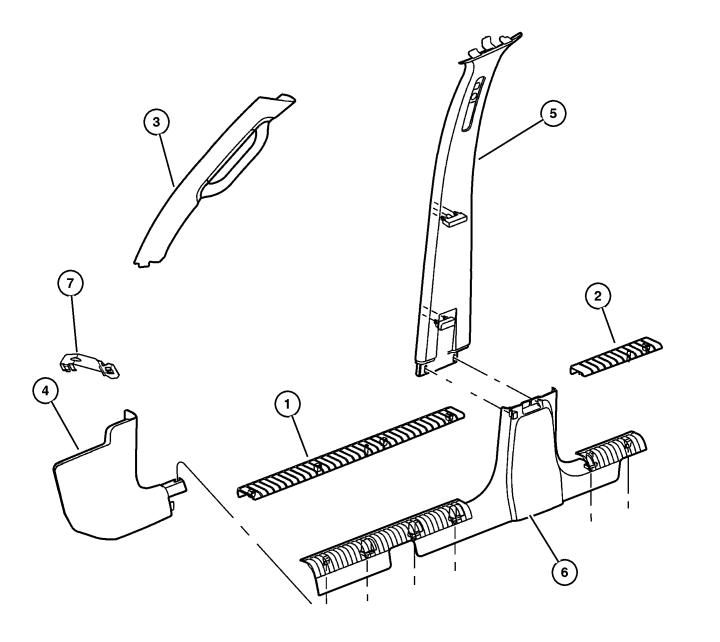
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Panels, Interior Trim, Front Figure IKJ-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PLATE, Scuff
	55352 778AC	1							Right Front
	55352 779AE	1							Left Front
2									PLATE, Scuff
	55352 780AB	1							Rear Right
	55352 781AB	1							Rear Left
3									PANEL, A Pillar Trim
	5GM92 TL2AI	H 1						O0	Right
	5GM93 TL2AI	H 1						O0	Left
4									PANEL, Cowl Side Trim
	5GE62 WL5A	G 1						O0	[L2, L5], Right
	5GE62 XDVA	F 1						00	[D2, DV], Right
	5GE67 WL5A	H 1						O0	[L2, L5], Left
	5GE67 XDVA	F 1						00	[D2, DV], Left
5									COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel
	5GE60 WL5A	I 1						00	[L2, L5], Right
	5GE60 XDVA	I 1						O0	[D2, DV], Right
	5GE61 WL5A							00	[L2, L5], Left
	5GE61 XDVA	I 1						00	[D2, DV], Left
6									PANEL, Side Sill
	5GG22 WL5A	K 1						00	[L2, L5], Right
	5GG22 XDVA	K 1						00	[D2, DV], Right
	5GG23 WL5A							O0	[L2, L5], Left
	5GG23 XDVA	L 1						00	[D2, DV], Left
7	55352 837AC	1							BRACKET, Trim Panel, Up to 9/25/
									02, Not Used After

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

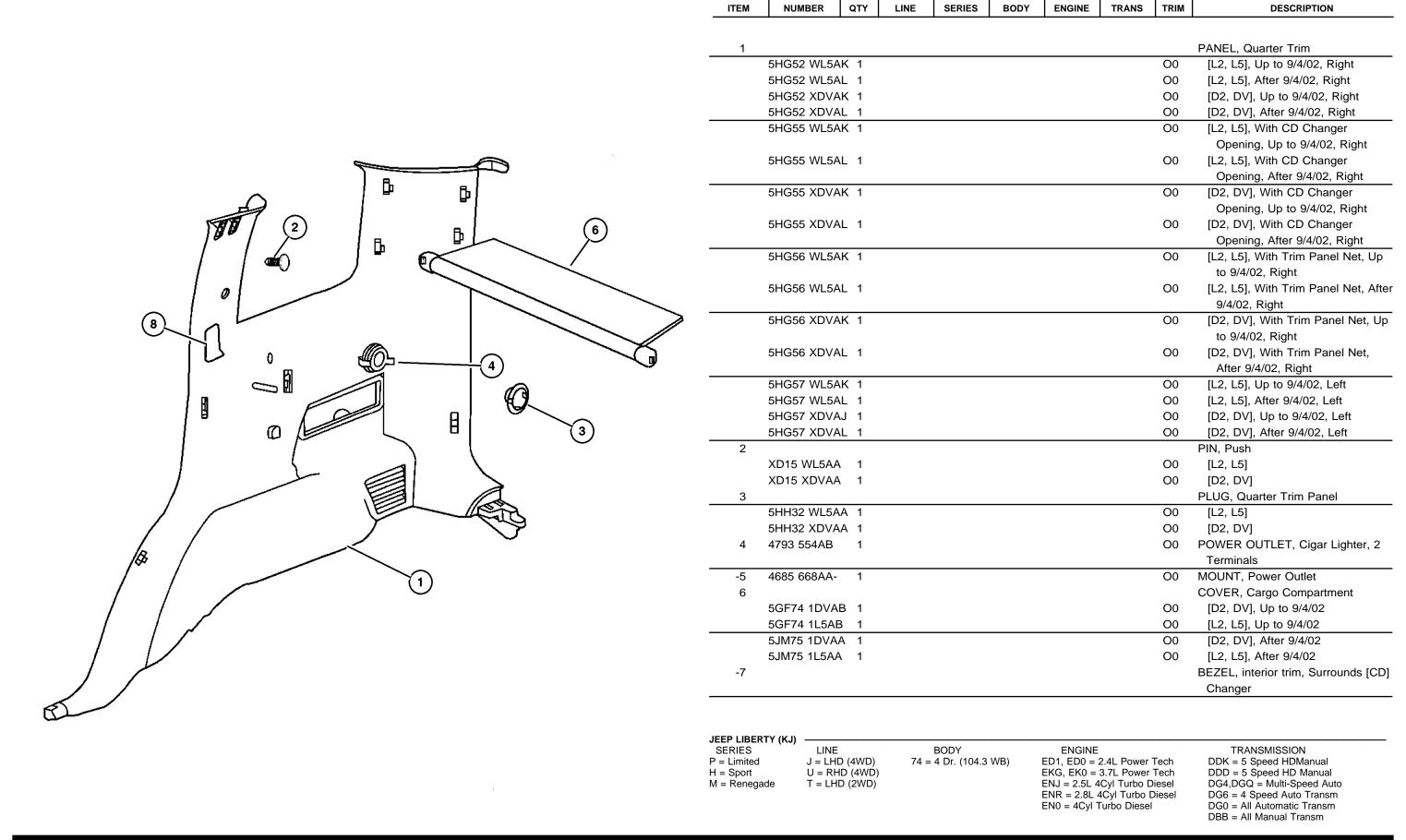
ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

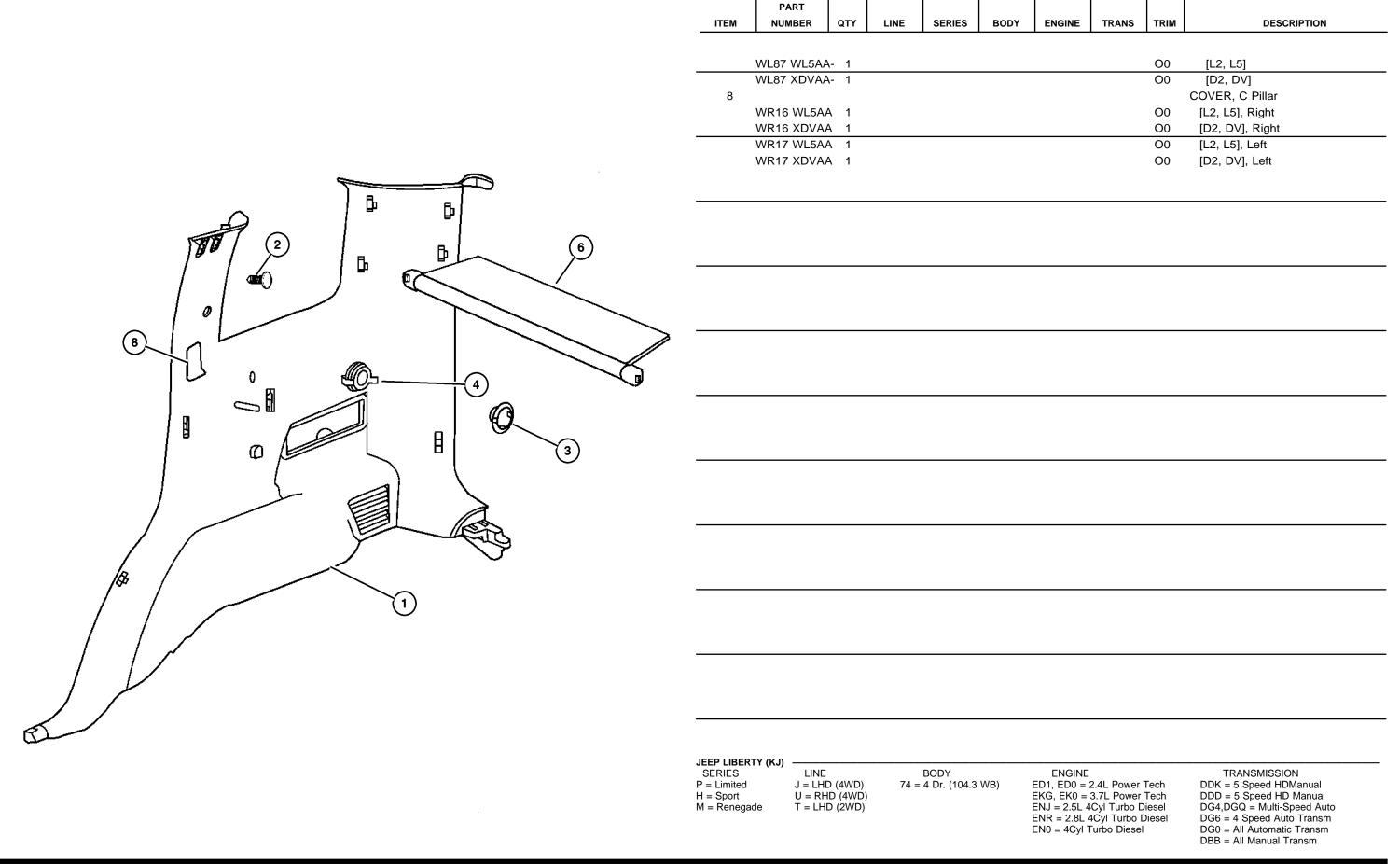
Panels, Interior Trim, Rear Figure IKJ-220

PART

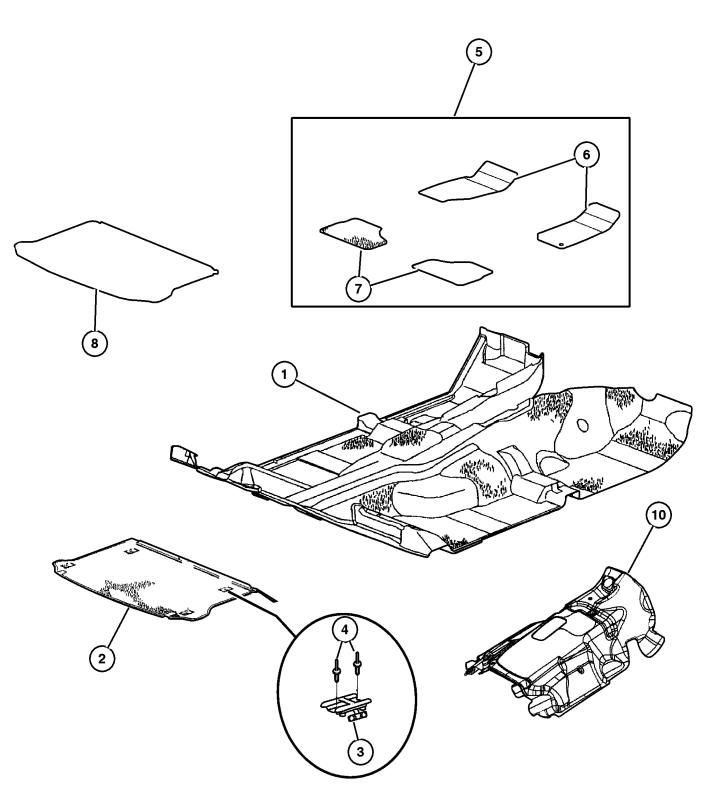
SERIES



Panels, Interior Trim, Rear Figure IKJ-220



Carpets and Mats Figure IKJ-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Front Floor
	5GF83 WL8A	F 1	J, T					O0	[L2, L5], Without Footrest, With
									Vinyl Heel Pad, With Manual
									Transmission
	5GF83 XDVA	F 1	J, T					00	[D2, DV], Without Footrest, With
									Vinyl Heel Pad, With Manual
									Transmission
	5GF86 WL8A	G 1	U					O0	[L2, L5], Without Footrest, With
									Manual Transmission
	5GF86 XDVA	F 1	U					O0	[D2, DV], Without Footrest, With
									Manual Transmission
	5GU95 WL8A	.G 1	J, T					00	[L2, L5], With Footrest, With Vinyl
			,						Heel Pad, With Automatic
									Transmission
	5GU95 XDVA	F 1	J, T					00	[D2, DV], With Footrest, With Vinyl
			-, -						Heel Pad, With Automatic
									Transmission
	5GV15 WL8A	F 1	U					00	[L2, L5], With Footrest, With
			•						Automatic Transmission
	5GV15 XDVA	G 1	U					00	[D2, DV], With Footrest, With
	001107217		Ü					00	Automatic Transmission
	5JH17 WL8AI	B 1	J, T					00	[L2, L5], With Footrest, Without
	001117 112071		Ο, .					00	Vinyl Heel Pad, With Automatic
									Transmission
	5JH17 XDVAI	3 1	J, T					00	[D2, DV], With Footrest, Without
	301117 7/2011	<u> </u>	0, 1						Vinyl Heel Pad, With Automatic
									Transmission
	5JH18 WL8AI	R 1	J, T					00	[L2, L5], Without Footrest, Without
	301110 WE0/1	٠,	0, 1					00	Vinyl Heel Pad, With Manual
									Transmission
	5JH18 XDVAI	B 1	J, T					00	[D2, DV], Without Footrest, Withou
	SSITIO ADVA	,	3, 1					00	Vinyl Heel Pad, With Manual
									Transmission
	5JR01 WL8A	Λ 1	J, T					00	[L2, L5], With Footrest, Without
	SJRUT WLOA	Α Ι	J, 1					00	• ' • '
	5JR01 XDVA	۸ ،						00	Vinyl Heel Pad, With 2.8L Diesel
	SURUI ADVA	Α Ι	J, T					00	[D2, DV], With Footrest, Without
	F IDOO WILOA	Λ 1						00	Vinyl Heel Pad, With 2.8L Diesel
	5JR08 WL8A	⊣ I	U					O0	[L2, L5], With Footrest, With 2.8L
	E IDOO VDVA	۸	1.1					00	Diesel
	5JR08 XDVA	4 T	U					O0	[DV], With Footrest, With 2.8L
									Diesel

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

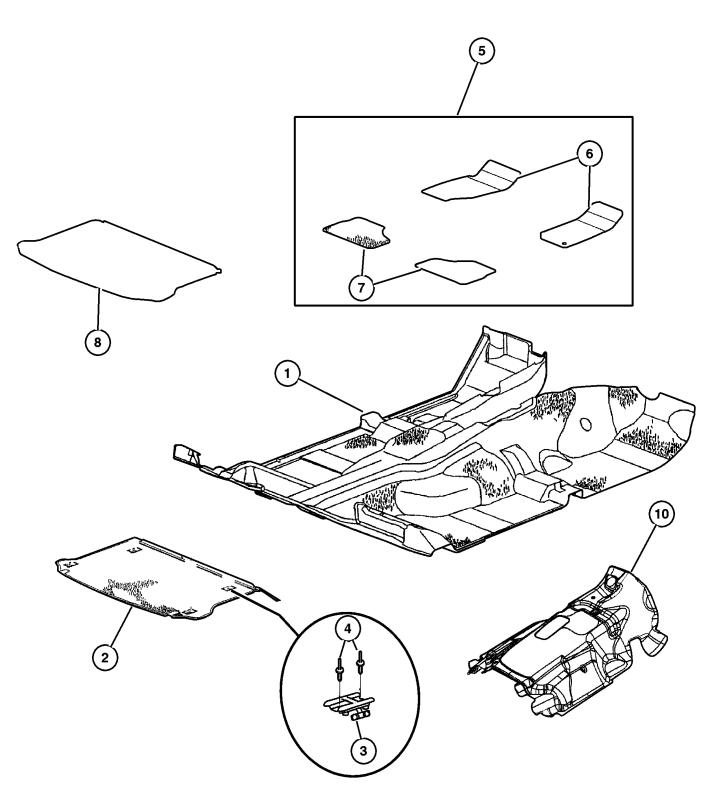
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

>>

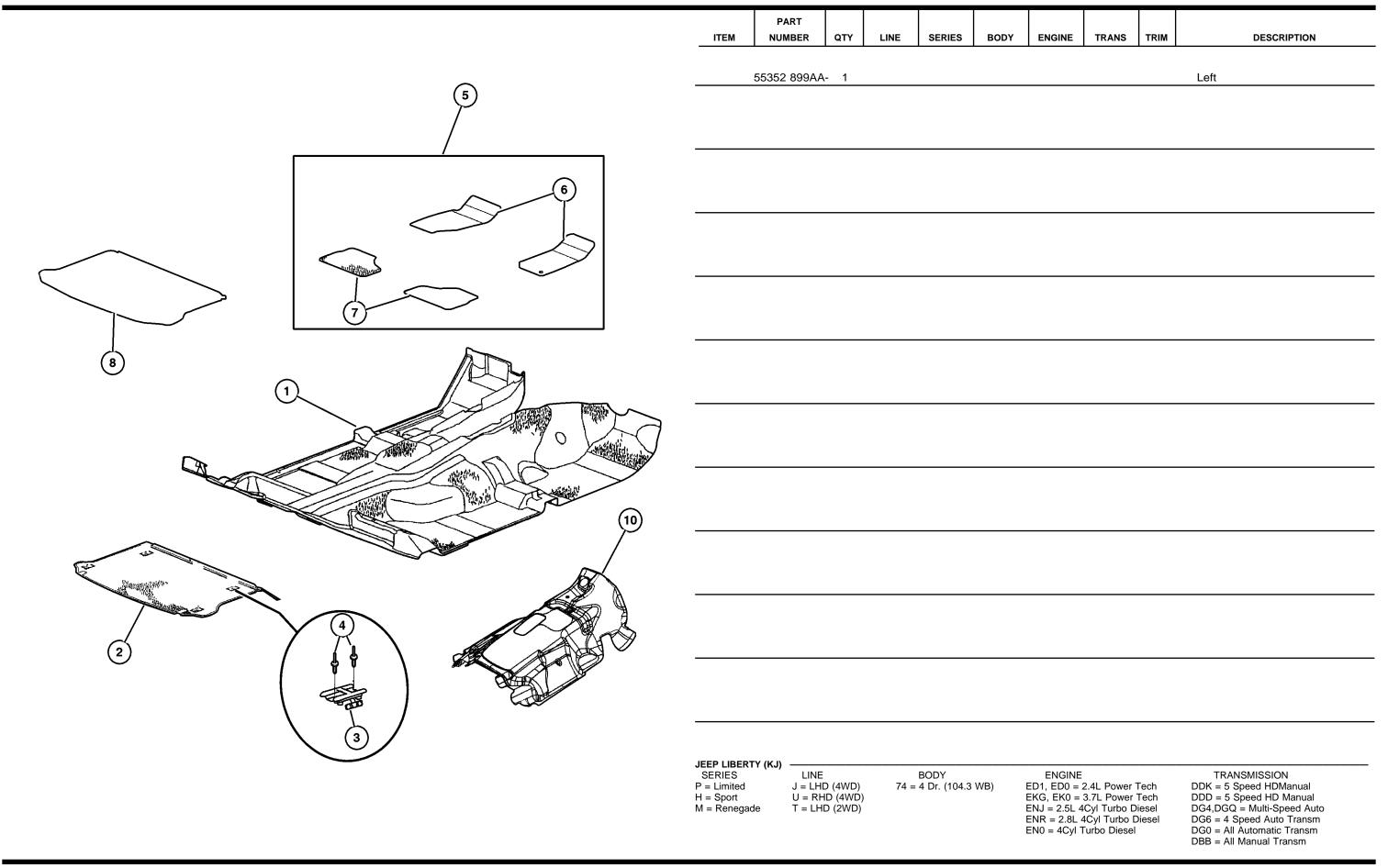
Carpets and Mats Figure IKJ-310



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
2									CARPET, Cargo Floor, Includes
									Cargo Tie Down Hooks
	5GF79 WL8A	F 1						O0	[L2, L5]
	5GF79 XDVA	F 1						O0	[D2, DV]
3	5086 138AA	4						O0	ANCHOR, Tie Down
4	6036 484AA	8							RIVET, Blind Bulb, Open
5									MAT KIT, Floor - Complete, Export
									Only
	8220 6860	1	U	H, P	74				Dark Taupe, Without Footrest
	8220 6861	1	U	H, P	74				Dark Slate, Without Footrest
	8220 6858	1	J, T	H, M, P	74				Dark Taupe, Without Footrest
	8220 6859	1	J, T	H, M, P	74				Dark Slate, Without Footrest
	8220 7377	1	J, T		74				Dark Taupe, With Footrest
	8220 7378	1	J, T		74				Dark Slate, With Footrest
	8220 7379	1	U		74				Dark Taupe, With Footrest
	8220 7380	1	U		74				Dark Slate, With Footrest
6									MAT KIT, Floor - Front
	8220 6004	1							Dark Slate, Slush, Urethane
	8220 6005	1							Taupe, Slush, Urethane
	8220 6851	1	J, T		74				[L2, L5], Dark Taupe
	8220 6852	1	J, T		74				[DV, D2], Dark Slate
	8220 6854	1	U	H, P	74				Dark Taupe
	8220 7356	1							Dark Slate, Slush, Urethane,
									Export
	8220 7357	1							Taupe, Slush, Urethane, Export
-	8220 6853	1	U	H, P	74				Dark Slate
7	0000 0000	4							MAT KIT, Floor - Rear
	8220 6006	1							Dark Slate, Slush, Urethane
	8220 6007	<u>1</u> 1							Taupe, Slush, Urethane
	8220 6856	-							[L2, L5], Dark Taupe
0	8220 6857	1							[DV, D2], Dark Slate
8	8220 6761	1							MAT KIT, Bed - Interior, One piece
									mat folds at rear seat and flexes
									with seats when layed flat or in up
-9									position. CLIP, Floor Mat Retention
-9	5096 365 A A	1	ıΤ					00	CLIP, FIOOI WAI Retention
	5086 365AA-	<u>1</u> 1	J, T U					00	_
10	55352 844AC	-	U					00	PAD, Tunnel
-11	33332 644AC	' '							SILENCER, Floor Pan, 2.8 Diesel
-11									Only
	55352 898AA	- 1							Right
	33332 696AA	- 1							Right
IEED I IDT	PTV (K I)								
JEEP LIBE SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
P = Limited H = Sport		D (4WD) D (4WD)		4 Dr. (104.3	WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 =			DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Sport		D (4WD) D (2WD)	,			ENJ = 2.5L 4	Cyl Turbo D	iesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
		,				ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl 7	4Cyl Turbo E		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm
						LINO = 4Cyl I	ימיטט טופאפו		DBB = All Manual Transm
									הסס – עוו wanuar Hansifi



Carpets and Mats Figure IKJ-310



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Cod	es:								
[CBF] = Pr	emium Cloth	Bolster	, Bright Do	or Handle					
[CTC] = Le	eather								
[CTL] = Ba	se, Cloth Bol	ster, Co	olor Keyed	Door Hand	dle				
1									PANEL, Front Door Trim, Includes
									Door Handle and Clips
l	JX68 1D2AB	1	J, T					00	[D2], Leather, With Sales Code
									[CTC], Up to 5/21/03, Right
	JX68 1DVAB	1	J, T					00	[DV], Leather, With Sales Code
									[CTC], Up to 5/21/03, Right
l	JX68 1L2AB	1	J, T					00	[L2], Leather, With Sales Code
									[CTC], Up to 5/21/03, Right
	JX69 1D2AB	1	J, T					00	[D2], Leather, With Sales Code
	D/00 45 /45							0.0	[CTC], Up to 5/21/03, Left
	JX69 1DVAB	1	J, T					O0	[DV], Leather, With Sales Code
	IV00 41 0AD	4						00	[CTC], Up to 5/21/03, Left
	JX69 1L2AB	1	J, T					O0	[L2], Leather, With Sales Code [CTC], Up to 5/21/03, Left
	JX70 1DVAB	1	U					00	[DV], Leather, With Sales Code
'	JA70 IDVAD	ļ	U					00	[CTC], Up to 5/21/03, Right
	JX70 1L2AB	1	U					00	[L2], Leather, With Sales Code
<u> </u>	SKIO ILZKO	'							[CTC], Up to 5/21/03, Right
	JX71 1DVAB	1	U					00	[DV], Leather, With Sales Code
·		'	Ü					00	[CTC], Up to 5/21/03, Left
	JX71 1L2AB	1	U					00	[L2], Leather, With Sales Code
		•							[CTC], Up to 5/21/03, Left
•	YB40 WL5AA	1	J, T					00	[L5], With Power Locks Only, Wi
									Sales Code [CTL], Right
,	YB40 XDVAA	1	J, T					00	[DV], With Power Locks Only,
									With Sales Code [CTL], Right
•	YB41 WL5AA	1	J, T					00	[L5], With Power Locks Only, Wi
									Sales Code [CTL], Left
,	YB41 XDVAA	1	J, T					00	[DV], With Power Locks Only,
									With Sales Code [CTL], Left
,	YB42 WL5AA	1	J, T					00	[L5], With Power Windows and
									Locks, With Sales Code [CTL]
									Right
,	YB42 XDVAA	1	J, T					00	[DV], With Power Windows and
									Locks, With Sales Code [CTL],
									Right

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

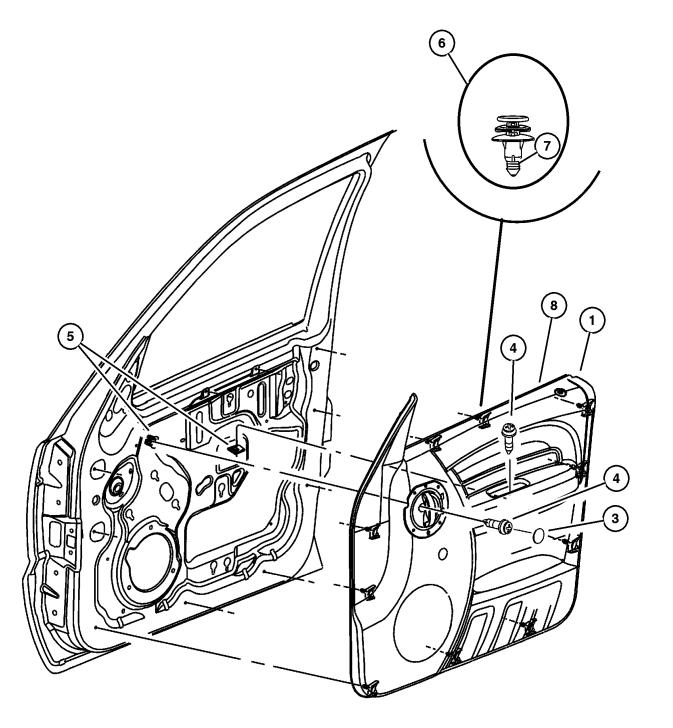
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm



		PART								
IT	ЕМ	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		YB43 WL5AA	. 1	J, T					O0	[L5], With Power Windows and
										Locks, With Sales Code [CTL],
										Left
		YB43 XDVAA	. 1	J, T					O0	[DV], With Power Windows and
										Locks, With Sales Code [CTL], Left
		YC06 WL5AA	. 1	U					00	[L5], With Power Windows and
		. 000 1120/	•	Ü					•	Locks, With Sales Code [CTL],
										Right
		YC06 XDVAA	. 1	U					O0	[DV], With Power Windows and
										Locks, With Sales Code [CTL],
		\/OO7 \\/!!							00	Right
		YC07 WL5AA	. 1	U					O0	[L5], With Power Windows and Locks, With Sales Code [CTL],
										Left
		YC07 XDVAA	. 1	U					O0	[DV], With Power Windows and
										Locks, With Sales Code [CTL],
										Left
		YC08 1D2AA	1	J, T					O0	[D2], Leather, With Sales Code
										[CTC] or [CBF], After 5/21/03,
		YC08 1DVAA	1	J, T					O0	Right [DV], Leather, With Sales Code
		1000 10 7701	'	0, 1					00	[CTC] or [CBF], After 5/21/03,
										Right
			1	J, T					O0	[DV], With Sales Code [CBF], Up
										to 5/21/03, Right
		YC08 1L2AA	1	J, T					O0	[L2], Leather, With Sales Code
										[CTC] or [CBF], After 5/21/03,
		YC08 1L5AA	1	J, T					O0	Right [L5], Leather, With Sales Code
				-, -						[CTC] or [CBF], After 5/21/03,
										Right
			1	J, T					O0	[L5], With Sales Code [CBF], Up
		\(\cap \)							•	to 5/21/03, Right
		YC09 1D2AA	1	J, T					O0	[D2], Leather, With Sales Code [CTC] or [CBF], After 5/21/03,
										Left
		YC09 1DVAA	1	J, T					O0	[DV], Leather, With Sales Code
										[CTC] or [CBF], After 5/21/03,
										Left
			1	J, T					O0	[DV], With Sales Code [CBF], Up
										to 5/21/03, Left

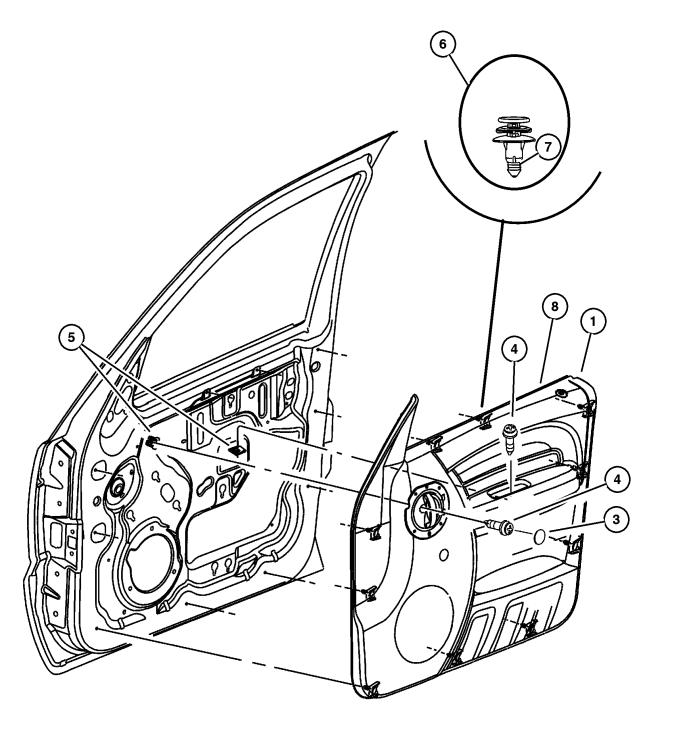
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	YC09 1L2AA	1	J, T					O0	[L2], Leather, With Sales Code
									[CTC] or [CBF], After 5/21/03,
	YC09 1L5AA	1	J, T					00	Left [L5], Leather, With Sales Code
	1000 120/01	•	0, 1					00	[CTC] or [CBF], After 5/21/03,
									Left
		1	J, T					O0	[L5], With Sales Code [CBF], Up
									to 5/21/03, Left
	YC10 1DVAA	1	U					O0	[DV], Leather, With Sales Code
									[CTC] or [CBF], After 5/21/03,
		1	U					00	Right [DV], With Sales Code [CBF], Up
		•	Ü					00	to 5/21/03, Right
	YC10 1L2AA	1	U					O0	[L2], Leather, With Sales Code
									[CTC] or [CBF], After 5/21/03,
									Right
	YC10 1L5AA	1	U					O0	[L5], Leather, With Sales Code [CTC] or [CBF], After 5/21/03,
									Right
		1	U					O0	[L5], With Sales Code [CBF], Up
									to 5/21/03, Right
	YC11 1DVAA	1	U					O0	[DV], With Sales Code [CBF], Up
									to 5/21/03, Left
		1	U					O0	[DV], Leather, With Sales Code
									[CTC] or [CBF], After 5/21/03, Left
	YC11 1L2AA	1	U					O0	[L2], Leather, With Sales Code
									[CTC] or [CBF], After 5/21/03,
									Left
	YC11 1L5AA	1	U					O0	[L5], With Sales Code [CBF], Up
		1	U					00	to 5/21/03, Left [L5], Leather, With Sales Code
		ļ	U					00	[CTC] or [CBF], After 5/21/03,
									Left
	5GF00 WL5A	M 1						O0	[L5], Without Power, With Sales
									Code [CTL], Right
	5GF00 XDVA	M 1						O0	[DV], Without Power, With Sales
	5GF01 WL5A	M 1						00	Code [CTL], Right [L5], Without Power, With Sales
	JOI OI WEOM	'						00	Code [CTL], Left
	5GF01 XDVA	M 1						O0	[DV], Without Power, With Sales
									Code [CTL], Left

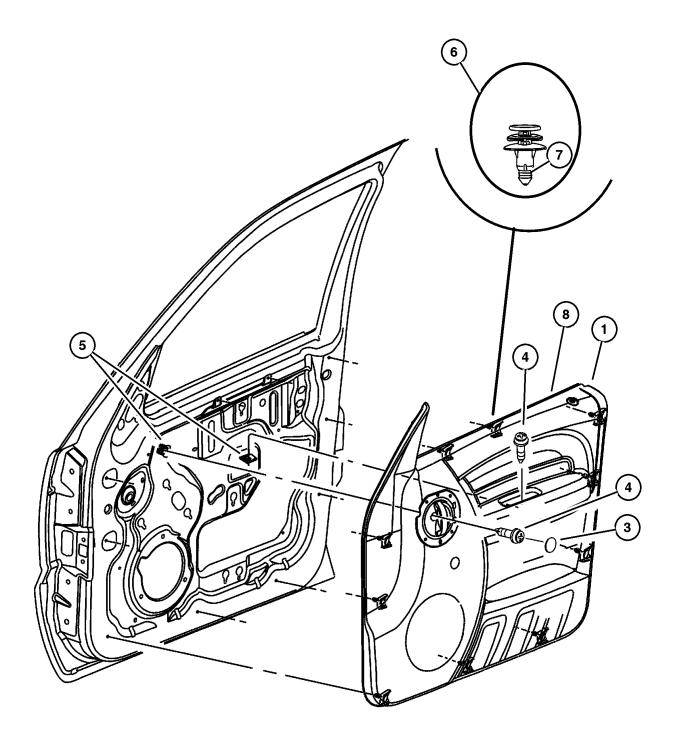
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual



NUMBER								
	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4658 676	2						O0	CLIP, Latch Link
								PLUG, Door Trim Panel
5GY30 WL5A	A 2						O0	[L2, L5]
5GY30 XDVA	A 2						O0	[D2, DV]
								SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT
								SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
0152 490	2							NUT, Spring, .16-18
5023 173AA	11						O0	RETAINER, Trim Panel, Grommet
								and Pin, White
5023 174AA	11						O0	PIN, Push, Also serviced with
								5023173AA
								WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt
								Moulding
55235 878AC	1						O0	Right
55235 879AC	1						00	Left
	5GY30 WL5A 5GY30 XDVA 0152 490 5023 173AA 5023 174AA	5GY30 WL5AA 2 5GY30 XDVAA 2 0152 490 2 5023 173AA 11 5023 174AA 11	5GY30 WL5AA 2 5GY30 XDVAA 2 0152 490 2 5023 173AA 11 5023 174AA 11	5GY30 WL5AA 2 5GY30 XDVAA 2 0152 490 2 5023 173AA 11 5023 174AA 11	5GY30 WL5AA 2 5GY30 XDVAA 2 0152 490 2 5023 173AA 11 5023 174AA 11	5GY30 WL5AA 2 5GY30 XDVAA 2 0152 490 2 5023 173AA 11 5023 174AA 11	5GY30 WL5AA 2 5GY30 XDVAA 2 0152 490 2 5023 173AA 11 5023 174AA 11	5GY30 WL5AA 2 00 5GY30 XDVAA 2 00 0152 490 2 5023 173AA 11 00 5023 174AA 11 00

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

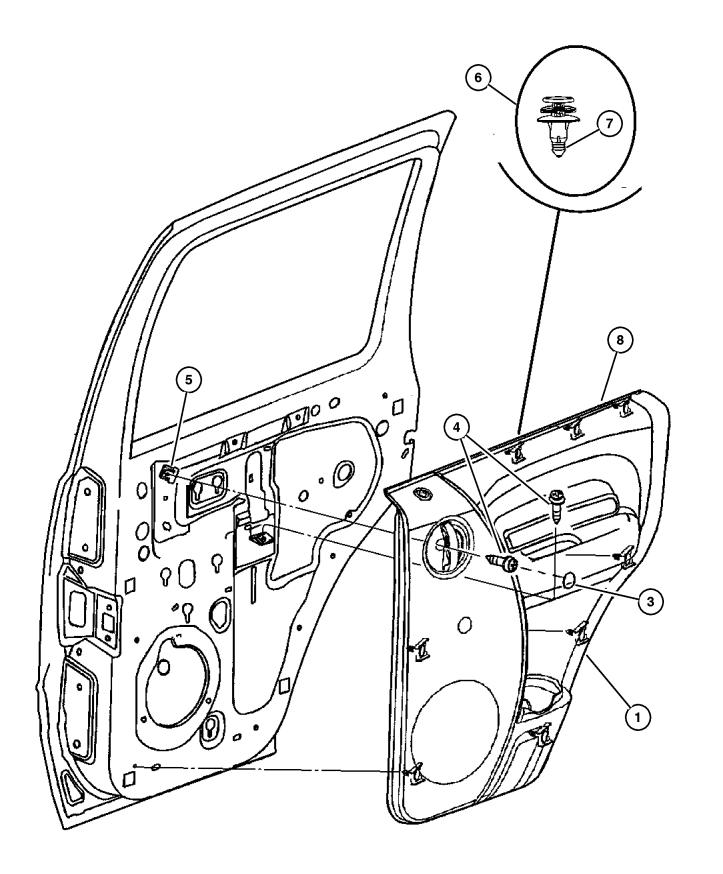
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

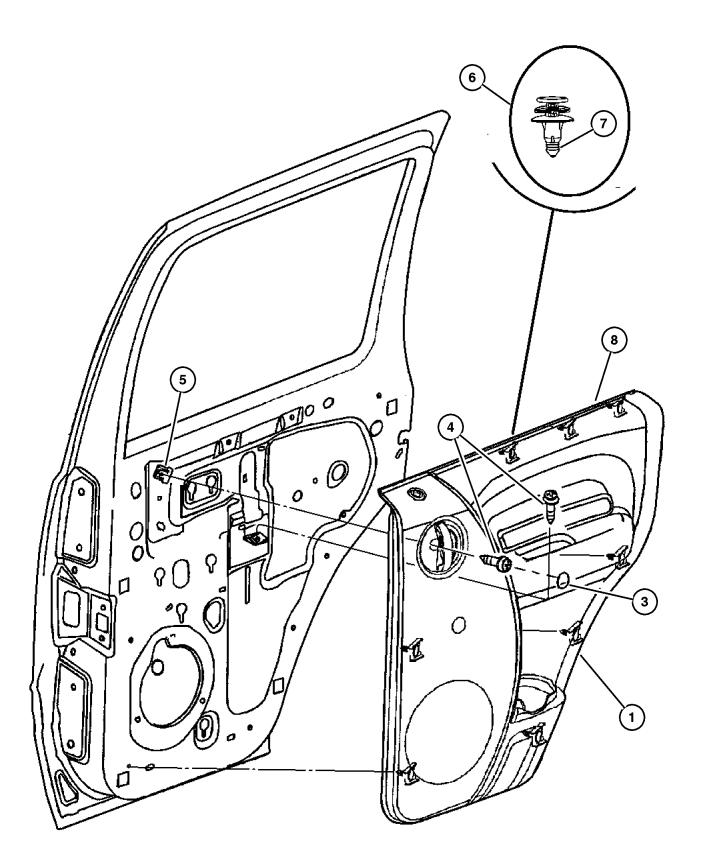
TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

Trim Panel, Rear Door Figure IKJ-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1							
Sales Cod	les:								
[CBF] = Pi	remium Vinyl	Bolster	Bright Do	or Handle					
[CTC] = Le	eather								
[CTL] = Ba	ase, Vinyl Bo	lster, Co	lor Keyed	Door Hand	lle				
1									PANEL, Rear Door Trim, Includes
								_	Door Handle
	5GF18 WL5A	M 1						O0	[L5], With Sales Code [CTL],
	-0-10 VDV							0.0	Right
	5GF18 XDVA	NM 1						O0	[DV], With Sales Code [CTL],
	FOE40 \\\	. N. 4						00	Right
	5GF19 WL5A 5GF19 XDVA							00	[L5], With Sales Code [CTL], Left
	5GF19 XDVA 5GF20 1DVA							O0 O0	[DV], With Sales Code [CTL], Let
;	SGFZU IDVA	IVI I							[DV], With Sales Code [CBF], Up to 5/21/03, Right
	5GF20 1DVA	O 1						00	[DV], With Sales Code [CBF] or
	00120 1017	i Q						00	[CTC], After 5/21/03, Right
	5GF20 1L2A	Q 1						00	[L2], With Sales Code [CBF] or
	00120 12270	<u> </u>							[CTC], After 5/21/03, Right
	5GF20 1L5AI	M 1						O 0	[L5], With Sales Code [CBF], Up
									to 5/21/03, Right
	5GF20 1L5A	Q 1						00	[L5], With Sales Code [CBF] or
									[CTC], After 5/21/03, Right
:	5GF21 1DVA	M 1						00	[DV], With Sales Code [CBF], Up
									to 5/21/03, Left
	5GF21 1DVA	Q 1						O0	[DV], With Sales Code [CBF] or
									[CTC], After 5/21/03, Left
:	5GF21 1L2A	Q 1						00	[L2], With Sales Code [CBF] or
									[CTC], After 5/21/03, Left
	5GF21 1L5AI	M 1						O0	[L5], With Sales Code [CBF], Up
									to 5/21/03, Left
	5GF21 1L5A	Q 1						O0	[L5], With Sales Code [CBF] or
	FOF00 4 DOA	12 4						00	[CTC], After 5/21/03, Left
	5GF22 1D2A	K 1						O0	[D2], Leather, With Sales Code
	ECE22 1D\/A	IZ 1						00	[CTC], Up to 5/21/03, Right
;	5GF22 1DVA	in T						O0	[DV], Leather, With Sales Code [CTC], Up to 5/21/03, Right
	5GF22 1L2AI	K 1						00	[L2], Leather, With Sales Code
•	JGI ZZ ILZAI	1							[CTC], Up to 5/21/03, Right
	5GF23 1D2A	K 1						00	[D2], Leather, With Sales Code
·	001 20 1827							00	[CTC], Up to 5/21/03, Left
	5GF23 1DVA	K 1						O0	[DV], Leather, With Sales Code
	00.20 1277								[CTC], Left
JEEP LIBERT	Y (KJ) ———								
SERIES	LINE		74	BODY	\\/D\ '	ENGINE	0 41 Danier -	Took	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited H = Sport		D (4WD) ID (4WD)		4 Dr. (104.3		ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3			DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegad		D (2WD)			Ī	ENJ = 2.5L 4	Cyl Turbo D	iesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
						ENR = 2.8L		nesei	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm
						,			DBB = All Manual Transm

Trim Panel, Rear Door Figure IKJ-420



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GF23 1L2AK	1						O0	[L2], Leather, With Sales Code
									[CTC], Left
-2	4658 676	2						00	CLIP, Latch Link, Also serviced with
									the Door Panel
3									PLUG, Door Trim Panel
	5GY30 WL5AA	1 2						O0	[L2, L5]
	5GY30 XDVA	A 2						00	[D2, L2]
4									SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	0152 490	2							NUT, Spring, .16-18
6	5023 173AA	9						00	RETAINER, Trim Panel, Grommet
									and Pin, White
7	5023 174AA	9						00	PIN, Push, Also serviced with
									5023713AA
8									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt
									Moulding
	55235 886AC	1						O0	Right
	55235 887AC	1						O0	Left

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

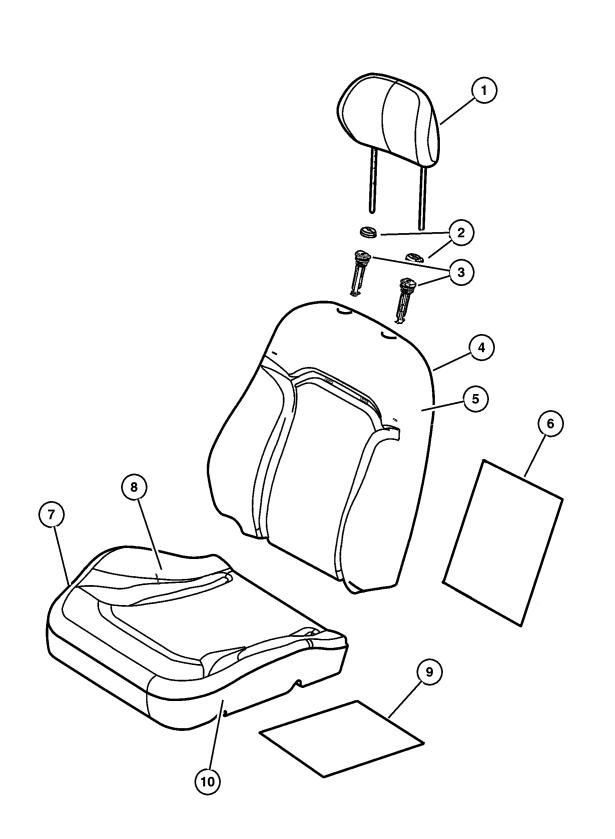
P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

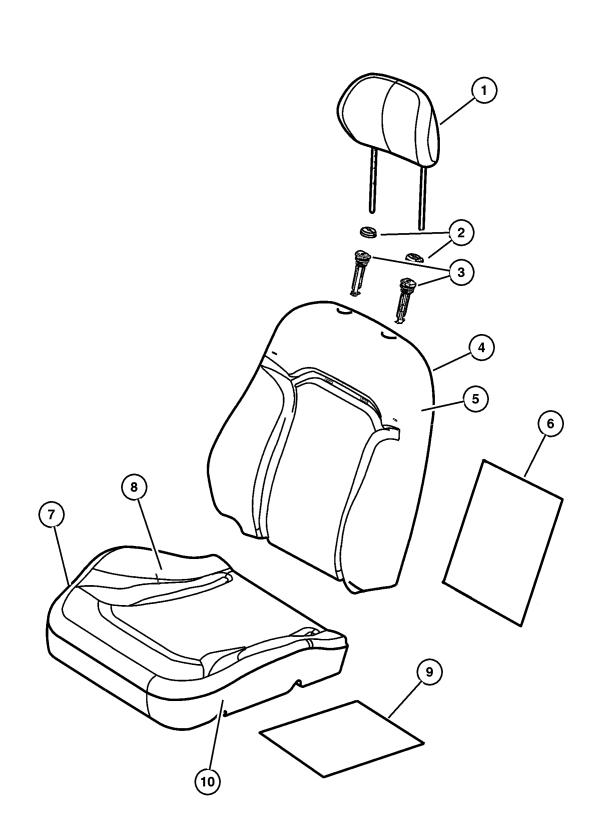
ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

Front Seat, Leather, Low Back, Trim Code [DL] Figure IKJ-510



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									_
1									HEADREST, Front
	WA52 1L2AA	2	J, T					DL	[D2, L2]
		2	J, U					DL	[L2], Export
	WA52 1DVAA	. 2	J, U					DL	[DV], Export
2			,						CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	WA50 TL2AA	. 1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], Without Button
	WA49 TL2AA	. 1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], With Button
	WA50 XDVAA	A 1	J, U					DL	[DV], Without Button, Export
	WA49 XDVAA		J, U					DL	[DV], With Button, Export
	WA49 TL2AA		J, U					DL	[L2], With Button, Export
	WA50 XDVAA		J, U					DL	[L2], Without Button, Export
3			0, 0						SLEEVE, Headrest
· ·	5066 563AA	2	J, T					DL	0 ,
	0000 000, 11 (2	J, U					DL	Export
4		_	5, 5					<i>J</i> _	BACK, Front Seat
r	UZ36 1DVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], Non-Heated, Up to 2/21/03,
	3200 IDVAA	'	0, 0					DL	Right, Export
	UZ36 1L2AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Non-Heated, Up to 3/3/03,
	OZSO ILZAA	'	3, 0					DL	Right, Export
		1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], Non-Heated, Up to 3/3/03
		1	J, 1					DL	
	YG43 1DVAA	. 1	J, U					DL	Right [DV], Non-Heated, Up to 2/21/03,
	1G43 IDVAA	ı I	J, U					DL	
	YG43 1L2AA	1	J, U					DL	Left,Export [L2], Non-Heated, Up to 3/3/03,
	1G43 ILZAA	'	3, 0					DL	Left,Export
		1	J, T					DL	<u> </u>
		1	J, 1					DL	[D2, L2], Non-Heated, Up to 3/3/03, Left
	UZ38 1DVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], Heated, Up to 9/24/02, Right,
	0236 IDVAA	'	3, 0					DL	
	UZ38 1L2AA	1	J, U					DL	Export [L2], Heated, Up to 9/24/02, Right,
	UZSO ILZAA	'	3, 0					DL	
		4						DI	Export
		1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], Heated, Up to 9/24/02,
	YG45 1DVAA	. 1	J, U					DL	Right [DV], Heated, Up to 9/24/02, Left,
	1040 IDVAA	. I	J, U					DL	
	VC45 41 24 4	1	1 11					Di	Export
	YG45 1L2AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Heated, Up to 9/24/02, Left,
		1	J, T					DL	Export [D2, L2], Heated, Up to 9/24/02,
		ı	J, I					DL	Left
	VD00 1D\/\^	1	1 11					Di	
	YR88 1DVAA	. 1	J, U					DL	[DV], Heated, After 9/24/02 to 2/21/
									03, Right,Export
EEP LIBER	RTY (KJ)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY	A(D)	ENGINE		F	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited H = Sport		D (4WD) ID (4WD)	/4 =	4 Dr. (104.3 \		ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3			DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
л = Opon Л = Renega		D (2WD)				ENJ = 2.5L 4	Cyl Turbo D	iesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
						ENR = 2.8L ² EN0 = 4Cyl T		iesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm
					'	10 - 70yi i	1 41 DO DIESEI		DBB = All Manual Transm

Front Seat, Leather, Low Back, Trim Code [DL] Figure IKJ-510



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_										
		YR88 1L2AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Heated, After 9/24/02 to 3/3/
_		TROO ILZAA	ı	J, U					DL	03, Right, Export
			1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], Heated, After 9/24/02 to
			•	0, 1					DL	3/3/03, Right
		YR89 1DVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], Heated, After 9/24/02 to 2/21/
_			•							03, Left,Export
		YR89 1L2AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Heated, After 9/24/02 to 3/3/
			-	2, 2						03, Left,Export
			1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], Heated, After 9/24/02 to
_				,						3/3/03, Left
		ZD08 1DVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], Non-Heated, After 2/21/03,
										Right,Export
		ZD08 1L2AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Non-Heated, After 3/3/03,
										Right,Export
			1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], Non-Heated After 3/3/03,
										Right
_		ZD09 1DVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], Non-Heated, After 2/21/03,
										Left,Export
		ZD09 1L2AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Non-Heated, After 3/3/03,
										Left,Export
_			1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], Non-Heated After 3/3/03,
										Left
		ZD10 1DVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], Heated, After 2/21/03, Right,
										Export
		ZD10 1L2AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Heated, After 3/3/03, Right,
									D.	Export
			1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], Heated, After 3/3/03,
		ZD11 1DVAA	4						DI	Right
_		ZDII IDVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], Heated, After 2/21/03, Left,
		ZD11 1L2AA	1	J, U					DL	Export [L2], Heated, After 3/3/03, Left,
		ZDII ILZAA	'	3, 0					DL	Export
			1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], Heated, After 3/3/03, Left
_	5		•	<u> </u>						COVER, Front Seat Back
		UZ40 1L2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], Up to 3/3/03, Right
		YG41 1L2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], Up to 3/3/03, Left
		UZ40 1DVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], Up to 2/21/03, Right, Export
_		UZ40 1L2AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Up to 3/3/03, Right,Export
		ZD12 1L2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], After 3/3/03, Right
		ZD13 1L2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], After 3/3/03, Left
		ZD12 1DVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], After 2/21/03, Right,Export
										<u> </u>

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

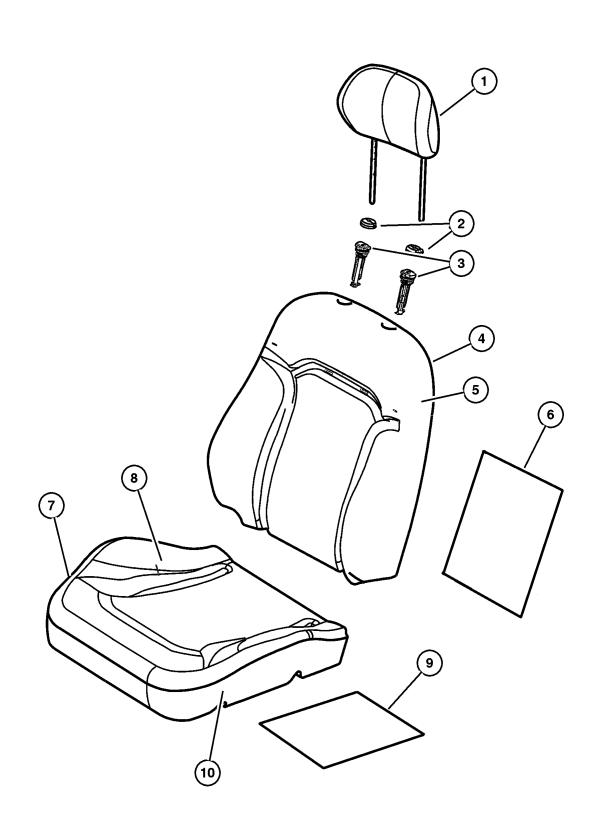
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual



Front Seat, Leather, Low Back, Trim Code [DL] Figure IKJ-510



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	'								
	ZD12 1L2AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], After 2/21/03, Right,Export
	YG41 1DVAA		J, U					DL	[DV], Up to 2/21/03, Left,Export
	YG41 1L2AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Up to 3/3/03, Left, Export
	ZD13 1DVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], After 2/21/03, Left, Export
	ZD13 1L2AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], After 2/21/03, Left,Export
6	ZD10 TLZ/VX	<u>'</u>	0, 0						PAD, Heater, Back
Ū	5072 368AA	2	J, T					DL	Up to 9/24/02
	3012 300AA	1	J, U					DL	Up to 9/24/02, Export
	5103 170AA	2	J, T					DL	After 9/24/02
	3103 170AA	2	J, U					DL	After 9/24/02, Export
7		2	3, 0					DL	FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
,	5072 126AA	2	J, U					DL	Export Seat Cushion
	3072 120AA	2	J, T					DL	Export
8			J, 1					DL	COVER, Front Seat Cushion
O	XV84 1L2AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Up to 3/3/03, Right,Export
	XV84 1DVAA		J, U					DL	[DV], Up to 2/22/03, Right, Export
	XV85 1L2AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Up to 3/3/03, Left,Export
	XV85 1DVAA	<u>'</u> 1	J, U					DL	[DV], Up to 2/22/03, Left,Export
	XV85 1L2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], Up to 3/3/03, Left
	XV84 1L2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], Up to 3/3/03, Right
	ZD04 1DVAA		J, U					DL	[DV], After 2/22/03, Right, Export
	ZD04 1DVAA	<u>'</u> 1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], After 3/3/03, Right
	ZDU4 ILZAA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], After 3/3/03, Right, Export
	ZD05 1DVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], After 2/22/03, Left,Export
	ZD05 1DVAA ZD05 1L2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], After 3/3/03, Left
	ZD03 ILZAA	<u>'</u> 1	J, U					DL	[L2], After 3/3/03, Left, Export
9		'	3, 0					DL	PAD, Heater, Cushion
9	5072 369AA	2	J, T					DL	Up to 9/24/02
	3072 309AA	2	J, U					DL	Up to 9/24/02, Export
	5103 171AA	2	J, T					DL	After 9/24/02
	3103 17 1AA	2	J, U					DL	After 9/24/02 After 9/24/02, Export
10		2	3, 0					DL	FOAM, Seat Cushion
10	5093 976AA	2	J, T					DL	i Onivi, Ocal Gusilloli
	3033 310AA	2	J, U					DL	
-11		_	3, 0					DL	WIRE KIT, Trimming
-11	5093 977AA-	2	J, T					DL	white Kir, rimining
	JUJU JIIAA-	2	J, U					DL	
			J, U					DL	

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited H = Sport

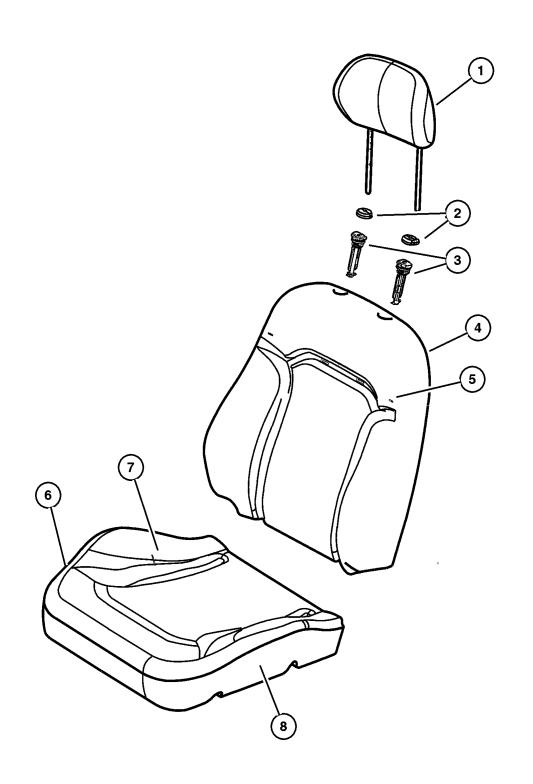
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) M = Renegade $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [XJ] Figure IKJ-520



TEM NUMBER	
XP74 1L5AA 2 J, T XJ [L5] XP74 1DVAA 2 J, T XJ [DV] 2 J, U XJ [DV], Export XP74 1L5AA 2 J, U XJ [L5], Export 2 CAP, Headrest Adjuster WA50 XDVAA 1 J, T XJ [DV], Without Button	
XP74 1L5AA 2 J, T XJ [L5] XP74 1DVAA 2 J, T XJ [DV] 2 J, U XJ [DV], Export XP74 1L5AA 2 J, U XJ [L5], Export CAP, Headrest Adjuster WA50 XDVAA 1 J, T XJ [DV], Without Button	
XP74 1L5AA 2 J, T XJ [L5] XP74 1DVAA 2 J, T XJ [DV] 2 J, U XJ [DV], Export XP74 1L5AA 2 J, U XJ [L5], Export 2 CAP, Headrest Adjuster WA50 XDVAA 1 J, T XJ [DV], Without Button	
XP74 1DVAA 2 J, T XJ [DV] 2 J, U XJ [DV], Export XP74 1L5AA 2 J, U XJ [L5], Export 2 CAP, Headrest Adjuster WA50 XDVAA 1 J, T XJ [DV], Without Button	
XP74 1L5AA 2 J, U XJ [L5], Export CAP, Headrest Adjuster WA50 XDVAA 1 J, T XJ [DV], Without Button	
XP74 1L5AA 2 J, U XJ [L5], Export CAP, Headrest Adjuster WA50 XDVAA 1 J, T XJ [DV], Without Button	
WA50 XDVAA 1 J, T XJ [DV], Without Button	
• •	
WA50 WL5AA 1 J. T XJ [L5]. Without Button	
[=5], William Button	
WA49 XDVAA 1 J, T XJ [DV], With Button	
WA49 WL5AA 1 J, T XJ [L5], With Button	
WA49 XDVAA 1 J, U XJ [DV], With Button, Export	
WA49 WL5AA 1 J, U XJ [L5], With Button, Export	
WA50 WL5AA 1 J, U XJ [L5], Without Button, Expo	rt
WA50 XDVAA 1 J, U XJ [DV], Without Button, Expo	ort
3 SLEEVE, Headrest	
5066 563AA 2 J, U XJ Export	
2 J, T XJ	
4 BACK, Front Seat	
YG84 1DVAA 1 J, T XJ [DV], Up to 3/31/03, Right	
1 J, U XJ [DV], Up to 3/31/03, Right	Export
YG84 1L5AA 1 J, T XJ [L5], Up to 3/31/03, Right	
1 J, U XJ [L5], Up to 3/31/03, Right,	Export
YG85 1DVAA 1 J, T XJ [DV], Up to 3/31/03, Left	
1 J, U XJ [DV], Up to 3/31/03, Left,E	xport
YG85 1L5AA 1 J, T XJ [L5], Up to 3/31/03, Left	
1 J, U XJ [L5], Up to 3/31/03, Left,E	kport
ZD92 1DVAA 1 J, T XJ [DV], After 3/31/03, Right	
1 J, U XJ [DV], After 3/31/03, Right,	Export
ZD92 1L5AA 1 J, T XJ [L5], After 3/31/03, Right	
1 J, U XJ [L5], After 3/31/03, Right,E	xport
ZD93 1DVAA 1 J, T XJ [DV], After 3/31/03, Left	
1 J, U XJ [DV], After 3/31/03, Left,E	(port
ZD93 1L5AA 1 J, T XJ [L5], After 3/31/03, Left	
1 J, U XJ [L5], After 3/31/03, Left,Ex	port
5 COVER, Front Seat Back	
YG82 1DVAA 1 J, T XJ [DV], Up to 3/31/03, Right	
1 J, U XJ [DV], Up to 3/31/03, Right	Export
YG82 1L5AA 1 J, T XJ [L5], Up to 3/31/03, Right	
1 J, U XJ [L5], Up to 3/31/03, Right,	Export
YG83 1DVAA 1 J, T XJ [DV], Up to 3/31/03, Left	
1 J, U XJ [DV], Up to 3/31/03, Left,E	xport

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

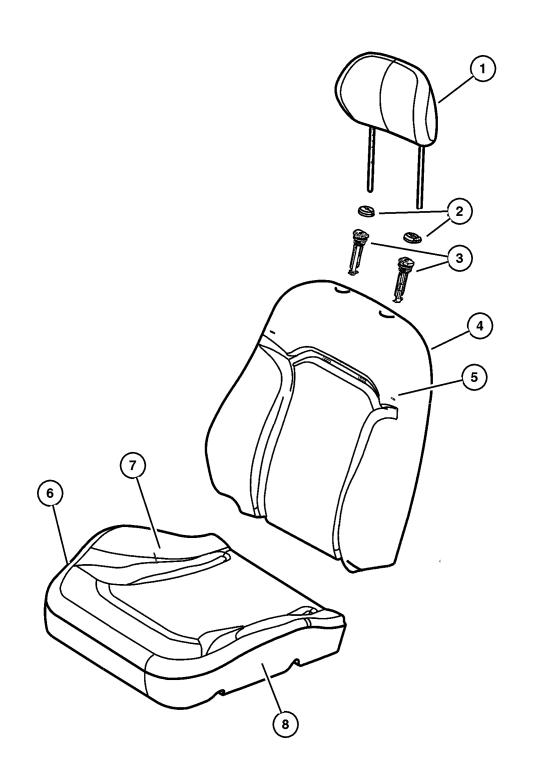
P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [XJ] Figure IKJ-520



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	YG83 1L5AA	1	J, T					XJ	[L5], Up to 3/31/03, Left
		1	J, U					XJ	[L5], Up to 3/31/03, Left,Export
	ZD90 1DVAA	1	J, T					XJ	[DV], After 3/31/03, Right
		1	J, U					XJ	[DV], After 3/31/03, Right, Export
	ZD90 1L5AA	1	J, T					XJ	[L5], After 3/31/03, Right
		1	J, U					XJ	[L5], After 3/31/03, Right, Export
	ZD91 1DVAA	1	J, T					XJ	[DV], After 3/31/03, Left
		1	J, U					XJ	[DV], After 3/31/03, Left,Export
	ZD91 1L5AA	1	J, T					XJ	[L5], After 3/31/03, Left
		1	J, U					XJ	[L5], After 3/31/03, Left,Export
6									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
	5072 110AA	1	J, T					XJ	Right,Manual Seat
		1	J, U					XJ	Right,Manual Seat,Export
	5072 111AA	1	J, T					XJ	Left,Manual Seat
		1	J, U					XJ	Left,Manual Seat,Export
	5072 126AA	1	J, T					XJ	Power Seat
		2	J, U					XJ	Power Seat,Export
7									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	YG51 1DVAA	2	J, T					XJ	[DV], Right & Left
		2	J, U					XJ	[DV], Right & Left,Export
	YG51 1L5AA	2	J, T					XJ	[L5], Right & Left
		2	J, U					XJ	[L5], Right & Left,Export
8									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5093 975AA	2	J, U					XJ	
		2	J, T					XJ	
-9									WIRE KIT, Trimming
	5093 978AA-	2	J, T					XJ	-
		2	J, U					XJ	

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

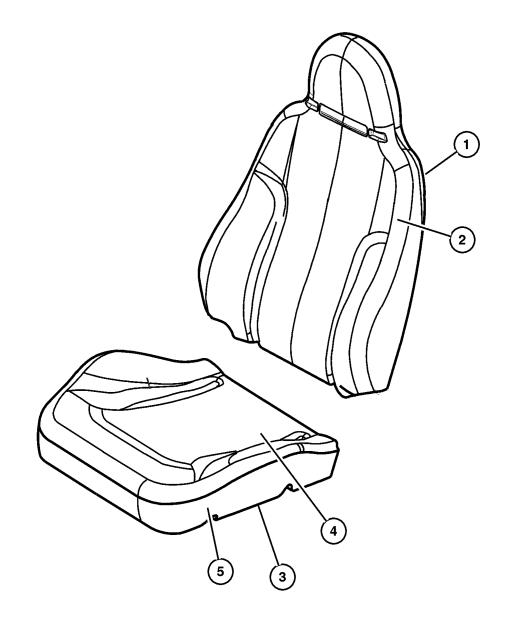
P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [M5] Figure IKJ-530



	NUMBER UZ32 1DVAA UZ32 1L5AA	QTY 1	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1					INANO	TIXIIVI	DEGGKII TION
		1							BACK, Front Seat
ı	UZ32 1L5AA	ı	J, T					M5	[DV], Up to 3/31/03, Right
		1	J, T					M5	[L5], Up to 3/31/03, Right
	UZ33 1L5AA	1	J, T					M5	[L5], Up to 3/31/03, Left
	UZ33 1DVAA	1	J, T					M5	[DV], Up to 3/31/03, Left
	ZD64 1DVAA	1	J, T					M5	[DV], After 3/31/03, Right
	ZD64 1L5AA	1	J, T					M5	[L5], After 3/31/03, Right
	ZD65 1DVAA	1	J, T					M5	[DV], After 3/31/03, Left
	ZD65 1L5AA	1	J, T					M5	[L5], After 3/31/03, Left
2									COVER, Front Seat Back
1	UZ06 1DVAA	1	J, T					M5	[DV], Up to 3/31/03
1	UZ06 1L5AA	1	J, T					M5	[L5], Up to 3/31/03
	ZD62 1DVAA	2	J, T					M5	[DV], After 3/31/03
	ZD62 1L5AA	2	J, T					M5	[L5], After 3/31/03
3									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
!	5072 126AA	1	J, T					M5	Driver,Power
1	5072 110AA	1	J, T					M5	Passenger
- /	5072 111AA	1	J, T					M5	Driver,Manual
4									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	XV81 1L5AA	2	J, T					M5	[L5]
	XV81 1DVAA	2	J, T					M5	[DV]
5 ;	5093 974AA	2	J, T					M5	FOAM, Seat Cushion
-6	5093 977AA-	2	J, T					M5	WIRE KIT, Trimming

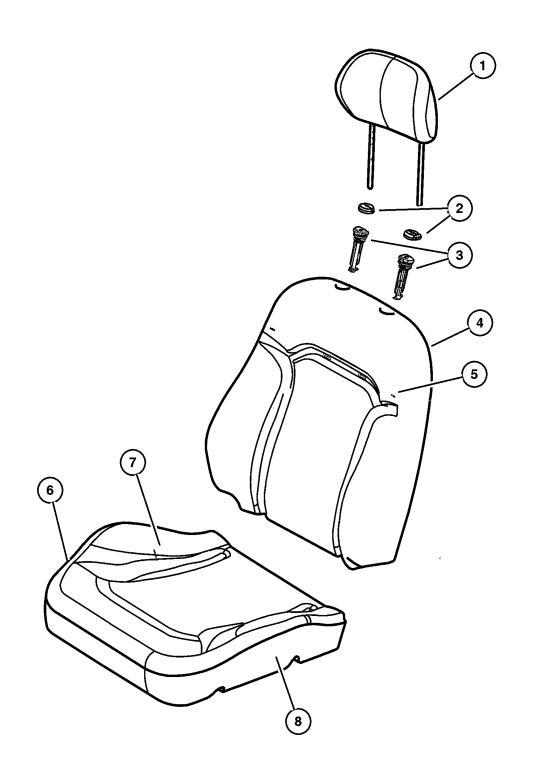
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [E7] Figure IKJ-540



	PART								
TEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADREST, Front
	WK03 1DVAA	2						E7	[DV]
	WK03 1L5AA	2						E7	[L5]
2									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	WA49 WL5AA	1						E7	[L5], With Button
	WA49 XDVAA	1						E7	[DV], With Button
	WA50 WL5AA	1						E7	[L5], Without Button
	WA50 XDVAA	1						E7	[DV], Without Button
3	5066 017AA	6						E7	SLEEVE, Headrest
4									BACK, Front Seat
	WK00 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], Up to 3/31/03, Right
	WK00 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], Up to 3/31/03, Right
	WK01 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], Up to 3/31/03, Left
	WK01 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], Up to 3/31/03, Left
	ZD66 1DVAA	1	J, U					E7	[DV], After 3/31/03, Right
	ZD66 1L5AA	1	J, U					E7	[L5], After 3/31/03, Right
	ZD67 1DVAA	1	J, U					E7	[DV], After 3/31/03, Left
	ZD67 1L5AA	1	J, U					E7	[L5], After 3/31/03, Left
5									COVER, Front Seat Back
	WK02 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], Up to 3/31/03
	WK02 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], Up to 3/31/03
	ZD63 1DVAA	2	J, U					E7	[DV], After 3/31/03
	ZD63 1L5AA	2	J, U					E7	[L5], After 3/31/03
6									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
	5072 110AA	1						E7	Right
	5072 111AA	1						E7	Left
7									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	XV81 1DVAA	2						E7	[DV]
	XV81 1L5AA	2						E7	[L5]
8	5093 974AA	2						E7	FOAM, Seat Cushion
-9	5093 977AA-	2						E7	WIRE KIT, Trimming

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

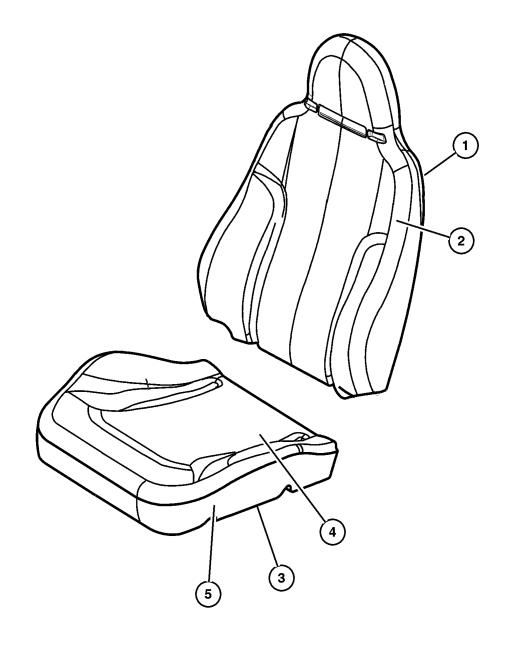
P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [L5] Figure IKJ-550



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	XG62 1DVAA	. 1						L5	[DV], Up to 3/3/03, Right
	XG62 1L5AA	1						L5	[L5], Up to 3/3/03, Right
	YG39 1DVAA	. 1						L5	[DV], Without Map Pocket, Up to 3/
									3/03, Left
	YG39 1L5AA	1						L5	[L5], Without Map Pocket, Up to 3/
									3/03, Left
	ZP12 1DVAA	1	J, T					L5	[DV], After 3/3/03, Right
	ZP12 1L5AA	1	J, T					L5	[L5], After 3/3/03, Right
	ZP13 1DVAA	1	J, T					L5	[DV], Without Map Pocket, After 3/
									3/03, Left
	ZP13 1L5AA	1	J, T					L5	[L5], Without Map Pocket, After 3/
									3/03, Left
2									COVER, Front Seat Back
	XG64 1DVAA	. 1						L5	[DV], Up to 3/3/03, Right
	XG64 1L5AA	1						L5	[L5], Up to 3/3/03, Right
	YG37 1DVAA	. 1						L5	[DV], Without Map Pocket, Up to 3/
									3/03, Left
	YG37 1L5AA	1						L5	[L5], Without Map Pocket, Up to 3/
									3/03, Left
	ZP10 1DVAA	1	J, T					L5	[DV], After 3/3/03
	ZP10 1L5AA	1	J, T					L5	[L5], After 3/3/03
	ZP11 1DVAA	1	J, T					L5	[DV], Without Map Pocket, After 3/
									3/03
	ZP11 1L5AA	1	J, T					L5	[L5], Without Map Pocket, After 3/
									3/03
3									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
	5072 110AA	1						L5	Right
	5072 111AA	1						L5	Left,Manual Seat
	5072 126AA	1						L5	Left,Power Seat
4									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	XV86 1DVAA	2						L5	[DV], Up to 3/3/03
	XV86 1L5AA	2						L5	[L5], Up to 3/3/03
	ZP02 1DVAA	2	J, T					L5	[DV], After 3/3/03
	ZP02 1L5AA	2	J, T					L5	[L5], After 3/3/03
5	5093 974AA	2						L5	FOAM, Seat Cushion
-6	5093 977AA-	2						L5	WIRE KIT, Trimming

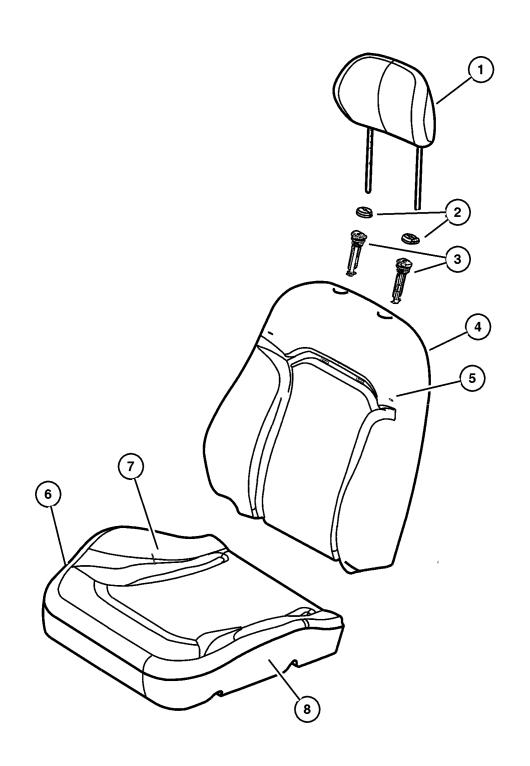
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [K7] Figure IKJ-560



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
I EIVI	NUMBER	QII	LINE	SERIES	БООТ	ENGINE	IKANS	I KIIVI	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADDEST Front
<u> </u>	XH17 1DVAA	2						K7	HEADREST, Front [DV]
	XH17 1L5AA	2						K7	[L5]
2	AIII7 ILSAA	2						IXI	CAP, Headrest Adjuster
2	WA49 WL5AA	. 1						K7	[L5], With Button
	WA49 VLSAA							K7	[DV], With Button
	WA50 WL5AA							K7	[L5], Without Button
	WA50 XDVAA							K7	[DV], Without Button
3	5066 563AA	2						K7	SLEEVE, Headrest
4	3000 303AA							137	BACK, Front Seat
7	XH18 1DVAA	1						K7	[DV], Up to 3/3/03, Right
	XH18 1L5AA	1						K7	[L5], Up to 3/3/03, Right
	XH19 1DVAA	1						K7	[DV], Up to 3/3/03, Left
	XH19 1L5AA	<u>'</u>						K7	[L5], Up to 3/3/03, Left
	ZP28 1DVAA	1	J, U					K7	[DV], After 3/3/03, Right
	ZP28 1L5AA	1	J, U					K7	[L5], After 3/3/03, Right
	ZP29 1DVAA								
	ZP29 1DVAA ZP29 1L5AA	<u>1</u> 1	J, U J, U					K7 K7	[DV], After 3/3/03, Left [L5], After 3/3/03, Left
5	ZPZ9 ILSAA	ļ	J, U					K/	COVER, Front Seat Back
5	VU16 1D\/AA	4						V7	
	XH16 1DVAA	1						K7	[DV], With Map Pocket, Up to 3
	XH16 1L5AA							L/7	03, Right
	VUID ILDAM	1						K7	[L5], With Map Pocket, Up to 3
	YG11 1DVAA	1						K7	03, Right
	TGTT IDVAA	ļ						K/	[DV], Without Map Pocket, Up
	VC11 11 E A A							L/7	3/03, Left
	YG11 1L5AA	1						K7	[L5], Without Map Pocket, Up t
	7D40.4D\/A.A	4						L/Z	3/03, Left
	ZP18 1DVAA	1	J, U					K7	[DV], With Map Pocket, After 3,
	7D40 41 54 4							1/7	03, Right
	ZP18 1L5AA	1	J, U					K7	[L5], With Map Pocket, After 3/
	7D40 4DV44 4							1.77	03, Right
	ZP19 1DVAA	1	J, U					K7	[DV], Without Map Pocket, Afte
	7040 41 54 4							177	3/03, Left
	ZP19 1L5AA	1	J, U					K7	[L5], Without Map Pocket, After
									3/03, Left
6	5070 444A								FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
	5072 111AA	1						K7	Left,Manual Seat
	5072 110AA	1						K7	Right,Manual Seat
_	5072 126AA	2						K7	Power Seat
7	\(\(\frac{1}{2}\)	_							COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	XV86 1DVAA	2						K7	[DV], Up to 3/3/03

P = Limited

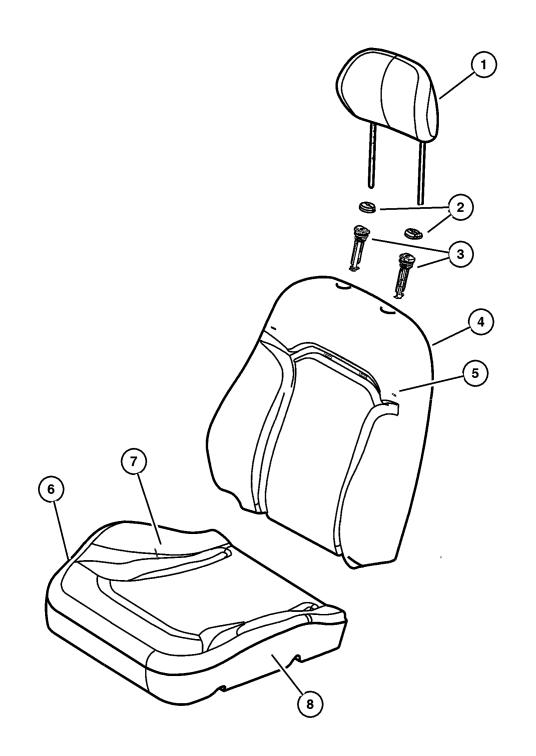
H = Sport M = Renegade J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [K7] Figure IKJ-560



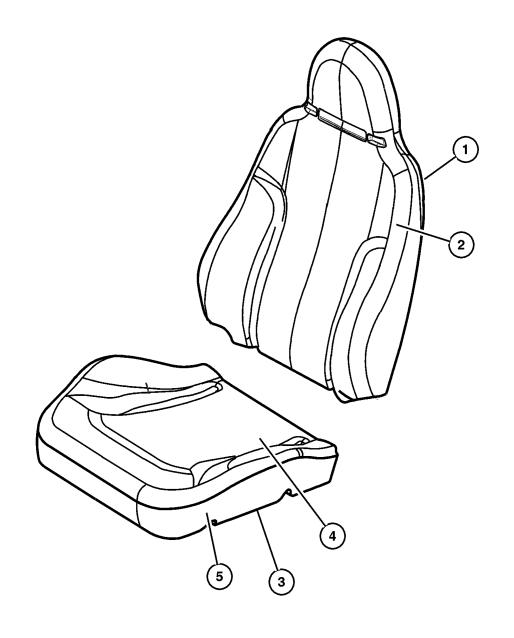
	PART								
ГЕМ	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	XV86 1L5AA	2						K7	[L5], Up to 3/3/03
	ZP02 1DVAA		J, U					K7	[DV], After 3/3/03
	ZP02 1L5AA	2	J, U					K7	[L5], After 3/3/03
8	5093 974AA	2						K7	FOAM, Seat Cushion
-9	5093 977AA-	2						K7	WIRE KIT, Trimming
	TY (KJ) ———								

P = Limited H = Sport M = Renegade J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Front Seat, Cloth With Gray Insert, [H5] Figure IKJ-570



	PART								
EM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	YX76 1L2AA	1	J, T					H5	Passenger
	YX77 1L2AA	1	J, T					H5	Driver
2									COVER, Front Seat Back
	YX79 1L2AA	1	J, T					H5	Driver
	YX78 1L2AA	1	J, T					H5	Passenger
3									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
	5072 110AA	1	J, T					H5	Passenger
	5072 111AA	1	J, T					H5	Driver
4	YX74 1L2AA	2	J, T					H5	COVER, Front Seat Cushion
5	5093 974AA	2	J, T					H5	FOAM, Seat Cushion
-6	5093 977AA-	2	J, T					H5	WIRE KIT, Trimming

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

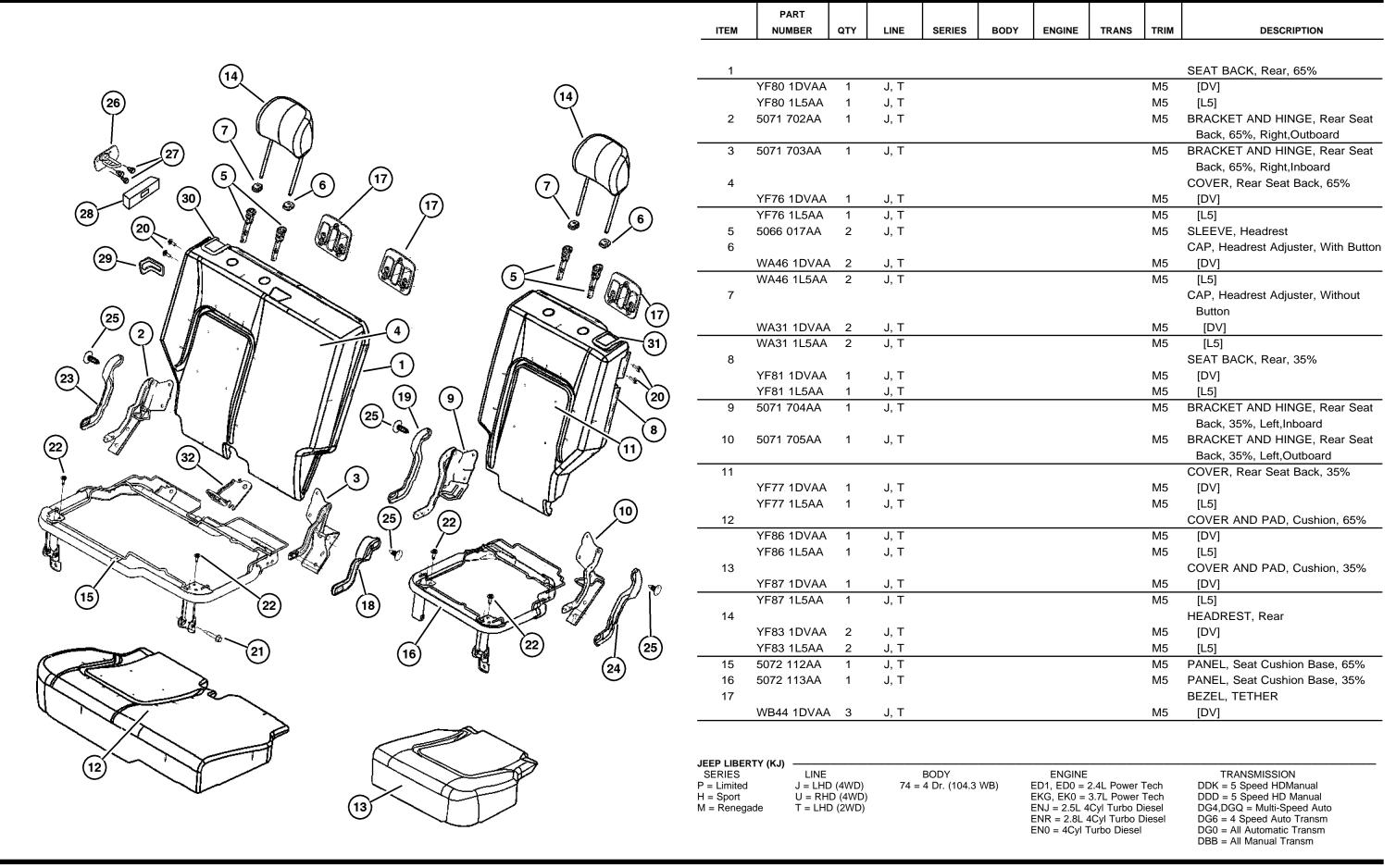
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

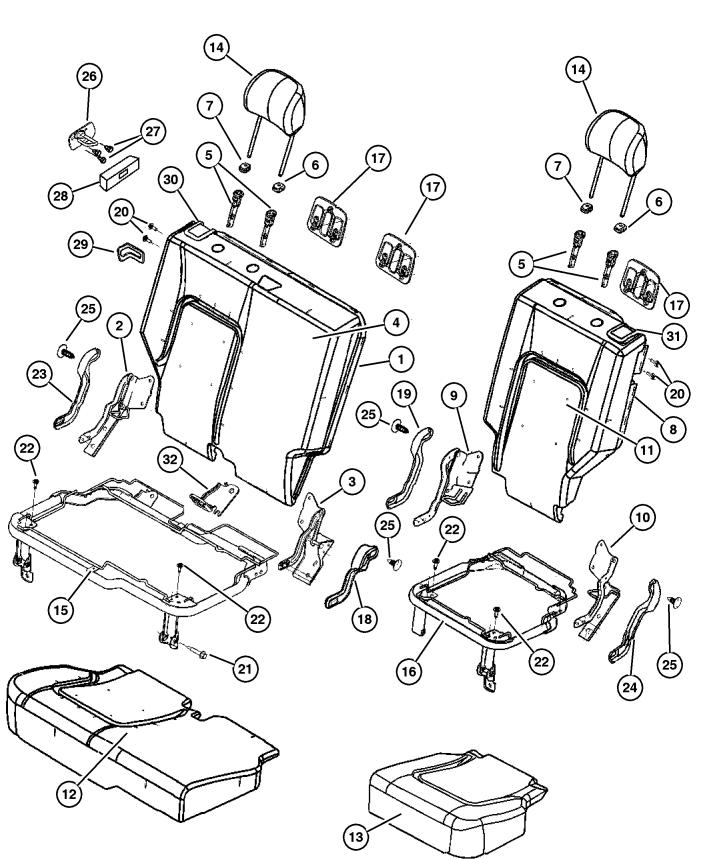
TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Rear Seats, Trim Code [M5] Figure IKJ-610



Rear Seats, Trim Code [M5] Figure IKJ-610



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WB44 1L5AA	3	J, T					M5	[L5]
18			-,						COVER, Hinge, Right Inboard
	UZ45 WL5AA	. 1	J, T					M5	[L5]
	UZ45 XDVAA	. 1	J, T					M5	[DV]
19									COVER, Hinge, Left Inboard
	UZ46 WL5AA	. 1	J, T					M5	[L5]
	UZ46 XDVAA	. 1	J, T					M5	[DV]
20	5072 520AA	2	J, T					M5	BOLT, Pivot
21	5072 519AA	1	J, T					M5	BOLT, Seat
22	4761 014	8	J, T					M5	BOLT, Cushion To Adjuster
23									COVER, Hinge, Right Outboard
	UZ44 XDVAA	. 1	J, T					M5	[DV]
	UZ44 1L5AA	1	J, T					M5	[L5]
24									COVER, Hinge, Left Outboard
	UZ47 WL5AA	. 1	J, T					M5	[L5]
	UZ47 XDVAA	. 1	J, T					M5	[DV]
25									PIN, Push
'	WA51 WL5AA	34	J, T					M5	[L5]
	WA51 XDVA	4 34	J, T					M5	[DV]
26									STRIKER, Seat Back Latch
	55352 816AB	1							Right
	55352 817AB	1							Left
27	6505 434AA	6							SCREW, M8-1.25
28	55352 839AC	2							BEZEL, Seat Latch
29									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	WA92 WL8AA	A 1	J, T					M5	[L5]
	WA92 XDVAA	A 1	J, T					M5	[DV]
30									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With
									Cable and Latch
	XF78 1DVAB	1	J, T					M5	[DV], 65% Side
	XF78 1L5AB	1	J, T					M5	[L5], 65% Side
31									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With
									Latch
	XF79 1DVAA	1	J, T					M5	[DV], 35% Side
	XF79 1L5AA	1	J, T					M5	[L5], 35% Side
32	5134 366AA	1	J, T					M5	BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

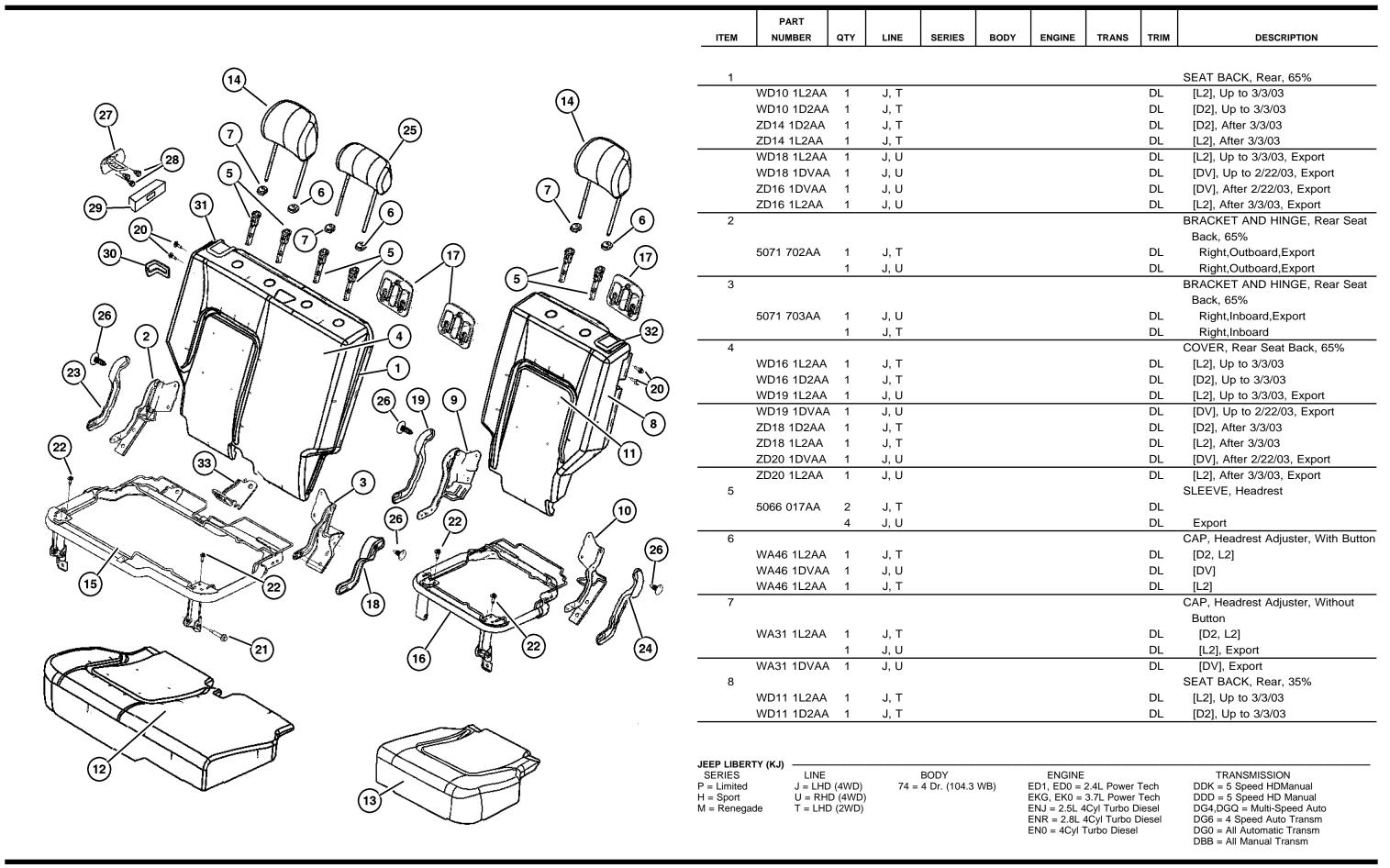
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

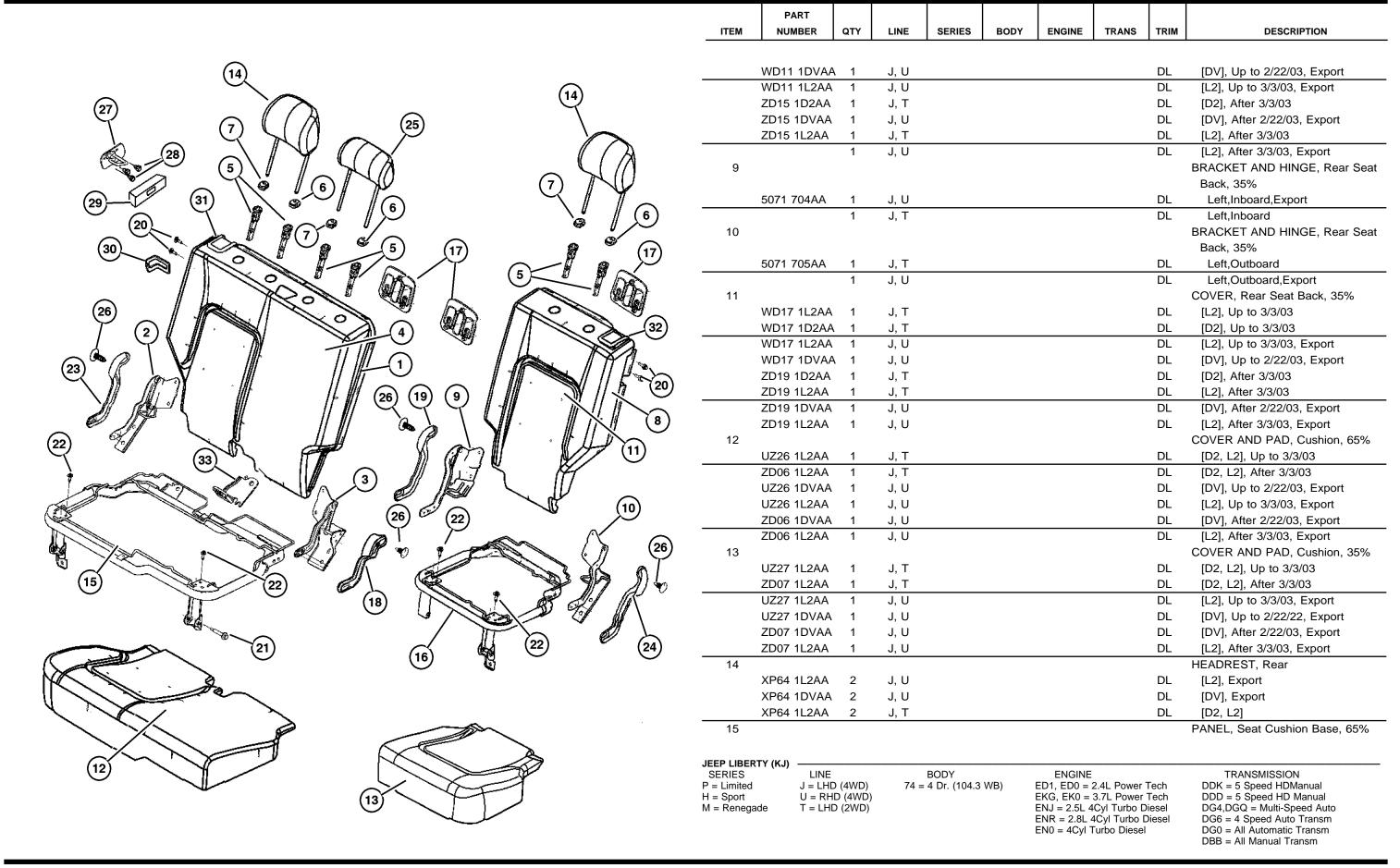
ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

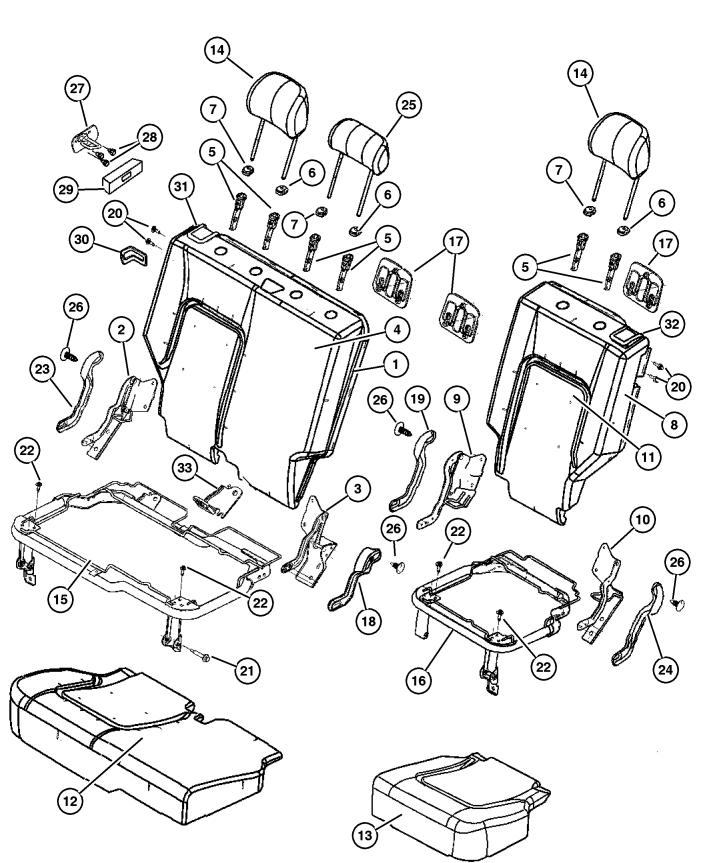
Rear Seat, Trim Code [DL] Figure IKJ-620



Rear Seat, Trim Code [DL] Figure IKJ-620



Rear Seat, Trim Code [DL] Figure IKJ-620



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				•	•			•	
	5072 112AA	1	J, T					DL	
		1	J, U					DL	Export
16			·						PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 35%
	5072 113AA	1	J, U					DL	Export
		1	J, T					DL	·
17									BEZEL, TETHER
	WB44 1L5AA	1	J, T					DL	[L2]
	WB44 1DVAA	. 1	J, T					DL	[D2]
	WB44 1L5AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Export
	WB44 1DVAA	. 1	J, U					DL	[DV], Export
18									COVER, Hinge
	UZ45 TL2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2]
		1	J, U					DL	[L2], Export
	UZ45 XDVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], Export
19									COVER, Hinge
	UZ44 TL2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2]
	UZ46 XDVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], Export
	UZ46 TL2AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Export
20									BOLT, Pivot
	5072 520AA	2	J, T					DL	
		2	J, U					DL	Export
21	5070 54044							D.	BOLT, Seat
	5072 519AA	1	J, T					DL	Frank
22		1	J, U					DL	Export
22	4761 014	8	J, T					DL	BOLT, Cushion To Adjuster
	4701 014	8	J, U					DL	
23		O	3, 0					DL	COVER, Hinge
25	UZ44 XDVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], Export
	UZ44 TL2AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Export
	02	1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2]
24		•	σ, .						COVER, Hinge
	UZ47 TL2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2]
	UZ44 XDVAA		J, U					DL	[DV], Export
	UZ45 TL2AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Export
25			, -						HEADREST, Rear
	WA48 1L2AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Export
	WA48 1DVAA		J, U					DL	[DV], Export
26									PIN, Push
	WA51 1L2AA	32	J, T					DL	[D2, L2]
	WA51 XDVAA		J, U					DL	[DV], Export

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

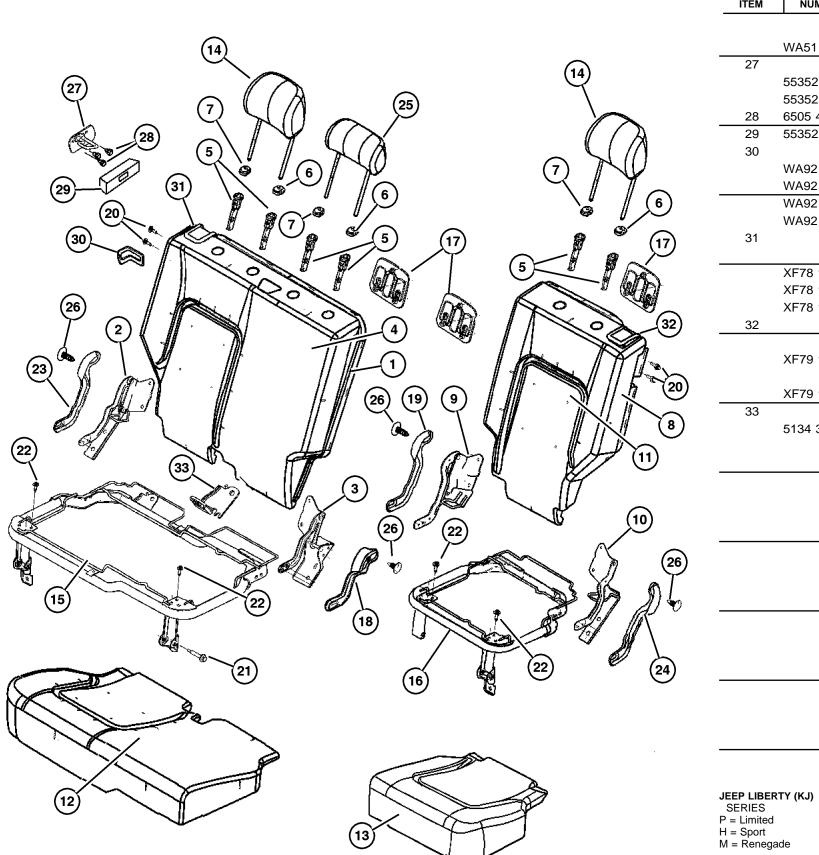
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Rear Seat, Trim Code [DL] Figure IKJ-620



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WA51 1L2AA	2	J, U					DL	[L2], Export
27									STRIKER, Seat Back Latch
	55352 816AB	1							Right
	55352 817AB	1							Left
28	6505 434AA	6							SCREW, M8-1.25
29	55352 839AC	2							BEZEL, Seat Latch
30									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	WA92 XDVAA	A 1	J, T					DL	[D2]
	WA92 WL8AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Export
	WA92 XDVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], Export
	WA92 WL8AA	1	J, T					DL	[L2]
31									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With
									Cable and Latch
	XF78 1L2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], 65%
	XF78 1DVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], 65%, Export
	XF78 1L2AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], 65%, Export
32									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With
									Latch
	XF79 1L2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], 35%
		1	J, U					DL	[L2], 35%, Export
	XF79 1DVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], 35%, Export
33			_	_			_		BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor
	5134 366AA	1	J, U					DL	
		1	J, T					DL	

P = Limited

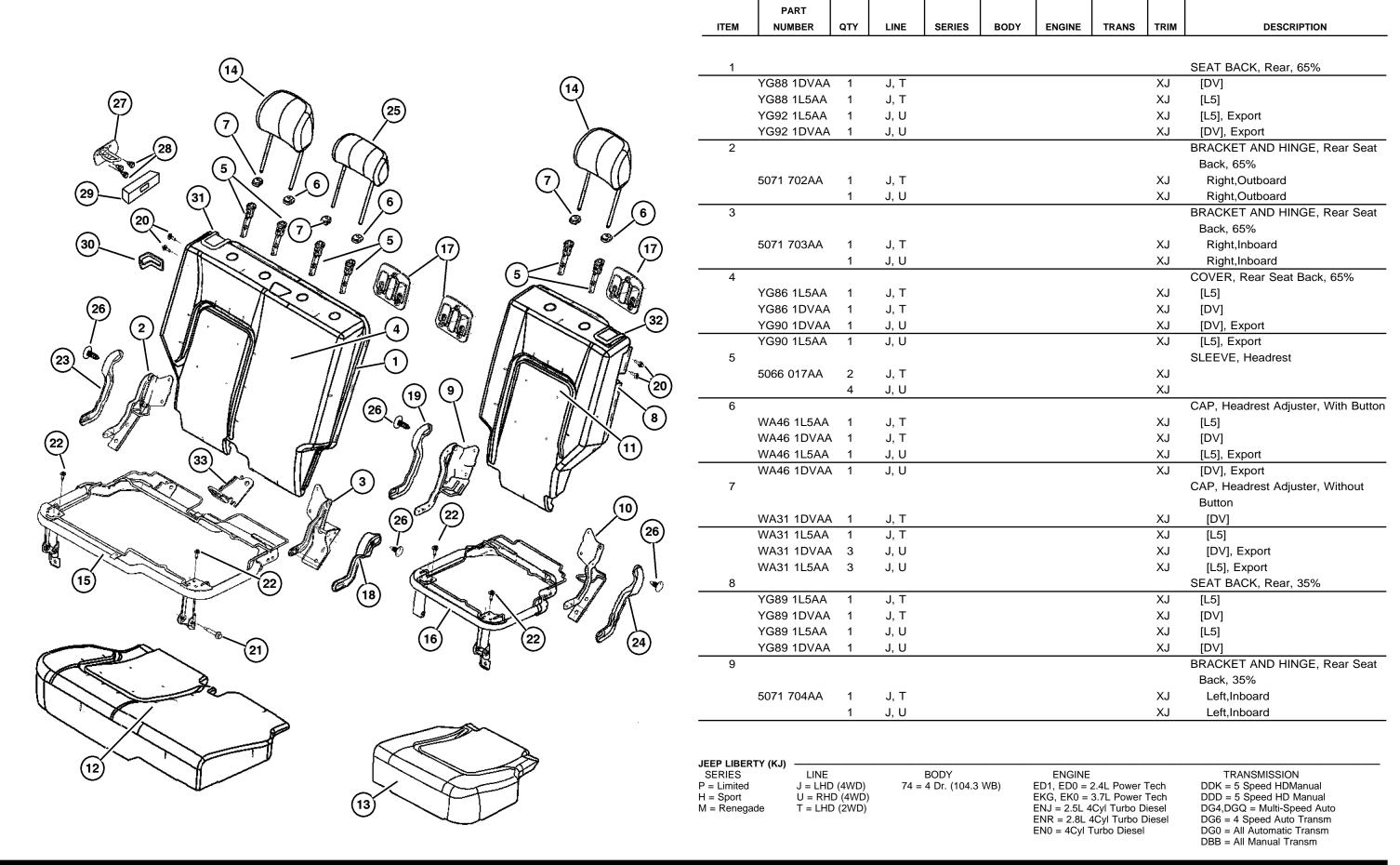
H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

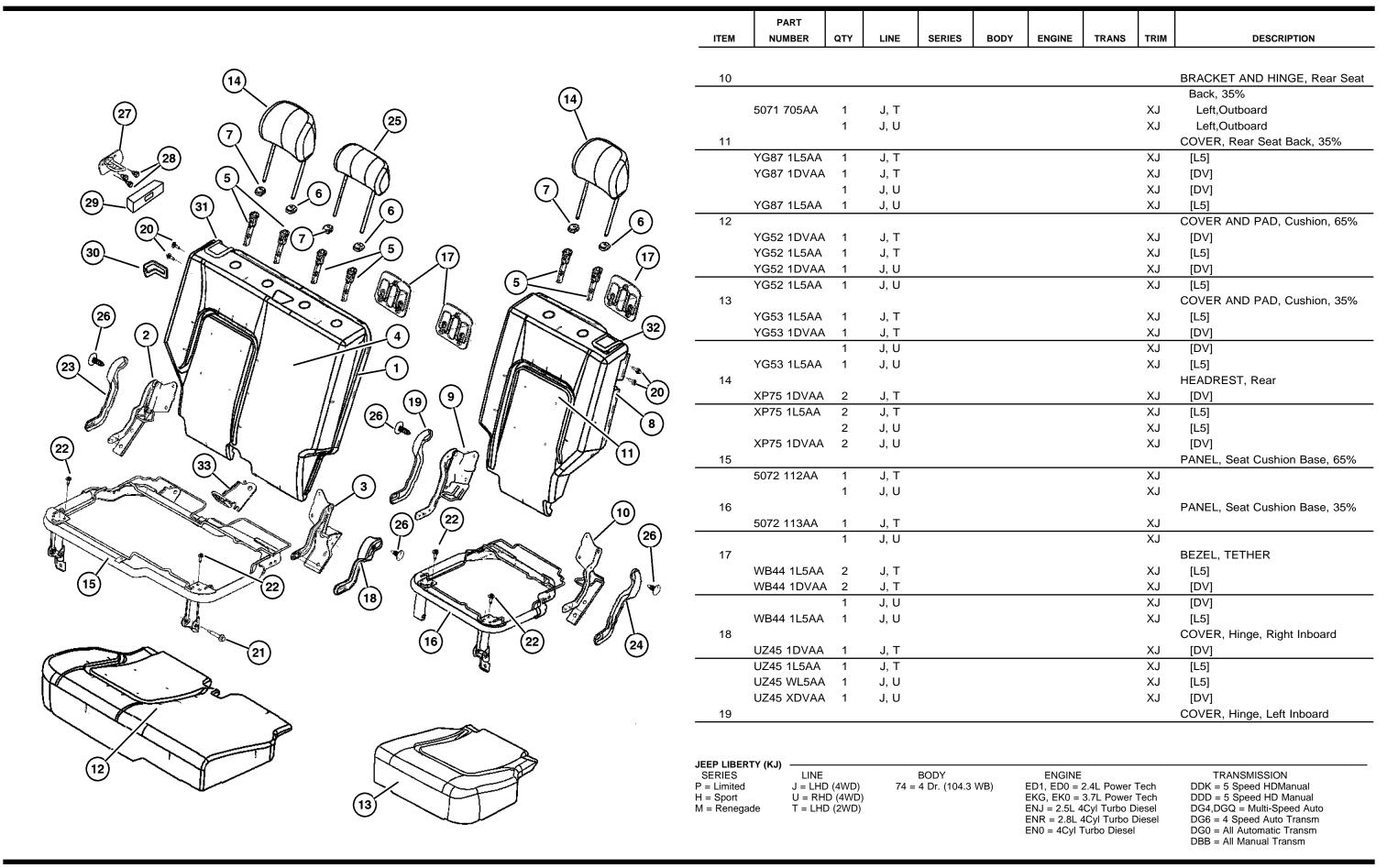
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

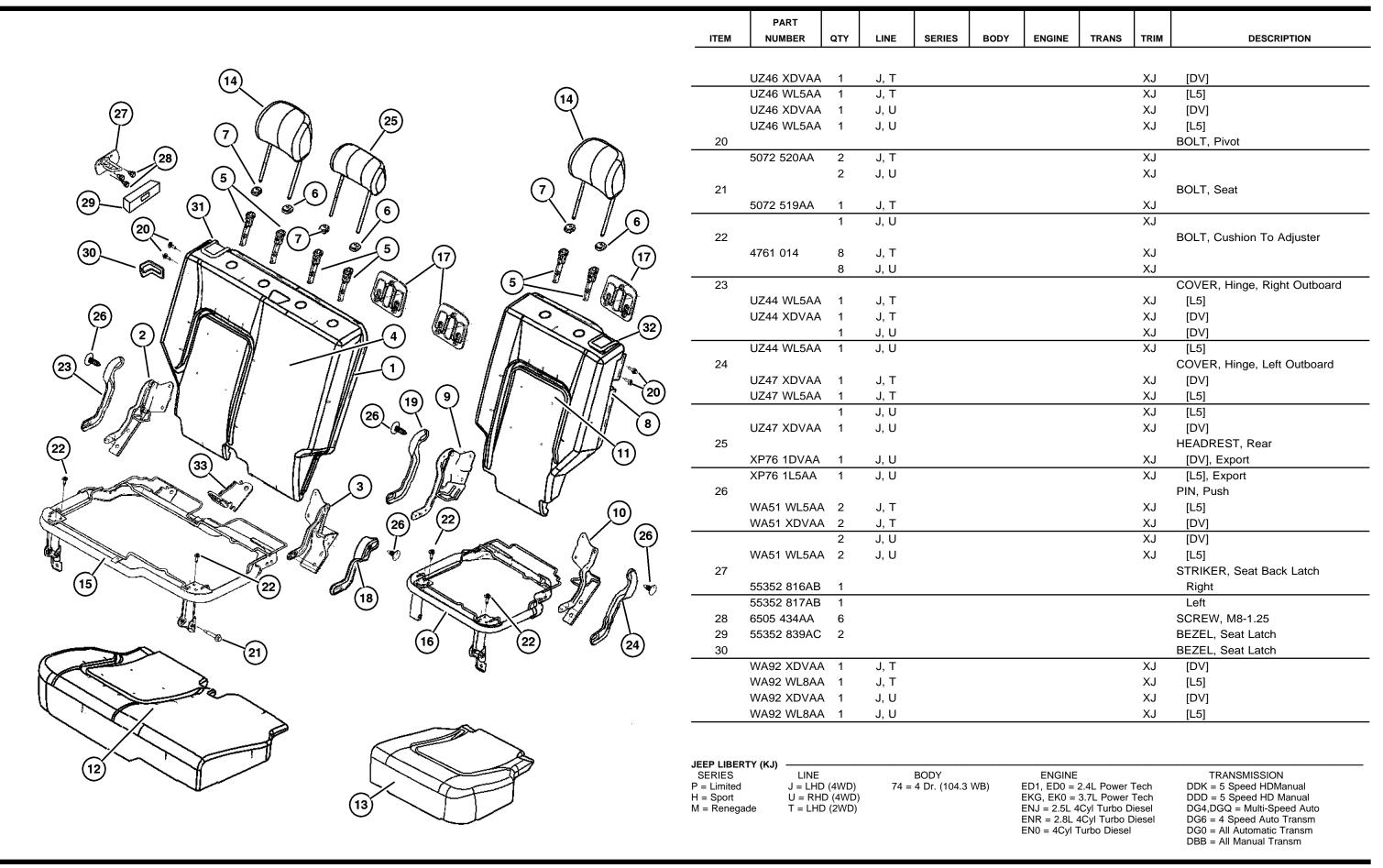
Rear Seat, Trim Code [XJ] Figure IKJ-630



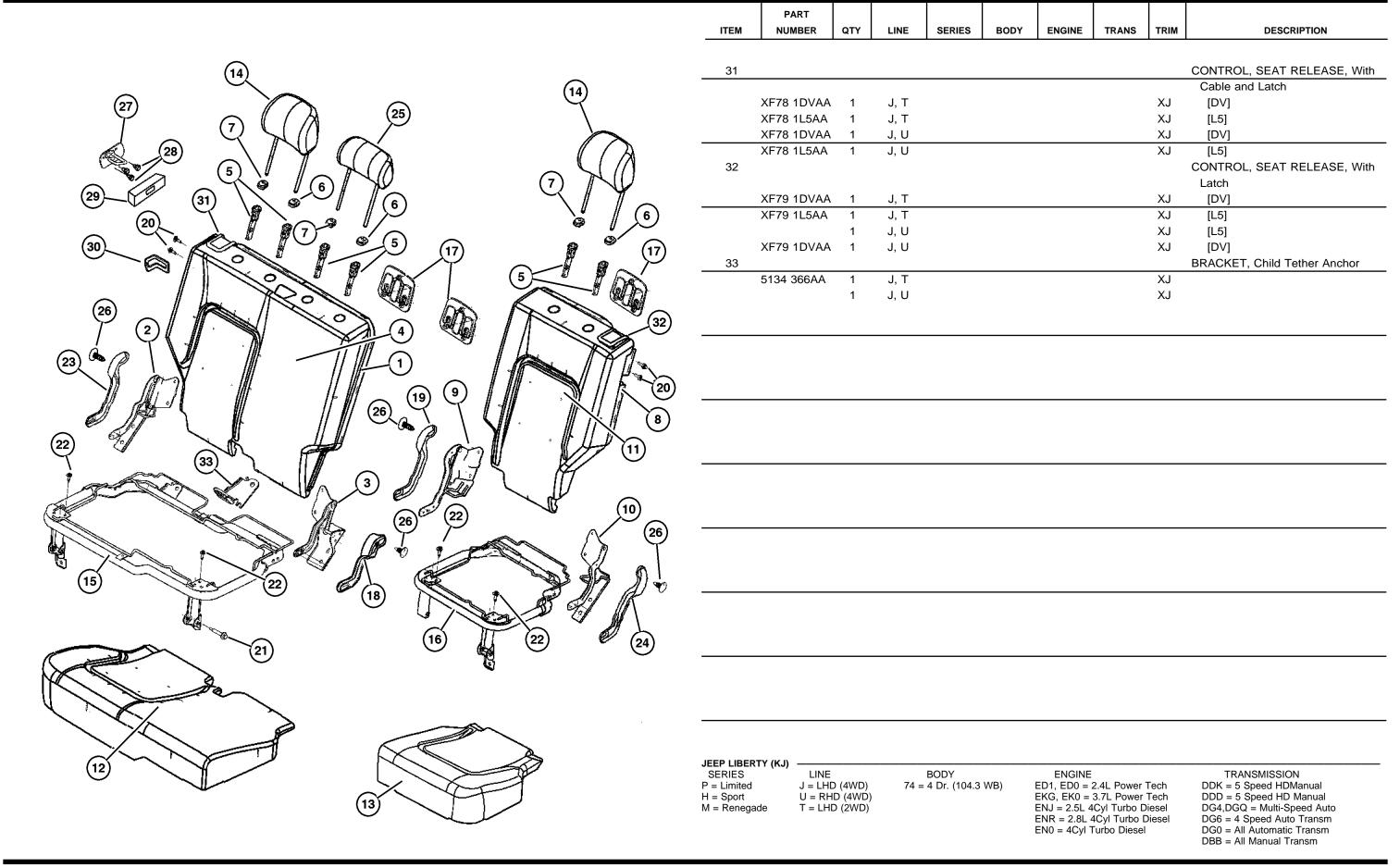
Rear Seat, Trim Code [XJ] Figure IKJ-630



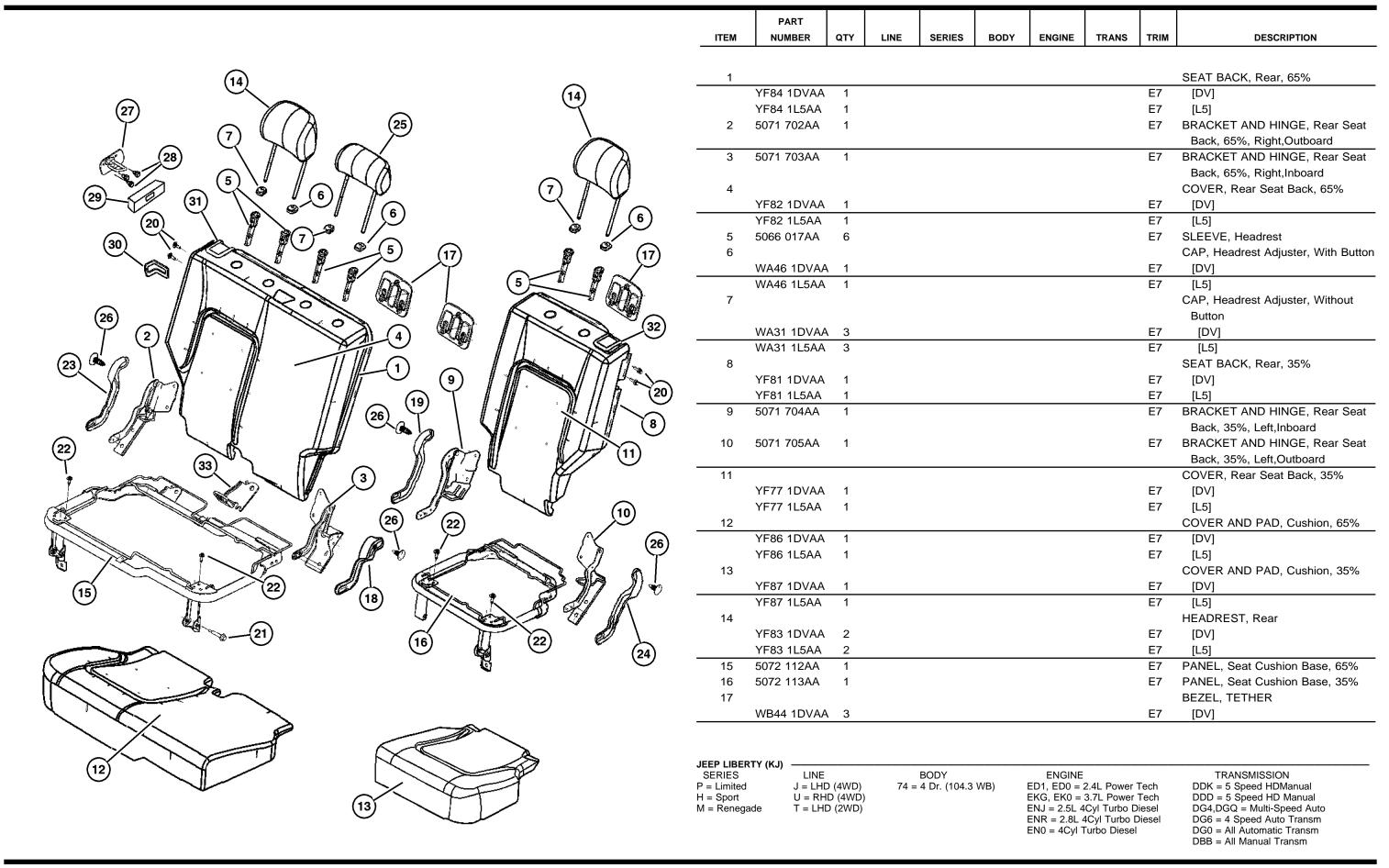
Rear Seat, Trim Code [XJ] Figure IKJ-630



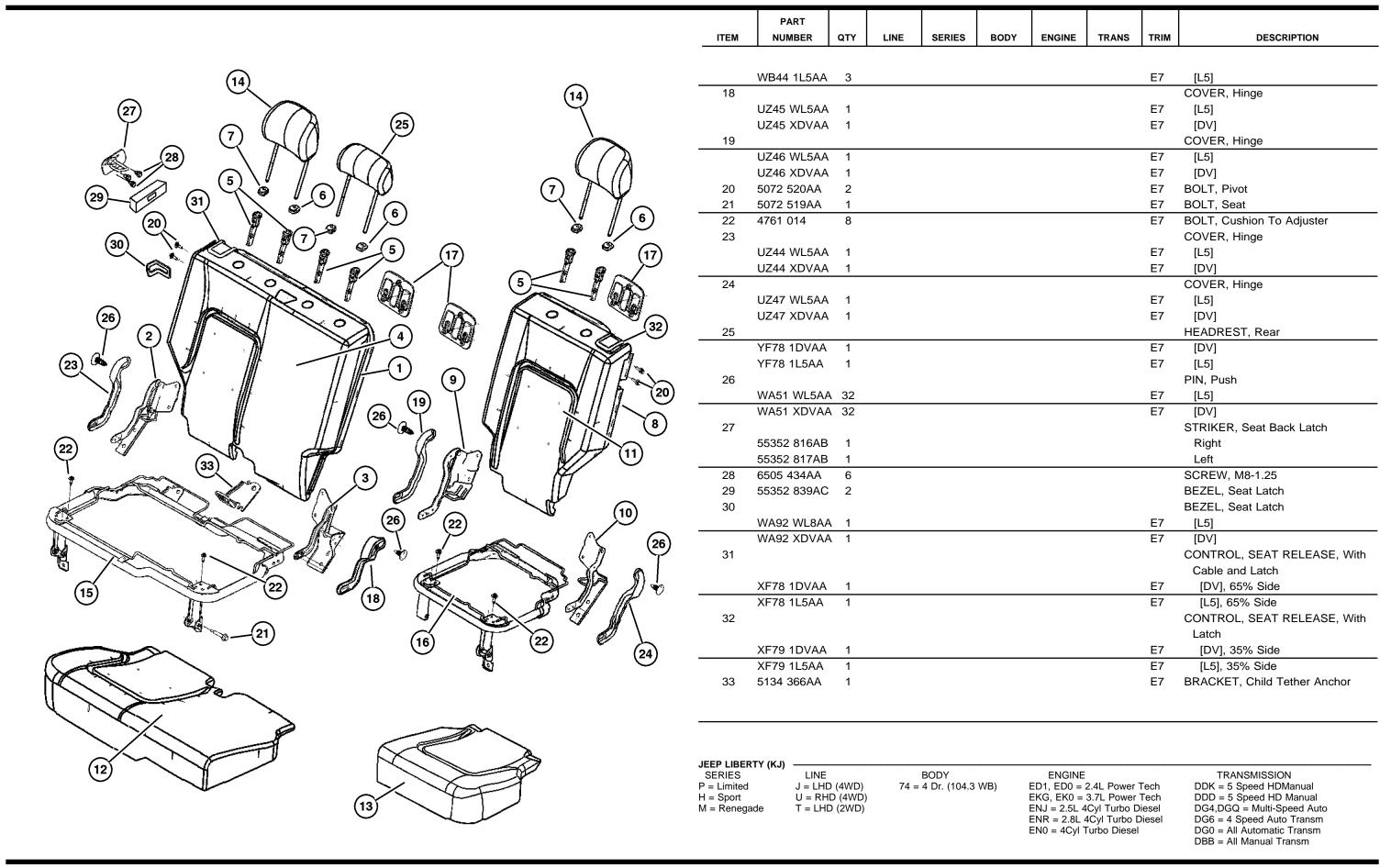
Rear Seat, Trim Code [XJ] Figure IKJ-630



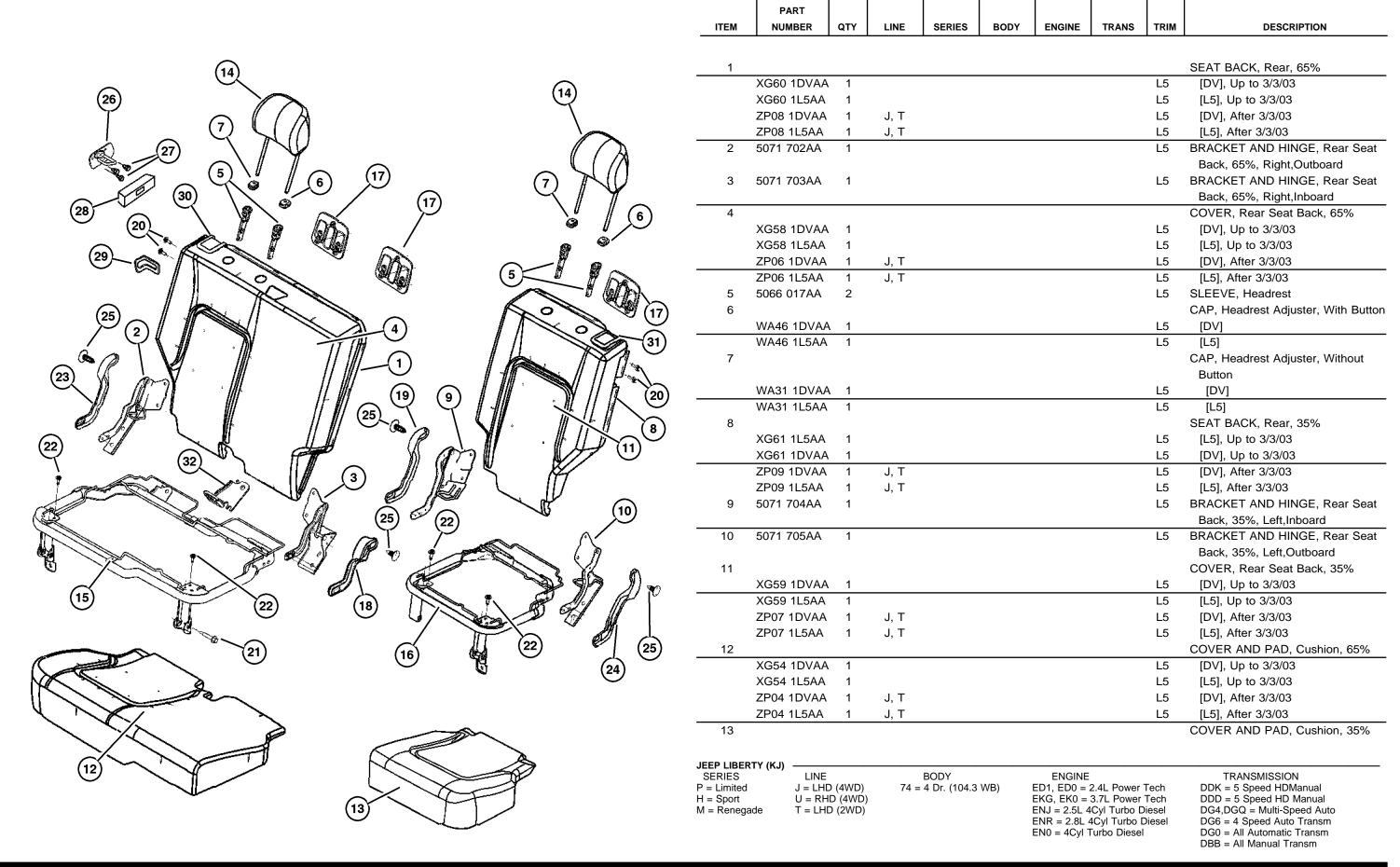
Rear Seat, Trim Code [E7] Figure IKJ-640



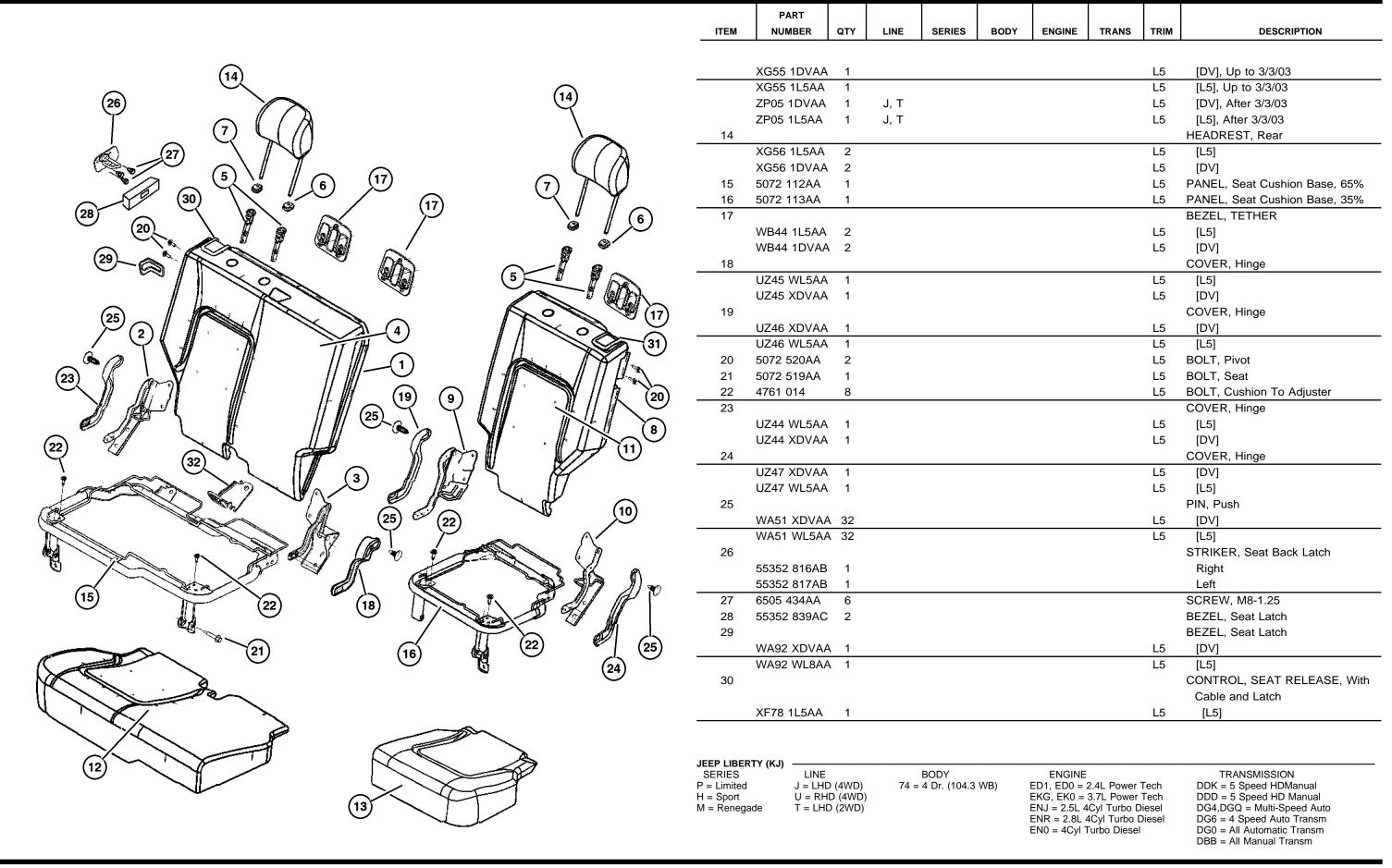
Rear Seat, Trim Code [E7] Figure IKJ-640



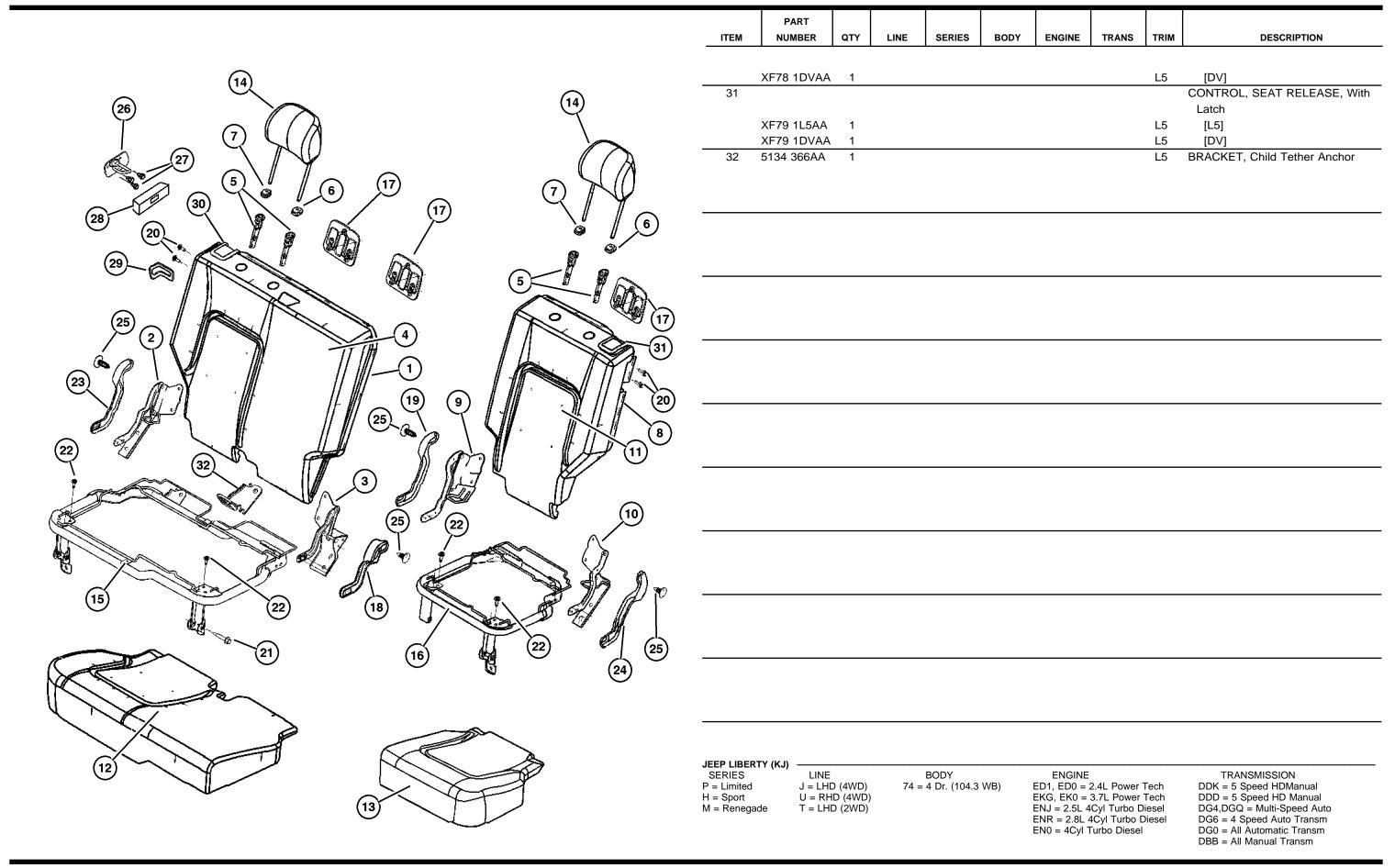
Rear Seat, Trim Code [L5] Figure IKJ-650



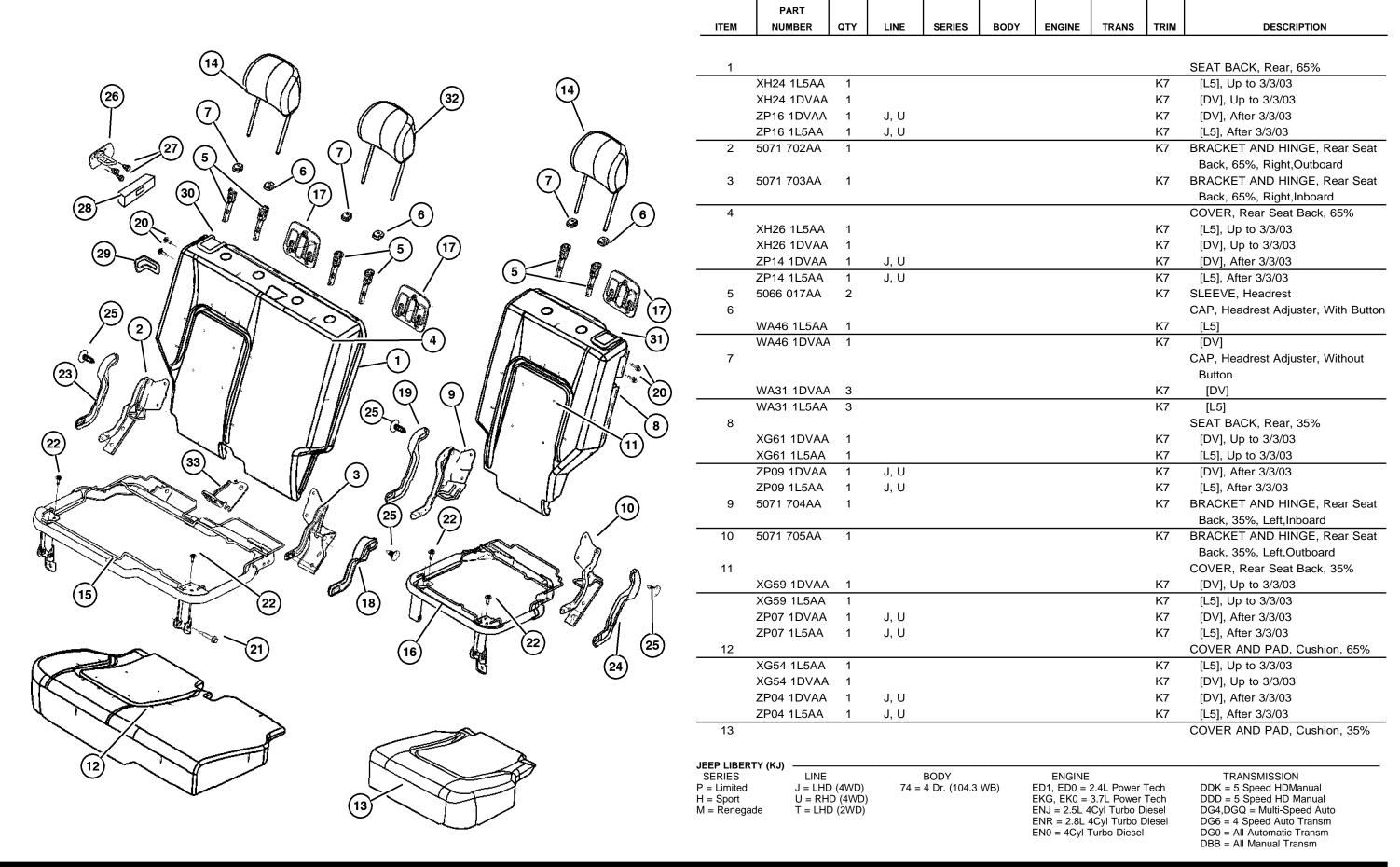
Rear Seat, Trim Code [L5] Figure IKJ-650



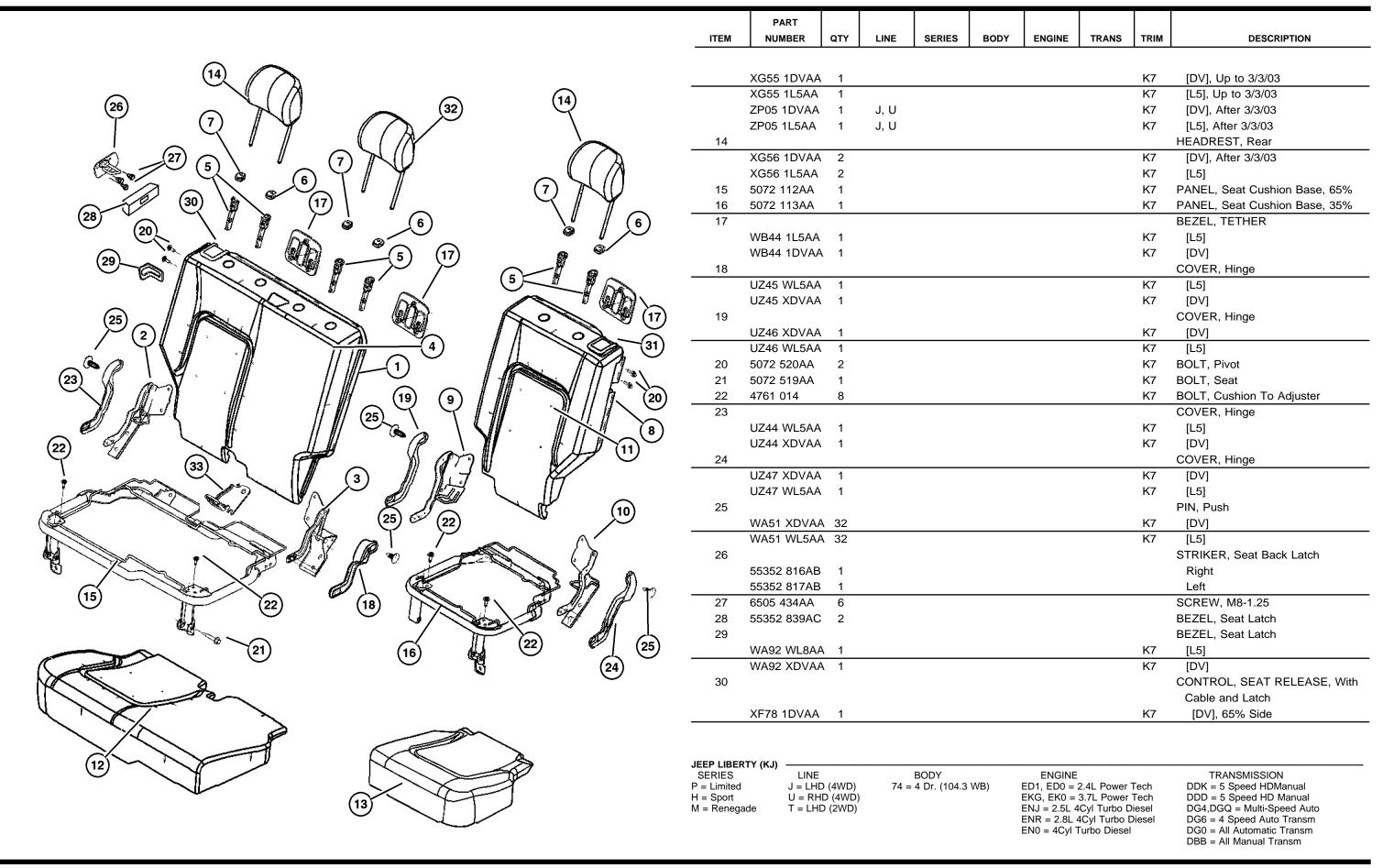
Rear Seat, Trim Code [L5] Figure IKJ-650



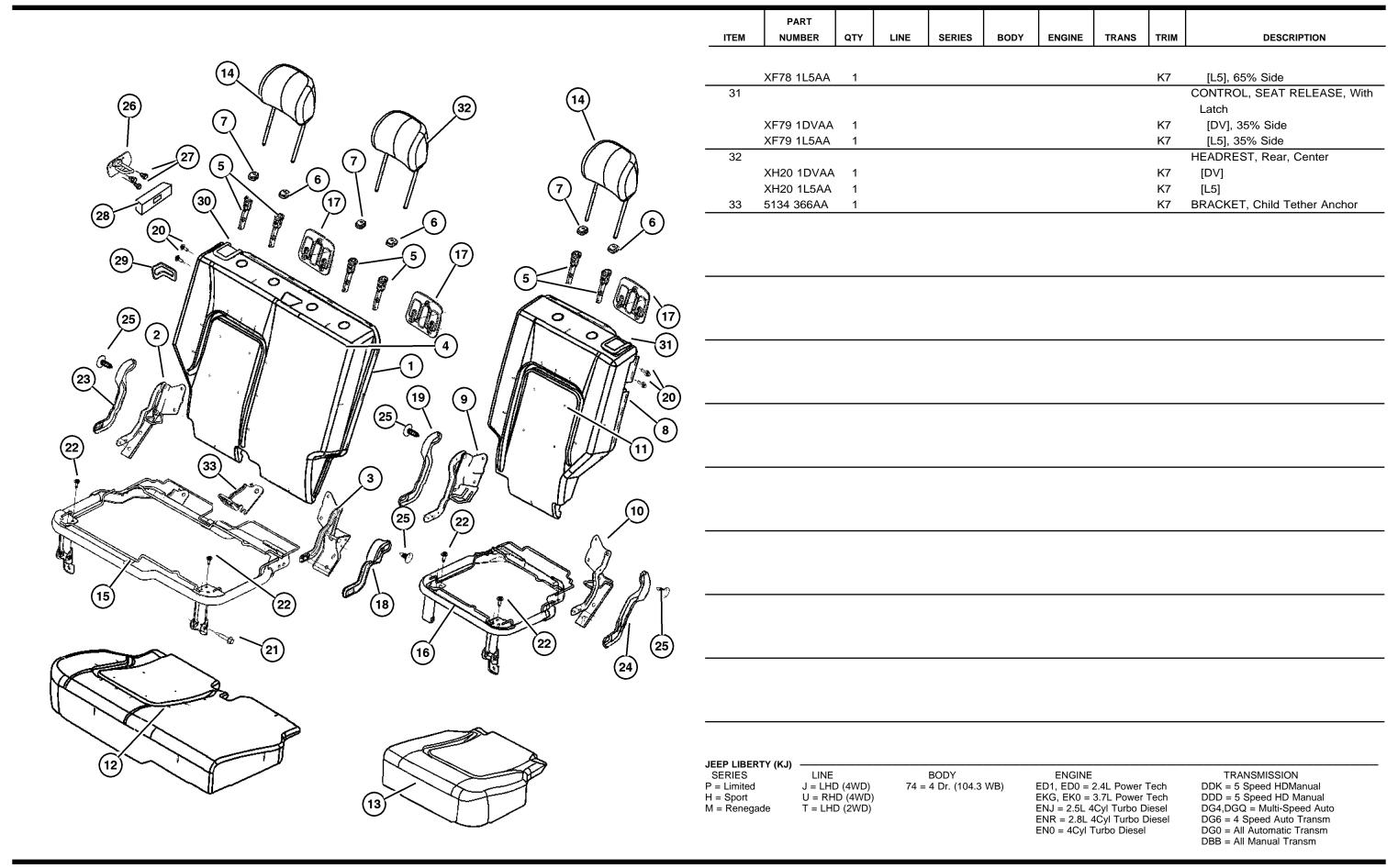
Rear Seat, Trim Code [K7] Figure IKJ-660



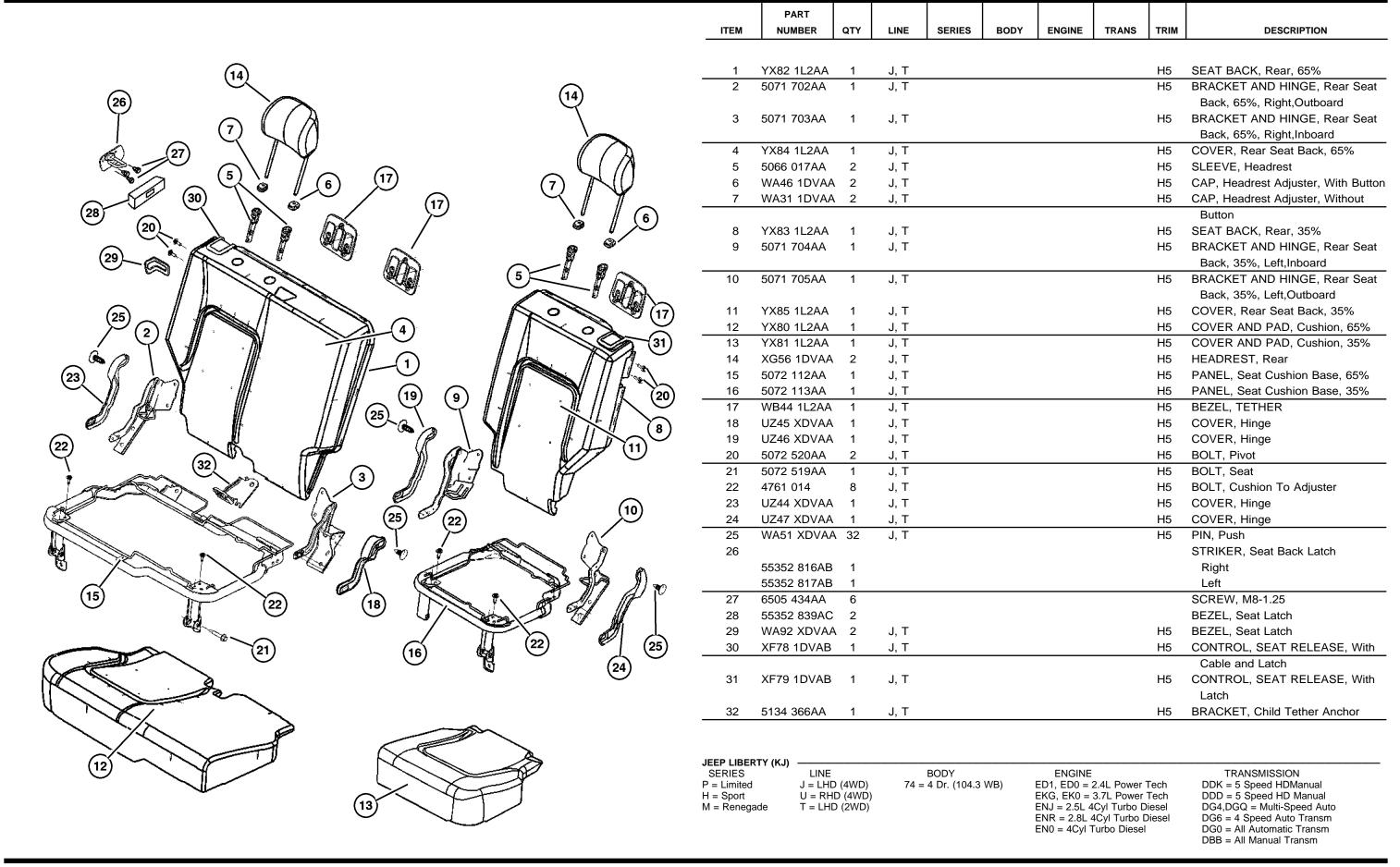
Rear Seat, Trim Code [K7] Figure IKJ-660



Rear Seat, Trim Code [K7] Figure IKJ-660



Rear Seat, Trim Code [H5] Figure IKJ-670



|--|

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•			•	•	•	•	•	
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5GZ02 1DVA	E 1	J					O0	Right,Export
	5GZ03 1DVA	H 1	J					00	Left,Export
	5GZ06 1DVA	H 1	U					00	Right, Export
	5GZ07 1DVA	E 1	U					00	Left,Export
	5HG33 1DVA	F 1	J, T					00	[DV, D2], Left
	5HG33 1L8AF	- 1	J, T					00	[L2, L5], Left
	5HG34 1DVA	E 1	J, T					O0	[DV, D2], Right
	5HG34 1L8A	≣ 1	J, T					O0	[L2, L5], Right
2	55315 033AC	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Lo
3	6506 475AA	2							BOLT, Seat Belt
4	6506 002AA	2							NUT, M10x1.5
5	6505 867AA	2							SCREW, SEAT BELT
6	6506 839AA	2							BOLT, Seat Belt
7									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5JW10 1L5A		J, T					DL	[L2], After 3/19/03, Passenger
	5GM34 1DVA		J, U					DL	[L2], Driver and Passenger
		2	J, T					DL	[D2], Up to 3/19/03, Driver and
									Passenger
		2	J, U					DL	[DV], Driver and Passenger
	5JW10 1DVA		J, T					DL	[D2], After 3/19/03, Passenger
	5GM34 1L5A		J, T					DL	[L2], After 3/19/03, Driver
	5GM34 1L5A	D 2	J, T					DL	[L2], Up to 3/19/03, Driver and
									Passenger
	5GM34 1DVA		J, T					DL	[D2], After 3/19/03, Driver
	5GM34 1DVA							E7	Driver and Passenger
	5JW10 1DVA		J, T					H5	After 3/19/03, Passenger
	5GM34 1DVA		J, T					H5	After 3/19/03, Driver
		2	J, T					H5	Up to 3/19/03, Driver and
	501404 45144	D 0							Passenger
	5GM34 1DVA							K7	[D) (1 11 + 0/40/00 D : 1
		2						L5	[DV], Up to 3/19/03, Driver and
	50N044L5A								Passenger
	5GM34 1L5A	D 2						L5	[L5], Up to 3/19/03, Driver and
	5GM34 1DVA	⊏ 4						l E	Passenger [DV], After 3/19/03, Driver
			J, T					L5	·
	5GM34 1L5A		J, T					L5 L5	[L5], After 3/19/03, Driver
	5JW10 1L5A		J, T					L5 L5	[L5], After 3/19/03, Passenger
	5JW10 1DVA		J, T						[DV], After 3/19/03, Passenger [DV], Up to 3/19/03, Driver and
	5GM34 1DVA	ND 2	J, T					M5	Passenger

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

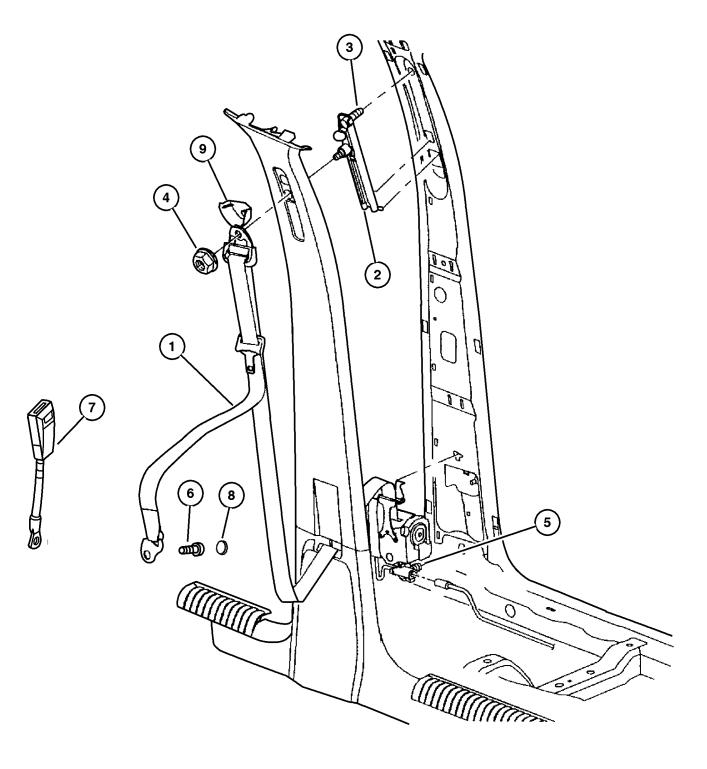
TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

>>

Seat Belts, Front Figure IKJ-710



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GM34 1L5AI	D 2	J, T					M5	[L5], Up to 3/19/03, Driver and
									Passenger
	5GM34 1DVA	Æ 1	J, T					M5	[DV], After 3/19/03, Driver
	5GM34 1L5AI	E 1	J, T					M5	[L5], After 3/19/03, Driver
	5JW10 1L5A	A 1	J, T					M5	[L5], After 3/19/03, Passenger
	5JW10 1DVA	A 1	J, T					M5	[DV], After 3/19/03, Passenger
	5JW10 1L5A	A 1	J, T					XJ	[L5], After 3/19/03, Passenger
	5JW10 1DVA	A 1	J, T					XJ	[DV], After 3/19/03, Passenger
	5GM34 1DVA	E 1	J, T					XJ	[DV], After 3/19/03, Driver
	5GM34 1L5AI	E 1	J, T					XJ	[L5], After 3/19/03, Driver
	5GM34 1DVA	D 2	J, T					XJ	[DV], Up to 3/19/03, Driver and
									Passenger
	5GM34 1L5AI	D 2	J, T					XJ	[L5], Up to 3/19/03, Driver and
									Passenger
	5GM34 1DVA	D 2	J, U					XJ	[DV, L5]
8									PLUG, Trim Panel, Side Shieild
	5HM79 TL2AI	B 2						00	[D2, L2]
	5HM79 WL5A	B 2						O0	[L5]
	5HM79 XDVA	B 2						00	[Dv]
9									COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
	XC45 1DVAA	. 1	J, T					O0	[D2, DV]
		1	U					O0	[DV, L2]
	XC45 1L8AA	1	J, T					O0	[L2, L5]
-10	5086 227AA-	1	J, T					O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

3 9 1 12
$(13) \qquad / \qquad \qquad \downarrow \qquad \qquad \swarrow / \qquad \qquad \downarrow \qquad \qquad \qquad \downarrow \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \downarrow \qquad \qquad \qquad \downarrow \qquad \qquad \qquad \downarrow \qquad \qquad \qquad \downarrow \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \downarrow \qquad \qquad \qquad \downarrow \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \downarrow \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \downarrow \qquad

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•						•		
1									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	5GE52 1DVA	G 1	J, U					00	[DV, L2], Right,Export
	5GE53 1DVA		J, U					00	[DV, L2], Left,Export
	5HG36 1DVA		J, T					00	[D2, DV], Right
	5HG36 1L8A0		J, T					00	[L2, L5], Right
	5HG37 1DVA		J, T					00	[D2, DV], Left
	5HG37 1L8A0		J, T					O0	[L2, L5], Left
2			-,						BOLT, Seat Belt
	6506 911AA	1	J, U					O0	Export
		1	J, T					00	·
3	6505 867AA	2							SCREW, SEAT BELT
4									SEAT BELT, Buckle Half
	5GU58 1DVA	E 1	J, U					O0	[DV, L2], Export
		1	J, T					O0	[D2]
	5GU58 1L5A	≣ 1	J, T					00	[L2]
5									SEAT BELT, Two Buckles
	5GE49 1DVA	D 1	J, U					00	[DV, L2], Export
		1	J, T					O0	[D2]
	5GE49 1L5A) 1	J, T					00	[L2]
6	6506 791AA	6							SCREW, Seat
7									SEAT BELT, RR CNTR SHOULDER
	5HK44 1L2AE	3 1	J, T					DL	[L2]
	5HK44 1D2A	В 1	J, T					DL	[D2]
	5GE48 1L2A) 1	J, U					DL	[L2], Export
	5GE48 XDVA	.D 1	J, U					DL	[DV], Export
	5GE48 1L2A) 1						E7	[L5], Export
	5GE48 XDVA							E7	[DV], Export
	5HK44 XDVA		J, T					H5	
	5GE48 XDVA							K7	[DV], Export
	5GE48 1L2A							K7	[L5], Export
	5HK44 1L5AE							L5	[L5]
	5HK44 XDVA							L5	[DV]
	5HK44 1L5AE		J, T					M5	[L5]
	5HK44 XDVA		J, T					M5	[DV]
	5GE48 1L5A[J, U					XJ	[L5], Export
	5GE48 XDVA		J, U					XJ	[DV], Export
	5HK44 1L5AE		J, T					XJ	[L5]
0	5HK44 XDVA	B 1	J, T					XJ	[DV]
-8	VO70 VDV/* *							D'	BUTTON, BELT WEBBING
	YQ76 XDVAA	_	J, U					DL 57	
		1						E7	

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

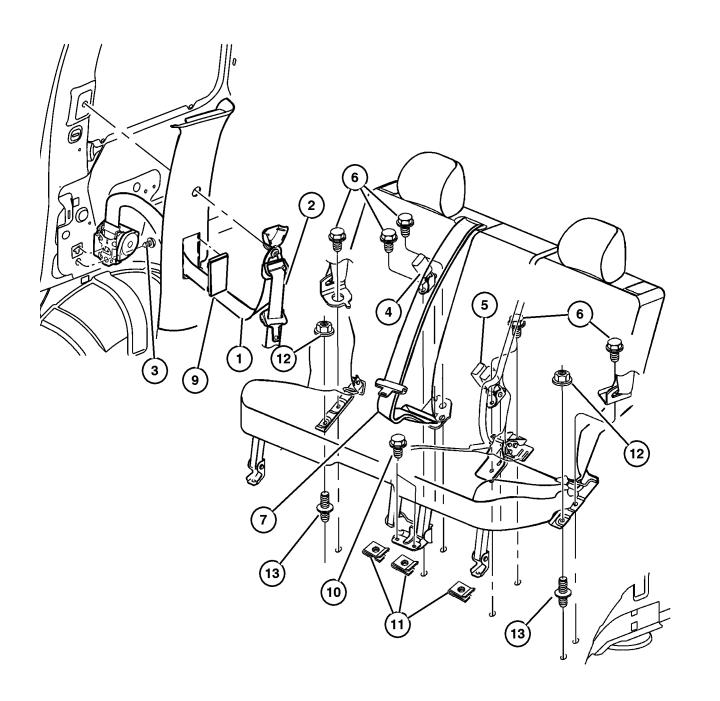
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Seat Belts, Rear Figure IKJ-720



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						K7	
		1						L5	
		1	J, T					M5	
		1	J, T					XJ	
9									COVER, C Pillar
	5HF57 WL5A	C 1						O0	[L2, L5]
	5HF57 XDVA	C 1						00	[D2, DV]
10	6101 232	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x25
11	6101 283	4							U-NUT, M8x1.25
12	6507 170AA	2							BOLT, Seat
13									STUD, M12x1.75x81.50, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-14	5086 227AA-	1	J, T					O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt

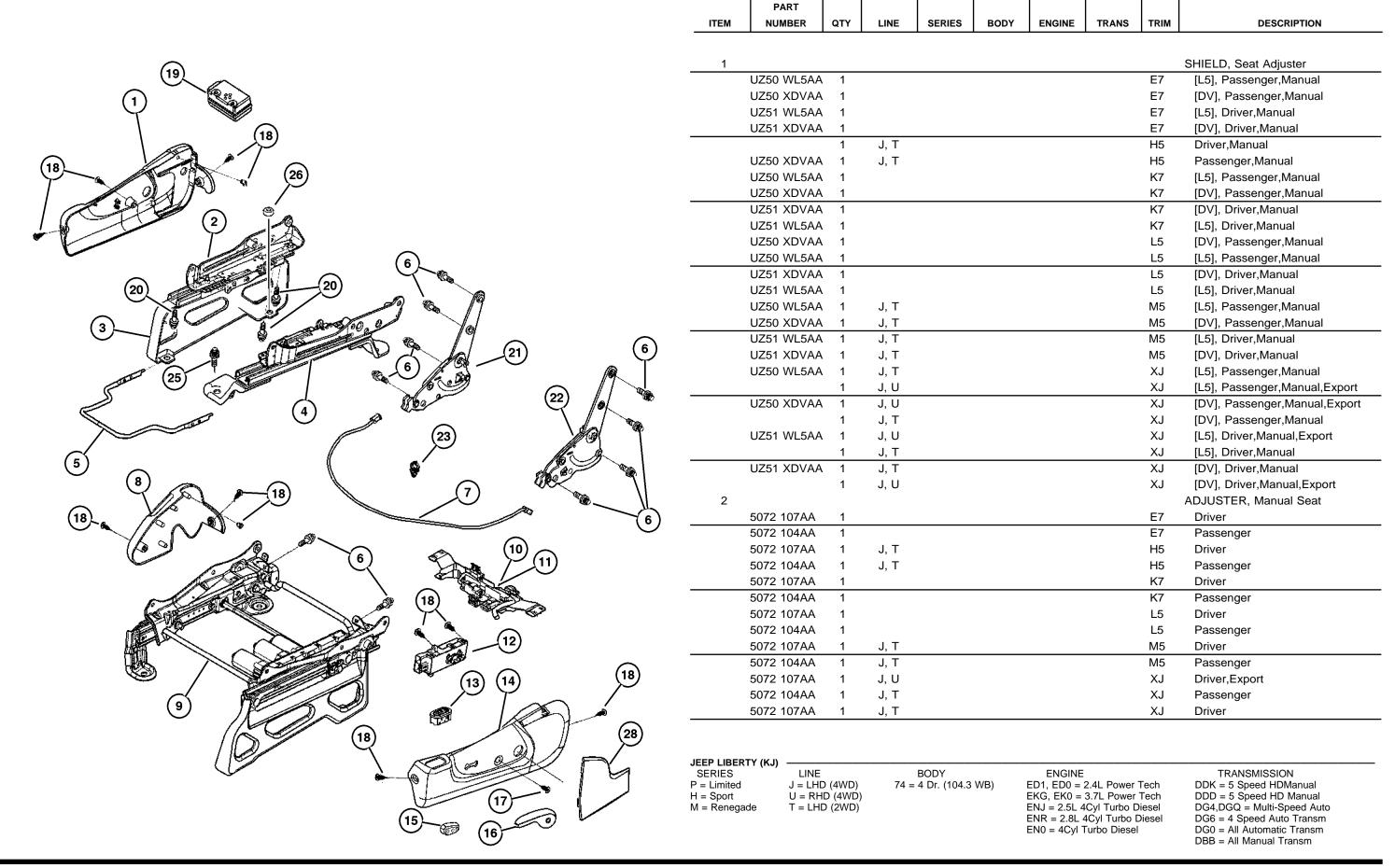
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

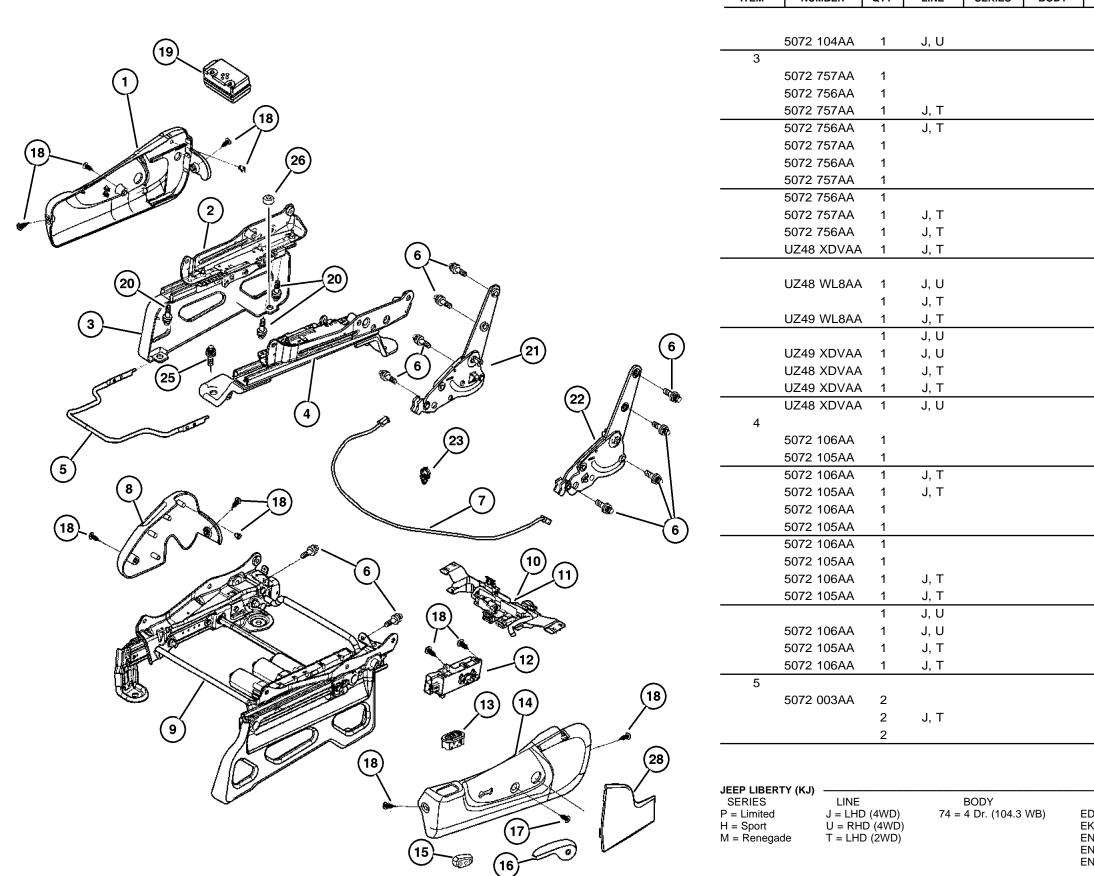
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm



>>



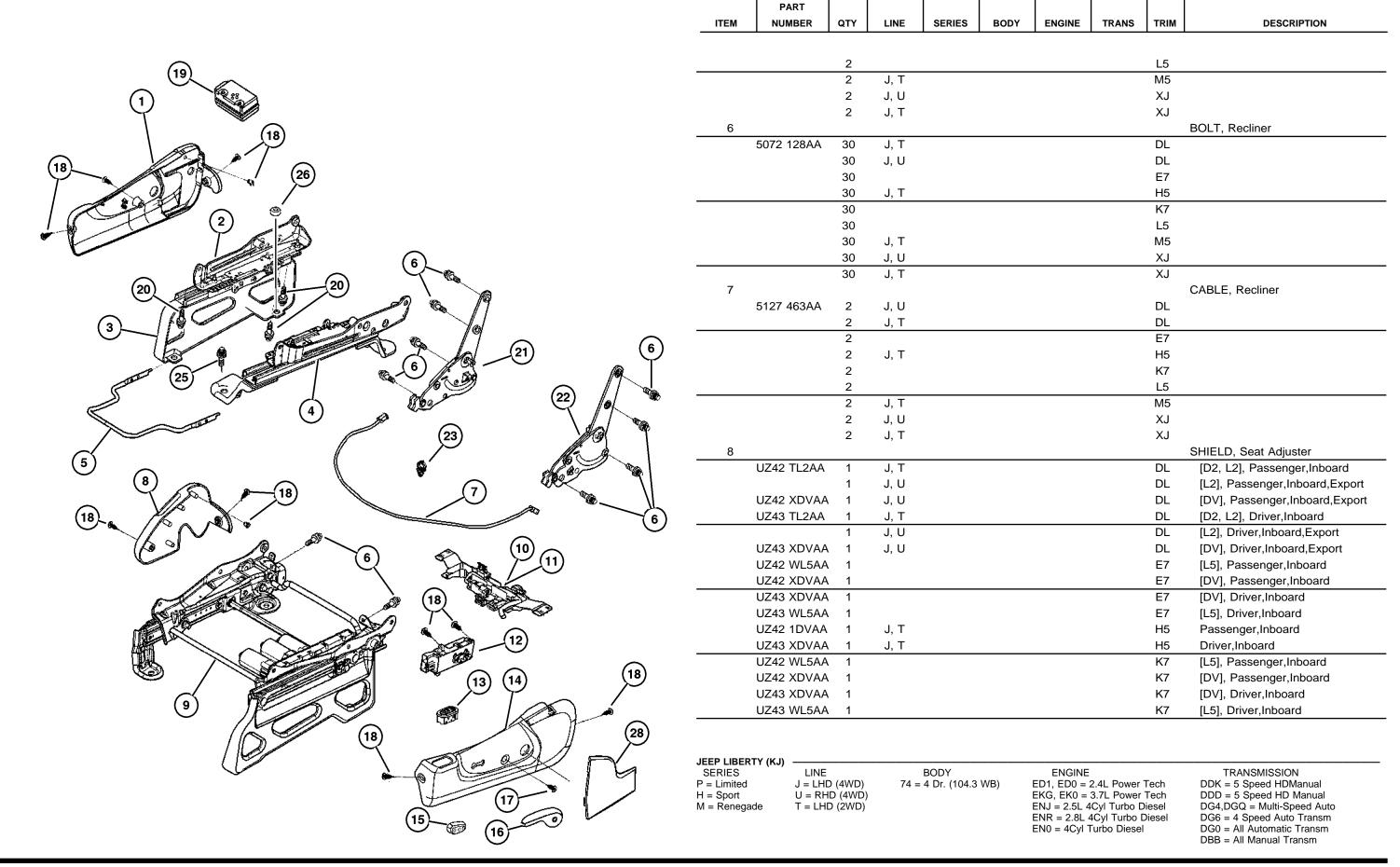
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•								
	5072 104AA	1	J, U					XJ	Passenger,Export
3	0072 10 17 0 1	•	0, 0					7.0	RISER, Seat
· ·	5072 757AA	1						E7	Driver
	5072 756AA	1						E7	Passenger
	5072 757AA	1	J, T					H5	Driver
	5072 756AA	1	J, T					H5	Passenger
	5072 757AA	1	-,					K7	Passenger
	5072 756AA	1						K7	Driver
	5072 757AA	1						L5	Driver
	5072 756AA	1						L5	Passenger
	5072 757AA	1	J, T					M5	Driver
	5072 756AA	1	J, T					M5	Passenger
	UZ48 XDVAA	1	J, T					M5	[DV, L5], Used With Power Driver
									Seat, Passenger
	UZ48 WL8AA	. 1	J, U					XJ	[L5], Passenger,Export
		1	J, T					XJ	[L5], Passenger
	UZ49 WL8AA	1	J, T					XJ	[L5], Driver
		1	J, U					XJ	[L5], Driver,Export
	UZ49 XDVAA	. 1	J, U					XJ	[DV], Driver,Export
	UZ48 XDVAA	. 1	J, T					XJ	[DV], Passenger
	UZ49 XDVAA	1	J, T					XJ	[DV], Driver
	UZ48 XDVAA	. 1	J, U					XJ	[DV], Passenger,Export
4									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5072 106AA	1						E7	Driver,Manual
	5072 105AA	1						E7	Passenger,Manual
	5072 106AA	1	J, T					H5	Driver,Manual
	5072 105AA	1	J, T					H5	Passenger,Manual
	5072 106AA	1						K7	Driver,Manual
	5072 105AA	1						K7	Passenger, Manual
	5072 106AA	1						L5	Driver,Manual
	5072 105AA	1						L5	Passenger,Manual
	5072 106AA	1	J, T					M5	Driver,Manual
	5072 105AA	1	J, T					M5	Passenger,Manual
		1	J, U					XJ	Passenger,Manual,Export
	5072 106AA	1	J, U					XJ	Driver,Manual,Export
	5072 105AA	1	J, T					XJ	Passenger, Manual
	5072 106AA	1	J, T					XJ	Driver,Manual
5									HANDLE, Towel Bar
	5072 003AA	2						E7	
		2	J, T					H5	
		2						K7	

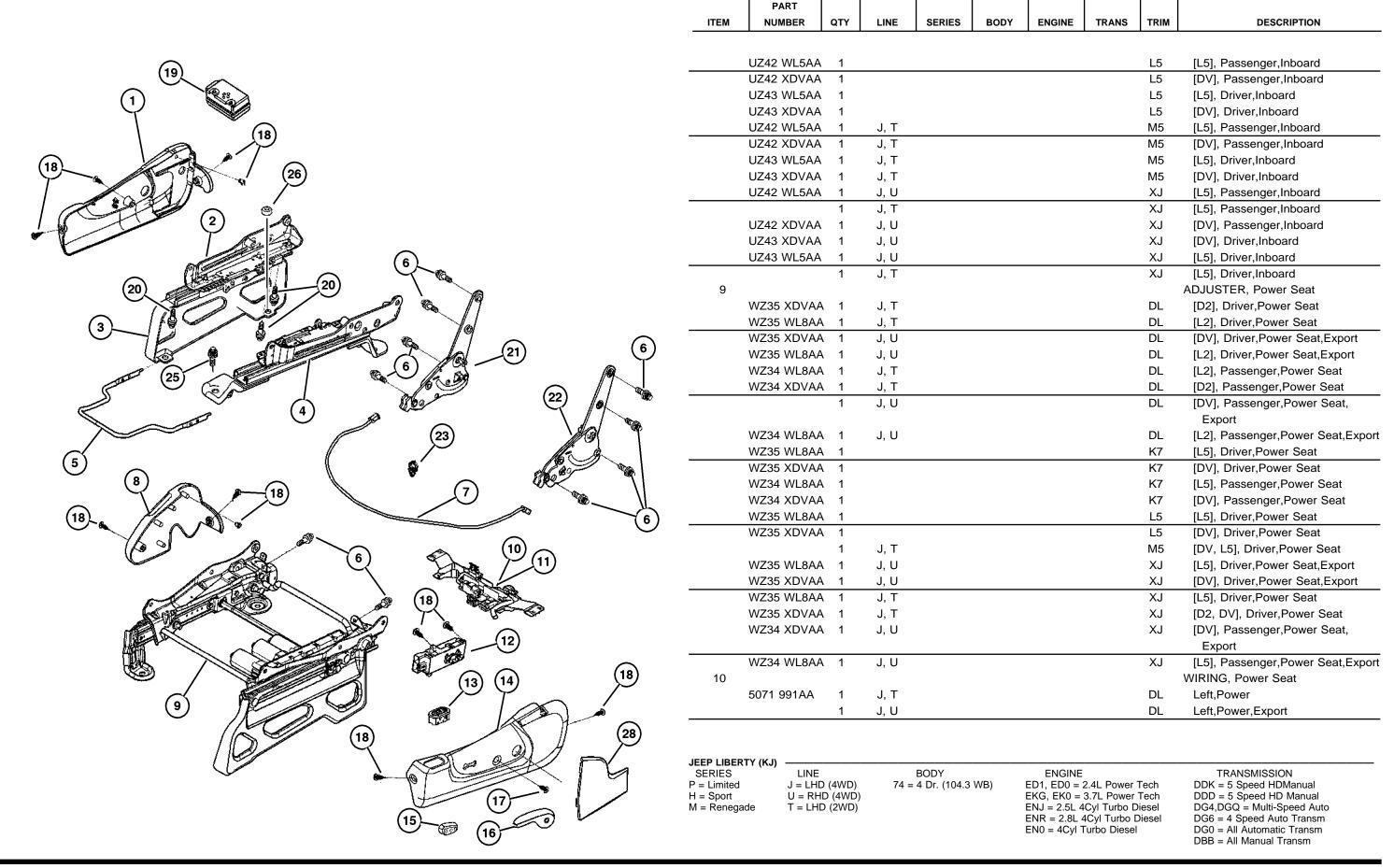
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

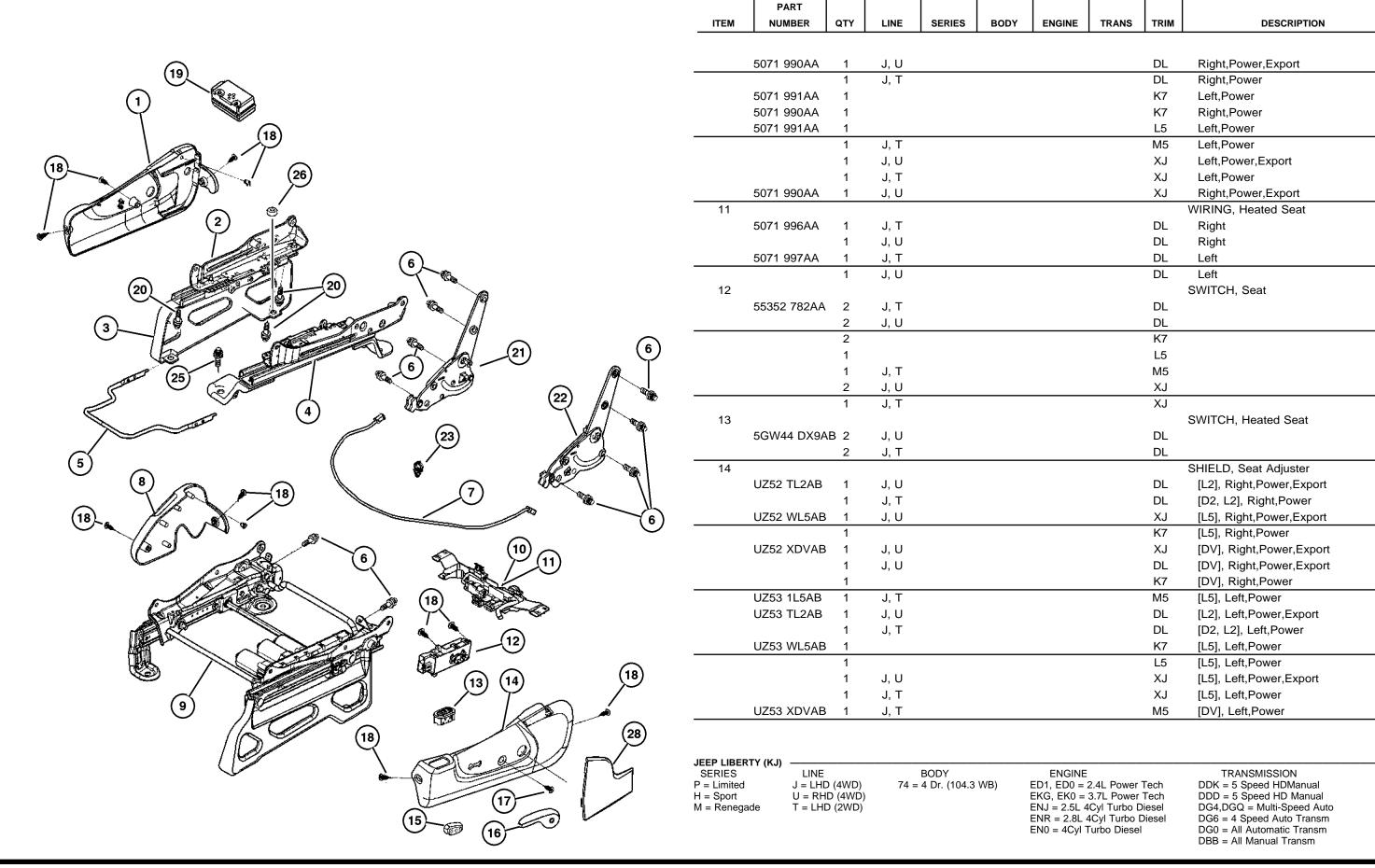
TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

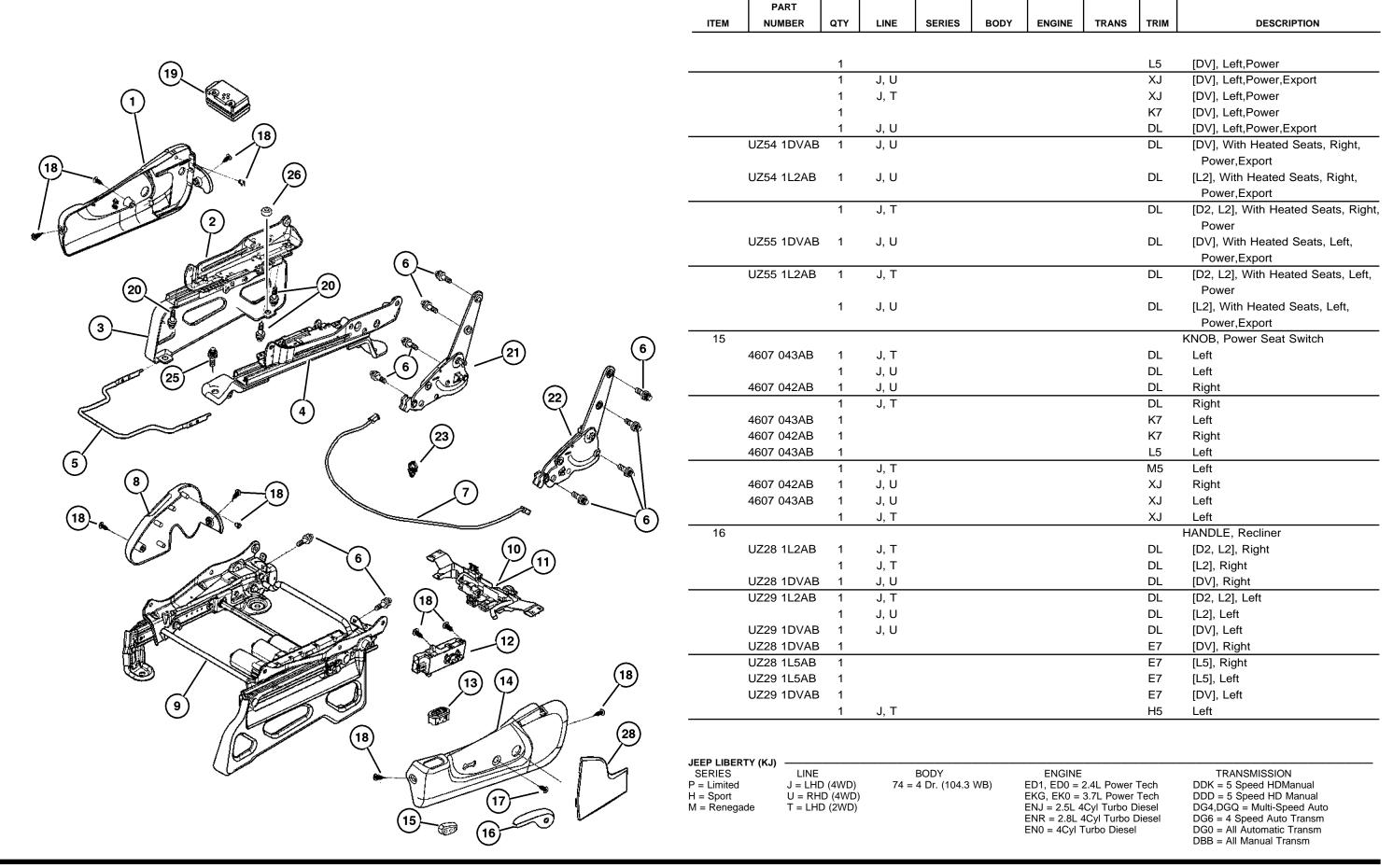
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

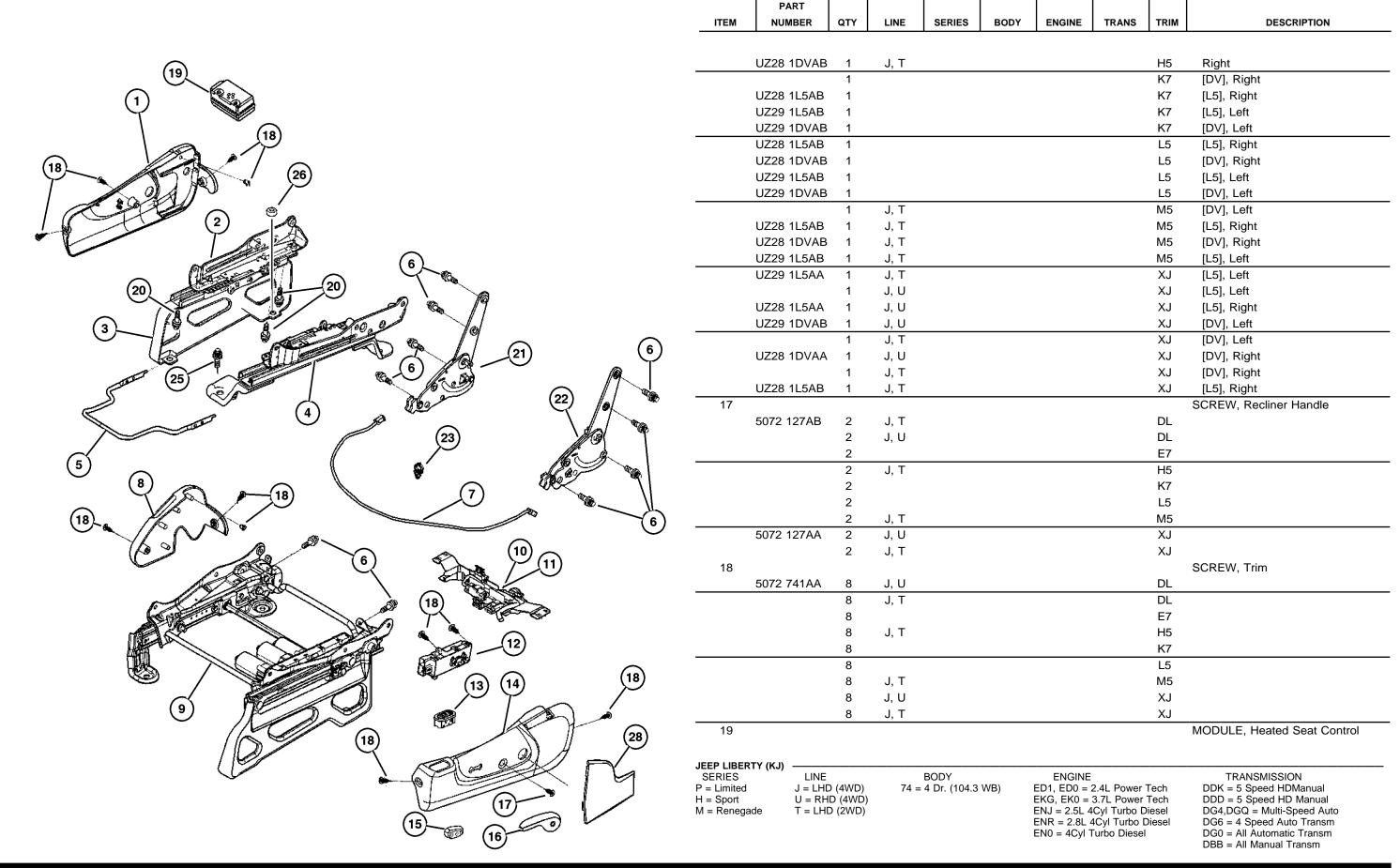


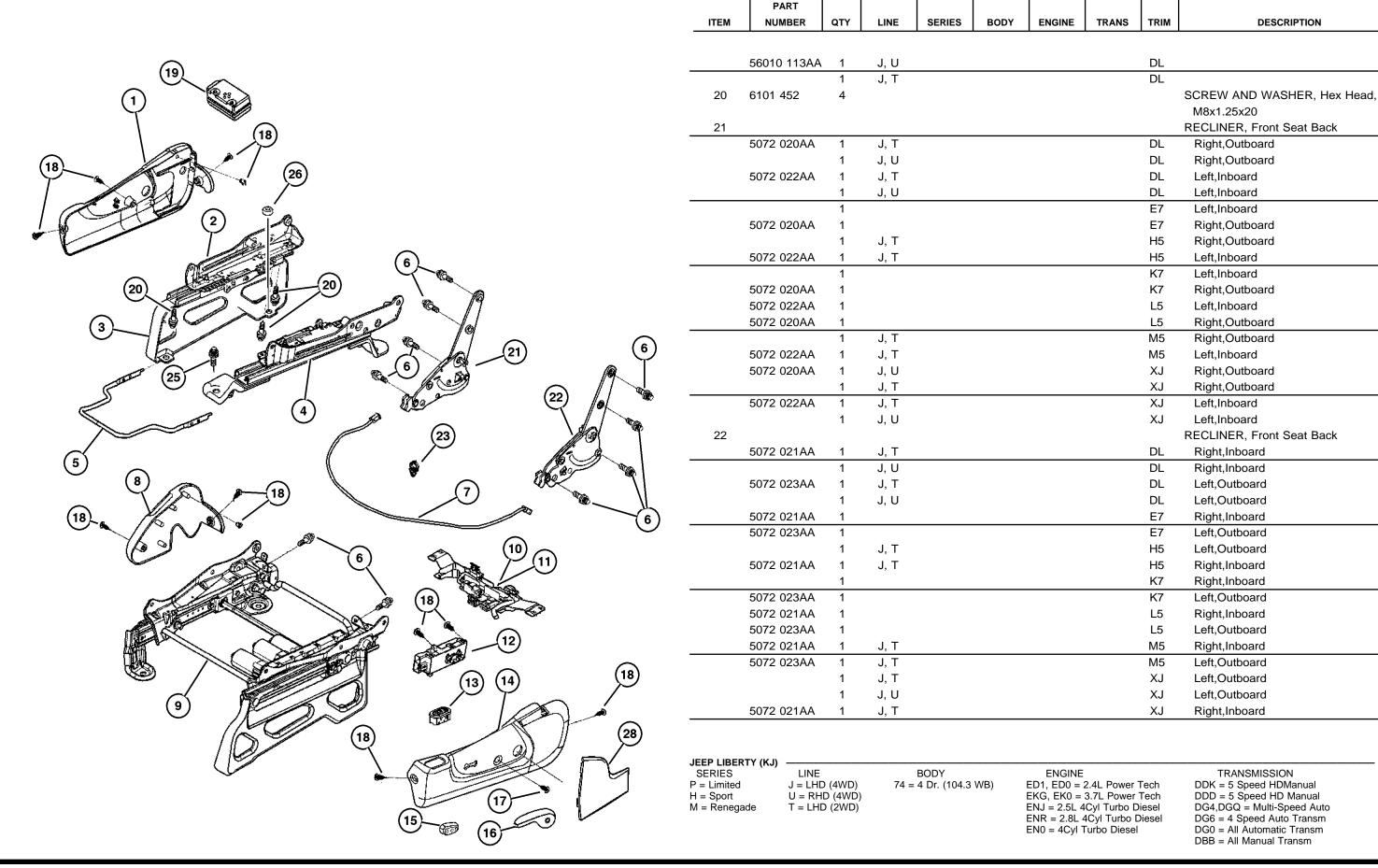


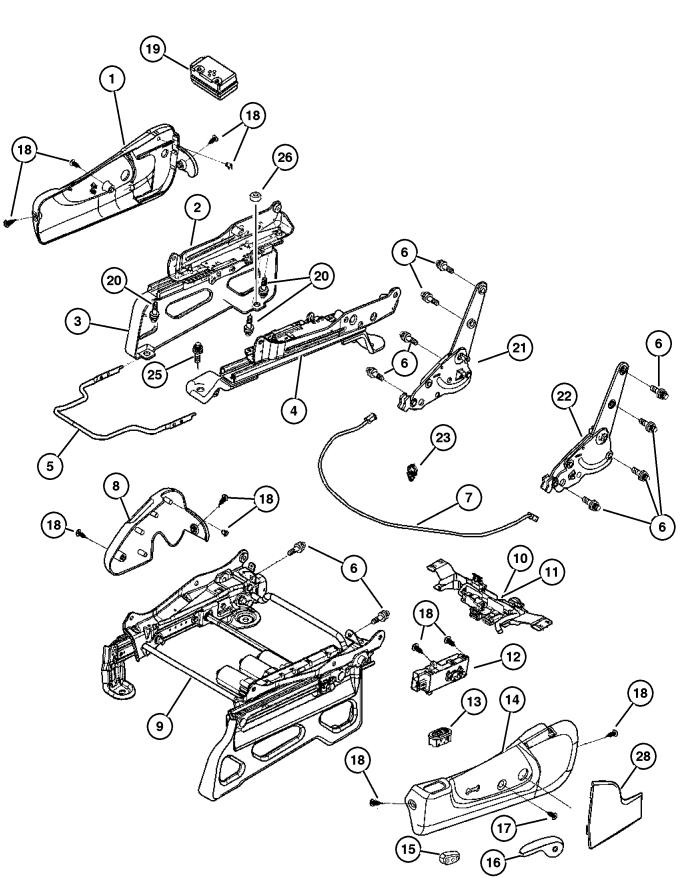












	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U					XJ	Right,Inboard
23			,						CLIP, Cable
	5072 013AA	4	J, T					DL	
		4	J, U					DL	
		4						E7	
		1	J, T					H5	
		4						K7	
		4						L5	
		4	J, T					M5	
		4	J, T					XJ	
		4	J, U					XJ	
-24									WIRING, Seat Belt Jumper
	5072 109AA-	2						E7	
		1	J, T					H5	
		2						K7	
		2						L5	
		2	J, T					M5	
		1	J, U					XJ	
0=	0500 50444	1	J, T					XJ	0005144.0
25	6506 791AA	6							SCREW, Seat
26	6507 170AA	2	U						BOLT, Seat
-27	4754 806	1	U						BRACKET, Attaches Flare to Front
28									Outboard Riser, Japan Only COVER, Seat Belt Anchor
20	5JX80 TL2AA	2						00	[D2, L2], Right
	5JX80 VL5AA							00	[L5], Right
	5JX80 XDVAA							00	[DV], Right
	5JX81 TL2AA							00	[D2, L2], Left
	5JX81 WL5AA							00	[L5], Left
	5JX81 XDVAA							00	[DV], Left
		_							L 1/ ==

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

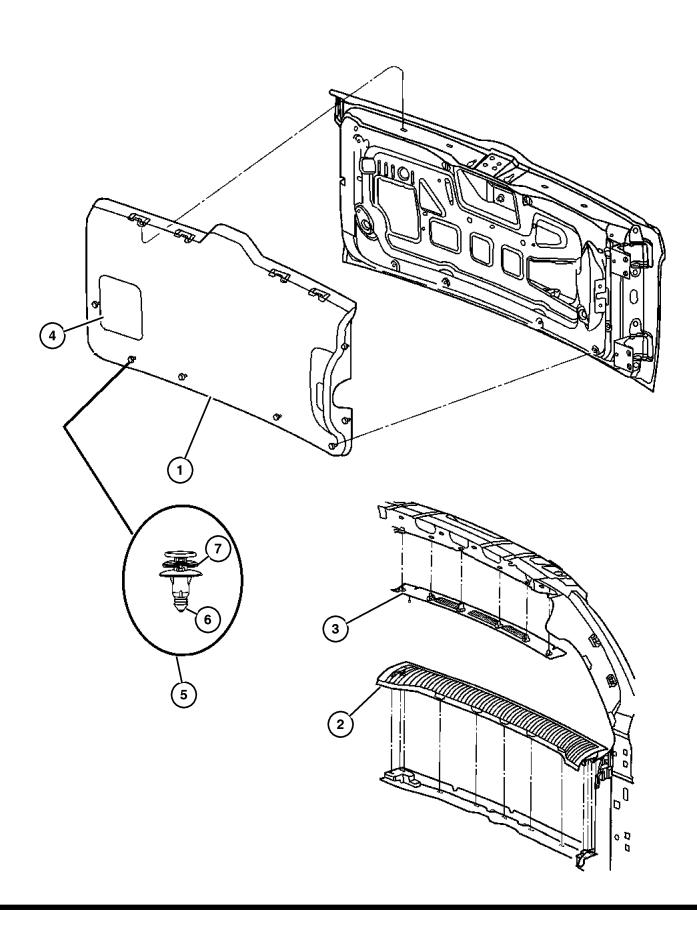
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Swing Gate Trim Panel Figure IKJ-1010



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Liftgate Lower
	5GE89 WL5Al	H 1						O0	[L2, L5]
	5GE89 XDVA	G 1						00	[D2, DV]
2									PLATE, Liftgate Scuff, Lower
	5GE73 WL5A	J 1						00	[L2, L5]
	5GE73 XDVA	J 1						O0	[D2, DV]
3									MOLDING, Headliner
	5GP80 WL5A	G 1						00	[L2, L5]
	5GP80 XDVA	G 1						00	[D2, DV]
4									PANEL, Liftgate Glass Latch
	WZ20 WL5AA	. 1						00	[L2, L5]
	WZ20 XDVAA	. 1						00	[D2, DV]
5	5023 173AA	9						00	RETAINER, Trim Panel
6	5023 174AA	9						00	PIN, Push
7	5023 175AA	9						00	GROMMET
		·	·	·	·	·	·	·	

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited H = Sport

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) M = Renegade $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

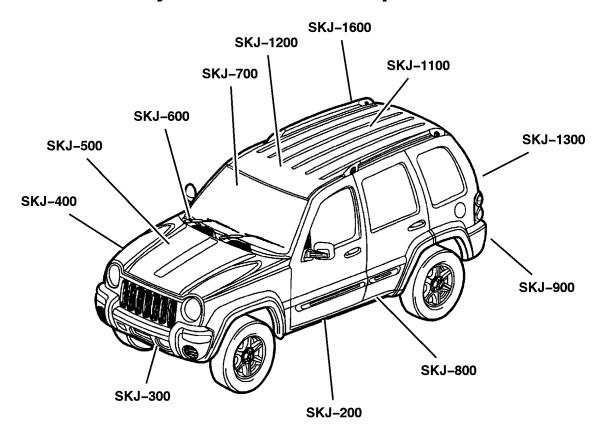
ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

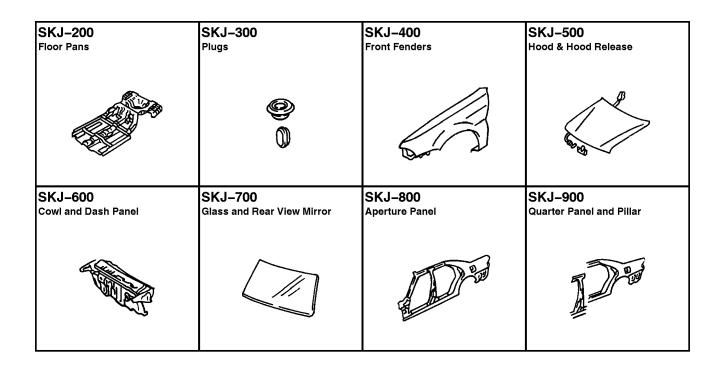
TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

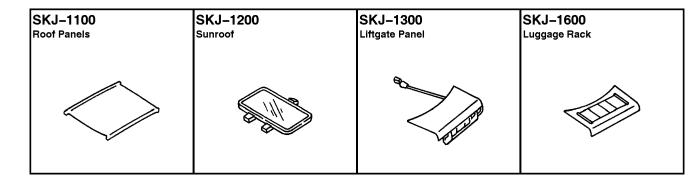
Group - SKJ

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors





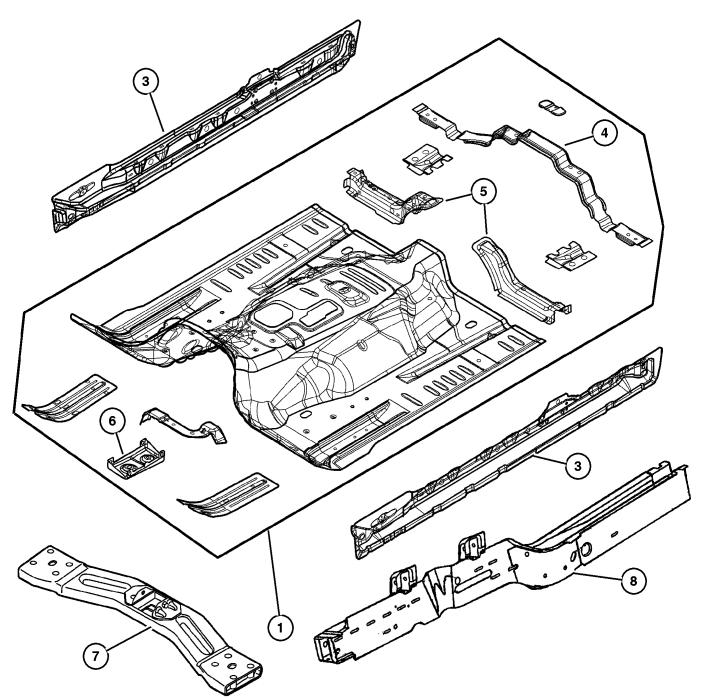
Group – SKJ Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



GROUP SKJ - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Floor Pans	E: 0141 040
Front Floor Pan	Fig. SKJ-210
Plates, Underbody Skid	Fig. SKJ-220 Fig. SKJ-230
	1 ig. ON0 200
Plugs	Fig. SKJ-310
<u> </u>	rig. 3NJ-310
Front Fenders	Fir. 0K 440
Front Fender	Fig. SKJ-410
Hood & Hood Release	
Hood, Latch and Hinges	Fig. SKJ-510
Cowl and Dash Panel	
Cowl and Dash Panel	Fig. SKJ-610
Glass and Rear View Mirror Windshield, Quarter Window, Backlite and Mirror	Fig. SKJ-710
Aperture Panel	
Panels, Body Side	Fig. SKJ-810
Quarter Panel and Pillar	
Panels, Rear Quarter	Fig. SKJ-910
Fuel Filler Housing and Door	Fig. SKJ-920
Roof Panels	
Roof Panel	Fig. SKJ-1110
Sunroof	
Sunroof	Fig. SKJ-1210
Liftgate Panel	J
Swing Gate, Latch, and Hinges	Fig. SKJ-1310
	g. 0
Luggage Rack Luggage Rack Luggage Rack	Fig. SKJ-1610
Luggago Naok	1 ig. 510-1010

Front Floor Pan Figure SKJ-210



	PART							1	
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176 800AC	1							PAN, Floor
-2	6507 033AA-	6							STUD, Sled Attachment
3									SILL, Body Side
	55176 878AC	1							Right
	55176 879AC	1							Left
4	55360 060AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Seat
									Retention, Rear
5	55360 058AA	2							CROSSMEMBER, Front Seat
									Retention
6	55360 352AB	1							BRACKET, Air Bag Control Modu
7									CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
	52059 323AC	1							Diesel
	52058 643AG	1							
8									PANEL, Sill
	5072 846AC	1							Right
	5072 847AC	1							Left

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited H = Sport

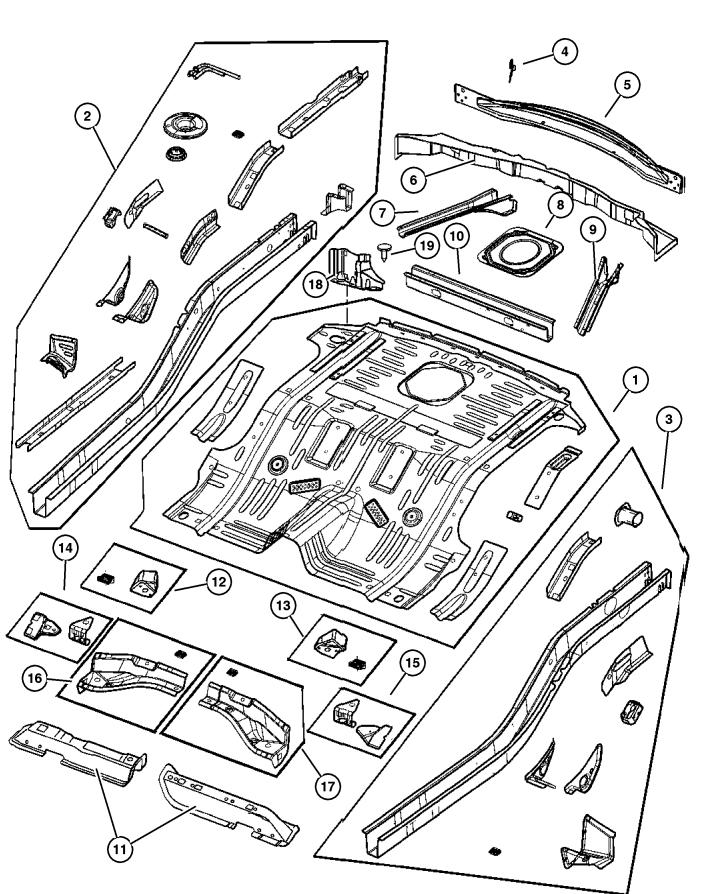
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) M = Renegade

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

Rear Floor Pan Figure SKJ-220



	PART											
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION			
1	55360 015AE	1							PAN, Floor			
2	5080 850AA	1					SILL, Rear, Right					
3	5080 851AA	1							SILL, Rear, Left			
4									BAFFLE, Air			
	55360 260AA	1							Right			
	55360 261AA	1							Left			
5	55360 371AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Liftgate Opening			
6	55176 846AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan			
7	55360 064AB	1							SUPPORT, Fuel Tank			
8	55360 187AA	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill			
9	55360 387AB	1							SUPPORT, Fuel Tank			
10	55360 118AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan			
11									CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan			
	55360 062AA	1							Right			
	55360 063AA	1							Left			
12	5073 062AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Seat, Right			
13	5073 063AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Seat, Left			
14	5073 060AA	1							BRACKET, Control Arm, Right			
15	5073 061AA	1							BRACKET, Control Arm, Left			
16	5073 058AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Right			
17	5073 059AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Left			
18									GUSSET, Side Member			
	55360 368AC	1							Right			
	55360 369AC	1							Left			
19	6507 345AA	4							PIN, Push			

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

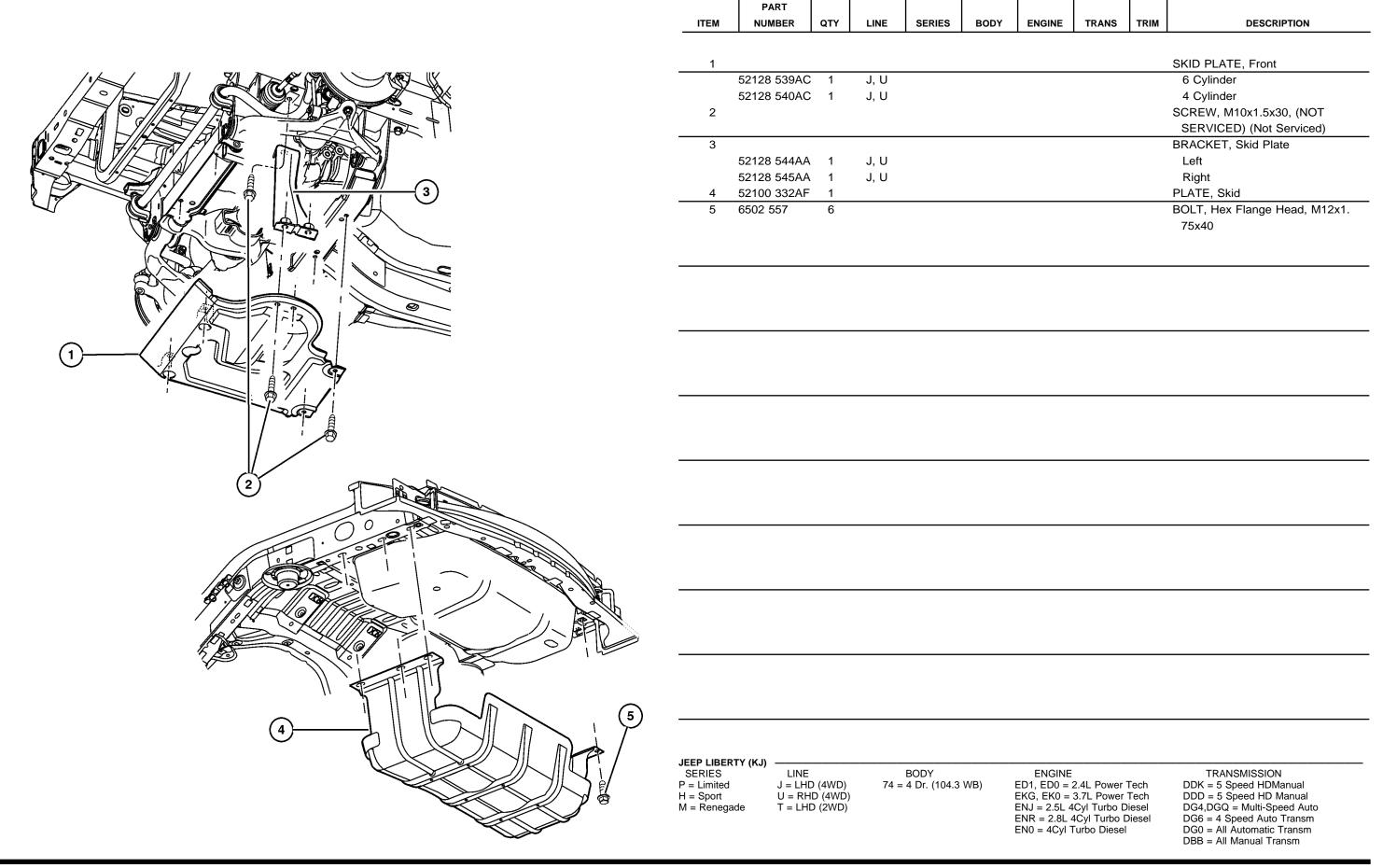
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

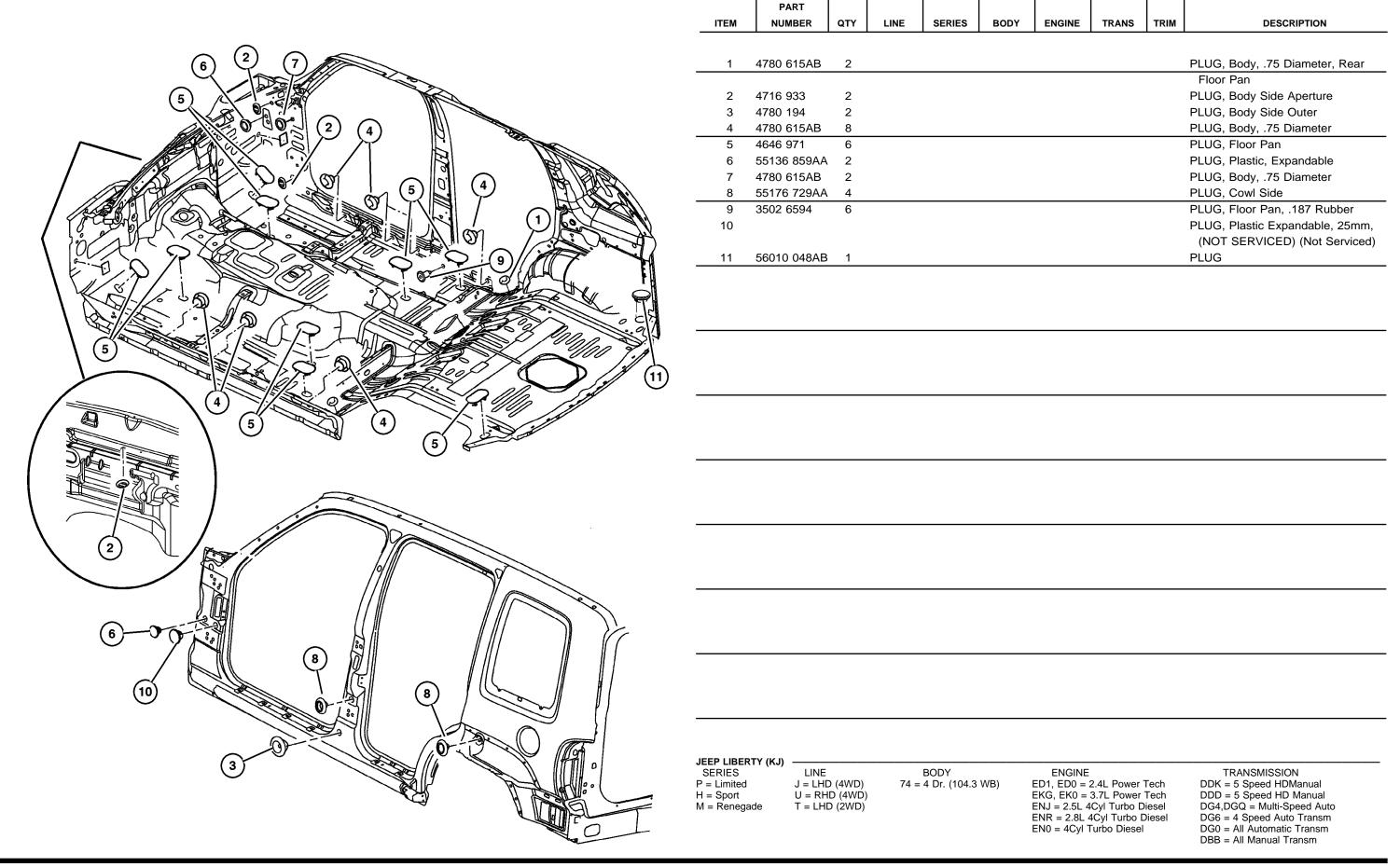
ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

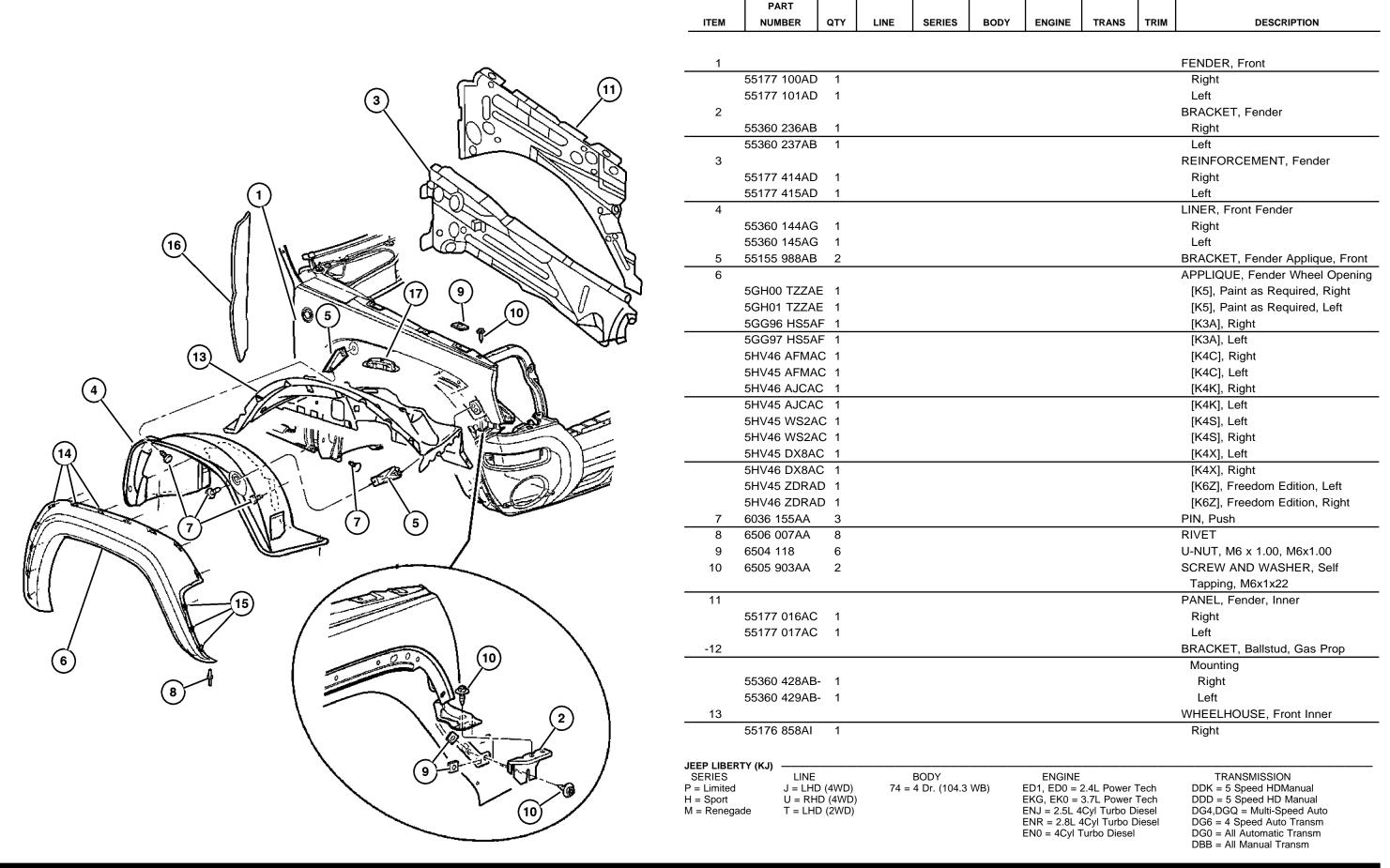
Plates, Underbody Skid Figure SKJ-230



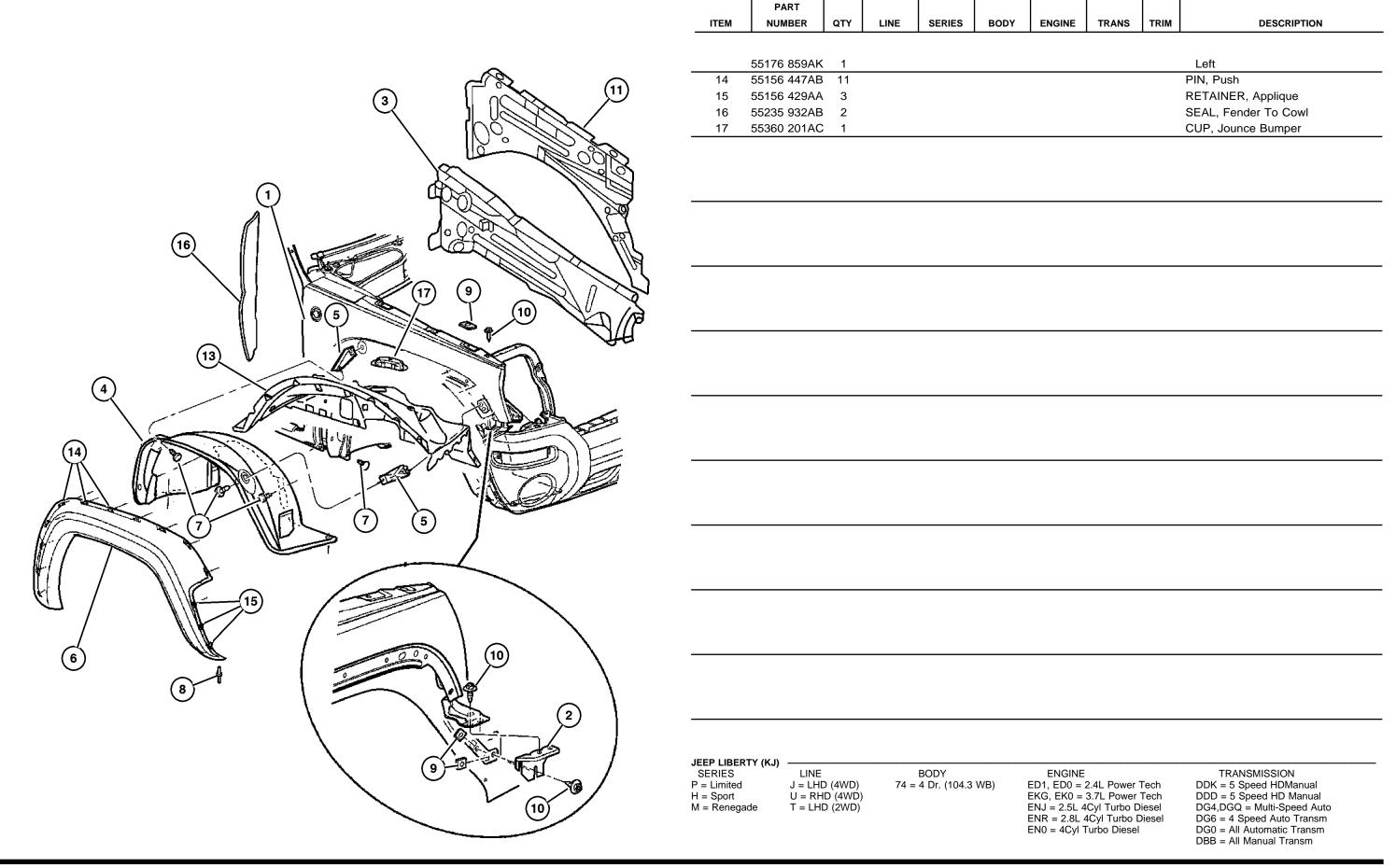
Plugs Figure SKJ-310



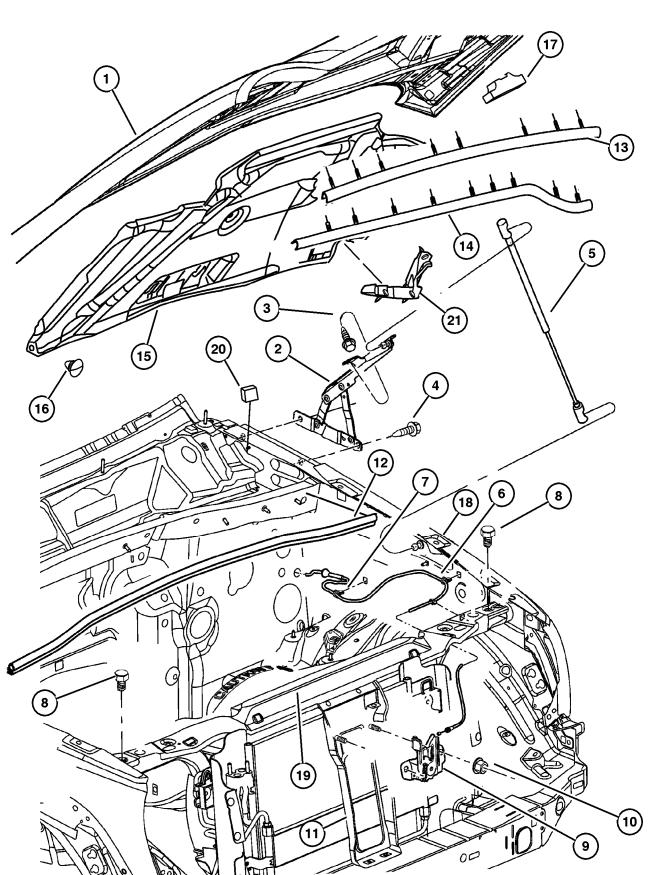
Front Fender Figure SKJ-410



Front Fender Figure SKJ-410



Hood, Latch and Hinges Figure SKJ-510



	PART												
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION				
1	55177 200AC	: 1							HOOD				
2									HINGE, Hood				
	55176 928AA	. 1						Right					
	55176 929AA	. 1							Left				
3	6505 907AA	4						SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15					
4	6505 940AA	4						SCREW, M8-1.25					
5	55360 411AA	. 2						PROP, Hood					
6	55360 280AA	. 1							CABLE, Hood Release				
7	6503 794	3							CLIP, M6.3x11.2				
8	4696 592	2							BUMPER, Hood				
9	55176 926AB	1							LATCH, Hood				
10	6503 102	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned				
									Washer, M6 x 1.00				
11	55360 229AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Hood Latch,				
									Used with 55176963AE, If				
									replacing 55176963AF see				
									specifier narrative				
12	55235 927AB	1							SEAL, Hood To Cowl				
13	55360 066AC	1							SEAL, Hood To Radiator				
14	55360 341AB	1							SEAL, Hood				
15	55352 746AE	1							INSULATION, Hood				
16	6504 135	8							PIN, Push In, M6.3x15 LG				
17	55360 258AB	2							SEAL, Hood To Plenum				
18									BRACKET, Ballstud				
	55360 428AB	1							Right				
	55360 429AB	1							Left				
19	55176 763AE	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator				
20									SEAL, A-Pillar Blocker				
	55360 542AD	1							Right				
	55360 543AD) 1							Left				
21	55360 551AC	1							SEAL, Air Inlet				

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

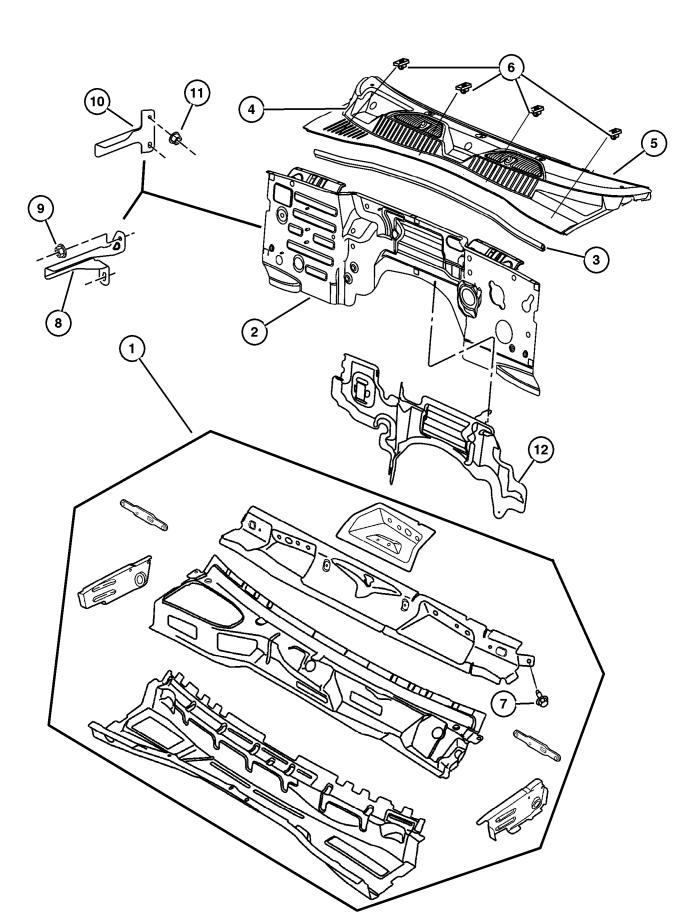
SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 DGO = Multi-Speed Aut

Cowl and Dash Panel Figure SKJ-610



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Plenum Complete
	55176 767AC	1	J, T						
	55176 776AC	1	U						
2									PANEL, Dash
	55177 300AB	1	J, T						
	55177 350AB	1	U						
3	55235 927AB	1							SEAL, Hood To Cowl
4									COVER, Cowl Grille
	55155 850AG	1	U						
	55155 851AG	1	J, T						
5	5071 165AA	1	J, T						SEAL, Cowl Screen To Windshield
6	6501 925	4							PIN, Splash Shield
7	6503 328	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
8	55360 516AA	1	J, T						BRACKET, Coolant Recovery Bottle
9	6504 030	2	J, T						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
10	55360 203AA	1	U						BRACKET, Coolant Recovery Bottle
11	6101 467	2	U						NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
12									INSULATION, Dash Panel
	55352 847AB	1	J, T						
	55352 720AC	1	U						

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

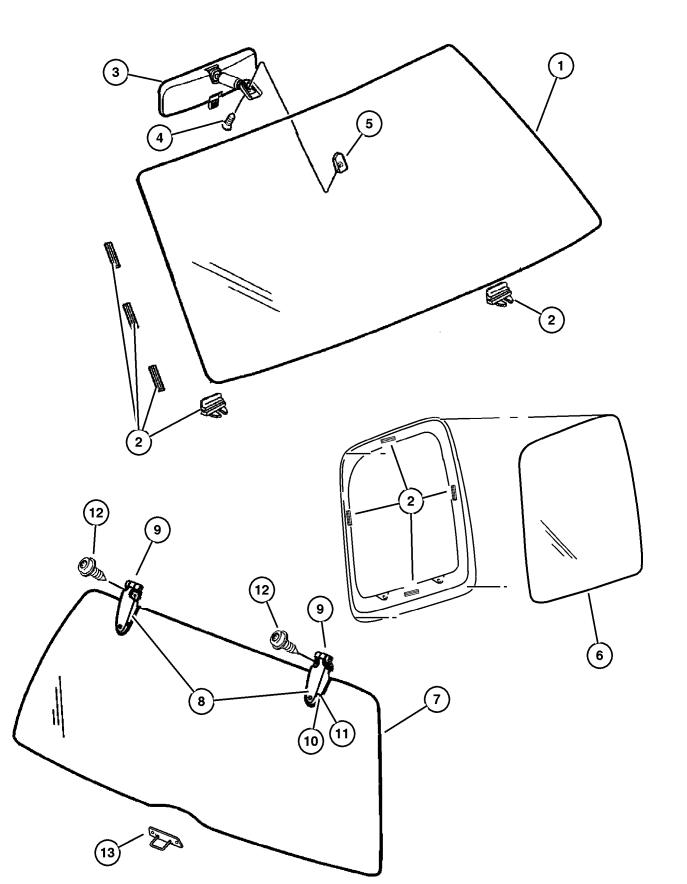
P = Limited H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Windshield, Quarter Window, Backlite and Mirror Figure SKJ-710

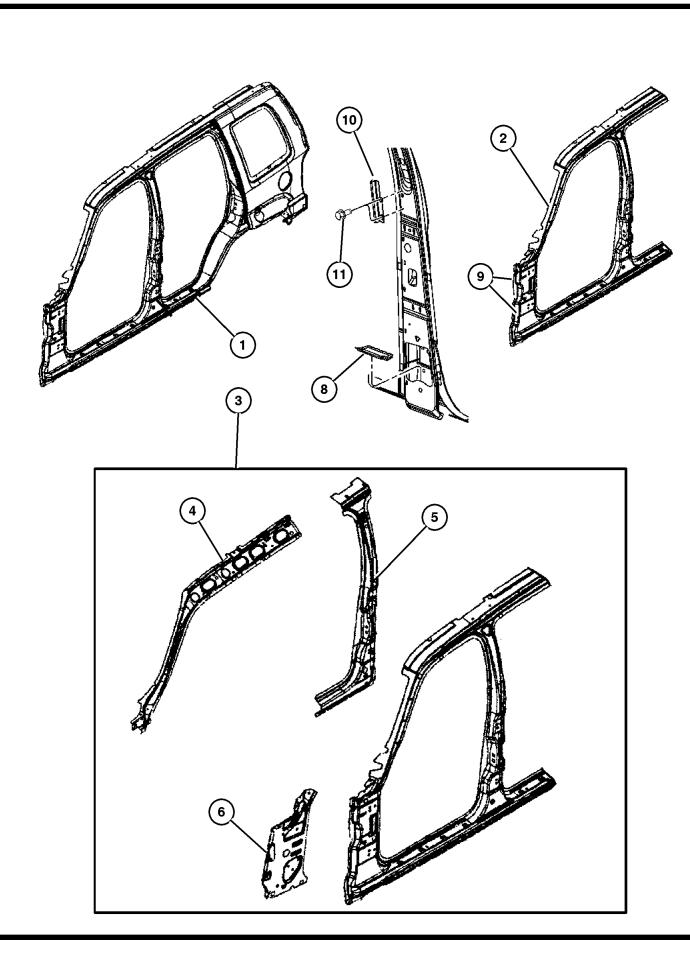


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5093 459AB	1							WINDSHIELD, 30-Lite
2	55360 509AA	4							SPACER, Windshield
3									MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	4805 332AB	1							Prismatic Mirror
	55155 380AB	1							Electrochromic Mirror
4	5073 472AA	1							SCREW
5	5507 6401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
6									GLASS, Quarter
	55235 921AC	1							Tinted, Left
	55235 920AC	1							Tinted, Right
	55235 923AC	1							Privacy, Left
	55235 922AC	1							Privacy, Right
	55360 054AC	1							Tinted, With Antenna, Export, Right
	55360 056AC	1							Privacy, With Antenna, Export,
									Right
7									BACKLITE
	55360 340AK	1							Tinted
	55360 342AK	1							Privacy
8									COVER, Hinge
	55360 366AE	1							Right
	55360 367AE	1							Left
9									HINGE, Liftglass
	55360 216AC	1							Right
	55360 217AC	1							Left
10	5529 6025	2							SCREW, Special Head, M6x1x12.7
11	5507 5164	4							GASKET, Liftgate Hinge
12	6505 440AA	4							SCREW, M5x.8x22.50
13	55360 220AB	1							STRIKER, Liftgate Glass
-14	6504 513	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M6 x 1.00
-15									LABEL, Flipper Glass
	55360 557AA-	- 1							Use With Tinted Glass
	55360 559AA-	- 1							Use With Privacy Glass
	55360 573AA-								Use With Tinted Glass, French
	55360 582AA-								Use With Privacy Glass, French
	55360 583AA-								Use With Privacy Glass, Arabic
-16	55360 561AA-	- 1							TAPE, Anti-Squeak

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual



TEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	l						!	•	
1									APERTURE, Body Side, Complete
									Outer
	55176 962AC	1							Right
	55176 963AC	1							Left
2									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
									Aperture Front, Front Outer Only
	5072 890AA	1							Right
	5072 891AA	1							Left
3									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
									Aperture Front, Complete Inner ar
									Outer Front
	5072 888AB	1							Right
	5072 889AB	1							Left
4									REINFORCEMENT, Front Pillar,
									Includes Roof Header Support
	55176 960AF	1							Right
	55176 961AF	1							Left
5									REINFORCEMENT, Center Pillar
									Inner
	55176 966AE	1							Right
	55176 967AE	1							Left
6									PANEL, Cowl
	55177 400AC	1							Right
	55177 401AC	1							Left
-7	6506 797AA-	4							STUD
8									BAFFLE, B Pillar
	55360 196AD	1							Right
	55360 197AD	1							Left
9	55360 233AC	4							TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge
10									BRACKET, Offset Impact
	55352 862AA	1							Right
	55352 863AA	1							Left
11	6101 945	4							SCREW

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

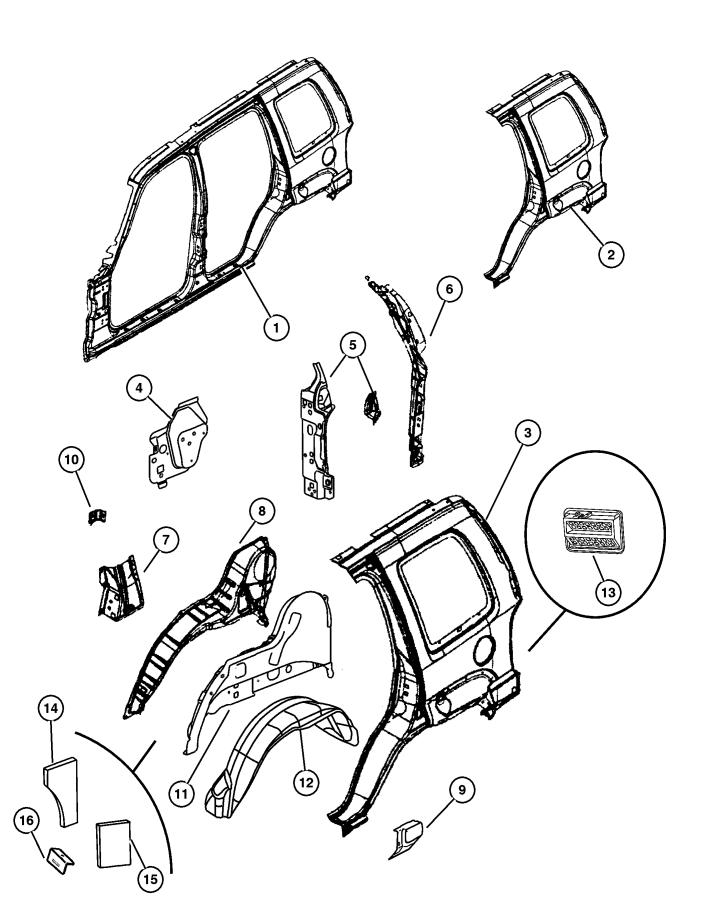
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

DG0 = All Automatic Transm

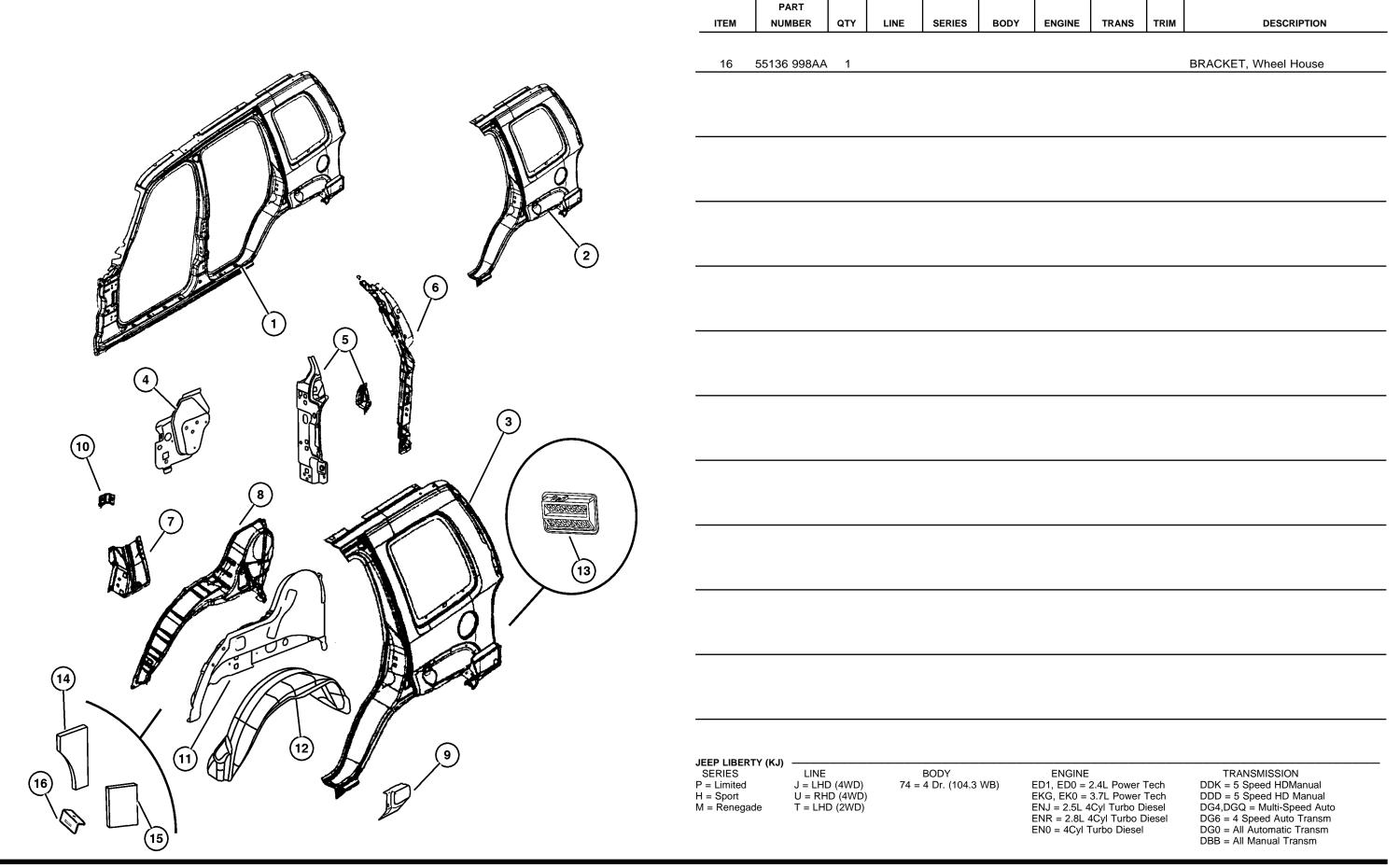
DBB = All Manual Transm

Panels, Rear Quarter Figure SKJ-910

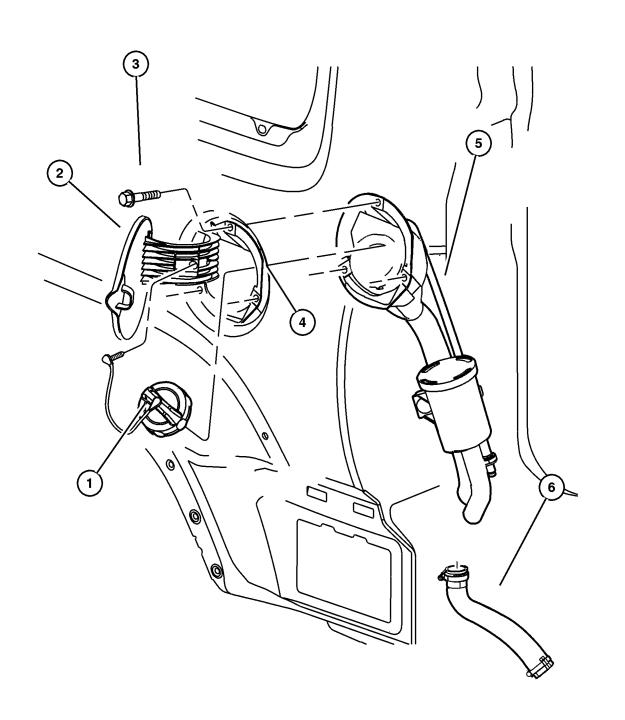


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									APERTURE, Body Side, Complete
									Outer
	55176 962	AC 1							Right
	55176 963	AC 1							Left
2									PANEL, Quarter, Front Outer Only
	5072 884A	A 1							Right
	5072 885A	A 1							Left
3									PANEL, Quarter, Complete Inner And Outer
	5072 886A	C 1							Right
	5072 887A	C 1							Left
4									REINFORCEMENT, Seat Mount
	55360 298	AB 1							Right
	55360 299	AB 1							Left
5									PANEL, Taillamp Mounting
	55360 356	AB 1							Right
	55360 452	AB 1							Left
6									REINFORCEMENT, D Pillar Uppe
	55360 354	AB 1							Right
	55360 381	AB 1							Left
7									REINFORCEMENT, Striker
									Assembly
	55360 230	AD 1							Right
	55360 231	AD 1							Left
8									PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse, Outer
	55177 012	AC 1							Right
	55177 013	AC 1							Left
9									BRACKET, Sill, Molding Mounting
	55360 444	AB 1							Right
	55360 445 <i>A</i>								Left
10	55360 463	AA 2							REINFORCEMENT, Shoulder Belt
11									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
	55360 406								Right
	55360 407	AC 1							Left
12									LINER, Fender Side
	55360 146	AD 1							Right
	55360 147								Left
13	55037 458								EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
14	55352 854	AA 1							INSULATION, Side Panel, Right
									Side,Upper
15	55352 846	AA 1							INSULATION, Side Panel, Right
									Side,Lower
	RTY (KJ)								TD 1112 112 112 112 112 112 112 112 112 1
SERIES ' = Limited	11. 1 = L	NE .HD (4WD)	74 -	BODY = 4 Dr. (104.3	WB)	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2		Гесh	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
I = Sport	U = 1	RHD (4WD))	- 7 Di. (104.0	,	EKG, EK0 =	3.7L Power	Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
1 = Rene	gade T = I	_HD (2WD)			ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L ²			DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
						ENR = 2.6L 2 EN0 = 4Cyl T		10001	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
						•			DBB = All Manual Transm

Panels, Rear Quarter Figure SKJ-910



Fuel Filler Housing and Door Figure SKJ-920



N	PART	OTY	1 1615	SEDITO	BODY	ENCINE	TDANC	TDIM	DESCRIPTION
ГЕМ	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5015 636AB	1							CAP KIT, Fuel Tank Locking
2	4674 991AE	1							DOOR, Fuel Filler Manual Access
3	6035 204	3							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.75
4	4716 571AD	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
5									TUBE, Fuel Filler
	52100 330AG	1							Export,Diesel
	52100 329AG								
6	52100 339AD	1							HOSE, Fuel Filler
-7	4716 532	1							SPRING, Fuel Filler Door

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

Roof Panel Figure SKJ-1110

	ITEM	PART	OTY	LINE	ernice	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS TR	IM DESCRIPTION
-	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS TR	IM DESCRIPTION
	1								PANEL, Roof
-		55176 994AC							Without Sunroof
		55176 995AD							With Sunroof
		55177 022AA 55360 281AA							HEADER, Roof Front BOW, Roof, Without Sunroof
-	4	55176 998AA							BOW, Roof
	5								PUSH PIN, M6.35x18.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	6	6030 441	1						PIN, Retainer
_									
5 –									
5 4									
_									
(2)									
•	EEP LIBERT SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H	= Limited I = Sport	U = RF	D (4WD) ID (4WD)	74 =	4 Dr. (104.3	WB) E	ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3	2.4L Power Tech 3.7L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M	1 = Renegad	de T = LH	D (2WD)			E	ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4	Cyl Turbo Diese Cyl Turbo Diese urbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
						E	≣N0 = 4Cyl T	urbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Sunroof Figure SKJ-1210

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

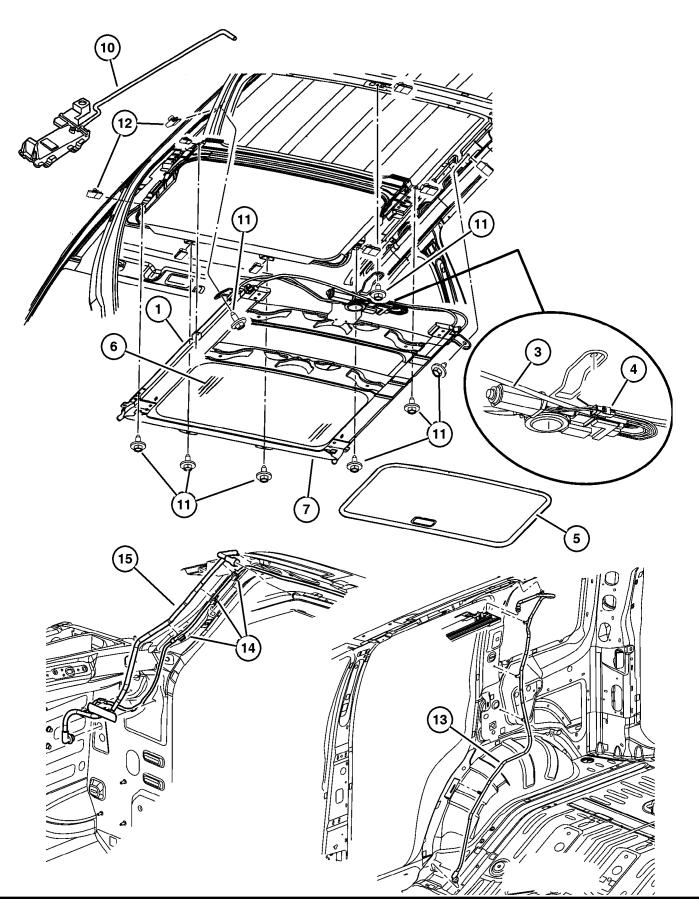
QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE



positi	on.		
1			MODULE, Sunroof
	5101 963AA	1	After 9/9/02
	UX14 TL2AB	1	Up to 9/9/02
-2	5066 895AB-	1	DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind
3			MOTOR, Sunroof
	5096 260AA	1	After 9/9/02, Includes Control Unit
	5066 894AA	1	Up to 9/9/02
4	5066 893AB	1	CONTROL UNIT, Sunroof, Used onl
			Up to 9/9/02
5	UX06 TL2AA	1	SUNSHADE, Sunroof
6	5066 892AA	1	GLASS, Sunroof
7	5066 896AA	1	SEAL, Sunroof Glass
-8	UX09 TL2AA-	1	TRIM LACE, Sunroof
-9	5066 898AA-	1	WIRING, Sunroof
10	5066 433AA	1	GUIDE, Sunroof Track, Contains
			Right & Left Guides and 2 Push
			Nuts
11	6505 728AA	9	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
			M6x1x17
12	6506 035AA	9	NUT, U, M6x1
13			HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Rear
	55360 180AB	1	Up to 9/9/02, Right
	55360 181AB	1	Up to 9/9/02, Left
	55360 180AD	1	After 9/9/02, Up to 11/15/03, Right
	55360 181AD	1	After 9/9/02, Up to 11/15/03, Left
	55360 180AE	1	After 11/15/02, Right
	55360 181AE	1	After 11/15/02, Left
14	55360 393AA	3	CLIP, Hose
15			HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Front
	55360 178AA	1	Right
	55360 179AA	1	Left
-16	5101 844AA-	1	BRACE, Frame, Water Trough

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

TRANS

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Swing Gate, Latch, and Hinges Figure SKJ-1310

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE

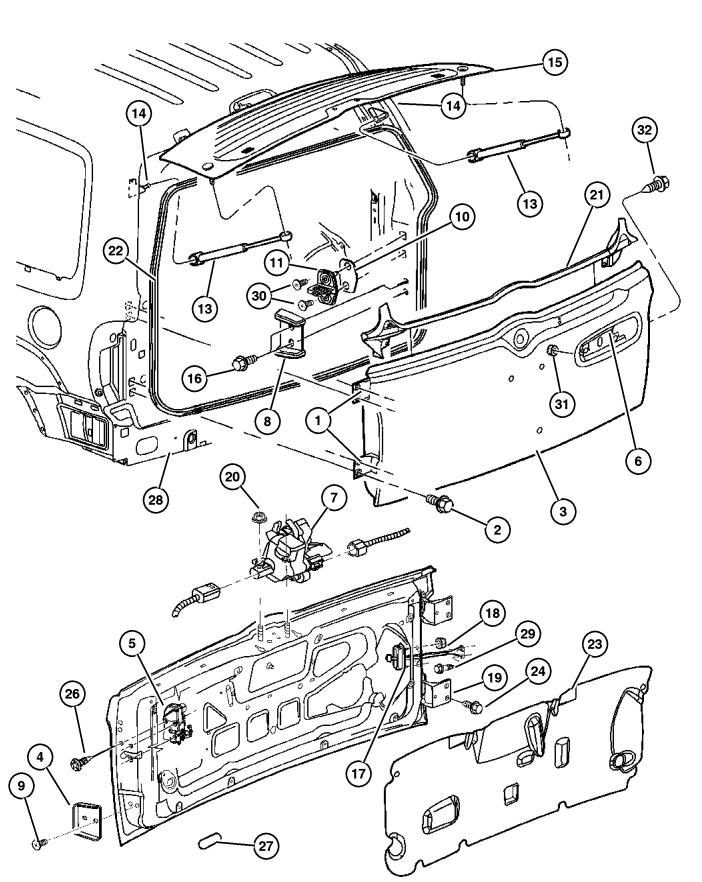
	112 1102.X Q.1. 22 3220 303.7 2.102 1100 11	<u> </u>
	Note: For Backlite Hinges and Associated Hardware, see Group SKJ Illustration 710	
	1	HINGE, Liftgate
	52850 558AB 1	Upper
	52850 559AB 1	Lower
(14)	2	SCREW, M8X1.25X42.00, (NOT
(32)		SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	3	PANEL, Tailgate
	55176 934AE 1	Up to 10/11/02
	55176 934AF 1	After 10/11/02
(13) (21)	4 52850 562AE 1	BUMPER, Tailgate
	5	LATCH, Tailgate
	55360 359AD 1	Up to 10/11/02
22	55360 641AA 1	After 10/11/02
	6	HANDLE, Exterior Tailgate
	55360 331AH 1	With Lock Cylinder
30	55360 634AB 1	Without Lock Cylinder
(13)	7 55360 357AC 1	LATCH, Liftgate Glass
	8 55360 324AC 1	STABILIZER, Swing Gate
	9 6507 128AA 2	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
		M6 x 1.00 x 26.5
(16)	10 5507 5483 AR	SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	11	STRIKER, Door
(8) (1)	55176 954AB 1	Up to 10/30/02
	4878 826AA 1	After 10/30/02
	-12 6503 692 2	SCREW, M8-1.25
(6)	13 55360 171AB 2	GAS CYLINDER, Liftgate Glass
(20)	14 55360 394AC 2	BRACKET, Ballstud
$(28) \qquad (7) \qquad (3)$	15	BACKLITE, Note: For Backlite
		Hinges and Associated Hardware,
2		see Group SKJ Illustration 710
	55360 340AK 1	Tinted
	55360 342AK 1	Privacy
	16 6507 456AA 2	BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
(18)		Head, M6x20x14
	17 55360 170AA 1	ARM, Cargo Door Check
(5) (29) (23)	18 6503 504 2	NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1,
		Check Strap to Body
(19) (24)	19	SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20, (NOT
26)		SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	20 6503 102 2	NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
		Washer, M6 x 1.00
	21 55360 065AB 1	WEATHERSEAL, Tailgate
		,
	JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)	
	SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
	P = Limited J = LHD (4WD) 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
	$ \begin{array}{lll} \mbox{H = Sport} & \mbox{U = RHD (4WD)} & \mbox{EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech} \\ \mbox{M = Renegade} & \mbox{T = LHD (2WD)} & \mbox{ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel} \\ \end{array} $	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
(27)	ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
	EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

TRANS

Swing Gate, Latch, and Hinges Figure SKJ-1310



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	55176 958AF	1							WEATHERSEAL, Tailgate
23	55360 309AA	1							WATERSHIELD, Liftgate Inner
24	6503 328	6							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
-25	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
26	6036 364AA	3							SCREW, Oval Head, Swing Gate
									Latch to Swing Gate
27	4646 527	2							PLUG, Deck Lid
28	55360 227AC	1							PANEL, Liftgate Opening, D-Ring
									Shaped, Contains Rear Gate
									Opening and Roof Header
29									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1
									00x20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
30	6506 367AA	2							SCREW, M8-1.25
31	6503 226	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
32	6507 011AA	2							SCREW

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Luggage Rack Figure SKJ-1610

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

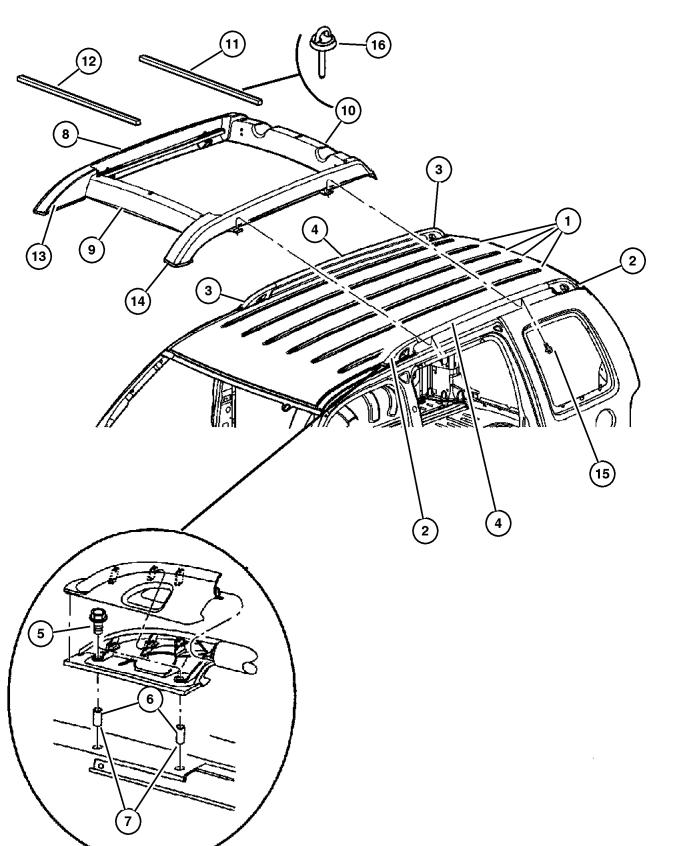
QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE



1	55135 987AC	4	SKID STRIP, Roof Rack
2			COVER, Luggage Rack
	55360 425AD	1	Left,Front
	55360 427AB	1	Left,Rear
3			COVER, Luggage Rack
	55360 424AD	1	Right,Front
	55360 426AB	1	Right,Rear
4			RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
	55360 418AG	1	Right
	55360 419AG	1	Left
5	6507 086AA	8	SCREW
6	6503 245	6	RIVET, Hex Head
7	6506 489AA	2	RIVET, Round Head
8			RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
	5JA16 RXFAC	1	Right
	5JA17 RXFAC	1	Left
9	5JA18 RXFAC	1	COVER, Front
10	5JA19 RXFAC	1	COVER, Rear
11	55156 586AC	1	CROSS RAIL, Roof Rack, Rear
12	55360 526AC	1	CROSS RAIL, Roof Rack, Fron
13	55156 594AD	1	ISOLATOR, Right
14	55156 595AD	1	ISOLATOR, Left
15	6507 449AA	4	SCREW
16	55156 591AB	1	CAP, Screw Cover

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

TRANS

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

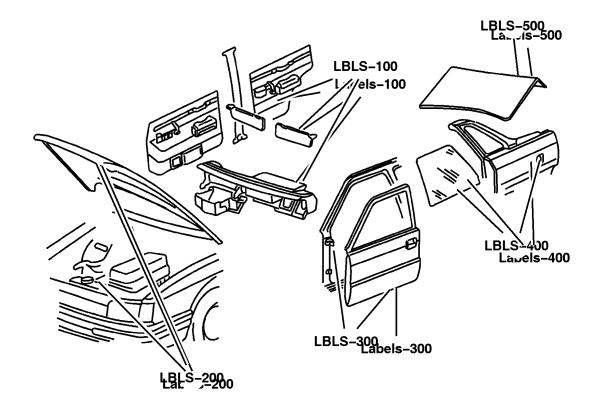
P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

Group – LBLS

Labels All Vehicle Locations

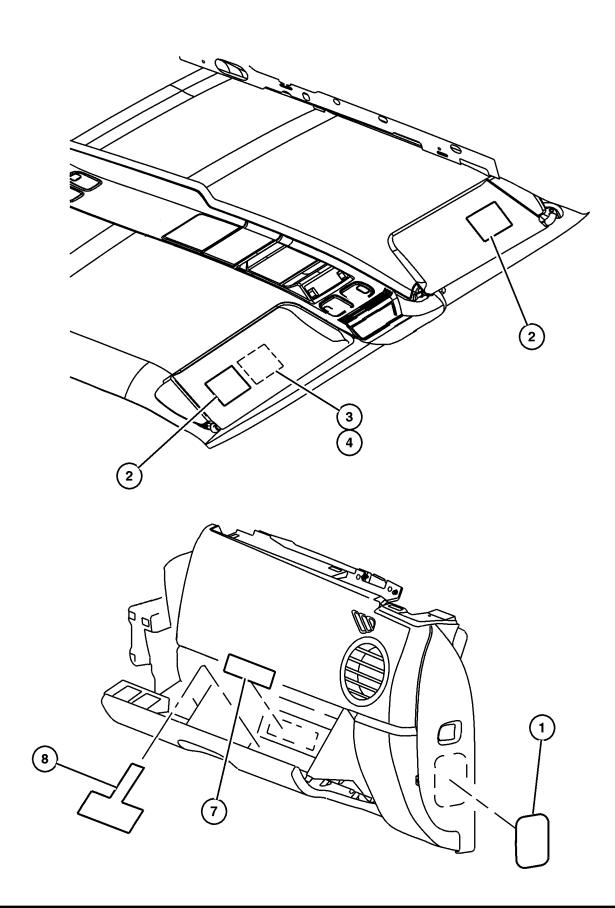


LBLS-100 Interior	LBLS-200 Under Hood	LBLS-300 Doors	LBLS-400 Exterior
LBLS-500 Rear Cargo & Storage			

GROUP LBLS - Labels All Vehicle Locations

illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Interior	
Instrument Panel, Visors & Trim	Fig. LBLS-110
Under Hood Engine Compartment	Fig. LBLS-210
Doors	
Door and Pillars	Fig. LBLS-310
Rear Glass	Fig. LBLS-320
Exterior Fuel Door/Filler	Fig. LBLS-410
Rear Cargo & Storage	
Jack Assembly	Fig. LBLS-510

Instrument Panel, Visors & Trim Figure LBLS-110



TEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1.02			0220			110000	1	2200
1	4595 746AA	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Child Sea
									Use
2									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	4787 437AA	2							English-French
	5023 548AA	2							English-Arabic
3	53015 958AA	1							LABEL, Rollover Risk, English-Arab
4	55352 825AA	1							LABEL, Visor Warning, Rollover
									Risk, English-French
-5									LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish
	4851 415AA-	2							Visor Down
	4851 416AA-	1							
-6	4897 875AA-	2							LABEL, Airbag, Visor Down,
									Domestic
7									LABEL, Tire Pressure
	5271 243AA	1							Mexico
	52088 962AB	1							United Kingdom
	52088 963AB	1							United Kingdom
	52128 593AB	1							English-French
8									LABEL, Limited Warranty, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-9	56042 844AD	- 1							LABEL, General Information, Sticker
									Sheet, Key Fob Application

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

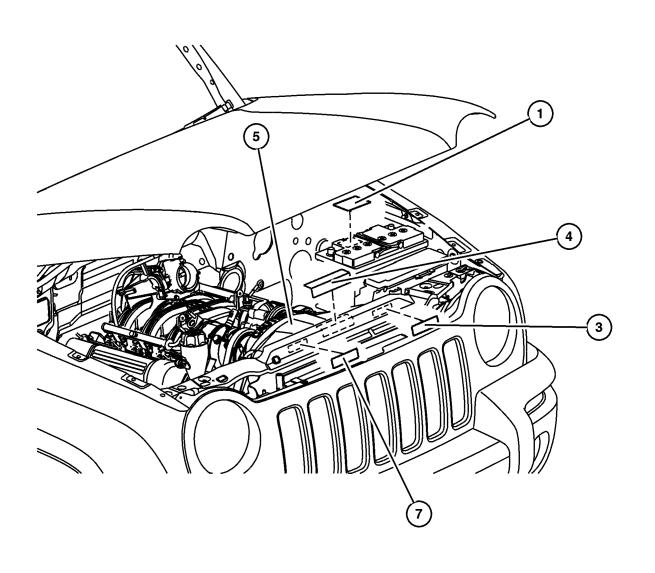
P = Limited H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Engine Compartment Figure LBLS-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Battery
	4793 062	1				ED0,			Warning, European Equipment
						EK0			
	5604 1046	1							French
-2	5604 1047	1							LABEL, Battery Jump Start, French
3									LABEL, Belt Routing
	53014 005AA	1				EN0			Diesel
	5303 0960	1				EK0			Six Cylinder Gas
	53031 758AA	1				ED0			Four Cylinder Gas
4									LABEL, Emission
	52128 776AB	1				EK0			Six Cylinder Gas, 50 State
	53013 388AA	1				EK0			Six Cylinder Gas, Export
	5271 267AA	1				EK0			Six Cylinder Gas, Mexico
	52128 775AA	1				ED0			Four Cylinder Gas, 50 State
	53013 385AA	1				ED0			Four Cylinder Gas, Export
	53014 004AB	1				EN0			Diesel
5	5031 287AA	1							LABEL, Fan Caution, Mexico
-6	5202 8399	1				EK0			LABEL, Coolant Warning
7									LABEL, Refrigerant
	5032 796AA	1							Mexico
	55037 464AD	1							
	55037 708AA	1							French

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

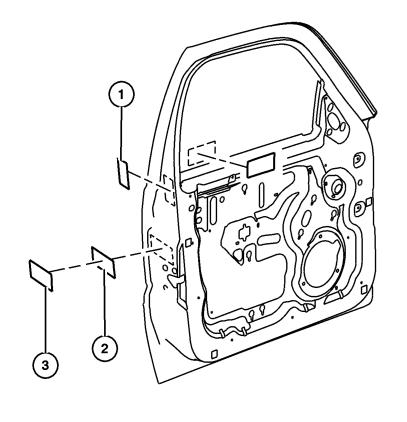
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

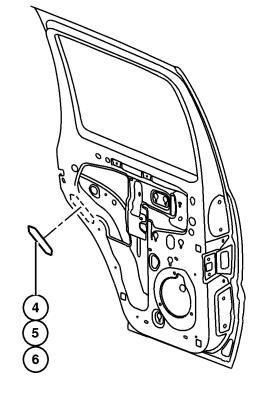
ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Door and Pillars Figure LBLS-310





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
IIEW	NOWBER	QII	LINE	SERIES	ВООТ	ENGINE	IKANS	I KIIVI	DESCRIPTION
1	4649 282AA	4							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
2									LABEL, Certification, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4040 858	1							OVERLAY, Vehicle Certification
4									LABEL, Child Protection Lock
	4852 524AA	1							Spanish, Right
	4852 525AA	1							Spanish, Left
5									LABEL, Child Protection Lock,
									English
	4780 544AA	1							Right
	4780 545AA	1							Left
6									LABEL, Child Protection Lock,
									French
	4780 546AC	1							Right
	4780 547AC	1							Left

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

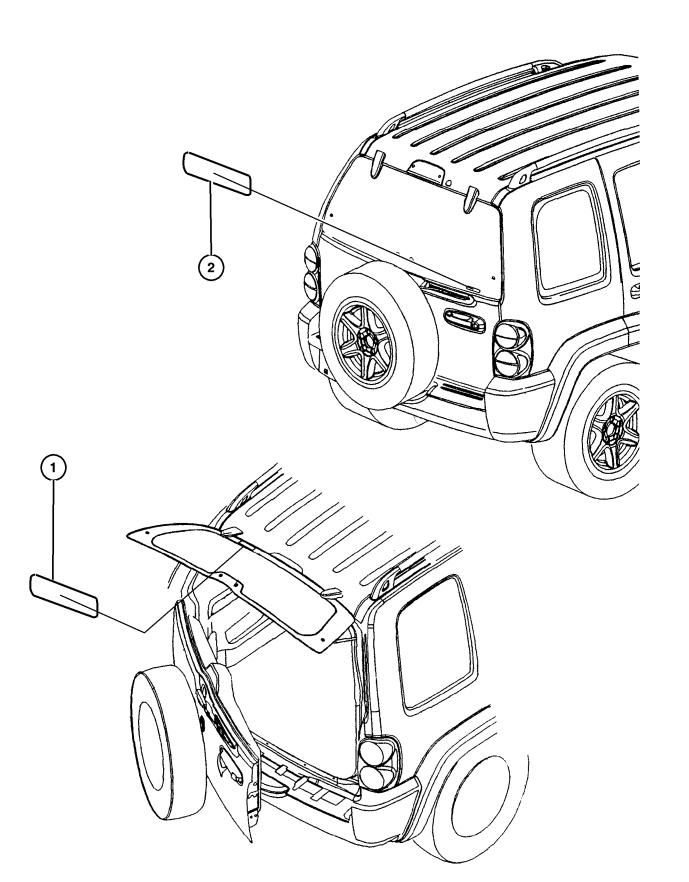
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

Rear Glass Figure LBLS-320



		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_	1									LABEL, Flipper Glass, Warning
		55360 557AA								Tinted Glass, , Defroster
		55360 559AA								Privacy Glass, Defroster
		55360 573AA								Tinted Glass, French
_		55360 582AA								Privacy Glass, French
	2	55360 583AA								Privacy Glass, Mideast Equipment LABEL, Warning, Exhaust Gas
	2	5032 387AA	1							LABEL, Warning, Exhaust Gas
_										_
_										
_										
_										_
_										
_										
_										
_										

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

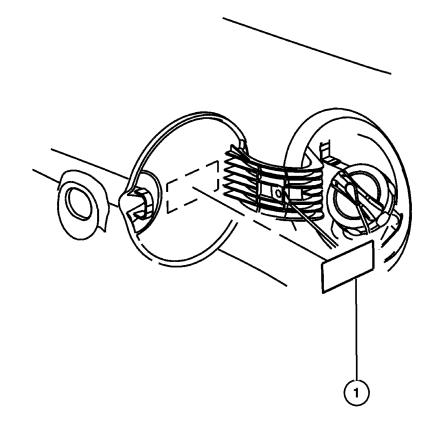
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

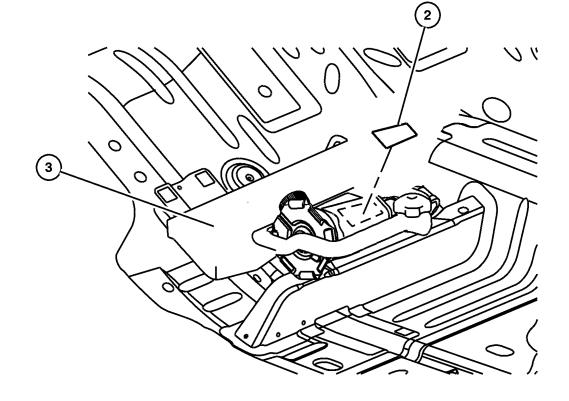
Fuel Door/Filler Figure LBLS-410

	PART								_
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Fuel
1	5529 5856	1				ED0,			Gas Only
						EK0			
	J546 4900	1				EN0			Diesel
 -	- 2440								
P LIBER	TY (KJ) ——— LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
ERIES Limited		ID (4WD)		4 Dr. (104.3		ED1, ED0 = 2			DDK = 5 Speed HDManual



ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	l l					1			
-1									LABEL, Jack Instructions
	52059 413AA-	. 1							French, Owners Manual Insert
		1							French, Owners Manual Insert
2	52110 391AA	1							LABEL, Australia Group, Jack Carri
3									LABEL, Jack Caution
	52110 392AA	1							French
		1							French
	52110 400AA	1							Arabic
	5032 783AA	1							Spanish



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Aut

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm